





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
Brigham Young University



THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

*SWEET*

*Oxford University Press, Ely House, London W. 1*

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON  
CAPE TOWN SALISBURY IBADAN NAIROBI LUSAKA ADDIS ABABA  
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI LAHORE DACCA  
KUALA LUMPUR HONG KONG TOKYO

THE  
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

IMPRESSION OF 1967  
FIRST EDITION 1896

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN



## PREFACE



THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

**Sources.**—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

**Difficulties.**—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

**Doubtful matter.**—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the *Rhyning Poem*, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *þyffan*.

**Late words.**—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the *Chronicle*, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the *Chronicle*, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the *Chronicle*.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

**Unnatural words.**—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

**Brevity.**—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

**Meanings.**—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau, c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *lāce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ) ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ) : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

**Quotations** are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

**References** I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

**Constructions** are given with considerable fullness.

**Irregular forms** which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

**Cognate words** are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

**Spellings.**—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ǣ* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ê* (as in *dêd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *iĕ* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ĕ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciēld*, *cīĕle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cēle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a*- (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked \*. Hence *brīesan\**, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

**Cross-references** are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia*=*eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,

October 1, 1896.

## ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS



THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mān|an**, the ~*e* stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemān|e** the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

\* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō*† under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæstōn(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ê*, *iè*, *ię*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word



as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

*A.* Anglian.

*a.* accusative, accusative singular.  
*abs.* absolute.  
*abst.* abstract.  
*act.* active.  
*aj.* adjective.  
*an.* analogy.  
*av.* adverb.

*Bd.* Bede's History.

*cj.* conjunction.  
*coll.* collective.  
*comp.* composition.  
*correl.* correlative.  
*cp.* compare.  
*cpv.* comparative.  
*Ct.* Charter.

*d.* dative.  
*def.* definite.  
*dem.* demonstrative.  
*dir.* direct.

*e, E.* early.  
*esp.* especially.

*f.* feminine (noun).  
*fem.* feminine.  
*fig.* figurative(ly).  
*Fr.* French.

*g.* genitive.  
*gen.* generally.  
*ger.* gerund.  
*Gk.* Greek.  
*Gl.* glossary.

*i.* instrumental.  
*impers.* impersonal.  
*impv.* imperative.  
*indc.* indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *þæt* followed by vb. in *indc.*  
*indecl.* indeclinable.  
*indef.* indefinite.  
*indir.* indirect.  
*inf.* infinitive.  
*infl.* influence.  
*intens.* intensive.  
*interj.* interjection.  
*interr.* interrogative.  
*intr.* intransitive.

*K.* Kentish.

*l, L.* late.  
*lit.* literally.  
*LL.* Laws.  
*Lt.* Latin.

*M.* Mercian.  
*m.* masculine (noun).  
*masc.* masculine.  
*met.* metaphorical(ly).

*N.* Northumbrian.  
*n.* neuter (noun).  
*neut.* neuter.  
*no.* noun.  
*nom.* nominative.  
*nW.* non-West-Saxon.

*occ.* occasional(ly).  
*of* said of (p. ix).

*pass.* passive  
*pers.* person(al).

*pl.* plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.  
*pleon.* pleonastic(ally).  
*poss.* possessive.  
*Pr.* Prose.  
*pro.* pronoun.  
*prp.* preposition.  
*prs.* present.  
*prt.* preterite.  
*Ps.* Psalms (metrical).  
*ptc.* participle, preterite participle.

*R.* Rhyming Poem.

*rel.* relative.  
*rfl.* reflexive in form, that is, taking a *rfl.* pronoun.

*sbj.* subjunctive — *w. sbj.* with the conj. *þæt* followed by vb. in *sbj.*

*Scand.* Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

*sg.* singular.  
*spl.* superlative.  
*st.* strong.

*tr.* transitive.

*v.* very.  
*vb.* verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).

*W.* West-Saxon.

*w.* with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.

*wk.* weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined : *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

## VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.	f = w.	ps = sp.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.	fn = mn.	pt = ft.
æi, æig = æg.	g = h, w, x.	qu = cw.
æo = ea.	ge = g.	sc = s.
b = f.	gg = cg.	sce = sc.
c = g, h.	gi = g.	sci = sc.
ce = c.	gu = geo.	sþ = st.
ch = c, h.	h = c, g.	t = þ.
ci = c.	hs = sc, x.	th = þ.
cs - sc, x.	i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.	u = f, ug, v, w.
ct = ht.	ia = eo.	uu = ū, w.
d = þ.	ig = i.	v = f.
dd = þd.	io = eo.	weo = wo, wu.
ds = ts.	iu = eo, geo.	wi = wu.
ð = þ.	iw = eow.	wo = weo.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.	k = c.	wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.	m = mn, n.	wy = weo, wi.
ei = e, eg.	nc = c(e)n, ng.	x = cs, hs, sc.
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).	ng = g(e)n.	y = e, i, ie, yg.
eu = eo, eow.	o = a, og.	
ew = eow.	oe = e, æ.	

## INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS: REGULAR.			Strong Feminine.	1 a.	1 b.
	Strong: Masculine.	Neuter.	Pl. Nom.	<i>giefa</i>	<i>dǣda</i>
Singular	Nominative <sup>1</sup> <i>stān</i>	<i>scīp, hūs</i>	Dat.	<i>giefum</i>	<i>dǣdum</i>
	Dative <i>stāne</i>	<i>scīpe</i>	Gen.	<i>giefena, synna</i>	<i>dǣda</i>
	Genitive <i>stānes</i>	<i>scīpes</i>			
Plural	Nom. <i>stānas</i>	<i>scīpu, hūs</i>			
	Dat. <i>stānum</i>	<i>scīpum</i>			
	Gen. <i>stāna</i>	<i>scīfa</i>			
	Strong Feminine.		Weak: Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
	1 a.	1 b.	Sg. Nom.	<i>nama</i>	<i>sunne</i>
Sg. Nom.	<i>giefu, synn</i>	<i>dǣd</i>	Acc.	<i>naman</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Acc.	<i>giefe, synne</i>	<i>dǣd</i>	Dat.	<i>naman</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dǣde</i>	Gen.	<i>naman</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Gen.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dǣde</i>	Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
			Dat.	<i>namum</i>	<i>sunnun</i>
			Gen.	<i>namenā</i>	<i>sunnena</i>

<sup>1</sup> When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>friend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>friend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. <sup>1</sup>	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.		<i>sumum</i>	
Gen.		<i>sumra</i>	

<sup>1</sup> Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Gen.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Pl. Nom.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Dat.		<i>gōdum</i>	
Gen.		<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>	

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.		<i>twēm</i>	
Gen.		<i>twēg(r)a</i>	
Pl. Nom.	So also <i>bēgen</i> 'both.'		
	<i>þrīe</i>	<i>þrēo</i>	<i>þrēo</i>
Dat.		<i>þrim</i>	
Gen.		<i>þrēora</i>	

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hīre</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hīre</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>him</i>	
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>		<i>hīra, heora</i>	

	Masc. and Fem.	Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwat</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.		<i>hwēm</i>
Gen.		<i>hwæs</i>

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>sēo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þēos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>(þære)</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.		<i>þā</i>			<i>þās</i>	
Dat.		<i>þēm</i>			<i>þissum</i>	
Gen.		<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>	

## VERBS.

	Strong.	Weak.		
		'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Indic.				
Pres. Sg.	1 <i>binde</i>	<i>hīere</i>	<i>wēnige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
	2 <i>bintst</i>	<i>hīerst</i>	<i>wēnest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
	3 <i>bint</i>	<i>hīerþ</i>	<i>wēneþ</i>	<i>lufaþ</i>
Pl.	<i>bindaþ</i>	<i>hīeraþ</i>	<i>wēniap</i>	<i>lufiaþ</i>
Pret. Sg.	1 <i>band</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wēnede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
	2 <i>bunde</i>	<i>hīerdest</i>	<i>wēnedest</i>	<i>lufodest</i>
	3 <i>band</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wēnede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hīerdon</i>	<i>wēnedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Subj.				
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hīere</i>	<i>wēnige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hīeren</i>	<i>wēnigen</i>	<i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wēnede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hīerden</i>	<i>wēneden</i>	<i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hīeran</i>	<i>wēnian</i>	<i>lufian</i>
Gerund	( <i>tō</i> ) <i>bindenne</i>	<i>hīerenne</i>	<i>wēnienne</i>	<i>lufienne</i>
Partic.				
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hīerende</i>	<i>wēniende</i>	<i>lufiende</i>
Pret.	( <i>ge</i> ) <i>bunden</i>	<i>hīered</i>	<i>wēned</i>	<i>lufod</i>

## GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

## I. Fall-group.

(a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fēoll</i>	<i>fēollon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

(b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scæcþ</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bær</i>	<i>bæron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spricþ</i>	<i>sprac</i>	<i>spræcon</i>	<i>sprecan</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>geafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

## VI. Shine-group.

<i>scīnan</i>	<i>scīnþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scīnon</i>	<i>scinen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lȳcþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

## PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste.</i>	Imper. <i>wite, witaþ.</i>	Inf. <i>witan.</i>
	Ptc. Pres. <i>witende,</i>	Pret. <i>witen.</i>

## ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>eom, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>will, nylt</i>	<i>eart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gēst</i>
3	<i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gēþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willaþ,</i>	<i>sind(on),</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
	<i>nyllaþ</i>	<i>bēoþ</i>		
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde,</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
	<i>molde</i>			
2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sie, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willaþ</i>	<i>wesaþ,</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
		<i>bēoþ</i>		
Inf. <i>willan</i>		<i>wesan,</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
		<i>bēon</i>		
Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gangende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>

# ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

## Ā

**ā** *av.*, *ō N.*, *W.* always, ever; at all. *ne . . ā* never; not at all, not. *ā on* *ēnesse*, *ā būton ende* for ever and ever || *of space*, continuously: *ā op wa.* all the way to . . [*āwa*].  
*~brēmende* ever-celebrating.  
*~libbende* everlasting.  
*~wunigende* continual.  
*a-*, *ā- occ.* = *æ-*, *on-*.  
*æþan* = *āieþan*.  
*ab* = *ōwēbb* wool.  
*ā·bacan* 2 bake.  
*ā·bædan* force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.  
*ābæligan* = *ābielgan*.  
*ā·bæran* disclose, reveal.  
*abære* = *æbære*.  
*abærnan tr.* burn = *on-*.  
*abal* = *afol*.  
*ā·bannan* 1 summon, command—*~ūt* call out (the militia); proclaim.  
*ā·barian*, *ābor-*, disclose, make public [*bær*].  
*abbod m.* abbot [*Lt. abbatem*].  
*~dōm m.*, *~hād m.*, *~rice n.* dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.  
*~isse f.* abbess.  
*ā·bæatan* 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.  
*ābēcēdē (n.)* alphabet.  
*ā·bedecian\**, *ābeþ-* get by begging or asking.  
*ā·belgan* 3 *w. d. or a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure—*ābolgen*

## ĀBĒODAN

*wesan or weorpan* || *wd.* be angry or offended (with).  
**ā·bēodan** 7 *wda.* announce, state | offer *w. shj.* | command; summon—*ūt* ~ call out (militia). | appoint (festival) |—*hælo ~ wd.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.  
**ā·bēowan** = **ābiewan**.  
**ā·ber|an** 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *rst.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | *ūp-* raise, lift up | reveal, make known.  
*~endlic* enduring.  
**ā·bered**, *once -rd*, cunning.  
**ā·berstan** 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear, *often w. ūt*; escape *w. fram*.  
**abeþecian** = **abed-**.  
**ā·bid|an** 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind | wait, wait patiently; *wg.* wait for, await, expect; experience.  
*~ung f.* waiting.  
**ā·biddan** 5 *wa., w. shj. and æt* (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).  
**ā·biæg|an** bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.  
*~endlic* flexible.  
**ā·bielgan\***, *y*, **abæligan** make angry, offend [*belgan*].  
**ā·biernan** 3 burn *intr.*  
**ā·biewan\***, *y̅*, *ēo* rub, polish; purify; adorn.  
**ā·bifian**, *eo* tremble.

## ĀBĪTAN

**ā·bītan** 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *wg.* taste, partake of.  
**ā·bīterian** become bitter.  
**ā·blāc|ian**, *~od* *bēon* become pale or pallid.  
**ā·blāc|an** make pale, whiten.  
*~nes f.* paleness, gloom = *æ-*.  
*~ung f.* paleness, pallor.  
**ā·blæst** with strong blast (*of flame*).  
**ā·blāwan** 1 *tr.* blow (trumpet); breathe: **God him on-āblōw gāst**.  
**ā·blēndan** blind; delude, deceive.  
**ā·blēred** *ptc.* bare, uncovered (neck) [*blēre*].  
**ā·blīcan** 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—*ic* *bēo* *āblicen* deal-babor.  
**ā·blinn|an** 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from) *w.g., fram*.  
*~e(n)dnes f.* cessation, interruption.  
**ā·blissian** make glad, please.  
**ā·blycg|an** grow pale || strike with consternation, amaze, *esp. in ptc.* *~ed*.  
**ā·blys|ian** blush, be ashamed.  
*~ung f.* blushing, shame.  
**ā·bolgennes f. irritation [*ābelgan*].  
**ābōrian** = **ābarian** disclose.  
**ā·borgian** be security for *wa.*; borrow *w. sēt*.  
**ā·brac|ian**—*~od* engraved in relief.  
**ā·brædan** dilate, stretch out.  
**ā·braslian** *intr.* (re)sound.  
**ā·breacan** 4 break through or down**

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).  
**ā·bredwian** destroy, kill.  
**ā·brēgan** terrify.  
**ā·bregdan**, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), ūp~ raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.  
**ābrēmende**, *under ā.*  
**ā·brēot|an** 7, *also wv., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.  
 ~nes *f.* extermination.  
**ā·brēopan** 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit **ābrēap**, **hē ābrēap** **æt pære pearfe**; perish, come to an end. *pic.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*  
**abrerdan** = **onbryrdan**.  
**ā·brīetan\***, **ȳ**, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* **ābrēotan**.  
**ā·bropen** *pic. of ābrēopan.*  
 ~nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.  
**a·bufan** *av.* above *vL.* [= **onbufan**].  
**ā·būgan** 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.  
**abūtan** = **onbūtan**.  
**ā·bycgan** buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).  
**ā·byffan** mutter.  
**ābylg-**, *see* **æbylg-**.  
**ā·bysgian**, **i** occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.  
 ~ung *f.* occupation.  
**ac**, **á**, *A.* ah *I. cj.* but; and. *II. av. interr. A.* numquid—**ah-ne nonne**.  
**āc** *f., d., nom. pl.* **æc**, *g.* **āce**, *ld.* **āc** oak; † ship of oak || *m.* the Runic letter *a*.  
 ~bēam *m.* oak-tree.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of oak.  
 ~dręc *m.* drink made from acorns (?).  
 ~lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.  
 ~melo *n.* acorn-meal!  
 ~mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.  
 ~rind *f.* oak-bark.  
 ~trēow *n.* oak-tree.  
**ac-læc** = **āg-læc**.  
**acan** 2 ache.  
**ā·cæg|ian** — ~od serrated (back).

**ā·calan** 2 become cold.  
**accent** *m.* accent [*Lt.* **accentus**].  
**ā·cealdian** become cold.  
**ā·cēlan** *tr.* cool; quiet.  
**ācelma**, *see* **æc-**.  
**ācen** = **æcen**.  
**ā·cęnn|an** bear (child): **hē wæs** ~ed of hire; produce (result).  
 ~ed born, (his) own (child).  
 ~edlic native *Gl.*  
 ~ednes, *E.* **ācęnnes** *f.* birth.  
**ā·ceoc|ian**, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).  
 ~ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.  
**ā·ceorfan** 3 cut (off head, down tree).  
**ā·cēosan** 7 choose, pick out—**ācoren** **Gode** chosen in the sight of (by) God.  
**ā·cęgan** call forth, summon.  
**ā·cięrr|an** *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.  
 ~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.  
**āclian** terrify [**ācol**].  
**ā·clęnsian** purify *v.* fram.  
**ā·clęofan** 7 *tr.* split.  
**ā·clingan** 3—*pic.* **āclungen** contracted.  
**ā·clipian**, **eo** call forth, summon.  
**ā·cofrīan** *intr.* recover (from illness).  
**ācol**, **ā†**, ~**mōd** terrified, excited.  
**ge~mōdian** terrify, dispirit.  
**ā·cōlian** become cool or cold.  
**acolutus** *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* **acolythus**].  
**ā·coren** *pic. of ācēosan, chosen.  
 ~lic eligible, estimable.  
**ā·costnian** try, test.  
**ā·cręftan** devise (plan).  
**ā·crammian** cram.  
**ā·cręop|ian** creep, crawl—**wyrmum** ~ed swarming with worms.  
**ā·crimman** 3 cram, stuff.  
**ācsian** = **āscian**.  
**ā·cum|an** 4 come; descend (from ancestor): **eal mancyn** **pe him of-ācōm** || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).  
 ~endlic enduring.  
 ~endlicnes *f.* possibility *Gl.*  
**ā·cumba** *m., -e* *f.*, **æ-**, **ācuma** oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [**ęmban**].*

**ā·cunnian** test, try, find out; experience: ~ on **mē selfum**.  
**acustan** accuse *IM*.  
**ā·cwacian** tremble.  
**ā·cwęccan** shake *tr. and intr.*  
**ā·cwe|an** 4 die, perish.  
**ā·cwe|lan** kill, destroy.  
**ā·cwęncan** extinguish (fire, light).  
**ā·cweorna**, *L.* **ācwern** *m.* squirrel.  
**ā·cweorran** 3—**ācworren** surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* **męte-cweorra**.  
**ā·cwepan** 5 say: ~ **hine fram** reject.  
**ā·cwician**, **āc(w)ucian** revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (*of* the dead).  
**ā·cwielman** kill.  
**ā·cwīnan** 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).  
**ā·cwincan** 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.  
**ā·cȳpan** make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.  
**ād** *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.  
 ~**faru†** *f.* funeral procession.  
 ~**fȳr†** *n.*, ~**lieg†** *m.* pile-fire.  
 ~**lama†** *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.  
**ā·dęalan** separate, part.  
**ā·dęadian** become dead or torpid, decay.  
**ā·dęaf|ian** become deaf.  
 ~ung *f.* becoming deaf.  
**adel|a** *m.* putrid mud, filth.  
 ~**iht** muddy, filthy.  
 ~**sęap** *m.* cesspool, sewer.  
**ā·delfan** 3 dig (pit, grave).  
**ā·dęman** decree: ~ **hine fram** *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.  
**ā·dęorc|ian**, ~od **wesan** become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).  
**ades|a** *m.*, ~*e* *f.*, **ads-** **adze**.  
**ā·dęidan** put to death, destroy—*pic.* **ādiedd** dead.  
**ā·dęiefan** deafen, surpass in sound [**dęaf**].  
**ā·dihtan** compose, write.  
**ā·dihtian** arrange, decree.  
**ā·dīl(e)gian**, *L.* **ȳ** destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.  
**ā·dimmian**, ~od **wesan** become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).

ād̄l, *A.* āld *f.* disease.  
 -ig diseased, ill.  
 -pracu† *f.* virulence of disease.  
 -wērig† weary with illness.  
 ādl̄ian be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. *ptc.* geād̄lod sick (person).  
 -ung *f.* illness.  
 ād̄dōn *vō.* take away, send away || destroy || put : panon ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.  
 adrēdan = ondrēdan.  
 ādrāfan drive away, expel.  
 ādragan 2 draw (sword).  
 adreminte *f.* feverfew.  
 ādrēncan drown, immerse.  
 ādrēog|an 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.  
 -endlic durable.  
 ādrēopan 7 drip, drop.  
 ādrēosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.  
 ādrīegan endure [drēogan].  
 ādrīfan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — ~ spor follow track ; ~ ford mid pilum stake ford with piles. *ptc.* ādrifen engraved, embossed.  
 ādrincan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (of fire).  
 ādrūgian, -ūwian dry up *intr.*  
 ādrȳgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.  
 ādumbian become silent, dumb.  
 adun- = ofdūn-.  
 adustrigan = andūstrigan.  
 ādwāscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).  
 ādwēllan, -ēlian, *prt.* -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God).  
 ādwīnan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.  
 ādysgian, -od wesan become foolish.  
 ǣ, æw *f., g. etc.* ǣ(we) divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law—būton ǣ outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once.* In *lw.* there is a tendency to restrict the form ǣw to the meaning 'marriage.'  
 -bebod *n.* commandment.  
 -bōc *f.* book of the law.  
 -boda *m.* preacher.

ǣ|bræce law-breaking ; adulterous.  
 -breca, -y- *m.* adulterer.  
 -brucol sacrilegious.  
 -bryce *m.* adultery.  
 -cræft *m.* skill in law.  
 -cræftig skilled in law.  
 -fæst pious | married.  
 -fæstlice *av.* piously.  
 -fæsten *n.* legal or public fast.  
 -fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.  
 -frēm̄mende pious.  
 -fyllende pious.  
 -glēaw learned in the law.  
 -lādend *m.* lawgiver (!).  
 -lārend *m.* teacher of the law.  
 -lagol law-giving.  
 -lic of the law, lawful.  
 -lice *av.* lawfully.  
 -riht *n.* code of law.  
 -sēllend *m.* lawgiver.  
 -swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (?).  
 -we-weard *m.* priest.  
 -wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.  
 -writere *m.* law-giver.  
 ǣeargian become cowardly.  
 ǣ-bære, ā-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan].  
 ǣebbian ebb away, recede from.  
 ǣ-blāc|e pale.  
 -nes, ā- *f.* pallor.  
 ǣbs, ǣps [confusion *w.* ǣps = æspe aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* abies].  
 ǣ-by|l(i)g|an, ā-, -il- make angry or indignant ; offend.  
 -nes *f.* anger.  
 -þ(u), ǣbylþ, ābyl(i)gþ *f.* anger ; offence, injury : Cristes ~ offence against C., þæt him tō ~e gedōn wæs that which had offended him.  
 ǣc see æc oak.  
 ǣc-læca see ag-.  
 ǣ-cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* ācumba, camb.  
 ǣ-celm|a, āc-, *M.* ecilma chilblain [ācalan].  
 -eht with chilblains.  
 ǣcen, ā- of oak [āc].  
 ǣcer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.  
 -ceorl *m.* farmer.  
 -hege *m.* field-hedge.  
 -mann *m.* farmer.  
 -sæd *n.* seed for an acre (?).  
 -splott *m.* small field (?).

ǣcer|spranca see æcern.  
 -tēopung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.  
 -tȳning *f.* fencing.  
 æcern, -irn, æc̄ren *n.* acorn.  
 -spranca\*, æcer- *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.  
 ǣ-cnōsl|e degenerate, not noble Gl.  
 ge-iende degenerating Gl.  
 æcumba = ācumba.  
 ǣ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [æceorfan].  
 æd̄(d)re *f., pl.* ǣdran, ǣdra, *A.* hēpir, ēpre vein—ǣdrum hrīnan, ǣdran hrēpian feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).  
 -seax, ǣd̄derseax *n.* lancet.  
 -weg *m.* artery, vein.  
 ǣdre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.  
 ǣfen(n), *lV.* ēfern *m.* evening.  
 -gebed *n.* evening prayer or service.  
 -drēam *m.* even-song.  
 -giefi *n.* supper.  
 -glōm(a) *m.* twilight.  
 -gram† fierce in the evening.  
 -lāc† *n.* evening sacrifice.  
 -lācan become evening.  
 -leoht† *n.* evening light.  
 -lēop† *n.* evening song.  
 -lic of the evening.  
 -lof *n.* lauds.  
 -mēte *m.* supper.  
 -ræding *f.* evening reading.  
 -gereord *n., -u pl.* supper.  
 -gereordian sup.  
 -repsung *f.* nightfall.  
 -rēst† *f.* evening rest.  
 -sang *m.* evening song.  
 -scima *m.* evening light.  
 -scop† *m.* evening bard.  
 -spræc† *f.* speech of the evening before.  
 -steorra *m.* evening star.  
 -tīd *f., -tima m.* evening time.  
 -þegnung, -þēn- *f.* (divine) evening service ; supper.  
 -þēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening service.  
 geæf̄(e)nian become evening.  
 ǣfnung *f.* evening.  
 ǣfesn, *L.* -e *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (?).

æf(e)st, æt, *mfu.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [æst].  
 ~full envious.  
 ~ian be envious.  
 ~ig envious, jealous.  
 æf-gielþ, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.  
 æf-grynde *n.* abyss.  
 æ-fielle\*, æfelle peeled [fell].  
 æ-fiermpa\*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.  
 æf-lāst† *m.* swerving (?) *once*.  
 æfnan, *e,* perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.  
 æfre *av.* always: ne . . . ~ never | at any time || *L. indf.* ever: eall þæt ~ betst wæs whatever was best; ~ ælc each.  
 æftan *av.*, ~weard *aj.* from behind, behind.  
 æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.  
 æfter, *y- I. prp. w. d. (a.)* behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | pursuit, aim, object of vb. (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || ~ þæm, ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cj.* after. **II.** *av.* after(wards). **III.** ~ra, *L. æft(e)ra cpv. aj.* following, next, second.  
 ~boren posthumous.  
 ~cwepan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).  
 ~cwepend† *mpl.* posterity.  
 ~ealo *n.* small beer.  
 ~folgere *m.* successor.  
 ~folgian, ~fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.  
 ~fylgend *m.* successor.  
 ~fylgung *f.* pursuit.  
 ~gang *m.* succession.  
 ~genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.  
 ~gengel *m.* successor.  
 ~gengnæs *f.* succession, extremity.  
 ~giæld *n.* additional payment.  
 ~hæpe *f.* after-heat.  
 ~hyr(i)gan imitate.  
 ~ield(o) *f.* old age†; future period.  
 ~léan *n.* reward; retribution.  
 ~lic second Gl.  
 ~rāp, ~rāpe *m.* crupper.  
 ~ryne *m.* encountering (!).  
 ~sang *m.* matins.  
 ~singend *m.* succentor.

æfter[sōna *av. LN.* again; afterwards.  
 ~spræc *f.* after-claim.  
 ~sprecan 5 claim.  
 ~spyrian follow; inquire.  
 ~weard following.  
 ~weardnes *f.* posterity.  
 æf-panc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.  
 æf-weard absent.  
 ~nes *f.* absence.  
 æf-wiærdelsa, æwy-*m.* injury, loss.  
 æf-wiærdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.  
 æg, æt *n., pl.* ~ru, egg.  
 ~er-felma *m.* film of an egg.  
 ~er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.  
 ~lim *m.* white of egg.  
 ~(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.  
 ~sciell *f.* egg-shell.  
 ~wyrft *f.* dandelion.  
 æg-flota = iæg-.  
 æg-læca &c., see ag-.  
 ægen = ægen.  
 æg-hwā *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything. -hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.  
 æg-hwær, -ār, ægwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.  
 æg-(hwæ)per *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora æg(hwæ)per; on ægpera healfe on both sides. ægper . . and, ægper . . ge . . (ge) *cj.* both . . and . . (and).  
 æg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.  
 æg-hwelc, i, y *no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, what-soever. ~ ānra *no. wg.* each. ~es *av.* in every way.  
 æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.  
 æ-gift *n.* repayment.  
 æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (*of* man killed).  
 ægnan *pl.* chaff.  
 ægper = æghwæper.  
 ægwern = æghwær.  
 æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.  
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.  
 æhher = ēar ear of corn.  
 æ-hiw *n., ~nes f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.  
 æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* æthliep.  
 æht† hostility, strife.  
 æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.  
 æht = eaht.  
 æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.  
 ~boren born in serfdom.  
 ~eland *n.* territory.  
 ~emann *m.* serf, farmer.  
 ~eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.  
 ~spēdig wealthy.  
 ~gesteald *n.* possession.  
 ~gestreōn *n.* possessions, riches.  
 ~geweald *n.* power, possession.  
 ~wela *m.* wealth.  
 ~welig wealthy.  
 geæhtan\*, *prf.* -ehte *once* subdue.  
 geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [eahtian].  
 æl *m.* eel.  
 ~fisc *m.* eel.  
 ~hyde eel-receptacle (?).  
 ~nett *n.* eel-net.  
 ~epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.  
 æl = āwel awl.  
 æl- 'all' interchanges with eall-.  
 æl = el-.  
 æl|an, æt, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).  
 ~ing *f.* burning; ardour.  
 æ-læte **I.** *f.* divorced woman. **II.** *n.* desert place [ālætān].  
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.  
 ælc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, *esp. after* būton: on ānum bāte būton ælcum gerēþrum. ~ . . oþer the one . . the other.  
 æl-ceald† very cold.  
 æl-cræftig† all-powerful.  
 ælc(w)uht *n.* everything [ælc wiht].  
 æled†, *g.* ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.  
 ~lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.  
 æ-leng|e tedious, tiresome [lang].  
 ~nes *f.* tediousness.  
 ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.  
 ~ādrl *f.* nightmare.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of elves.  
 ~sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.  
 ~siden(n) *f.* nightmare.  
 ~sogopa *m.* hiccup.  
 ~þone [o = a or ō?] *f.* nightshade (plant).  
 æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).



æl-faru† *f.* host.  
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.  
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).  
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.  
 æl-grēne†, eall- all-green.  
 ællyfta = endlyfta.  
 ælmes|se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].  
 ~bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.  
 ~dæd *f.* almsdeed.  
 ~gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.  
 ~teoh *n.* alms.  
 ~full charitable.  
 ~georn charitable.  
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of alms.  
 ~giēfu *f.* almsgiving.  
 ~hlāf *m.* dole of bread.  
 ~land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.  
 ~leocht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.  
 ~lic, once -estlic charitable.  
 ~lice *av.* charitably.  
 ~mann *m.* beggar.  
 ~pening *m.* alms-penny.  
 ~riht *n.* right of receiving alms.  
 ~sēlena, ~sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.  
 ~weorc *n.* almsgiving.  
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.  
 æl-mierca\*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.  
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only of God*).  
 ~nes *f.* omnipotence.  
 ælpig = ān-licpig.  
 ælren of alder [alor].  
 æl-tæwe, -tæowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.  
 æ-mel|le insipid.  
 ~nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.  
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].  
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.  
 æmet|te, ~e *f.* ant.  
 ~hyll *m.* ant-hill.  
 æmet|te, æm(e)te, *vE.* ēmōte *f.*, æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].  
 ~hwil *f.* leisure (time).  
 ~tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.  
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., rfl. w. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free: hū hīe hīe ge-scoldon ðperra weorca; æmtigap ēow tō rædinge!  
 æ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.  
 æmte = æmette.  
 æ-mynde\*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.  
 æn- = ān-.  
 æne, āne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once (in multiplication): ~seofon bēoþ seofon || ~sipa once.  
 ænet = ān-.  
 ænetre = enitre, ān-wintre.  
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(once) — ~e þinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.  
 æniht = āwiht.  
 æn|lic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.  
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.  
 ænne, see ān.  
 æ-note useless.  
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.  
 ~bære apple-bearing.  
 ~bearo *m.* orchard.  
 ~cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).  
 ~fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.  
 ~fealo reddish yellow.  
 ~hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.  
 ~lēaf *n.* violet.  
 ~scala *fpl.* core of apple.  
 ~scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.  
 ~trēow *n.* apple-tree.  
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.  
 ~þorn *m.* crab-apple.  
 ~wīn *n.* cider.  
 æppledet† ball-shaped, embossed.  
 æps = æsp.  
 æps = æbs fir-tree.  
 ær = ār brass.  
 ær *aj.* only in *cpv.* and *spl.* ærra, ærest, which see, and in (on) ærne-morgen (see under ær-morgen).  
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—ærr oppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ne ær ne sippan never; swā wē ær (above) cwædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *prt.* into *pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *IN.* ār soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *w. indc.*; sæles bideþ hwonne ær heo . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær|or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.  
 ~est, æst, *IN.* ārest *av. spl.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.  
 ær *cj.* before *w. sbj., occ. w. indc.*: cwædon þæt Crīst nære ær hē ācenned wæs of Mārian; *correl.* ær, ærest (*avs.*) . . ær (*cj.*): hine hæfde ær Offa āfliemed . . ær hē cyning wære; þū meahht ælcne unþeaw on þæm menn ærest be sumum tæcnum ongietan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.  
 ær *prp. wd.* before (in time).  
 ~ þæm (or þām), þon (or þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cj. w. sbj.* before. ~ þæm þe & *cj. w. sbj.* before.  
 ~adl† *f.* early disease.  
 ~æt *m.* feasting early.  
 ~boren† first-born.  
 ~cwide† *m.* prophecy.  
 ~dæd *f.* former deed.  
 ~dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.  
 ~dēap† *m.* early death.  
 ~gedōn done before.  
 ~fæder† *m.* forefather.  
 ~gōd† good of old (?).  
 ~iēldo *f.* former age.  
 ~lice *av.* early.  
 ~(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp.* ær *aj.*].  
 ~(ne)morgenlic matutinal.  
 ~genemned, ~gesæd above-mentioned.  
 ~sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.  
 ~wacol early awake.  
 ~wela† *m.* ancient wealth.  
 ~geweorc† *n.* ancient work (sword).  
 ~gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.  
 ~woruld† *f.* primeval world.  
 ~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.  
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ār].  
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Lt.* archi-].  
 ~biscop *m.* archbishop.  
 ~biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* archbishopric.  
 ~biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.  
 ~diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.  
 ~hād *m.* episcopal dignity.  
 ~rice *n.*, ~stōl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [ār].  
 ærendle *n.* errand, message, tidings.  
 ~bōc *f.* written message, letter.  
 ~fæst bound on errand.  
 ~gāst *m.* angel.  
 ~(d)raca, -wraça, -wre(o)ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).  
 ~scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.  
 ~seçg *m.* messenger.  
 ~spræc *f.* message.  
 ~wreca, *see* ~raca.  
 ~gewrit *n.* letter.  
 ærend[ian], *gen. ge*~, carry message, go on errands: ~him þæt undertake that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: ~his hlāforde wifes; intercede, use one's influence with: ~tō Gode ymb . . ; ~him þæt hē forgēafe . .  
 ~ung *f.* errand; commission, mandate.  
 ærendra *m.* messenger; representative, proxy.  
 ærig-, *see* earh arrow.  
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].  
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [ārisan].  
 ærn *n.* house [an older form ræn-appears in composition: *see* mēte-and next word].  
 ~pegn\*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-officer.  
 ærn'an ride (fast), gallop; ride race [causative of iernan].  
 ~eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.  
 ~ing *f.* riding, racing.  
 geærnan *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.  
 æror *see* ærra.  
 ærra *aj. cpv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). æror *av.* before, formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in time): æt ~an in the first place (in enumerating).  
 æs *n.* carrion, food.  
 æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear†; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; the Runic letter æ.  
 ~berend†, ~bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.  
 ~berende spear-bearing.  
 ~here† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.  
 ~holt† *n.* spear.  
 ~mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.  
 ~plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æscrind *f.* ash-bark.  
 ~rōf† warlike, illustrious.  
 ~stede† *m.* battle-place.  
 ~tir† *m.* glory in war.  
 ~pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.  
 ~prote, -u *f.* vervain (?).  
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 ~wlanc† warlike.  
 ~wyr† *f.* vervain (?).  
 æsc = æx axe.  
 æsc|e = asce ashes.  
 ~fealu ashy-coloured.  
 ~græg ashy gray.  
 æsc|e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [āscian].  
 ~an demand (legally).  
 æ-scēare, ā-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].  
 æ-sceda *fpl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [ās-cādan].  
 æscen *I. f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. *II. aj.* of ash.  
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [āsmūgan].  
 æsp|e, *L.* æps *f.* aspen, white poplar.  
 ~en of aspen.  
 ~rind *f.* bark of aspen.  
 æ-sprynge, *L.* -inge source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [āspringan].  
 æst = ærest.  
 æstel *m.* book-mark [*LL.* (h)astula].  
 æ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.  
 æ-swic[ian] scandalizare, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.  
 ~end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.  
 ~ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.  
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.  
 æ-swicce apostate, rebellious.  
 æ-swind inert [āswindan].  
 æt, *rare A. ot, prp. wd.* at of time —pā æt nēxtan thereupon, then || of place—pleom.: in pære stōwe þe is genēmed æt Searobyrg, is called Salisbury | motion to || source, origin: geleornian æt deprivation, from: āniman æt specification: onfēng hine æt fulwihte | equivalence, price: āgefe þēr-æt . . | instrument:

wearp ācweald æt his witenahandum.  
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].  
 ~giēfa† *m.* feeder.  
 ~wela† *m.* abundance of food.  
 ā·etan 5 eat up, devour.  
 æt·beran 4 carry, carry off; bring, show.  
 æt·berstan 3 break away, escape, *w. d. or* panon.  
 æt·bregd[an], -ēdan 3 take away, deprive, release *wda.*: hē ætbræd hine (*rfl.*) lustum.  
 ~endlic ablative (case).  
 æt·clifian adhere.  
 æt·clīpan once adhere.  
 æt·dēman refuse.  
 æt·dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*  
 æt·ealdod too old (for) *wg.*  
 æt·eglan molest.  
 æt·fæstan *wda.* inflict; impart, endow with; *wad.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.  
 æt·feallan 1 fall out (of chariot); fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).  
 æt·fele (*m.*) adhesion.  
 æt·fēng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).  
 æt·fehtan † 3: ~folmum grope.  
 æt·fēolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.  
 æt·ferian carry away *wda.*  
 æt·fleon 7 escape.  
 æt·flōwan 1 be abundant (!).  
 æt·foran *I. prp. wd.* before, in the presence of. *II. av.* beforehand (time).  
 æt·gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the same time [gadrian].  
 æt·gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.  
 æt·giēfan 5 give *wda.*  
 æt·grāpe† seizing, aggressive.  
 æt·habban *vb.* retain, withhold.  
 æt·hebban 2 take away, withhold —*rfl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w. fram.*  
 æt·hindan *prp. wd., av.* behind, after.  
 æt·hlēapan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.  
 æt·hliep *m.* assault.  
 æt·hrinan 6 touch *w. g., a.*  
 æt·hrine *m.* touch.  
 æt·hwā *no.* every one, each.  
 æt·hweg(u), -a *av.* somewhat, a little; how.  
 æt·hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.  
 æt-īec|an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.  
 ~nes *f.* increase.  
 æt-īernan 3 run away.  
 æt-īew|an; -ēowan *occ. W.*; -ēo-  
 wian *lw. often*; -ēawan *A.*;  
 otēawan *eM.*; at- *tr.* show,  
 display, reveal; *refl.* appear || *intr.*  
 appear.  
 ~*(ed)nes f.* appearance; manifesta-  
 tion, revelation.  
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation,  
 Epiphany.  
 æt-lādan lead away, take away.  
 ætlic eatable *Gl.* æ- *or e* (?).  
 æt-licgan 5 lie useless.  
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape  
 (from); become an apostate (from  
 God).  
 æt-lūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.  
 ætnes edibility (?) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.  
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*  
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.  
 geæt(t)red, -od poisoned, poison-  
 ous.  
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous,  
 poisoned.  
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.  
 ættr|an, ~ian poison.  
 ættrig poisonous.  
 æt-rihte, y, e *I. aj.* near (in place  
 and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.  
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g., a.* deny.  
 æt-samne *av.* together.  
 æt-scūfan 7 push away.  
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.  
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.  
 æt-sporn|an, u 3 stumble, knock  
 against *tr., intr., refl. w.* æt | rebel.  
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.  
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.  
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-  
 springan].  
 æt-stand|an 2 stand (still); be  
 present; cease—*ptc.* ~en stopped  
 (of urine, veins).  
 æt-standende standing by.  
 æt-steall† *m.* place (?); help (?).  
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.  
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.  
 æt-swīgan become silent; keep  
 silence about, not speak of *w. be.*  
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape  
 by swimming.  
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.  
 ættren = ætren.  
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.  
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.  
 æt-wenian *wd.* wean from (evil).  
 æt-wesende at hand.  
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.  
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustinence,  
 food [through confusion with  
 edwist].  
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.  
 æt-wrēncan *wd.* deprive by  
 fraud.  
 æpian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe,  
 blow, inspire.  
 geēped sworn (witness) [āp].  
 geæpelian ennoble, make re-  
 nowned.  
 æpel|e noble (by birth or char-  
 acter); vigorous (plants); good  
 (in character); valuable, of high  
 price; pleasant (of odours).  
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.  
 ~borenes *f.* nobility of birth.  
 ~cund of noble origin.  
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.  
 ~cyning *m.* king (Christ).  
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.  
 ~ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a  
 plant.  
 ~nes *f.* nobility.  
 ~stenc *m.* sweet odour.  
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.  
 geæpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to),  
 suitable.  
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent;  
 nobleman; †thero, man.  
 æpel(1)ic noble, excellent.  
 æpellice *av.* nobly, excellently.  
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*;  
 nobility, excellence; produce,  
 growth (of the earth).  
 æp̄m *m.* breathing, breath; vapour;  
 blast (of fire).  
 ~ian give out vapour.  
 æ-þriet\*, -y troublesome, tedious  
 [āþrēotan].  
 ~nes *f.* tedium.  
 æ-þrot *n.* disgust, weariness  
 [āþrēotan].  
 ~sum\*, ā- irksome.  
 æw = æ law.  
 æswan contemn, scorn.  
 æ-wæde without clothes.  
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.  
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of  
 the same marriage [æ].  
 æwen related by marriage, (brother)  
 of the same marriage [æ].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubt-  
 ful.  
 æ-wiēlm *m.* source (of river),  
 spring, fountain: origin [āweal-  
 lan].  
 æwierdelsa = æf-.  
 æwis-firina, ē(a) *IM.* notorious  
 sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwisc-.  
 æwisc, ~e *I. n.* disgrace, offence,  
 scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced,  
 abashed; indecent.  
 ~berende shameful.  
 ~firenend\*, a- *m.* public sinner *Gl.*  
 ~lic shameful.  
 ~mōd abashed.  
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame;  
 shamelessness—(?) on ~se in pro-  
 patulo, publicly; reverence.  
 æwn|ian marry [æ].  
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.  
 æwum-boren legitimate (child)  
 [æ].  
 æwung—on ~e openly *Gl.* *Cp.*  
 æawunga.  
 æ-wyrt throwing-away, rejection;  
 what is rejected [āweorpan].  
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.*  
 axe.  
 ā-fāgan draw, depict [fāg].  
 ā-fægrian make beautiful; em-  
 broider. *confusion w.* āfāgan (?).  
 ā-fāman foam out, breathe out.  
 ā-fāran terrify.  
 ā-fæstan fast, perform (fast).  
 ā-fæst-lā *interj.*  
 ā-fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm;  
 fix (eyes on); build; write; affix,  
 add (in writing).  
 ā-fand|ian test, try; experience.  
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being  
 tested, probabilis.  
 ~ung *f.* trial.  
 ā-faran 2 go out, depart.  
 ā-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in  
 battle); fall off, decline, decay.  
 ā-fēdan nourish, feed; maintain,  
 support; rear, bring up; bring  
 forth, produce.  
 ā-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.  
 ā-feorm|ian clean(se), remove  
 (pimples), purge (stomach);  
 purify (spiritually).  
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.  
 afeorran = āfierran.  
 ā-feorrian, -ie, y remove, expel;  
 depart.  
 ā-ferian carry away, remove.

āferscian become fresh (*of* water).  
 āfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.  
 āfierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.  
 āfigen fried *once* Gl.  
 afindan = onfindan.  
 āflēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).  
 āflēon 7 flee; escape.  
 āflēogan 7 fly—bip āflogen tō is addicted to.  
 āfliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).  
 āfīeman put to flight; expel; banish.  
 āflōwan 1 flow.  
 afogian = āwōgian.  
 afol†, *once* abal *n.* strength, might.  
 afon = onfōn.  
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.  
 afora = eafora.  
 āforhtian be afraid.  
 āfrēfr(i)an comfort, console.  
 āfrēmdan, *A.* -ēmpan alienate.  
 ~ung *f.* alienation.  
 āfrēopan 7 froth.  
 āfūlian become foul *or* impure, decay.  
 āfylan foul; defile.  
 āfyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.  
 āfyrān deprive *wai.*; castrate.  
 āfyrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.  
 āfysan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).  
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āc *I. † n.* misery, torment. *II. aj.* sagacious (?).  
 ~crāft *m.* evil art.  
 ~hād *m.* misery.  
 ~wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.  
 āg-lāca†, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.  
 āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of* time); happen; grow.  
 āgāllan hinder, frustrate; neglect—*ptc.* ~ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: eall þæt folc wearþ mid him ānum āgāled (in trying to capture him).  
 āgāllwan astonish, alarm.  
 āgalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.  
 āgāllian—*ptc.* ~od remiss, neglectful.  
 āgānian yawn.

āgen, *occ. eIW.* ā- *I. own. II. n.* (own) property; own country [āh].  
 ~nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).  
 ~nes *f.* possession, property.  
 ~slaga *m.* suicide.  
 ~spræc *f.* idiom.  
 agen = ongēan.  
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].  
 ~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a, -frig, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.  
 ~lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.  
 āgeolwian become yellow.  
 āgēomerian mourn, grieve.  
 āgēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.  
 āgiēfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.  
 āgiēldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow—þā mē sēal āgeald, when I had an opportunity.  
 āgiēlpan 3 exult in *wd.*  
 āgiemelēasian neglect.  
 āgiētān 5, *also wk. ptc.* ~ed, destroy.  
 āgiēta *m.* waster, prodigal.  
 agift = āgift.  
 āgimmed gemmed, set with jewels.  
 aginnan = onginnan.  
 agita = āgieta.  
 āgleddian moisten.  
 āglidan 6 glide, slip, stumble.  
 āgnian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.  
 ~iend *m.* possessor.  
 ~iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).  
 ~ung *f.* possession; claim.  
 āgnettān appropriate [āgen].  
 āgnīdan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgnīden threadbare.  
 āgnīden(n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.  
 āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].  
 āgrafān 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.  
 ~enlic sculptured, graven.  
 āgrāpian grasp.

āgrīsan, y shudder, fear: ~for helle.  
 āgrōwan 1: *ptc.* ~en mid overgrown, covered with.  
 āgryndan descend [grund].  
 agrysan = āgrīsan.  
 agu *f.* magpie.  
 āgyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.  
 ah = ac.  
 āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.  
 āhabban restrain; *vsf.* abstain *w. fram*.  
 āhaccian pick out.  
 āhafen, *æ ptc. of* āhebban.  
 ~nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.  
 āhātian become hot.  
 āheardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.  
 āhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.  
 āhebban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *vsf.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen leavened, raised (*of* bread).  
 ahebbian = āebbian.  
 āhefīgian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.  
 āhelpan 3 *wg.* help.  
 āheolorian weigh, consider.  
 āheoran *or* āheordan† *once* rescue (?).  
 āherian (fully) praise.  
 āhiēldan\*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhiēldan].  
 āhiēltan\*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.  
 āhiēnan humble.  
 āhiērdān *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.  
 ~ing *f.* hardening.  
 āhladan 2 draw (water); deliver.  
 āhlēnan *vsf.* exalt oneself.  
 āhlēnsian become lean; make lean, macerare.  
 āhlēapan 1 leap up.  
 āhlēfan\*, *oe* pull out *IN*.  
 āhliēhhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*  
 āhlocian pull out, dig out.  
 āhlōwan 1 resound.  
 āhlūttrian make clear, purify.

ä·hlÛttran = ä·hlÛttrian.  
 ahnian = ägnian.  
 ä·hnëopan† 7 *prt.* -ëap\*, -ëop  
 pluck.  
 ä·hnëscian become soft, weak;  
 become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.  
 ä·hnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.  
 ä·hogian think out, devise.  
 ä·holian hollow; engrave, emboss  
 | pull out.  
 ä·hön 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hang-  
 ing; crucify.  
 ä·hopian hope.  
 ä·hrëddjan save: hë hï æt  
 hungre ähredde | rescue, re-  
 capture.  
 ~ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.  
 ä·hrëofjan become leprous—*ptc.*  
 ~od leprous.  
 ä·hrëosan 7 fall; rush.  
 ahreeran = onhrëran stir.  
 ahrian = onhrinan.  
 ä·hrisian, y shake; shake off.  
 ahsian = äscian.  
 äht = äwiht anything.  
 ~lice *av.* worthily, bravely.  
 ähte *prt.* of äh.  
 ä·hwä *no.* any one.  
 ä·hwänjan vex, tease, grieve—  
*ptc.* ~ed afflicted, sad.  
 ä·hwær, -är, äwer, öwer(n) *av.*  
 anywhere; in any way; ever.  
 ahwærgen = ähwærgen.  
 ä·hwæt *no.* anything.  
 ä·hwæper, ä(w)per, äpor I. *no.*  
 either (of two); anything (?).  
 II. *av.* äwper, öppe . . öppe  
 either . . or. *Cp.* öper.  
 ä·hwanon, *IN.* öwana *av.* from  
 anywhere; on any side.  
 ä·hweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn  
 away, remove, avert.  
 ä·hwærgen, -æ- *av.* anywhere.  
 ä·hwætjan excite, incite; provide;  
 repudiate, renounce.  
 ä·hwider *av.* in any direction,  
 from any source.  
 ä·hwielfan cover (with vault),  
 overwhelm. üp~ pull up, loosen  
 [hwealf].  
 ä·hwielfan *tr.* turn away.  
 ä·hwonne, -æne *av.* at any  
 time.  
 ä·hycgan think out, devise.  
 ä·hýdan hide; *rf.* w. wip.  
 ä·hýrian hire.  
 ä·hýpan plunder, destroy.

ä·idlian be free *w. fram* | make  
 useless, annul, frustrate (plans);  
 profane; get rid of (disease).  
 ä·iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire  
 (of time).  
 ä·iepan† lay waste, destroy.  
 ä·l- fire [æled, ælan].  
 ~fæt *n.* cooking vessel.  
 ~geweorc *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.  
 ä·l = awel awl.  
 ä·lädian excuse, justify.  
 ä·læccan catch.  
 ä·lædan lead away, take away;  
 lead: eft~ bring back; bring  
 forth, cause to grow.  
 ä·lænan lend.  
 ä·læran teach.  
 ä·lætjan 1 b send forth, shed (tears);  
 let, permit; let go, give up; let  
 alone, leave: pä þæt fyr hie  
 älet; remit, pardon; deliver.  
 ~nes *f.* loss.  
 alan 2 †nourish, produce; appear (!)  
*IN.*  
 ä·läpian become distasteful.  
 albe *f.* alb [*Lt.* alba].  
 aldor = \*ealdop.  
 ä·læcgjan lay down, put down;  
 place, put | desist from, remit  
 (tribute), give up: ~ende word  
 deponent verb | conquer, put  
 down, refute; diminish, withhold |  
 inflict.  
 ~endlic deponent (verb).  
 ä·lëfan, -ian, -wan injure, maim,  
 weaken—*ptc.* ~ed ill [lëf].  
 aleon = onlëon lend.  
 ä·lëodan 7 grow.  
 ä·lëogan 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*;  
 deny *w. d.*; belie, not keep (vow).  
 ä·lesan 5 pick out, gather.  
 alet = æled fire.  
 alewan = äläfan.  
 alwe = aluwe.  
 ä·libban, äleof, älif- live, pass  
 (life); survive (injury).  
 ä·licgan 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease,  
 perish.  
 ä·liëfan *w. d., w. d. and sbj.* allow;  
 give up, surrender (fortress).  
 ~ed lawful, allowable.  
 ~edlic allowable.  
 ~edlioe *av.* allowably.  
 ~ednes *f.* permission.  
 ä·liesan loosen, take off (helmet);  
 release; ransom, redeem.  
 ~ednes *f.* redemption.

ä·liesend *m.* releaser; Redeemer.  
 ~endlic bond-loosening, liberating  
 (rune or charm).  
 ~ing *f.* redemption.  
 ä·liepran\*, ö *tr.* lather, rub with  
 soap [läpor].  
 ä·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve,  
 help; take away or off; alight.  
 ä·limpan 3 happen.  
 ä·linnan, -linian pull out; de-  
 liver, set free.  
 ä·lipian, eo dismember; loosen,  
 separate (soul from body).  
 ä·liprian loosen, remove.  
 ä·loccian entice out.  
 alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.  
 ~drenc *m.* alder drink.  
 ~holt *m.* alder wood.  
 ~rind *f.* alder bark.  
 alter, altare *m.* altar [*Lt.* altare].  
 ä·lücan 7 pull up, pull away,  
 separate.  
 ä·lütan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.*  
 äloten bowed down, humble.  
 aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice)  
 [*Lt.* aloë].  
 am *IN.* = eom am.  
 äm, uma† reed (of loom).  
 ä·mællad [æ = ië?] *M.* made empty  
 or useless. *Cp.* ämelle.  
 ä·mæran make famous, proclaim.  
 ä·mæstan fatten (pig).  
 aman = onman *vb.*  
 ä·manian demand, exact.  
 amang, see gemang.  
 ä·mänsunjan excommunicate.  
 ~ung *f.* excommunication.  
 ä·marod confused, confounded.  
 ä·masod confused, confounded.  
 ä·mäwan 1 mow down.  
 amb = äm.  
 amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket;  
 a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.*  
 amphora].  
 ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office,  
 service; commission, command,  
 message. II. *m.* officer, atten-  
 dant, servant, messenger.  
 ~hiera† *m.* obedient servant.  
 ~hüs *n.* office.  
 ~ian\*, e- serve *IN.*  
 ~mann *m.* official, attendant.  
 ~meçg†, æ *m.* servant.  
 ~scealc† *m.* official, servant.  
 ~seçg† *m.* official, messenger.  
 ~smip *m.* official smith, carpenter,  
 &c.

ambihtsumnes\*, *ę*-*f.* service *LN.*  
 ~þegn† *m.* attendant, servant.  
 ambyre favourable (wind) [and-, byre].  
 ā·mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.  
 amel *m.* vessel for holy water [*LLt.* amula].  
 ā·meldian betray, reveal.  
 ā·meltan 3 *intr.* melt—*ptc.* āmolten melted (metal).  
 ā·merian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.  
 ā·met|an 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.  
 ~endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *Gl.*  
 ā·mētan paint; adorn.  
 ā·mętsian provide with food, provision.  
 amidlod = unmiðlod.  
 ā·mieltan\*, *y* *tr.* melt.  
 ā·mierran hinder, *wag.* hinder one in (from) . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.  
 ā·molnsnian decay, become weak (*of eyes*).  
 amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird *Gl.*  
 ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].  
 ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.  
 ā·mundian protect.  
 ā·myrgan cheer.  
 ā·myrþran murder.  
 an, an- = on, on-  
 ān *I. a.m.* āne, āenne, *no., aj.* one (*always strong*: þæt ān) *w. g. or of.* ān and ān, ān æfter ānum one by one, one after the other. ān . . . ðþer the first . . the second | same: on ānum gēare forþferdon | only, alone: būton him ānum | a certain (one), a | any: būton synne āne || þæt ān *av.* only: nā þæt ān (þæt *w. indc.*) . . ac not only . . but. for ān *av.* only. on ān *av.* continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ānes hwæt a portion, only a part (of the whole); gewearp him ānes they made an agreement. ānum *av.* alone, solely; tō ānumgecierdon joined together. ānra gehwelc each. *II. av.* only.  
 ~bieme made of one trunk.

ān|boren only (child).  
 ~būend† *m.* anchorite.  
 ~cęnned only (child).  
 ~cummum *av.* one by one *LN.*  
 ~cyning† *m.* unique king.  
 ~dæge lasting one day.  
 ~daga *m.* appointed day, term.  
 ~dagian appoint day or term *w. d. and of*; adjourn.  
 ~ēage(de) one-eyed.  
 ~ęce one-edged.  
 ~feald(lic) simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.  
 ~fealdlice *av.* simply.  
 ~fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.  
 ~fēte one-footed.  
 ~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.  
 ~forlātan *I b* relinquish, forsake, lose.  
 ~forlātnes *f.* desertion.  
 ~gęnga† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*  
 ~giēld(e) *n.* single (fixed (!), *cp.* āndaga) compensation—~gielde *av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.  
 ~haga *m.* recluse.  
 ~hęnde one-handed.  
 ~hoga *m.* = ~haga.  
 ~horn(a) *m.* unicorn.  
 ~hygdig, ~hýdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.  
 ~hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.  
 ~hyrned(e) one-horned.  
 ~iege one-eyed.  
 ~lācan unite.  
 ~lātan *I b* relinquish.  
 ~legere with one husband.  
 ~liepe, ~lape, ~liepig, ælpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.  
 ~liepnes *f.* loneliness.  
 ~lic only, solitary, unique [*cp.* ænlic].  
 ~mēde *n.* unanimity.  
 ~mōð unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.  
 ~mōðlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.  
 ~mōðnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.  
 ~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.  
 ~pęp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow path.  
 ~rād(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.  
 ~rādlic unanimous; resolute.

ān|rādlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.  
 ~rādnes *f.* unanimity, agreement; constancy.  
 ~seld *n.* hermitage.  
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.  
 ~setla *m.* hermit.  
 ~spilde unique (medicine).  
 ~spræce speaking together.  
 ~standende standing alone.  
 ~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.  
 ~stelede with one stalk.  
 ~stig *f.* = ~pęp.  
 ~stræc pertinacious.  
 ~streces *av.* continuously [stręccan].  
 ~sum whole.  
 ~sumnes *f.* virginity.  
 ~sunu *m.* only, unique son.  
 ~swēge harmonious.  
 ~tid† *f.* fixed time (!).  
 ~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.  
 ~wędd *n.* security, pledge.  
 ~wig *n.* single combat.  
 ~wiglice *av.* in single combat.  
 ~wille *I.* obstinate. *II. av.* obstinately.  
 ~willice *av.* obstinately.  
 ~wil(1)nes *f.* obstinacy.  
 ~wintre, ænetre, enetere of one year, one year old.  
 ~wite *n.* simple fine.  
 ~wuniende solitary.  
 ~wunung *f.* solitary abode.  
 geāned united *Bd.*  
 anung *once f.* zeal *LN.*  
 āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only: God ~wāt.  
 ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m.* intestinal worm.  
 ānad-, -ād- *n.* desert.  
 anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.  
 an-bid, i† (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of waiting.  
 an(d)-bið|ian, ge-*w. g., a.* expect, wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.  
 ~ung *f.* expectation.  
 an-bringelle *f.* instigation.  
 anbrocę† *once f.* timber, wood.  
 an-brucol rugged.  
 anclēow *f.* ankle.  
 ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt.* ancora].  
 ~bęnd, ~rāp, ~stręng *m.* cable.  
 ~mann *m.* anchor-man, proreta.  
 ~setl *n.* prow.

ancra, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].  
 ancer|lic, ancor- of a hermit.  
 ~lif *n.* hermit's life.  
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.  
 ~stōw *f.* hermitage.  
 and, *eA.* end *cf.* and. gelīce and *w.* *sbj.* as if.  
 and- *occ.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.  
 and|a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.  
 ~ian envy; be zealous.  
 ~ig envious, jealous.  
 and-bitā tasting or feast (?) *once* Gl.  
 an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.  
 ~nes *f.* resistance.  
 and-cwiss *f.* answer.  
 and-ēages\*, -æges† *once av.* face to face.  
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafenian].  
 andetla *m.* confession.  
 andett|an, andhet(t)|an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].  
 ~a, ~end, ~ere *m.* confessor, praiser.  
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* confession.  
 and-feax bald.  
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].  
 and-fengle acceptable, fit.  
 ~nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.  
 ~estōw *f.* receptacle.  
 and-fengend *m.* defender.  
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.  
 ~full intelligent, knowing.  
 ~fullic intelligible.  
 ~fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.  
 ~lēas foolish.  
 ~lēast, iē *f.* folly.  
 ~lic intelligible.  
 ~lice *av.* intelligibly.  
 ~ol intelligent.  
 ~tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.  
 and-giēte\*, -gete† manifest.  
 and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*  
 andlang, *A.* ollung I. *aj.* continuous, whole (day). II. ~, ~es *pp.* *wg.* along(side).  
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.  
 and-loefen, -lifen, y *f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.  
 and-mitta = an-mitta.  
 an-drysn|e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.  
 ~ot† *pl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.  
 ~lic, ondry(s)t|lic terrible.  
 and-sac|a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.  
 ~ian deny.  
 and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.  
 an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.  
 and-sliht†, y, *written hand-but alliterating with vowels, m.* stroke.  
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].  
 and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*  
 ~u, ans-, *lN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.  
 andūstr|igan protest, deny *lA.*  
 ~ung *f.* protest, denial.  
 and-wæt moist.  
 and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).  
 ~lic present.  
 ~lice *av.* present: hine ~gesāwon.  
 ~nes *f.* presence (in place and time).  
 and-weore *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.  
 and-wig *n.* resistance.  
 and-wis knowing, skillful in *wg.*  
 ~nes *f.* experience.  
 and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).  
 and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.  
 and-wlit|e, onwlite *m.* face, forehead.  
 ~full proud Gl.  
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*  
 and-wyrd|an answer *wd.*  
 ~e *n.* answer.  
 ~ing *f.* conspiratio.  
 āne = āne *once.*  
 ānēman declare, proclaim.  
 ānēt, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ?) solitude.  
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.  
 an-forht alarmed.  
 ang-\*, o-.  
 ~nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).  
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.  
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ang|e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.  
 ~brēost *n.* asthma.  
 ~mōd anxious, sad.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.  
 ~nægl *m.* corn (on foot).  
 ~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.  
 ~set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.  
 ~sum, ~sumlic troublesome.  
 ~sumian trouble.  
 ~sumlice *av.* painfully.  
 ~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.  
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).  
 ~cying *m.* king of the English.  
 ~cynn *n.* English race.  
 ~pēod *f.* English people.  
 angel *m.* fish-hook.  
 ~twicca, -æcca *m.*, ~twicce *f.* (?) earthworm.  
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.  
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.  
 an-grisenlice\*, y *av.* terribly.  
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.  
 angris(t)|lic, o- terrible, horrible.  
 an-gryrlic\*, o- *once* terrible. *a* blending of angrislic and gryre.  
 āniedan force — ~fram separate forcibly, ~ūt drive out, expel.  
 a-nieht† *av.* last (in order of mention).  
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* set.  
 āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.  
 ānip(e)rian thrust down; condemn.  
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].  
 anlic, angelic, *eW.* o, *wd.* similar; equal.  
 ~nes *eW.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran  
 ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.  
 anlic|e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w.* *sbj.* as if.  
 geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.  
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].  
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].  
 an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — unnendre handa voluntarily.  
 anopa *m.* fear.  
 an-sien; -ēon *A.*; o- *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.  
 an-sien\*, onsȳn† *f.* lack, want.  
 an-spilde salutary.  
 an-stiellan\*, y put in stall or stable [steall].  
 an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.  
 -nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.  
 Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].  
 antefn, antifen *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].  
 -ere *m.* book of anthems.  
 an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.  
 antre *f.* radish.  
 an-prācian, andp-, onp-, ap- fear *wg.*, *w.* pæt and sceolde.  
 an-præce dreadful, repulsive.  
 anung after ān.  
 an-weald, and-, o- *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.  
 ~a, onwalda *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = ān-?  
 an-weald, ān- *af.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).  
 ~ig [ān-?] powerful.  
 an-wealg, onwealh unimpaired, uninjured, safe.  
 ~lice *av.* wholly.  
 ~nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.  
 anwig-gearo† once [= and-] ready for war.  
 an-wille\*, on-† once desired.  
 an-wlōht† once adorned (?).  
 apa *m.* ape.  
 āpēcan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).  
 āparian take in the act (hine pæræt).  
 āpinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].  
 ~ung *f.* weighing Gl.  
 āplantian plant.  
 āplatod plated (?) Gl.  
 apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].  
 apostol, *IN.* postol *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostolhād *m.* apostolate.  
 ~(l)ic apostolic.  
 appel = æppel.  
 Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].  
 āpriccān prick, make (dot).  
 aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotonum].  
 apulder, apuldræ *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].  
 ~rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.  
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.  
 apytan = āpȳtan.  
 ār† *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [ārende].  
 ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.  
 ~cræftig pious or distinguished (?).  
 ~dæde merciful, charitable.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* feast-days.  
 ~fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.  
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.  
 ~full venerable; merciful, kind.  
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 ~gléfa† *m.* beneficent one.  
 ~hwæt† eager for glory.  
 ~lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.  
 ~lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.  
 ~lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.  
 ~lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.  
 ~lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.  
 ~scamu *f.* shame, modesty.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* kindness, help.  
 ~pegn *m.* servant.  
 ~wierpe, -eorp, -urp, -yrp venerable, distinguished.  
 ~weorpfull honourable.  
 ~weorþian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.  
 ~weorþlic, u, y venerable.  
 ~weorþlice, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.  
 ~weorþnes, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.  
 ~weorþung, u *f.* honour.  
 ~wesa once respected.  
 ār *f.* oar.

ār|blæd *n.* blade of oar.  
 ~gebland† *n.* sea.  
 ~loc *n.* rowlock.  
 ~wela† *m.* sea.  
 ~wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.  
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave.  
 ār, ār *n.* brass, copper. grēne ~ orichalcum.  
 ~fæt *n.* brass vessel.  
 ~gēotere *m.* brass-founder.  
 ~glæd\*, ār-† brass-bright.  
 ~sāpe *f.* verdigris.  
 ~gescōd, ār-† brass-shod.  
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.  
 ~gesweorf *n.* brass filings.  
 ār = ār early.  
 ār|ian *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.  
 ~igend *m.* benefactor.  
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* honour; pardon.  
 ārēcan get at, attain; hand, give.  
 āræd† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).  
 āræd|an I, but *gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).  
 ~nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.  
 aræfn|an, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.  
 ~(i)endlic endurable.  
 āræfsan, aræpsan, e intercept.  
 ārēman elevate — *rfl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.  
 ārær|an lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; ūp-bring up, educate.  
 ~nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).  
 ārēsan rush.  
 ārāfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).  
 ārās|ian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *ptc.* ~od trained, skilled.  
 arblast *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].  
 arc = earc.  
 ardlic = ārodlic.  
 ārēafian† separate (?).







ātor|coppe *f.* spider.  
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.  
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.  
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.  
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.  
 ~lic poisonous.  
 ~scapa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.  
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.  
 ~tān† *once m.* poison-twig = ~tēar\*  
*m.* drop of poison (?).  
 ā-trahtnian treat, discuss.  
 ā-tredan 4 üt ~ *wd.* extort from.  
*Or* = ātrēddan ?  
 ā-trēddan investigate, explore.  
 ā-trēndlian roll *tr.*  
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].  
 ā-týdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.  
 ā-tyht|an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum  
 ~um with attentive ears.  
 ā-týnan — üt ~ exclude. *Also*  
 = ontýnan.  
 āp *m.* oath.  
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.  
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.  
 ~gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.  
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.  
 ~stæf *m.* oath.  
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.  
 ~swęrung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.  
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.  
 ~wędd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.  
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.  
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adamantem].  
 āpeçgan† destroy, kill (?).  
 ā-pegen *ptc.* distended Gl.  
 ā-pęn|ian, -peñnan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~ed distended; *rfl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* on.  
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.  
 ā-peñnan devise, invent; intend.  
 ā-peostrian, ie become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.  
 ā-perscan\* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āproxen robbed.  
 āpexe *f.* lizard.  
 ā-piedan, eo separate.  
 ā-pierran wipe.  
 ā-pietan sound *or* blow (horn) [pęotan].

ā-pindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āpunden swollen.  
 apol-ware† *once pl.* citizens. *for* ēpel- ?  
 ā-polian hold out, endure.  
 apracian = onprācian.  
 ā-prēstan wrest out, deprive.  
 ā-prāw|an 1, *ptc.* -āwen, o twist (out); flow: is mīn swāt ~en.  
 ā-prēatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.  
 ā-prēotan 7 *impers.* — hine āpriett *wg.*, *w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē wæs āproten pæs.  
 ā-prietan *tr.* weary, bore.  
 ā-pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* üt-āprungun embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.  
 ā-printan\* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* ā-brunten swollen.  
 ā-protennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āprēotan].  
 aprowen, *see* āprāwan.  
 aproxen, *see* āperscan.  
 ā-prūt|an\* 7 swell — *ptc.* ~en swollen.  
 ā-prý(a)n — *ptc.* āprýd robbed.  
 ā-prys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.  
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.  
 ~swerian† *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.  
 ā-pundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].  
 ā-pwēnan soften.  
 ā-pwēan 2 *ptc.* -wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.  
 ā-pweran 4 churn (butter).  
 ā-pwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.  
 ā-pýn press — üt ~ extract (oil); imprint.  
 ā-pýtan expel Gl. — üt ~\*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).  
 ā-pýwan push away, expel. = \*ā-pien.  
 āwa, *see* ā.  
 ā-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.  
 ā-wacian *intr.* awake.  
 ā-wācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).  
 ā-wæcan weaken.

ā-wæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.  
 ā-węgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.  
 ā-wēlan roll, roll away; afflict.  
 ā-wannian become pale.  
 ā-wascan 1 wash.  
 ā-weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āweçcan].  
 ā-weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.  
 ā-weardian defend.  
 ā-weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.  
 awebb = owebb woof.  
 ā-weçcan, āwrę- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.  
 ā-weçgan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.  
 ā-wēdan go mad [wōd].  
 ā-wefan 5 weave.  
 aweg = on weg away.  
 ā-wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.  
 āwel, owul, āl, æl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.  
 ā-węmman, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.  
 ā-węnian, -ęnnan disaccustom, wean (child).  
 ā-węnd|an *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of . . on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.  
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.  
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.  
 ~ednes *f.* change.  
 ~ing *f.* subversion.  
 ā-wēodian extirpate.  
 ā-weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.  
 ā-weorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).  
 ā-węrian defend, protect — *w. a. and g. or d.* defend . . against; restrain, hinder.  
 ā-węrian wear, wear out (clothes).  
 awesc = æwisc.

ā·wēst|an lay waste, ravage, destroy.  
 ~*(ed)nes f.* desolation.  
 ~*end m.* devastator.  
 ā·widlian pollute, profane.  
 ā·więlgan\*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.  
 ā·więllan (cause to gush forth)  
 —†wynnum ~*ed* joyful; boil *tr.*  
 ā·więltan roll *tr.*  
 ā·więrd|an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy—*ptc.* āwærd worthless, contemptible [weorþan].  
 ~*nes f.* injury, destruction.  
 ā·więrg|an, *L.* -yrgian curse—*ptc.* ~*ed* (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].  
 ~*e(n)dlic* wicked.  
 ~*(ed)nes f.* malediction.  
 ā·wiſtan—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*  
 ā·wiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht, *IN.* æniht *I. no.* anything, something. *tō āhte* at all. *āhtes* serviceable: *pā scipu þe āhtes wæron.* *II. āht aj.* of worth, good: *hwæper hē ~ sý oppe nāht.* *III. av.* at all, by any means.

ā·wildian become wild, fierce.  
 āwiligan = \*āwięlgan.  
 ā·windan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed *or* weak.  
 ā·windwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).  
 ā·winnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.  
 ā·wisnian dry up *intr.*  
 ā·wistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak voice).  
 ā·wlacian be lukewarm *met.*  
 ā·wlāstan make loathsome, deform, spoil.  
 ā·wlancian become proud, exultare.  
 ā·woff|ian be insolent; be mad—*ptc.* ~*od* insane.  
 ā·wōgian woo.  
 awoh = on wōg.  
 ā·wordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorþan].  
 ā·worpen|lic worthy of rejection *or* condemnation [āweorþan].  
 ~*nes f.* rejection; exposure (*of* children by parents).

ā·wrēstan wrest from, extort.  
 ā·wreccan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.  
 āwreccan = āweccan awake.  
 ā·wręþian prop, support; sustain, help.  
 ā·wrīdian grow, be descended.  
 awrigennes = onwrigennes.  
 ā·wringan 3 squeeze out.  
 ā·writan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.  
 ā·wrīpan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).  
 awriþan = on·wrīpan unbind.  
 awper = āhwæper.  
 ā·wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).  
 ā·wundrian *uda.* make to seem wonderful.  
 ā·wyrcean do.  
 ā·wyrcla = æ- injury.  
 ā·wyrġan strangle, kill.  
 ā·wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.  
 ā·ýtan drive out, expel.

B.

BA

BÆCESTRE

BÆL-BLÆSE

bā, *see* bāgen.  
 bacan 2 bake.  
 gebacu\*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.  
 bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].  
 ~ian take a pledge *abs.*  
 bæc *n.* back. clāne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.  
 ~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.  
 ~ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.  
 ~slitol slandering.  
 ~pearu *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.  
 bæc (?) brook. *See* bæce.  
 bæc-, *see* bacan.  
 ~ere *m.* baker.  
 ~ern, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.  
 gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.  
 bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker (male *or* female).  
 bæd *prt.* of biddan.  
 bæd|an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.  
 ~end *m.* impeller.  
 bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.  
 bæde-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.  
 bædliu *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.  
 bædzere = bæzere.  
 bæftan *m.* back [bæftan].  
 bæftan, bæ- *prp. wd., av.* behind: hī ætsæton ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time* after(wards): hēr-.  
 ~sittende slothful.  
 bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl|blæse†, ~blys(e)† *f.* blaze of fire.  
 ~egsa† *m.* terror of fire.  
 ~fyr† *n.* funeral fire.  
 ~stede† *m.* place of a funeral pile.  
 ~pracu† *f.* strength of fire.  
 ~więlm† *m.* intensity of fire.  
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.  
 bælc† *once* covering (?).  
 bælc† (*m.*) pride.  
 bælcen† vociferate.  
 bælignes = \*bælignes.  
 bām *d. of* bāgen.  
 bær bare, naked.  
 ~(e)fōt bare-footed.  
 ~lice *n.* evidently.  
 ~synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful *IN.*  
 bær *f.* bier; litter [beran].











be:lytigan deceive, entrap.  
 be:mānan lament.  
 be:metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hīe hīe selfe tō nohte ne bemāton thought themselves of no account, hīe hīe ne bemāton nānes anwealdes they did not consider they had any power.  
 be:mīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*  
 be:mure(n)ian murmur, grumble.  
 be:murnan 3 bewail; care for, take heed of.  
 be:mūtian exchange (for) *w. on a.* [*Lt. mutare*].  
 be:myldan bury [*molde*].  
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.  
 ~feorm *f.*, ~ierp *f.*, ~rip food, ploughing, harvest-work required from a tenant.  
 ~tīd *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.  
 ~tigpe, -īp(ig)e successful in prayer, successful; gracious.  
 gebēn *f.* prayer.  
 bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesan request.  
 be:nacodian\*, -nacion lay bare. *The shortening into -nacion is to avoid the clumsy prt. -nacodode\*.*  
 be:nāman deprive *w. a. and g.* or *i.* [*niman*].  
 be:nc *f.* bench.  
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* guest.  
 ~swēg† *m.* revelry.  
 ~pel† *n.* bench-floor.  
 be:ncian make benches.  
 be:nd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet, crown; bond, chain [*bindan*].  
 be:ndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).  
 be:neah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon, *prt.* -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit of; require.  
 be:nemnan declare, certify.  
 be:neotan 7 *wai.* deprive.  
 be:neopan, -nīpan, *y av.*, *prp.* *wd.* beneath, below.  
 be:niman 4 *wag.*, *wai.* deprive.  
 be:nīpan = beneopan.  
 be:nn† *f.* wound [*bana*].  
 ~geat *n.* opening of a wound.  
 ~ian wound.  
 benohte *prt. of* beneah.  
 be:notian use up, consume (provisions).  
 be:nsian supplicate [*bēn*].  
 benugon *prt. pl. of* beneah.  
 benypan = beneopan.

bēo *f.*, *g.* ~n bee.  
 ~(n)brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.  
 ~nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.  
 ~ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.  
 ~gang *m.* swarm of bees.  
 ~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.  
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of bees.  
 ~wyrft *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.  
 bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.  
 bēon, *see* wesan.  
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.  
 ~ærn, bēod(d)ern *n.* dining-room, refectory.  
 ~bolla *m.* bowl.  
 ~clāp *m.* table-cloth.  
 ~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.  
 ~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.  
 ~giest *m.* guest at meals.  
 ~hrægl *n.* table-cloth.  
 ~lāfa *fpl.* table-leavings.  
 ~land *n.* land for supplying the food of a monastery, glebe-land.  
 ~genēat *m.* meal-companion.  
 ~gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.  
 ~scēat *m.* napkin.  
 ~wist *f.* meal, food.  
 bēod|an, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. sbj.*: him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight; inflict: him wītu ~; behave to, treat (well or ill): uton ~ oþrum þæt wē willen þæt man ūs ~e! | announce, proclaim; bode; threaten | command, decree, enjoin — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia), banish.  
 beōd(d)ian do joiner's work [*bēod*].  
 beofor *m.* beaver.  
 bēogol, ge~, *y* forgiving [*būgan*].  
 beolone = belene.  
 bēom = bēo am.  
 bēor†, *rarely Pr.*, *n.* beer [*bēow*].  
 ~byden *f.* beer-barrel.  
 ~hierde† *m.* butler.  
 ~scealc† *m.* feaster.  
 ~sele† *m.* hall of festivity.  
 ~setl\* *n.* †bench at banquet.  
 ~pegu† *f.* beer-drinking.  
 gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.  
 ~scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting, feast.  
 beorc *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic letter b* [*bierce*].  
 gebeorc (*n.*) barking.  
 beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*  
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of stones, mound.

beorg|ælfen *f.* oread.  
 ~hlip *n.* hill-slope.  
 ~iht\*, beorht- mountainous.  
 ~sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.  
 ~stōde *m.* mound.  
 gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.  
 gebeorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge, safety, precaution.  
 ~lic safe, advisable.  
 ~nes *f.* refuge.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of refuge.  
 beorg|an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save; abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a. and d. or wip* guard, save — *rfl.* avoid: hīe him yfel ~ap, ~ap ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware of *w. wip*.  
 beorht, *y I. aj.* bright; clear-sighted; clear (sounding), loud; magnificent, glorious, noble.  
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight; twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.  
 ~e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.  
 ~hwil *f.* moment.  
 ~ian be bright; (sound) clear or loud.  
 ge-nian\*, -brehtnian *IN.* become bright.  
 ~lic bright; clear-sounding\*; glorious.  
 ~lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.  
 ~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.  
 ~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.  
 ~word clear of speech.  
 beorht- = beorgiht\*.  
 beorma *m.* yeast.  
 ~teag\*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.  
 beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man of rank, rich man, prince, king.  
 ~cyning *m.* king of warriors.  
 ~prēat *m.* band of warriors.  
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.  
 beornan = biernan.  
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.  
 beorþor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus [*beran*].  
 ~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.  
 ~pīgen\*, byrp-pīnenu *f.* mid-wife.  
 gebeorþor\*, *y n.* birth.  
 bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of cow after calving.  
 bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast; threat; danger [= \*bi-hāt].  
 ~ian promise; vow; boast.  
 ~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.  
 ~lice *av.* threateningly.

bēot|ung *f.* threatening.  
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.  
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening  
 — tō ~es assiduously (!).  
 bēow *n.* barley.  
 beowan = bīewan polish.  
 be·pāc|an deceive.  
 ~end *m.* deceiver.  
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.  
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.  
 beprenan, *see* beprīwan.  
 beprepan, *see* beprīwan.  
 be·priwan, -prēwan\*, -prenan  
 [n for u], -prepan wink (eye).  
*Cp.* prēowt-hwīl.  
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,  
 carry off; produce, bring forth,  
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||  
 ~ūp open (a case).  
 bērian make bare, clear (benches)  
 [bær].  
 bera *m.* bear.  
 be·rēdan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*  
*or* sēt; deliberate on, prepare;  
 get the better of.  
 be·rāsān rush.  
 berbene *f.* rubena [*Lt.*].  
 bēre *m.* barley.  
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.  
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.  
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.  
 ~græs *n.* green barley.  
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.  
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.  
 -tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,  
 barn.  
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.  
 be·rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.  
 be·rēcan make to smoke.  
 be·rēccan relate; justify, excuse  
*gen. rfl.*  
 gebēred crushed; afflicted, op-  
 pressed.  
 be·rēgnian\*, -rēni-† cause  
 (strife).  
 beren = biren bear's.  
 bēren of barley.  
 beren = bērn barn.  
 berenian = berēgnian\*.  
 be·rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*  
 be·rēotan† 7 bewail.  
 berern = bērn barn.  
 be·ridan 6 surround on horseback,  
 besiege; overtake, take posses-  
 sion of, seize.  
 be·riefan deprive *wag.*  
 be·riēpan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

bērig|e, bērige *f.* berry.  
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.  
 be·rihte\*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close  
 by, by.  
 be·rindan take off bark.  
 be·rinnan 3 wet.  
 bērn, beren, *LN.* berern *n.* barn  
 [bēre-ærn].  
 ~hūs *n.* barn.  
 be·rōwan 1 row round.  
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.  
 berstan *prt.* bærst 3 *intr.* burst,  
 break; dash, break (*of* waves);  
 resound | escape; fail — gif him  
 āp burste.  
 bertun = bēre-tūn.  
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.  
 be·sætian lie in wait for, beset.  
 be·sārgian be sorry for; lament;  
 condole with.  
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.  
 be·sāwan 1 sow.  
 be·sceadan† cast in the shade,  
 overshadow.  
 be·scēadan 1 b separate; dis-  
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*  
 be·scēaw|ian look at, survey;  
 consider, pay regard to; watch.  
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.  
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.  
 be·scēncan give to drink *wai.*  
 be·scēotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*  
 send, instil (thoughts).  
 bescerwan = bescierian.  
 be·scielan\*, ȳ look at *w. on.*  
 be·scieran 4 shear, shave — ~hine  
 tō prēoste like a priest.  
 be·scier|ian, *once* -scerwan de-  
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*  
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.  
 be·scinan 6 shine upon.  
 be·scitan 6 cover with filth, be-  
 daub.  
 be·screpan 5 scrape.  
 be·scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-  
 tate.  
 be·sēcgan say: him on ~accuse  
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*  
 defend oneself (in court of law).  
 be·sellan surround *wai.*  
 besema = besma.  
 be·sēncan *tr.* sink, plunge.  
 be·sēngan singe; burn.  
 be·sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look  
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,  
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.  
 be·sēttan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:  
 searopancum besēted; keep,  
 guard; institute, set going.  
 be·sīdian regulate, determine.  
 be·sīerwan ensnare, take by sur-  
 prise, overcome; deprive by  
 treachery *wai.*  
 be·silfran silver.  
 be·sincan 3 sink *intr.*  
 be·singan 3 sing incantations over,  
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.  
 be·sittan 5 be-ieve, beset, block-  
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.  
 be·sīw(i)an, ēo sew.  
 be·slēpan 1 b sleep.  
 be·slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-  
 prive of.  
 be·sliepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.  
 be·slitan 6 deprive of by tearing  
 away *wai.*  
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for  
 beating).  
 bēsm|an — *ptc. ge-ed* curved Gl.  
 [bōsm].  
 ~ing *f.* curve Gl.  
 be·smierwan besmear.  
 be·smitan 6 defile.  
 be·smitennes *f.* defilement, im-  
 purity [besmītan].  
 be·smittian defile.  
 be·smipian work (metals), forge.  
 be·smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop  
 with incense.  
 be·snēdan *wai.* deprive by cutting,  
 prune.  
 be·sniwian snow on, cover with  
 snow.  
 be·snyppan†, *prt. -ypede* deprive  
*wai.*  
 beso = baso.  
 be·solcen torpid, inert.  
 be·sorg subject of solicitude, dear  
 to *wd.*  
 be·sorgian be sorry for; care for,  
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.  
 be·spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.  
 be·spearrian\*, a shut, bar.  
 be·sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,  
 complain of, charge.  
 be·sprēngan sprinkle.  
 be·spyrian follow tracks of, trace.  
 be·stæppan 2 go, proceed.  
 be·stand|an 2 stand round, sur-  
 round; afflict — mid ādle ~en.  
 be·stealcian go stealthily.  
 be·stecan 5 close, bar (door).  
 be·stēfan|an — ~d fringed Gl.

be·stelan 4 *intr.*, *refl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.  
 be·stieman wet [stēam].  
 be·stingan 3 thrust, push — ~fȳr on *a.* set fire to.  
 bestredan = \*bestregdan.  
 be·strēgdan\*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).  
 be·strēowian bestrew, cover.  
 be·stridan 6 mount (horse).  
 be·striepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hīe æt landum.  
 be·strūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*  
 be·styrrian heap up Bd.  
 be·styrman assail, agitate (mind).  
 be·sūtian — ~od dirty.  
 be·swālan scorch, burn.  
 be·swāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade.  
 be·swemman make to swim [swimman].  
 be·swēpian bind up, bandage.  
 be·swic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.  
 ~a\*, bi- *m.* deceiver.  
 ~fealle *f.* trap.  
 ~ol deceitful.  
 be·swic|an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.  
 ~end *m.* deceiver, seducer.  
 ~ung *f.* deception.  
 be·swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).  
 be·swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).  
 be·swingan 3 beat, flog.  
 be·sylian, -sw- soil, stain.  
 bēt *av.* better, see gōd.  
 ~lic† excellent, magnificent.  
 bēt|an, oe improve; ~fȳr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].  
 ~end† once *m.* builder (?).  
 ~nes *f.* reparation, atonement.  
 be·tācan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *without d.* send; pursue, hunt.  
 bēte, oe *f.* beet-root [Lt. beta].  
 be·teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

be·tellan *refl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w.* æt.  
 be·tēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *ptc.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.  
 be·tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain.  
 bēter|a *cpv.* of gōd good.  
 ~ian, bētrian make better; trim (lamp) || become better.  
 ~ung, bēt(t)rung *f.* improvement.  
 be·tierwan tar.  
 be·tihtlian accuse.  
 be·tillan decoy.  
 be·timbran build.  
 be·togen(n)es *f.* accusation [be·tēon].  
 betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [Lt.].  
 be·tredan 4 tread on.  
 be·treppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).  
 be·trymman, -trymian besiege.  
 bētst, bētest *spl.* of gōd good.  
 ~boren eldest.  
 betuh, betweoh = betweox.  
 be·twēonan, -twēonum; bi·twihn *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-, betwēon *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (*gen.* of motion) between, among — *met.* of social relations; difference: hwæt biþ ~mannes and nȳtenes andgyte, gif.. Often follows case, *esp.* when a pronoun: cwædon him ~. *Tmesis*: be sām twēonum.  
 be·tweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* *w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen.* implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. time between (two dates); during — ~ pißsum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes *w.* word between: hī him healdap betwuh sibbe.  
 ~alēgednes, -āworpennes *f.* interjection.  
 ~gangan *vb.* go between (!).  
 ~licgan 5 lie between (!).  
 ~sendan send between (!).  
 ~gesett interposed.  
 betwīnan = betwēonan.  
 be·tȳn|an enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ pæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].  
 ~ing *f.* conclusion.  
 bēp|ian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæp].  
 ~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

be·tyrnan *refl.* prostrate oneself (!).  
 be·pearf *vb.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -þorfte, *wg.* require, need.  
 be·þeccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.  
 be·þencan consider, bear in mind — *refl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w. tō* entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.  
 be·þennan, -þēnian cover.  
 be·þeodan join, associate.  
 be·þrāwan 1 afflict.  
 be·þridian, y circumvent, overcome.  
 be·þringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.  
 be·þryccan *tr.* press on.  
 be·þuncan† once = beþencan.  
 be·þwēan 2 wash, wet  
 be·þwēor|ian\*, y — *ptc.* ~ad de·praved Gl.  
 be·þȳn *prt.* -yð(d)e thrust, push.  
 beufan = bufan.  
 beutan = būtan.  
 be·wacian watch.  
 be·wadan† once 2 deprive (!)  
 be·wāfan wrap round, dress.  
 be·wāgan deceive, frustrate.  
 be·wāgnan (!)† once offer *wda.*  
 be·wālan *wai.* afflict.  
 be·wāpnian deprive of weapons.  
 be·wārlan pass by *IN.*  
 be·wārian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *refl.* avoid, be·ware of *w.* wip *a.*  
 be·war(e)nian *intr.* *w.* wip be·ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w.* *refl. d.*: him ~ hellewitu.  
 bewarnian = bewarenian.  
 be·wāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.  
 be·wāw|an† 1 — *ptc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.*  
 be·weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.  
 be·wealwian wallow.  
 be·weardian guard, watch, protect.  
 be·weax|an 1 — *ptc.* ~en overgrown *wi.*  
 be·wēdd|ian betroth, marry.  
 ~endlic relating to marriage.  
 ~ung *f.* betrothal.  
 be·wefan 5 cover.  
 be·wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.  
 be·wēlan join.

be-wēndan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).  
 be-wēnnan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).  
 be-weorpan 3 throw; surround *wai.*  
 be-wēp|an 1 bewail, mourn for.  
 -endlic lamentable.  
 be-werġian defend; prohibit.  
 -e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.  
 -igend *m.* protector.  
 -ung *f.* defence.  
 be-windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or *mid*; encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).  
 be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).  
 be-wlātian gaze at, contemplate.  
 be-wlitan 6 look.  
 bewōpan *ptc.* of bewēpan.  
 be-wrec|an 5 drive, send; *ptc.* -en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*  
 be-wrēncan deceive.  
 be-wrēon 6, 7 cover *wai.* or *mid*; conceal; protect *w.* fram.  
 be-writan† 6 write about (?).  
 be-wripan 6 bind round, encompass.  
 be-wuna *adj. indecl.* in the custom of, wont.  
 be-wyrncan make| cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or *mid*, on; wall in, imprison.  
 bezera = bæzere.  
 bicce *f.* female dog, bitch.  
 bī-cwide *m.* proverb.  
 bīd (*n.*) halt—† on ~ wreccan bring to bay, make to halt.  
 ~fæst† stationary.  
 ~steall† *m.* halt— ~ giefan halt, stand at bay.  
 bīd|an 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indic.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.  
 ~ing *f.* abiding, abode.  
 biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag*, *w. a.* or *g.* of thing and æt, *w. rfl. d.:* ānwīges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap ēow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his pēowan hēlo; bitt his sǎwle onlihtinge; þus ~ende :

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.  
 biddere *m.* petitioner.  
 gebidd|an 5 pray, worship *often w. rfl. pro. in d., lW. in a.:* for þām stēnendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~ap þære sǎwle! for the soul *vE.*; hē nolde him (*lW. hyne*) ~tō Gode; rarely *w. thing expressed:* ~ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.  
 bide-rip = bed-.  
 bīecn|an, bīcnian, bē(a)cnian *w. d.* or *tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacn].  
 ge-iend *m.* forefinger.  
 ~iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).  
 ~iendlice *av.* allegorically.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.  
 bīecnol indicating Gl.  
 bīeg|an *tr. (rfl.)* bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].  
 ge-ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar). (ge)-endlic flexible.  
 ~nes *f.* flexibility.  
 ~ung *f.* bending, curvature.  
 bīegels *m.* arch, vault.  
 gebiēld boldness [beald].  
 gebiēlde\*, i bold.  
 biēldan encourage, animate.  
 biēldo *f.* boldness.  
 biēm|e *f.* trumpet [bēam].  
 ~ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.  
 ~ian sound trumpet.  
 bierc|e, eo, byrc *f.* birch [beorc].  
 ~holt *n.* birch wood.  
 biercen of birch.  
 gebierded *ptc.* bearded [beard].  
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].  
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine—also *rfl.*  
 bierhto *f.* brightness.  
 gebierm|an ferment; leaven—*ptc.* ~ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* ~ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

biernan 3, *A. eo, prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo eorpe wæs tō axan geburnen.  
 biesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].  
 bietel *m.* mallet [bēatan].  
 biewan\*, y, ēo polish.  
 bifian, eo tremble.  
 bī-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.  
 big = bī by.  
 bī-geng|a, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [begān].  
 ~ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.  
 ~estre *f.* attendant.  
 ~nes *f.* cultivation, study.  
 bigspell = bīspell.  
 bī-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.  
 bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.  
 gebilod having a beak.  
 bī-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.  
 bī-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.  
 bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -witt-gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwīt].  
 ~lice *av.* innocently.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 bill† *n.* sword.  
 ~hete *m.* hostility, warfare.  
 ~gesliht *n.* sword-clash, battle.  
 ~swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.  
 bī-nama *m.* pronoun.  
 gebind† *n.* what is bound together —wapema ~ frozen waves†; costiveness.  
 bind|an 3 bind, fether—*ptc.* bunden (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.  
 ~ere *m.* binder.  
 binde *f.* head-band, fillet.  
 binn *f.* manger.  
 binnan, beinnan *av.* *prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.  
 biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].  
 biren, beren of a bear [bera].  
 bī-sæc *f.* †once visit (?).  
 bī-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

**biscep**, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt.* *episcopus*].  
 ~dōm *m.* bishopric; excommunication.  
 ~ealdor *m.* high-priest.  
 ~gegiērelan *pl.* episcopal robes.  
 ~hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.  
 ~hām *m.* bishop's estate.  
 ~hēafodlīn *n.* bishop's head-ornament.  
 ~hīered *m.* clergy Gl.  
 ~lic episcopal.  
 ~rice *n.* bishopric.  
 ~rocc *m.* bishop's rochet.  
 ~scīr *f.* diocese; episcopate.  
 ~setl, ~seld, ~sepel *n.* episcopal see.  
 ~sinop, eo *m.* synod of bishops.  
 ~stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.  
 ~sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.  
 ~pegnung, ~pēnung *f.* bishop's office.  
 ~wīte *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.  
 ~wyrft *f.* marsh-mallow.  
**biscep**ian, -opian confirm.  
 ~ung, **biscopung** *f.* confirmation.  
**bisn**, **bisen**, *L. y f.* example, pattern — āstellan, seṭtan ~e, āst., st. (hit) tō ~e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.  
 ge-ere *m.* imitator.  
 ~ian *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ on hiera unṗēawum.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.  
**bisen-**, y blind.  
**bises**, ī [*or* -iss-]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt.* *bissexstus*].  
**bisgo**, **bys**(i)go *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.  
**bisg**ian, **bys**(i)gian occupy *tr. and rft.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.  
 ~ung *f.* occupation.  
**bisig**, *L. y* busy, occupied.  
**bismer**, by-, -or *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō ~e gerēnian, getāwian humiliate.  
 ~full abominable, disgraceful.  
 ~glīw\*, ēo *n.* shameful lust.  
 ~lēas irreprouchable.

**bismer**lēop *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).  
 ~lic disgraceful, ignominious.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.  
 ~spræc *f.* blasphemy.  
 ~word *n.* insult.  
**bismer**ian, **bismeran**, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.  
 ~iend *m.* mocker.  
 ~nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy.  
 ~ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.  
 ge-ung *f.* illusion Gl.  
**bī**-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of proverbs.  
**bissexte** leap-year [*Lt.* *bissexstus*].  
**bist** (thou) art.  
**bita** *m.* morsel, bit [*bītan*].  
**bī**tan 6 bite—biton heora tēp him tōgēanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.  
 ~a *m.* wild beast.  
**bit**e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.  
 ~mælum *av.* piecemeal.  
**bitel** *m.* beetle.  
**biter**, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [*bītan*].  
 ~e, bitre *av.* severely, very.  
 ~lice *av.* severely: ~ wēpan.  
 ~nes *f.* bitterness.  
 ~wyrde severe in speech, bitter.  
 ~wyrtdrenc *m.* bitter drink.  
**biterian** be bitter; make bitter.  
**bitol** bridle [*bītan*].  
**bitol**\*, **bitela** biting Gl.  
**gebitt** *n.*—tōpa ~ gnashing of teeth [*bītan*].  
**bīp** is.  
**biwāune**, see bewāwan.  
**bī**-wīst *f.* sustenance, provisions.  
**bī**-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.  
**bizant** *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt.* *Byzanteum*].  
**blāc** bright, white; pale.  
 ~ern, æ *n.* lantern.  
 ~hlēor† white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).  
 ~ian become pale.  
 ~ung *f.* pallor.  
**blā**-hāwen, **blāwen**, **blāhwen** light blue.  
**blæc** *n.* ink.

**blæc** black — ~ bērige blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.  
 ~feaxede black-haired.  
 ~gimm *m.* jet.  
 ~pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.  
 ~te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.  
 ~prūst *m.* leprosy.  
**blāc** *n.* leprosy.  
**blācan** make pale, bleach [*blāc*].  
**blācern** = **blācern** lantern.  
**blāco** *f.* pallor [*blāc*].  
**blæd** *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).  
**blæd** I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life|| prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. See **blēd** [*blāwan*].  
 ~āgend(e)† *m.* prosperous, glorious.  
 ~bēlig, y *m.* bellows.  
 ~dæg† *m.* day of prosperity.  
 ~fæst†, ge- glorious.  
 ~fæstnes\*, bleof- *f.* delight.  
 ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of prosperity.  
 ~horn *m.* trumpet.  
 ~wela† *m.* riches, plenty.  
**blædnessa** *fp.* blossoms.  
**blæddre** = **blædre**.  
**blæd**(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [*blāwan*].  
**blāge** *f.* gudgeon.  
**blæs** *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blæst**.  
 ~bēlg *m.* bellows.  
**blæs**e, -ase *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blyse**.  
 ~ere *m.* incendiary.  
**blæst** *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [*blāwan*].  
 ~bēlg, **blæst-** *m.* bellows.  
**blæstan** blow.  
**blæt**an bleat.  
**blāwen** = **blā**-hāwen.  
**blaget**an weep.  
**blanca** (†) *m.* steed, horse.  
**bland** *once* = **gebland**.  
**gebland**† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.  
**bland**an† I b mix: *ptc.* ge-en mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i.* (*g. once*).  
 ~en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.  
**blase** = **blæse**.  
**blāst** = **blæst**.  
**blāt**† *once* sound, cry (?).  
**blāt**† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blēat**.

blāt|e *av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).  
 ~ian\* be pale.  
 ~ende pale.  
 blāw|an i *intr.* blow (of wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (of horse); be blown, sound:  
 ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).  
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).  
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).  
 blēat† bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.  
 ~e† *av.* miserably *once*.  
 blēap timid, sluggish.  
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].  
 blēcpa *m.* blight [blæc].  
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].  
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).  
 blēd|an bleed—se ~enda *fic* a disease [blōd].  
 bledsian = bletsian.  
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.  
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.  
 blegne = blegen.  
 blēncan deceive, cheat.  
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].  
 blēo, bleoh [*by an. of feoh, fēos*], *g.* blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)m *n.* colour; appearance, form.  
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.  
 ~brygd-† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.  
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
 ~fāg parti-coloured.  
 ~rēad purple.  
 ~stāning *f.* mosaic work.  
 geblēo, -bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].  
 geblēod variegated [blēo].  
 bleoh = blēo.  
 blēowum, *see* blēo.  
 blēre; blērig (?) bald.  
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.  
 blets|ian, blædsian bless, consecrate [blōd].  
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.  
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing.  
 blician shine, appear [blican].  
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (of bone).  
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [blican].  
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* coruscation.  
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. *sēo* ~e nētele blind (non-stinging) nettle.  
 ge-fellian blindfold.  
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.  
 ~nes *f.* blindness.  
 ~pear *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearm (?).  
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.  
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (of bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or fram* [= belinnan].  
 blisgere = blysiere.  
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blipe].  
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *w. g. or ofer*, *on.* ~ian, blitsian [*infl. of* bletsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.  
 ~igendlic exulting.  
 (ge)blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.  
 blipe joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.  
 ~e, ~elice *av.* gladly, kindly.  
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.  
 ~(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.  
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.  
 blips = bliss.  
 bliwum, *see* blēo.  
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for)lētan bleed.  
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.  
 ~egesat† *m.* sanguinary horror.  
 ~fāg† bloodstained.  
 ~forlētan i b bleed Bd.  
 ~gēotende sanguinary.  
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or* formed from ~gyte (?)].  
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.  
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.  
 ~(h)rēow sanguinary.  
 ~iernende having issue of blood Bd.  
 ~lās(wu), *g.* ~lās(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.  
 ~lātere *m.* blood-letter.  
 ~lēas bloodless.  
 ~gemenged bloodstained.  
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.  
 ~rēad blood-red.  
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.  
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.  
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

blōd|spiwung, blōtspīung *f.* spitting blood.  
 ~wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.  
 ~wyrft *f.* bloody dock.  
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.  
 ~tōp† with bloodstained teeth.  
 blōd|gian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.  
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.  
 blōstm|a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.  
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.  
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.  
 ~ian blossom.  
 (ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.  
 blōt|an i sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.  
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.  
 ~mōnap *m.* November.  
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 blōw|an i bloom, flower — *ptc.* ge-en blooming.  
 ~endlic blooming.  
 blycgan terrify.  
 blys|a, i *m.,* ~(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.  
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.  
 blyscan blush.  
 bōn = bōgan boast.  
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].  
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.  
 ~blæc\*, e *n.* ink.  
 ~ciest *f.* book-chest.  
 ~cræft *m.* literature.  
 ~cræftig learned.  
 ~fell *n.* vellum.  
 ~hord *m.,* ~hūs *n.* library.  
 ~lāden *n.* literary Latin.  
 ~land *l.* land held by charter.  
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.  
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.  
 ~rædere *m.* reader.  
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.  
 ~rēad *n.* vermilion.  
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.  
 ~tācing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.  
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.  
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.;* furnish with books.  
 bōcere author; Scribe.  
 bōc *f.* beech.

bōc|holt *n.* beech-copse.  
 ~sciēld *m.* shield of beech-wood.  
 ~stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.  
 ~trēow *n.* beech.  
 ~wudu *m.* beech-forest.  
 (ge)bod *n.* command, precept.  
 (ge)~scipe *m.* message, command.  
 bodlāc *deceit vL.*  
 bod|ian *vda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.  
 ~ere *m.* teacher *LV.*  
 ~igend *m.* preacher.  
 ~igendlic to be proclaimed.  
 ~ung *f.* preaching.  
 ~ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.  
 boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.  
 bodan = botm.  
 bode *prt. of bōgan.*  
 bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.  
 bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.  
 ~incel *n.* small bough.  
 ~sciēld *m.* shoulder-shield.  
 bōg|an, bōn, bōgian, *prt. bōde* boast, *also rfl.*  
 ~ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.  
 bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr. inhabit* [būan].  
 bog|a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [būgan].  
 ~efōdder *m.* quiver.  
 ~enętt, ~anętt *n.* basket for catching fish.  
 bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [boga].  
 bōl, oo eel.  
 bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).  
 bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].  
 ~āgend† *m.* house-owner.  
 ~getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.  
 ~getimber† *n.* house.  
 ~wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.  
 bolgen-mōd† angry [belgan].  
 bolla *m.* bowl.  
 bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.  
 bolstrian support with pillows.  
 bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.  
 bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.  
 ~ian polish, burnish.  
 bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* bōndi].

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*  
 bor gimlet.  
 ~ian bore, perforate.  
 borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.  
 borcian bark [beorcan].  
 bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — on ~e in a ship, on board.  
 ~hæbbende warrior.  
 ~haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.  
 ~hrēopa, ē *m.* phalanx; shield.  
 ~gelāc *n.* weapon.  
 ~rand *m.* shield.  
 ~rima *m.* rim.  
 ~stāp *n.* shore.  
 ~paca *m.* testudo.  
 ~weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.  
 ~wudu *m.* shield.  
 borda *m.* fringe.  
 geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].  
 borettan brandish [beran].  
 borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of surety *or* bail.  
 ~fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.  
 ~fæstan *vda.* bind by pledge — ~pām cyninge.  
 ~giēlda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.  
 ~hand *f.* pledger, surety.  
 ~lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.  
 ~geliefde\*, e pledge, security *Gl.* *Or = two words (?)*.  
 ~wędd *n.* pledge.  
 borg|ian borrow *w. æt*; lend.  
 ~iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.  
 bōsig, -ih cow-stall *LV.*  
 bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.  
 ~ig curved *Gl.*  
 bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.  
 ~ettan keep in repair.  
 ~lēas what cannot be compensated.  
 ~wierpe what can be compensated.  
 botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* household property.  
 ~weard *m.* steward.  
 ~wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.  
 bōp, *see* bōgan.  
 bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.  
 box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt. buxus*].  
 ~trēow *n.* box-tree.  
 brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil moment.  
 braccas *once mpl.* breeches.  
 brād- roasting.  
 ~hlāf *m.* toast.  
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 brād, *cpv.* brādra, ā broad, wide, spacious — ~hand open hand, palm | copious.  
 ~e *av.* far and wide.  
 ~æx *f.* broad axe.  
 ~brim† *n.* ocean.  
 ~lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.  
 ~elēac *m.* broad leek.  
 ~nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — ~heortan.  
 ~pistel *m.* sea-holly.  
 brādan be broad; extend *w.* fram . . op || *tr.* spread.  
 bræc rheum [breacan].  
 ~copu *f.* epilepsy.  
 ~sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.  
 gebræc, ~eo phlegm, cough.  
 bræd† *once* flesh (?).  
 bræd = brægd trick.  
 bræd-isen *n.* chisel.  
 bræd|an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (*of trees*) [brād].  
 ~els *m.* covering, carpet.  
 ~ing *f.* spreading (fame).  
 bræd|an roast; fry.  
 ~epanne, ~ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 bræde roast meat.  
 brædo *f.* breadth; extent.  
 brægd, e, bræd *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* gebregd].  
 ~boga *m.* treacherous bow.  
 ~en crafty.  
 ~wis crafty.  
 (ge)brægden, e cunning.  
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.  
 brædra, ā *cpv. of* brād.  
 brægen, bra- *n.* brain.  
 ~loca† *m.* head.  
 ~panne\*, brægp- *f.* skull.  
 ~sēoc brain-sick.  
 bræm(b)el = brēmel.

bræs *n.* brass.  
 -en of brass; †bold, mighty.  
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.  
 bræw, brēaw, brēag, *A.* brēg *m.* eyelid.  
 bran-  
 -wyrft *f.* bilberry bush.  
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.* †.  
 -hāt ardent (love, hate).  
 -hord† *m.* R.  
 -isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.  
 -ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.  
 -rād *f.*, -rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.  
 -stefn† = brant-.  
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).  
 -stefn\*, brondstefn† steep-prowed (ship).  
 brasian, æ do brass-work [bræs].  
 gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).  
 brastlian crackle, rattle (of thunder, falling tree, fire).  
 -ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.  
 bratt cloak *IV.* [*Celtic*].  
 brēad *n.*, *pl.* -ru morsel, crumb; bread.  
 gebre(a)dad† regenerated.  
 brēag = bræw.  
 breahm, *e, A.* æ; bearhtm, *eo, y* noise, clamour [breca].  
 -ian\*, brehtnian, bearhtmian resound.  
 breahm, breorht atom [bearhtm].  
 breahm = bearhtm glance.  
 breard = brerd.  
 brēap *once* brittle.  
 brēaw = bræw eyelid.  
 breawern = brēow- brew-house.  
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brōc.  
 -hrægl *n.* breeches.  
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.  
 -dręc *m.* emetic. *Or* = gebræc- (?).  
 brec|an 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in hine firwet bræc* he felt curiosity *or* desire || *rf.* retch —ongann hine ~ tō spiwenne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).  
 brecpa† *m.* grief.  
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).  
 -en = briden of boards.  
 bre(o)dwian† prostrate.  
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* brevis].  
 brēg|an terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shy.* [brōga].  
 -nes *f.* terror.  
 brega = brego.  
 bregd = brægd trick.  
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.* brægd].  
 -stafas† *mpl.* learning.  
 bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, bræd, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *ptc.* brogden, brōden *tr.* often *w. i.* of thing in *E.*, always *a.* in *WW.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: ~sweord(e), sweord of scēape, rāp on his swēoran; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (of wizard): ~blēom, hē bræd his hīw (form) | deceive || *rf.* pretend: hē gebræd hine sēocne || *intr.* be transformed *w. on.*  
 (ge)bregden = brægden cunning.  
 brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.  
 -rice *n.* kingdom.  
 -rōf mighty.  
 -stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.  
 -weard *m.* chief, king.  
 brehtm = breahm.  
 brem|el, -er = brēmel.  
 brēm|e [æ?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.  
 -e *av.* gloriously.  
 -an celebrate, commemorate.  
 -endlic celebrated.  
 brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, æ *m.* bramble.  
 -æppel *m.*, -berige *n.* blackberry.  
 -brēr *m.* bramble.  
 -lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.  
 -rind *f.* bramble-rind.  
 -pyrne *f.* bramble.  
 brēm|man, \*brēmian resound, roar.  
 -ung *f.* roaring.  
 brengan = bringan.

brēnting† *m.* ship [brant].  
 breord = brerd.  
 brēosa *m.* gadfly.  
 brēost *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.  
 -bān *n.* breast-bone.  
 -byden, *e f.* breast, chest.  
 -beorg *f.*, -gebeorg *n.* bulwark.  
 -byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.  
 -caru† *f.* anxiety.  
 -cofa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -hord† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -gehygd†, -gehȳd *fn.* thought, mind.  
 -līn *n.* breast-cloth.  
 -loca† *m.* mind.  
 -neṭt† *n.* corslet.  
 -rocc *m.* chest-clothing.  
 -sefa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -toga† *m.* chief.  
 -gepant† *m.* thought, mind.  
 -gewæde† *n.* corslet.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the chest.  
 -weall *m.* bulwark.  
 -weorpung† *f.* ornament on breast.  
 -wielm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.  
 brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.  
 Breoten = Breten.  
 breoton† *once* spacious.  
 breow|an 7 brew.  
 -ern\*, ēa *n.* brew-house.  
 -lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.  
 brēr, æ *m.* briar.  
 brerd, *eo, ea m.* brim, border; bank; surface.  
 -full brinful.  
 Breten, *eo, y, i, tt, -on f.* Britain.  
 -land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under Brettas.  
 -wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.  
 Brett|as, *y, i, Britas mpl.* Britons.  
 -land *n.* Britain.  
 -wealas, -walas *mpl.* Britons.  
 -wielisc\*, Brytwylsc British.  
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.  
 bridd, *IV. pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.  
 bridel *m.* bridle.  
 -pawang *m.* bridle-thong.  
 bridels *m.* bridle.  
 -hring *m.* bridle-ring.  
 briden, *e* (wall) of boards [bred].  
 bridlian bridle, restrain.



brīes|an\*,  $\bar{y}$  bruise; season (food).  
 ge-ednes *f.* crushing.  
 brīg = brīw.  
 brīgd (*n.*) *once* change [gebregd, bregdan].  
 -brīht, *see* beorht.  
 brīhtan = bierhtan.  
 brīm†,  $\bar{y}$  [*confusion w. brymme*]  
*n.* sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*  
 -ceald sea-cold.  
 -clif *n.* sea-cliff.  
 -farop *n.* sea-shore.  
 -flōd *m.* sea; deluge.  
 -fugol *m.* sea-bird.  
 -giest *m.* sailor.  
 -hengest *m.* ship.  
 -hlæst *m.* fishes.  
 -lād *f.* sea-way.  
 -līpend(e) *m.* mariner.  
 -mann *m.* sailor, pirate.  
 -nesen (?) safe sea-passage.  
 -rād *f.* sea.  
 -stæp *n.* sea-shore.  
 -strēam *m.* sea's current, sea;  
 broad river.  
 -pīsa *m.* ship.  
 -wielm *m.* sea-surge, waves.  
 -wīsa *m.* sea-captain.  
 -wudu *m.* ship.  
 -wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the  
 lake.  
 bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.  
 bring|an,  $\bar{e}$  *wk.*, †3 *ptc.* broht,  
 †brungen bring; bring forth,  
 produce (fruits).  
 -nes *f.* oblation.  
 bring|e\* *f.* chest (?).  
 -ād| *f.* epilepsy (?).  
 Briten = Breten.  
 Brittas = Brettas.  
 Brittic,  $\bar{y}$ , Brytisc British  
 [Brettas].  
 brīw, brīig *m.* pottage, porridge.  
 brīwan prepare (food).  
 broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease  
 [brecan].  
 -ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.  
 -lic full of hardship.  
 -ung *f.* affliction; illness.  
 gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,  
 trouble.  
 brōc *m.* brook.  
 -mīnte *f.* brookmint.  
 brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc,  $\bar{e}$  breech,  
 hind quarters; trousers.  
 brocc *m.* badger.  
 -en (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd *f.* brood, *also of* bees; fetus.  
 -ig broody (hen).  
 broddian be luxuriant = bror-  
 dian\* (?).  
 brōden *ptc. of* bregdan.  
 brōdettan = brogdettan.  
 brōg|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.  
 -prēa†, brōh- *m.* dire calamity.  
 brogden, brōden *ptc. of* bregdan.  
 -mæl† *once n.* inlaid sword. *Or*  
 = brōden mæl (?).  
 brogdett|an, brōdettan bran-  
 dish || *intr.* tremble.  
 -ung *f.* trembling; figment *Gl.*  
 brogn-, ge- branch, twig *IN.*  
 brord *m.* point; first blade of  
 grass, young plant.  
 brōm *m.* broom (the plant).  
 -fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) *Gl.*  
 brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish,  
 pass away.  
 -iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.  
 gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].  
 broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].  
 brōþor, *d.* brēper, *pl.* ~, ge-  
 brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*;  
 monk.  
 -bana† *m.* fratricide (person).  
 -cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).  
 -dohtor *f.* niece.  
 -giēld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).  
 -leās brotherless.  
 -lic fraternal.  
 -licnes *f.* brotherliness.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* brotherhood.  
 -sibb *f.* relationship between  
 brothers; brotherly love.  
 -slaga *m.* fratricide (person).  
 -slēge *m.* fratricide (action).  
 -sunu *m.* nephew.  
 -pīnen = beorþor-pīgnen.  
 -wīf *n.* sister-in-law.  
 -wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.  
 gebrōþor, -brōþru *mpl.* brothers.  
 -scīpe *m.* brotherhood.  
 brū *f.*, *pl.* ~(w)a, *gpl.* ~na eye-  
 brow; eyelid, eyelash.  
 brūcan  $\bar{7}$  *wg.*, rarely *i. or a.* make  
 use of, enjoy — brocen worn  
 (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,  
 keep.  
 brūn brown.  
 -baso purple.  
 -egc† brown-edged (sword).  
 -ēpa *m.* erysipelas.  
 -fāg brown-coloured.

brūn|wann dark brown.  
 -wyrt *f.* water-betony.  
 brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
 bryce|e *I. m.* breaking; fragment.  
 II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [brecan].  
 -mælum\*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.  
 gebryce *once* breaking.  
 bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoy-  
 ment [brūcan].  
 brýce,  $\bar{y}$ † useful [brūcan].  
 brycg *f.* bridge.  
 -bōt *f.* bridge-repair.  
 -ian make a bridge, *also abs.* (of  
 ice); make plank path.  
 -weard *m.* bridge-defender.  
 -geweorc *n.* bridge-construction.  
 brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
 brýd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.  
 -bedd *n.* nuptial bed.  
 -blētsung *f.* blessing the bride.  
 -boda *m.* bridesman.  
 -būr, -cofa *m.* bridal chamber.  
 -ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.  
 -giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.  
 -gift *f.* betrothal.  
 -guma *m.* bridegroom.  
 -lāc *npl.* marriage; married life.  
 -lēop *n.* epithalamium.  
 -(e)lic bridal.  
 -loca *m.* bridal chamber.  
 -lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].  
 -lufe† *f.* love of a bride.  
 -niht *f.* wedding-night.  
 -rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.  
 -rēst *f.* nuptial bed.  
 -sang *m.* marriage song.  
 -þing *npl.* nuptials.  
 bryd = brygd.  
 brýd|ian — *ptc.* ge-od married  
 (woman) [brýd].  
 brygd, brýd drawing (weapon)  
 [bregdan].  
 -bryht, *see* beorht.  
 bryhtan = bierhtan.  
 brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea);  
 sea. *Cp.* brīm.  
 bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire;  
 inflammation (of body) [biernan].  
 -ād| *f.* fever.  
 -brōga† *m.* fire-terror.  
 -giēld† *n.* burnt-offering.  
 -hāt† burning hot.  
 -lēoma† *m.* flame.  
 -tēar† *m.* hot tear.  
 -wielm† *m.* conflagration.  
 brýne (*m.*) brine.  
 brynig fiery [bryne].

bryrd *an* stimulate [brord].  
 ~nes *f.* stimulus.  
 Bryten = Breten.  
 bryten-†. *Cp.* breoton.  
 ~cyning *m.* great king.  
 ~grund *m.* spacious earth.  
 ~rice *n.* spacious kingdom.  
 ~wangs *mpl.* the world.  
 brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].  
 ~ere *m.* steward.  
 ~ung *f.* distribution.  
 brȳtofta *pl.* wedding [brȳd, poft].  
 (ge)brytsen *f.* fragment.  
 gebryttan, *plc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].  
 brytt|a† *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).  
 ~ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wip metode (of Satan).  
 Bryttas = Brettas.  
 Bryttisc = Brittisc.  
 brypen brewing — ān ~ mealtes; drink, beverage [broþ].  
 bū *pl.* bȳ *n.* dwelling.  
 bū|an, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* būde, *plc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).  
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.  
 būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.  
 bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).  
 bucca *m.* he-goat.  
 bufan, beufan *av., prp. w. d., or a. (expressing motion)* above, higher than; above, away from:  
 be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lundenbyrig; *superiority*, above. pær ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].  
 ~cweden, ~nemd above-mentioned.  
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~ tō hāpenscipe become a heathen, ~ tō woru'd-pingum, ~ fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d. only* — *plc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).  
 būgan = būan dwell.  
 būian = būan.

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].  
 ~berende wearing an ornament  
 Gl.  
 bul|a *m.* bull (?) — ~an wylle Ct.  
 bulentse *f.* a plant.  
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.  
 bulot cuckoo-flower.  
 bunda = bōnda.  
 bunden *plc. of bindan* bind.  
 ~heord† (?).  
 ~stefna† with bound prow.  
 ge-nes *f.* obligation.  
 būne *f.* cup.  
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.  
 ~cniht *m.* chamberlain.  
 ~cot *n.* bedroom.  
 ~rēaf *n.* tapestry.  
 ~geteld† *n.* pavilion.  
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* chamberlain.  
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.  
 ~gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.  
 ~scipe *m.* neighbourhood.  
 burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.  
 ~āgend † *m.* city-possessor.  
 ~bōt *f.* repairing fortress.  
 ~bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.  
 ~ealdor *m.* mayor.  
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
 ~geard *m.* castle-yard.  
 ~geat *n.* city-gate.  
 ~geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.  
 ~hliþ† *n.* city-slope [*confusion w. beorg-hliþ?*].  
 ~lagu *f.* civil law.  
 ~land† *n.* native city.  
 ~lēode *mpl.* citizens.  
 ~loca† *m.* city.  
 ~mann, byrig *m.* citizen.  
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.  
 ~reced† *n.* city-dwelling.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.  
 ~rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.  
 ~sæl† *n.* house.  
 ~sæta *m.* citizen.  
 ~scipe *m.* municipality.  
 ~scir *f.* corporation, city.  
 ~sele† *m.* house.  
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.  
 ~sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

burg|spræc *f.* urbane speech.  
 ~steall† *m.* city.  
 ~stede† *m.* city.  
 ~tūn *m.* city.  
 ~pelu *f.* castle-floor.  
 ~pegn = būrpegn (?).  
 ~gepineþ (?) town-council LL.  
 ~ware, ~an *pl., -u f. coll.* citizens; ~u city.  
 ~waru-mann *m.* citizen.  
 ~wealda *m.* alderman.  
 ~weall *m.* city-wall.  
 ~weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.  
 ~weg *m.* street.  
 ~wela† *m.* city-wealth.  
 ~werod *n.* crowd of citizens.  
 ~wīgend *m.* warrior.  
 ~wita *m.* town-councillor.  
 burn|e *f., burn(n)a, brunna m.* stream, brook.  
 ~sele† *m.* bath-house.  
 bute = būton.  
 buter|e *f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].  
 ~flōge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.  
 ~stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.  
 ~geþwēor *n.* butter.  
 būton, būtan; būte (*cf.*) *W. I. av.* outside. *II. prp. w. d., and rarely a. (to express motion)* outside; without; free from: ~ hæftniēde; against, without: ~ þæs cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte; except — ~ pām þe *cf.* besides that *w. ind.*  
*III. cf. w. stj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.  
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.  
 butse-carl *m.* sailor *L.*  
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: on pā ~as Ct.  
 butu, see bēgen.  
 by, see bū.  
 bycan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.  
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [bēodan].  
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.  
 ~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.  
 ~fæt *n.* bushel.  
 byffan mutter.  
 byge *m.* traffic [bycgan].  
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [būgan].  
 gebygel obedient = gebēogol.

byht *m.* bend [būgan].  
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].  
 bylda† *m.* builder [bold].  
 bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.  
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.  
 byl(i)g, *A.* bēlg, *æ m.* leather bag  
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].  
 bylgan bellow.  
 byndel(l)e, *i f.* binding (a man)  
 [bindan].  
 bȳne inhabited, cultivated [būan].  
 gebyr|ian *impers. wd.* happen:  
 him ~ede þæt hē wæs . . ; be  
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen:  
 him nīed ~ede — him ~ede þæt  
 feorh earfoplice he recovered  
 with difficulty; befitt: stōr ~ep  
 tō Godes þegnunge; be assigned  
 to (the devil) [beran].  
 ~edlic suitable.  
 ~edlice *av.* conveniently.  
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning*  
 [beran].  
 ~scipe *m.* child-bearing.  
 gebyrd, ~o *f. often pl. w. sg.*  
*meaning* birth; parentage; good  
 birth, high rank; condition,  
 nature — on ~ † according to fate  
 or in order (?).  
 ~boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)  
 birth.  
 ~dæg *m.*, ~tīd *f.* birthday.  
 ~wiglere, ~witega *m.* astrologer.  
 gebyrd burdened *IN*.  
 byrd|an fringe, embroider [borda].  
 ~icge *f.* embroideress.

byrde of high birth or rank  
 [beran].  
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or  
 methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.  
 byre†, *pl.* ~, ~as *m.* son; youth.  
 byre *m.* mound.  
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,  
 period.  
 gebyrelic suitable, agreeing.  
 bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut  
 [būr].  
 byrel|e, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler  
 [beran].  
 ~ian give to drink, serve with liquor  
*wd.*  
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].  
 byrg *d. of burg.*  
 gebyrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help,  
 protect [beorgan].  
 gebyrg\*, *i n. IN.* taste.  
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives  
 bail, surety [borg].  
 byr(i)g|an bury [beorgan].  
 ge~ednes *f.* burial.  
 ~end *m.* burier.  
 ~ere *m.* corpse-bearer.  
 ~nes *f.* burying.  
 ~sang *m.* dirge.  
 byr(i)g|an taste; eat.  
 ~nes *f.* taste.  
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.  
 ~lēop *n.*, ~sang *m.* dirge.  
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.  
 ~lēop *n.* epitaph.  
 ~sang *m.* dirge.

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.  
 ~byrht-, *see* beorht, bierhtan.  
 byrig *d. of burg.*  
 byrle *m.* body, barrel (of horse).  
 byrn|e *f.* corslet.  
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.  
 ~wiga†, ~wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.  
 ge~od corsleted.  
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].  
 ~full calamitous *vL*.  
 ~ig broken.  
 byrst, *vE.* bryst (?) *f.* bristle.  
 byrstan roar *IN*.  
 byrp\* birth [beran].  
 ~pignenu\*, ~pin- *f.* midwife.  
 byrþen(n), byrden *f.* burden,  
 load; impost, charge [beran].  
 ~mælum *av.* by loads.  
 ~strang strong for burdens (*of*  
 donkey).  
 byrþere, byrþre *I. m.* bearer (of  
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for  
 riding or driving). *II. f.* she who  
 bears (a child), mother.  
 byrþestre *f.* carrier.  
 bytl|an, ~ian build; fortify [botl].  
 ~a *m.* builder.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* act of building; edifice.  
 gebyrte *n.* edifice, house.  
 bytm|e, bypme, bypne bottom;  
 keel (of ship) [botm].  
 ~ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).  
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;  
 cask.  
 ~fylling *f.* filling casks.  
 byxen of box-wood [box].

## C.

## CÆFER-TŪN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.  
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-  
 trum].  
 cæg, ~e *f.* key.  
 ~bora *m.* key-bearer  
 ~hierde *m.* key-keeper.  
 ~loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.  
 cælic = calic.  
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

## CÆREN

cæren = ceren.  
 cæfille = cerfille.  
 cæse = cerse cress.  
 cæf prompt; active; bold.  
 ~e, ~lice *av.* promptly; boldly.  
 ~lic bold.  
 ~scipe *m.* activity; courage.  
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-  
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

## CAFSTRIAN

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfes-  
 ter].  
 cāl = cawel cabbage.  
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,  
 him cælp.  
 calc sandal; horse-shoe\* [*Lt.* cal-  
 ceus].  
 ~rand† shoed (horse) (?).  
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

cālend, ā† *m.* calend; month;  
 †allotted time, span of life [*Lt.*  
*calendae*].  
 calic, cēl(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*  
*calicem*].  
 calo, *g.* calwes bald.  
 calwa *m.* mange [*calo*].  
 calwer = cealer.  
 cāma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*  
*camus*].  
 camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb,  
 crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honey-  
 comb.  
 ~iht crested.  
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt.* *camelus*].  
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.  
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*  
*campus*].  
 ~dōm *m.*, ~hād *m.*, ~rāden(n)†  
*f.* contest, war.  
 ~ealdor *m.* general.  
 ~gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.  
 ~gimm *m.* precious gem.  
 ~stōde† *m.* battle-field.  
 ~wāpen† *n.* weapon.  
 ~werod *n.* army.  
 ~wīg† *n.* battle.  
 ~wisa *m.* champion.  
 ~wudu† *m.* shield.  
 gecamp (*n.*) warfare.  
 camp|ian fight.  
 ~ung *f.* fighting.  
 gecampian gain by fighting.  
 gecanc (*n.*) derision.  
 canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.*  
*cancellarius*].  
 cancer, -or *m.*; ~ādī *f.* cancer  
 [*Lt.* *cancer*].  
 cancett|an, -etan cackle (in laugh-  
 ing), deride.  
 ~ung *f.* loud laughter.  
 candel, *g.* ~le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*  
*candela*].  
 ~bora *m.* acolythus.  
 ~leoht candle-light.  
 ~mæsse *f.* Candlemas.  
 ~snietels\*, *ȳ m.* snuffers.  
 ~stæf *m.*, ~sticca *m.*, ~trēow *n.*  
 candlestick.  
 ~twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.  
 ~weoce *f.* wick.  
 ~wyrft *f.* mullein.  
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;  
 clearance (from accusation).  
 cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.*  
 cūpe know; experience; know  
 how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.  
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].  
 ~lic canonical.  
 Cant-war|e, Cęnt- *pl.* people of  
 Kent.  
 ~aburg *f.* Canterbury.  
 ~amægp *f.* people of Kent.  
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.  
 cantel-cāp *m.* *L.*, canter-cæppe  
*f.* cope (vestment).  
 canter|e *m.* singer [*Lt.* *canto*].  
 ~stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.  
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*  
*canticum*].  
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*  
 capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].  
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or  
 monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*  
*capitulum*].  
 ~hūs *n.* chapter-house.  
 ~mæsse *f.* first mass.  
 capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].  
 carcern, cea-, -ærn; *IA.* car-  
 crænn; carcern-ern *n.* prison  
 [*Lt.* *carcer, ærn*].  
 ~weard *m.* jailor.  
 c(ə)arian care, reck *w.* ymb;  
 sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].  
 caric- dry fig [*Lt.* *carica*].  
 carl, ea *m.* man — ~es wān  
 Charles's Wain, constellation of  
 the Great Bear [*Scand.*].  
 ~fugol *m.* male bird.  
 ~mann *m.* male, man.  
 carr *m.* stone, rock *IN.* [*Celtic*].  
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;  
 deed, document [*Lt.* *charta*].  
 car|u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,  
 care.  
 ~full anxious; solicitous, careful.  
 ~fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.  
 ~fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.  
 ~gāst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.  
 ~gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.  
 ~ig† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).  
 ~lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.  
 ~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* freedom from  
 care.  
 ~(ə)lice *av.* wretchedly.  
 ~seld† *n.* place of sorrow.  
 ~sīp† *m.* sad journey, fate.  
 ~sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.  
 ~więlm† *m.* flood of care.  
 case-bill? *n.* club Gl.  
 cāser|e *m.* emperor [*Lt.* *Caesar*].  
 ~dōm *m.* emperor's rule.  
 ~ing *m.* a coin.

cāser|lic imperial.  
 ~n *f.* empress.  
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.  
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.  
 ~lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.  
 castel *n.* village [*Lt.* *castellum*].  
 castel *L.* *m.* castle [*Fr.*].  
 ~mann *m.* castle-man.  
 ~weall *m.* castle-, city-wall.  
 ~weorc *n.* castle-building.  
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.  
 catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.  
 cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*  
*caulis*].  
 ~lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.  
 ~sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.  
 ~stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.  
 ~wyrn *m.* caterpillar.  
 caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.*  
 basket.  
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.  
 ~bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,  
 &c.  
 cēac|e *f.* jaw.  
 ~bān *n.* jaw-bone.  
 ceaf *n.* chaff.  
 ~finc *m.* chaffinch.  
 ceafi\*, cæfī (*m.*) halter.  
 cēafi *m.* jaw.  
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.  
 ceahhett|an, -etan laugh loudly.  
 ~ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).  
 cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*  
*calx*].  
 ~pytt, ~sēap *m.* chalk-pit.  
 ~stān *m.* chalk.  
 ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.  
 ~heort† cruel.  
 ~ian become cold; become tor-  
 pid.  
 cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-  
 wer *m.* curds.  
 ~brīw, calwer-clīm *m.* pottage  
 of curds.  
 cealf, *A.* e, æ *n.*, *pl.* ~as, ~ru, *A.*  
 calfur, calferu calf.  
 ~ian calve.  
 ceallian† shout.  
 cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price;  
 bargain, commercial transaction  
 — ~drifan make bargain; mar-  
 keting, market; cattle.  
 ~cniht, cīepe- *m.* slave.  
 ~dæg *m.* market-day.  
 ~ēadig rich in cattle.  
 ~giēld *n.* price.  
 ~hūs\*, cāpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap|mann, cīep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.  
 -scamol, cīep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.  
 -scip *n.* trading-ship.  
 -setl, cīep- *n.* toll-booth.  
 -stōw, cīepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.  
 -stræt, cīep- *f.* trade-street.  
 -ping, cīepe- *n.* merchandise.  
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*  
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.  
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.  
 ceare|ian creak; gnash (teeth).  
 -etung *f.* creaking.  
 cearm = cīerm *cr.*  
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.  
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, sedition.  
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.  
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* castra].  
 -æsc *m.* black hellebore.  
 -būend† *m.* citizen.  
 -hlid† *n.* city-gate.  
 -hof† *n.* house.  
 -ware, -an, -gewaran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.  
 -wic *f.* village.  
 -wyr̥t *f.* black hellebore.  
 ceawl = cawel basket.  
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.  
 cedelc *f.* mercury (a plant).  
 cedar *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].  
 cedrisc of cedar [ceder].  
 cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].  
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.  
 celdre = cealer.  
 cēle *m.* keel.  
 celeponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].  
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].  
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].  
 celmert-mann *lN.* *m.* hired servant.  
 cellod†, celod† round (?) *or* embossed (?) (*of* shield).  
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmde comb [camb].  
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisia].  
 cēmp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].  
 -estre *f.* female novice Gl.  
 cēn† *m.* torch; *the Runic letter c.*

cēn|e, oe bold.  
 -lice *av.* boldly.  
 -pu *f.* boldness.  
 cēnep *m.* moustache.  
 cēnn|an, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.  
 -ende parent.  
 -endlic genital.  
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.  
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.  
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.  
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.  
 -tid *f.* time of birth.  
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt.* Cantia].  
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.  
 -isc Kentish.  
 -land, -rice *n.* Kent.  
 -ware = Cant-ware.  
 centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant) [*Lt.* centaureum].  
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.  
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.  
 cēol *m.* ship.  
 -pelu† *f.* ship.  
 ceoldre = cealer curds.  
 ceole *f.* throat.  
 ceolfor- = cilfor-.  
 ceolor *m.* throat.  
 ceor|ian murmur, grumble.  
 -ung *f.* grumbling.  
 ceorc|ian\* complain.  
 -ing *f.* complaining.  
 ceorf|ian 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *ptc.* corfen cut off; engrave; tear.  
 -æx *f.* axe.  
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (!).  
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.  
 -boren of low birth.  
 -folc *n.* common people, vulgar.  
 -ian marry (*of* woman).  
 -isc = cierlisc.  
 -(l)ic common, popular (not learned).  
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.  
 -strang strong as a man (*of* woman).  
 ceorran 3 creak *once.*  
 cēosan *prt. pl.* curon, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.  
 -stān *m.* pebble.  
 ceosol cottage.  
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.  
 ceowl = cawel.  
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearnes cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmdē Gode [gecōp].  
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* carenum].  
 ceren = cyren churn.  
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* cerefolium].  
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).  
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.  
 cesol = ceosol.  
 cete = cyte cottage.  
 cewl = cawel.  
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].  
 -glēo *n.* dance.  
 cian *pl.* gills.  
 cicel = cēcel little cake.  
 gecid *n.* strife.  
 cid|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*  
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.  
 cīefes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.  
 -boren illegitimate.  
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.  
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.  
 cieg|an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.  
 -endlic vocative (case).  
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.  
 cīglian *L.* be cold [cīele].  
 cīeld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].  
 cīele *m.* cold [calan].  
 -gicel *m.* icicle.  
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.  
 -wyr̥t *f.* sorrel.  
 gecīelf (cow) with calf [cealf].  
 cīep(e)- *see* cēap-.  
 cīep|an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].  
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.  
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.  
 gecīepe for sale.

cīepe *f.* onion [*Lt.* *caepa*].  
 ~lēac *m.* leek.  
 cīerlisc, ceo-rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].  
 ~nes *f.* clownishness.  
 cīerm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.  
 ~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*  
 cīerr *m.* time, occasion — æt sumum ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.  
 cīerr|an *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge~; transform, turn || *intr.* turn: go, return — hine~, ge~ return to.  
 ge~ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).  
 ~ung *f.* conversion.  
 cīes fastidious (about food) [*cēosan*].  
 ~nes *f.* fastidiousness.  
 cīes|e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt.* *caseus*].  
 ~(e)fæt *n.* cheese-vat.  
 ~hwæg *n.* whey.  
 ~lybb *n.* rennet.  
 ~gerunn *n.* rennet.  
 ~wuce *f.* cheese-week.  
 cīest *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* *cista*].  
 ~ian put in coffin.  
 cīetel *m.* kettle.  
 ~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.  
 cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — wearp mid (pām) ~e became pregnant.  
 ~a hierde schoolmaster, pædagogus. ~a mæssedæg Innocents'-day. ~trog cradle.  
 ~clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.  
 ~cradol *m.* cradle.  
 ~faru *f.* carrying children.  
 ~fōstre *f.* nurse.  
 ~geogop *f.* period of childhood.  
 ~geong infantine.  
 ~hād *m.* childhood.  
 ~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.  
 ~ieldo *f.* childhood.  
 ~isc childish.  
 ~lic infantine.  
 cileponie = celeponie.  
 cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.  
 cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* *cilicium*].  
 cim|an\*.  
 ~ing *f.* joint.  
 ~iren *n.* edge-iron (?).  
 cimbal(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* *cymbalum*].  
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.  
 cinc-

cinc|dapen ornamented in some way: hyre ~an cyrtel Ct.  
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.  
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* *geclofa*. [*cīnan*].  
 cin|e, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.  
 ~iht, io cracked.  
 cinn *f.* chin.  
 ~bān *n.* jaw.  
 ~beorg *f.* visor.  
 ~tōp *m.* grinder.  
 cinnan† *once R.*  
 cinu = cine chink.  
 ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* *cypros*].  
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.  
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].  
 ~ād|f shingles (a disease).  
 ~cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.  
 ciric|e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.  
 ~æw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.  
 ~bell *f.* church-bell.  
 ~bōc *f.* church-book.  
 ~bōt *f.* church-repair.  
 ~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.  
 ~dor *n.* church-door.  
 ~frip *m.* (right of) sanctuary.  
 ~fultum *m.* church-help.  
 ~gang *m.* going to church.  
 ~georn diligent in attending church.  
 ~grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.  
 ~hād *m.* order of the church.  
 ~hālung *f.* consecration of a church.  
 ~hata *m.* persecution of churches.  
 ~lic ecclesiastical.  
 ~mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.  
 ~gemāna *m.* congregation.  
 ~mangung *f.* simony.  
 ~mitta *m.* church-measure.  
 ~nied, eo *f.* need or use of the church.  
 ~nytt *f.* church-service.  
 ~pæp *m.* church-path.  
 ~ragu *f.* church-moss.  
 ~rān\*, e church-robbery.  
 ~geryht *n.* church-due.  
 ~sang *m.* church-hymn.  
 ~sangere *m.* church-singer.  
 ~sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.  
 ~sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.  
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* site of a church.  
 ~stīg *f.* church-path.  
 ~tid *f.* church-time.  
 ~tūn *m.* churchyard.  
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* minister.

ciric|þegnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.  
 ~þingere *m.* priest.  
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil.  
 ~wæd *f.* church-vestment.  
 ~wæg *f.* church-wall.  
 ~waru *f.* congregation.  
 ~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.  
 cir(e)s|bēam, ciser-, *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* *cerasus*].  
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.  
 ~ian curl.  
 ciser- = cir-.  
 cistel\*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp.* *cisten*].  
 cisten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* *castanea*].  
 citel|ian tickle.  
 ~ung *f.* tickling.  
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt.* *cithara*].  
 cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.  
 ~fæst well rooted, growing.  
 clā = clawu claw.  
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*  
 clac|u\* *f.* strife.  
 ~leās, clac- undisputed, free.  
 clador\*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.  
 clac = clac-.  
 clāfre, ā, clāfer-wyrt *f.* clover.  
 clæg (*m.*) clay.  
 ~ig\*, clāig *aj.* clayey.  
 clām|an smear, plaster, caulk [*clām*].  
 ~ing\*, mm *f.* smearing.  
 clān|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.  
 II. clāne, ā *av.* entirely.  
 ~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.  
 ~heort pure-hearted.  
 ~lic pure (love).  
 ~lice *av.* purely.  
 ~nes *f.* purity.  
 clāns|ian, clā-, clānsnian, ā, clānsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).  
 ~ere *m.* purifier.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.  
 clānsnian = clānsian.

clæppett|an, -etan throb (of  
sineu).  
~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.  
clæsnian = clænsian.  
clafre = clæfre clover.  
clām *m.* mud, paste.  
clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.  
clāne = clāne *av.*  
clāsnian = clænsian.  
clāte *f.* burdock, burr.  
clatr|ian clatter.  
~ung *f.* clattering.  
clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.  
clāpian *IV.* clothe.  
clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister;  
fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claus-  
trum].  
clāw|an claw.  
~ung *f.* gripes, colic.  
clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw;  
hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.  
clēa = clawu.  
cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic.*].  
clēmman\*, *imper.* clēm *once*  
contract (hand) (?).  
cleofian = clifian.  
clēof|ian 7 split, cleave *tr.*  
~ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.  
cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den  
(of wild beasts).  
cleopian = clipian.  
cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* secular  
clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].  
~hād *m.* the clerical office.  
clēwepa *m.* itch [clāwan].  
clibbor adhesive [clifian].  
geclibs = geclips\*.  
clidren(n) *f.* clatter.  
clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.  
~hlīep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*  
~ig steep.  
~iht(ig) steep.  
~stān *m.* rock.  
clif-wyrt\*, y *f.* foxglove.  
clifian, eo, y adhere.  
clife *f.* burdock.  
clifer *m.* claw.  
~fēte claw-footed (bird), with  
talons.  
clifht adhesive.  
clifr|ian scratch [clifer].  
~ung *f.* scratching.  
gecliht *ptc.* of clyccan compress.  
climman, *L.* climban 3; †clym-  
mian *once* climb.  
clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*;  
wither.

clip|ian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* ||  
*tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call,  
name.  
~iendlic vocal (sound), vowel;  
vocative (case).  
~ol vowel.  
~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of  
sounds); *vL.* claim.  
clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).  
geclips\*, -ibs, -y<sup>sp</sup> *n.* clamour  
[clipian].  
cliroc = cleric.  
clite *f.* colt's-foot.  
clīpa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for  
wound).  
cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of  
thread, clew; anything in the  
shape of a ball.  
cloccian cluck (of hen).  
clod-.  
~hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.  
geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet;  
duplicate of a document [clēofan].  
clofe *f.* buckle.  
clof|e, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of  
plant — gārleāces ~ [clēofan].  
~eht bulbed.  
~pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.  
~wyrt *f.* buttercup.  
clott- lump *Gl.*  
clūd *n.* rock.  
~ig rocky.  
cluf- = clof-.  
clugge *f.* bell.  
clūmian mumble, speak indis-  
tinctly.  
clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond,  
chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.*  
clausum].  
clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confine-  
ment, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].  
~cleofa *m.*, ~loc *n.* prison.  
clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal  
plate.  
~ian patch.  
clyccan bring together, clench —  
gecliht clenched (hand).  
clyfa = cleofa.  
geclyfte cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].  
clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.  
clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.  
clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*  
clypp (*m.*) embracing.  
clyp|pan embrace; affect, seize  
(heart); cherish, love.  
~nes *f.* embrace.  
geclyps = geclips\*.

clÿs|an\* enclose [clūse].  
~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber;  
conclusion (of sentence).  
clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster,  
bunch (of berries).  
cnæpling *m.* youth [cnapa].  
cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top |  
brooch.  
gecnāwe conscious of, acknow-  
ledging (sin) *wg.*; known, mani-  
fest [cnāwan].  
cnafa = cnapa.  
cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth;  
servant.  
gecnāw|an I (cnāwan *very rare*;  
*never in W.*) know: hine ge-  
cnēow þæt hē wæs Godes sunu;  
understand (language); recognize  
(opposite of ignore).  
~nes *f.* acknowledgement.  
cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.  
cnēat|ian dispute.  
~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.  
cnedan 5 knead.  
cnēodan = cnōdan.  
gecneord, cneord intent on,  
zealous, diligent.  
~lācan be diligent.  
~lic diligent.  
~lice *av.* diligently.  
~nes *f.* diligence, study.  
cnēoris(s), -isn *f.* generation,  
family, race, tribe.  
~bōc *f.* Genesis.  
cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree  
of relationship, generation.  
~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.  
~biēging *f.* kneeling.  
~eht knotty (plant).  
~holen *m.* butcher's broom.  
~mæg *m.* kinsman.  
~rift *m.* knee-hose (?).  
~rīm *m.* progeny, descendants.  
~sibb *f.* race, family.  
~wærc *m.* pain in knees.  
~wrist, ~wyrst *f.* knee-joint.  
cnēow|ian, cnēowan kneel.  
~ung *f.* kneeling.  
cnēowlian kneel.  
cnīdan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*cp.* gnī-  
dan].  
cnif *m.* knife.  
cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant,  
servant, retainer.  
~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.  
~cild *n.* boy.  
~geogop *f.* youth.

**cnihht|geong** young.  
 ~**hād** *m.* youth; (male) virginity.  
 ~**lēas** without attendants.  
 ~**lic** boyish.  
 ~**wesende†** young, in boyhood.  
 ~**wīse** *f.* manner of a boy.  
**cnocian**, **u** knock (at door); pound (in mortar).  
**enōdan**, **ō†**, **ēo** *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).  
**cnoll** *m.* hill-top, hill.  
**gecnos** *n.* collision [*cnyssan*].  
**cnōsl** *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.  
**cnossian** dash, strike *intr. w. be.*  
**cnot|ta** *m.* knot.  
 ~**mælum** *av.* concisely *Gl.*  
**cnucian** = **cnocian**.  
**cnū(w)ian** pound (in mortar).  
**gecnycce-** bond *IN*.  
**cnyll** *m.* sound of bell.  
 ~**an**, *IN*. **cnyllsan** sound bell.  
**cnyss|an** *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . . ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [**cnossian**].  
 ~**ung** *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).  
**cnytt|an** tie [**cnotta**].  
 ~**els** *m.* string, sinew.  
**cōc** *m.* cook [*Lt. coquus*].  
**cocc** *m.* cock.  
**coccel** *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.  
**cōcer-panne** *f.* frying-pan.  
**cōcn|ian\***, **cōca-** cook [**cōc**].  
 ~**ung**, **cōcu-** *f.* thing cooked.  
**cocor** *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).  
**cōcor-** [**cōc**].  
 ~**mēte** *m.* cooked food.  
 ~**panne** *f.* frying-pan.  
**cod-æppel** *m.* quince [*Lt. cydonia, æppel*].  
**codd** *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).  
**cof|a**, **o†**, *m.* chamber.  
 ~**godas** *mpl.* house-gods, penates.  
 ~**incel** *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).  
**cohhetan†** shout (?), cough (?).  
**col** *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.  
 ~**māse** *f.* titmouse (a bird).  
 ~**pytt** *m.* coal-pit.  
 ~**præd** *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.  
**cōl** cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).  
 ~**cwięld** *f.* ague (?) *Gl.*

**cōlnes** *f.* coolness.  
**cōlian** *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).  
**coliandre** *f.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].  
**collen-fer(h)†** bold.  
 ~**an\***, ~**ferhtan** make empty, exhaust *Gl.*  
**collon-crog** *m.* water-lily.  
**colt** *m.* colt.  
 ~**græg** colt's-foot.  
 ~**etræppe**, **coltræppe**, **calcatrippe** *f.* Christ's thorn.  
**columnne**, ~**umbe** *f.* column [*Lt. columna*].  
**cōm** *prt. of* **cuman**.  
**consolde** *f.* comfrey [*Lt. consolida*].  
**consul** *m.* consul [*Lt. consul*].  
**coorte** *f.* cohort [*Lt. cohors*].  
**cōp** (*m.*) an outer garment.  
**gecōp** fit, suitable.  
 ~**lice** *av.* fitly, well.  
**cōpenere** *m.* lover.  
**copor** *n.* copper [*Lt. cuprum*].  
**copp** *m.* summit.  
 ~**ede** having the top cut off, polled (tree).  
**cops** = **cosp**.  
**cor-** [**cēosan**].  
 ~**snæd** *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.  
**gecor** *n.* decision [**cēosan**].  
**cordewānere** *m.* shoemaker *Ct.* [*Fr.*].  
**coren-bēag** *f.* crown [*Lt. corona*].  
**coren**, **ge-** chosen [**cēosan**].  
**ge-lic** elegant.  
**ge-lice** *av.* elegantly.  
 (ge)-**nes** *f.* choice; goodness.  
**ge-scipe** *m.* election; excellence.  
**corfilian** mince, cut small [**ceorfan**].  
**corn** *n.* corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).  
 ~**æppel** *m.* pomegranate.  
 ~**æsceda** *fpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.  
 ~**bære**, ~**berende** corn-bearing.  
 ~**hryce** *f.* corn-rick.  
 ~**hūs** *n.* granary.  
 ~**gesælig** rich in corn.  
 ~**gesc(e)ot** *n.* contribution of corn.  
 ~**tēopung** *f.* tithe of corn.  
 ~**trēow** *n.* cornel-tree.  
 ~**trog** *m.* corn-bin.  
 ~**wurma** *m.* weevil.

**cornoc** = **cranoc** (**cronoc**).  
**corōnian** crown [*Lt. corona*].  
**corper**, ~**or** *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.  
**cosp**, **cops** *m.* fetter.  
 ~**ian** fetter.  
**cooss** *m.* kiss.  
 ~**ian** kiss.  
**cost** *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).  
**cost** — **pæs** ~**es** *pe* on condition that [*Scand. kostr*].  
**gecost†**, **cost** tried, proved, chosen, excellent [**cēosan**].  
**cost|ian**, **costnian** *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.  
 ~**ere**, ~**i(g)end** *m.* tempter.  
 ~**ung**, ~**ing** *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.  
**ge-nes** *f.* trial, temptation.  
**cot** *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).  
 ~**lif** *n.* hamlet.  
 ~**setla** *m.* cottager, tenant.  
 ~**stōw** *f.* hamlet.  
**cottuc**, **cotuc** *m.* mallow.  
**copu** *f.* disease, pestilence. **sēo micle** ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.  
**crā** (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and crows) *Gl.*  
**crabba** *m.* crab.  
**cracian** resound.  
**crācett|an** croak.  
 ~**ung**, **crācetung** *f.* croaking.  
**cradol**, ~**el** *m.* cradle.  
 ~**cild** *n.* infant.  
**cræft** *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.  
 ~**glēaw†** wise.  
 ~**lēas** unskilled.  
 ~**lic** artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).  
 ~**lice** *av.* skilfully.  
 ~**weorc** *n.* clever work.  
**cræftan** exercise a craft.  
**cræftig** skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.  
 ~**lice** *av.* skilfully.  
**cræft(i)ga**, **cræft(i)ca**, **cræfta** *m.* artificer, workman.  
**cræt** *n.*, *gpl.* ~(**en**)a chariot.  
 ~**ehors** *n.* horse for driving.  
 ~**wæn** *m.* chariot.  
 ~**wisa** *m.* charioteer.







**cwiælm**|ing *f.* affliction, cross.  
 ~nes, ea *f.* torment.  
**cwiesan\***, y *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.  
**cwiferlice** *av.* zealously.  
**cwinod** wasted (with love).  
**cwip|an** lament *tr. and intr.*  
 ~nes *f.* lamentation.  
 ~ung *f.* complaint.  
**cwipa**, cwip *m.* womb.  
**cwōm** *prt. of* euman.  
**cwuc** = cwic.  
**cwudu** = cudu.  
**cȳcen**, i *n.* chicken.  
**cȳ(e)**, see cū.  
**cycene** *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* coquina].  
**cycgel** (*m.*) dart.  
**cȳdde** = cȳpde.  
**cȳf**, ~e *f.* tub, vessel.  
**cyl(e)n** *f.* kiln, oven.  
**cylepenie** = celeponie.  
**cylle** *m.*, cyll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* culeus].  
**cyl|u**, ~ew speckled Gl.  
**cym-** = cum-.  
**cym|e** *m.*, *pl.* cyme, ~as coming, advent.  
**cȳm|e**†, ȳ†, ~lic† beautiful, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* beautifully.  
**cymed** *n.* wall-germander (a plant).  
**cymen** *m.* cummin [*Lt.* cuminum].  
**cynce** *f.* artichoke.  
**gecynd**, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.  
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.  
 ~lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.  
**gecynd|e**, cynde, (ge)cyndlic innate, natural, suitable.  
 ~elice *av.* naturally.  
 ~nes *f.* nation.  
**cyne**-royal; *in L.* sometimes made into cyning-.  
 ~beald\*, cyningb-† nobly brave, noble.  
 ~bearn† *n.* royal child.  
 ~boren of royal birth.  
 ~bōt *f.* king's compensation.  
 ~botl *n.* palace.  
 ~cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

**cyne** cōm, cyning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.  
 ~giēld *n.* king's compensation.  
 ~giērd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.  
 ~giērela, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.  
 ~gōd† excellent, noble.  
 ~gold† *n.* crown.  
 ~hād *m.* royal dignity.  
 ~hām *m.* royal manor.  
 ~helm *m.* crown, diadem.  
 ~helmian crown.  
 ~hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.  
 ~lic royal | suitable = cynnlic.  
 ~lice *av.* royally.  
 ~licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.  
 ~rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.  
 ~riht *n.* royal prerogative.  
 ~rōf† noble, illustrious.  
 ~scipe *m.* royalty.  
 ~setl *n.* throne; capital.  
 ~stōl *m.* throne; capital.  
 ~stræt *f.* high road.  
 ~prymm† *m.* royal host; majesty.  
 ~wāden\*, -pēn of royal purple.  
 ~gewædu *npl.* royal robes.  
 ~wierpe *vpl.* worthy or excellent.  
 ~wise *f.* kingdom, state.  
 ~wippe *f.* diadem.  
 ~word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* ~lic.  
**cyng** = cyning.  
**cyning**, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.* king. ~es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. ~es tūn *m.* royal residence. ~es wurt marjoram.  
**cyning-** *L.* = cyne-.  
 ~feorm = ~es feorm.  
 ~gereord *n.* royal banquet.  
**cyninge** *once f.* queen.  
**cyn|n** I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.  
 ~lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.  
 ~lice *av.* suitably.  
 ~re(c)enes *f.* genealogy.  
**cynn** = cęnnan.  
**cynren**, -yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [cynn, ryne].  
**cynsian** *once* be eager or agitated (of the mind).  
**cypera** *m.* spawning salmon.

**cyp(e)ren** of copper [copor].  
**cypresse** *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].  
**cypsan** = cyspan.  
**cyre** *m.* choice, free-will [cōosan].  
 ~āp *m.* select oath.  
 ~lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.  
**cyren** *f.* churn.  
**cyrnan** churn.  
**cyrf** (*m.*) cutting [ceorfan].  
**cyrfel** (*m.*) peg.  
**cyrfette**, -ætte *f.*, -æt gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].  
**cyrfile** = cerfile.  
**cyrnel** *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].  
**cyrs-** = cires- cherry.  
**cyrstel-** = cristel-.  
**cyrtel** *m.* coat, cloak.  
**cyrten** beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* cohors].  
 ~lācan make elegant.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.  
 ~nes *f.* elegance.  
**cyspan**, cypsan fetter [cosp].  
**cyssan** kiss [coss].  
**cyst** *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [cōosan].  
 ~ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.  
 ~ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.  
 ~lēas reprobate.  
 ~lic munificent.  
 ~(e)lice *av.* bountifully.  
**cystan** spend *vL.*  
**cyt-wer** *m.* weir for catching fish.  
**cȳta** *n.* kite, bittern.  
**cyte**, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [cot].  
**cȳp|an** *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [cūp].  
 ~ere *m.* witness; martyr.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.  
**gecȳpig** knowing *IV.*  
**cȳpling** *m.* relation *IV.*  
**gecȳpp** *f.* native country.  
**cȳpp(o)** *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

# D.

DĀ	DÆGLIC	GEDÆLEDLICE
<p>dā <i>f.</i> doe.  dæd <i>f.</i> action ; deed, exploit ; event.  ~bana <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer.  ~bēta <i>m.</i> penitent.  ~bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.  ~bētnis, ð <i>f.</i> penitence.  ~bōt <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance.  ~cēne† bold in deeds.  ~fram† strenuous.  ~fruma† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero ; worker, toiler ; perpetrator (of crime).  ~hata† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor.  ~hwæt† prompt in deeds.  ~lēan† <i>n.</i> recompense.  ~lic active (verb).  ~rōf† valiant.  ~scua† <i>m.</i> for <b>dēap-</b> (?).  ~weorc† <i>n.</i> great deed, work.  dæde = dyde.  gedæftan, dæftan make smooth ; put in order, arrange.  gedæft[e] gentle, meek [gedafen].  ~(e)lice <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly.  dæg <i>m., gpl.</i> dag(en)a day — ~es, on ~e by day. (tō) ānes ~es in a single day. p̄y ~e, p̄y ~es, on pām ~e on that day. ælce ~e every day. tō ~ to-day   life, life-time — on his ~e. ofer minne ~, æfter minum ~e. his ~ <i>av.</i> during his life.   <i>the Runic letter d.</i>   ~es ēage <i>n.</i> daisy.  ~candel(1)† <i>f.</i> sun.  ~fæsten <i>n.</i> a day's fast.  ~feorm <i>f.</i> a day's provisions.  ~hlūttre† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day.  ~hwām <i>av.</i> daily.  ~hwāmlie, -o- daily.  ~hwāmlie <i>av.</i> daily.  ~hwil† <i>f.</i> period of a day ; <i>pl.</i> period of life.  ~lang† lasting one day.  ~langes <i>av.</i> during one day.</p>	<p>dæglic daily.  ~mæl <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial.  ~mæl-scēawere <i>m.</i> horoscope (!).  ~mete <i>m.</i> daily food.  dæg-red <i>n.</i> dawn.  ~lic of the dawn.  ~sang <i>m.</i> matins.  ~wōma† <i>n.</i> dawn.  dæg rim† <i>m.</i> number of days.  ~rima <i>m.</i> dawn.  ~sang <i>m.</i> daily service.  ~sciēld† <i>m.</i> screen by day.  ~steorra <i>m.</i> day-star.  ~tid <i>f.</i> day-time — ~tidum by day ; time.  ~tīma <i>m.</i> day-time, day.  ~wæcce <i>f.</i> day-watch.  ~weard <i>m.</i> day-watchman.  ~(e)weorc† <i>n.</i> day's work ; day-time.  ~weorpung <i>f.</i> commemoration.  ~wine a day's pay.  ~wist <i>f.</i> a day's food.  ~wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn.  dæge <i>f.</i> bread-maker [dæg].  dægperlic daily : on pisum ~an dæge on this very day [dæg].  dægpern I. <i>f.</i> a day's space. II. daily.  dæl <i>n.</i> valley ; gulf, abyss. <i>Cp.</i> dell.  dæl <i>m.</i> part, quarter (of globe), fraction ; portion, share ; part of speech, word   quantity — gōd ~, micel ~ much. ~wintra many years. be ænigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumum ~e to some extent, partly. cȳpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedāl].  ~lēas portionless, deficient.  ~mælum <i>av.</i> piecemeal.  ~nimend <i>m.</i> participator <i>wg.</i> ; participle (in grammar).  ~nimendnes <i>f.</i> participation.  ~nimung <i>f.</i> share-taking, share.  ~numol* share-taking, participating.  ~numolnes <i>f.</i> participation.  dælan divide, share — †hilde ~,</p>	<p>fight ; tear, rend (?) ; give away, spend ; <i>wda.</i> distribute ; get as one's share, get, gain.  gedæledlice <i>av.</i> separately.  dæl end <i>m.</i> divider, distributor.  ~ere <i>m.</i> distributor, steward ; giver.  dærste <i>f., lV.</i> dærst, ea leaven ; <i>pl.</i> dregs, lees.  ~ig, dræstig dreggy.  ge-an leaven.  gedafen I. suitable, fitting ; II. <i>n.</i> due, right, what is fitting.  gedafn ian, dafnian, -dafen-, æ <i>wd., gen. impers.</i> be fitting or becoming.  ~igendlic suitable, proper.  ~igendlice <i>av.</i> suitably.  ~lic, -dafic fitting, proper, right.  ~lice <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly.  ~licnes <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety ; opportunity.  dæg (<i>m.</i>) dough ; mass of metal.  dag ian dawn, become day ; be day [dæg].  ~ung <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak.  gedāl <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dæl].  ~land, -dæl- <i>n.</i> common land.  dalc, o <i>m.</i> brooch, bracelet.  dalmatice <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [<i>Lt.</i>].  darian <i>once</i> lurk, be hidden.  daropt, ea, -ep <i>m.</i> javelin.  ~hæbbende javelin-bearing.  ~lācende javelin-brandishing.  ~sceaft <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft.  daru <i>f.</i> hurt (physical) ; damage ; harm, injury [dærian].  datārum <i>m. indecl.</i> date — on pām ~ idus Aprilis [<i>Lt.</i>].  dēacon = diacon.  dēad dead   congealed (blood) ; sluggish (stream)   torpid, dull (life).  ~bære, dēap-, ~bærlic, ~berende deadly.  ~bærnes <i>f.</i> mortality.  ~boren dead-born.</p>











young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].  
**dugup|ealdor** *m.* president.  
 ~**giēfu** *f.* gift, donation.  
 ~**lice** *av.* with authority.  
**dulmun** *m.* warship [*Lt.* *dro-munda*, *dromo*].  
**dumb** dumb, silent.  
**dūn** *f.*, *locative* -**dȳne** (?) *Ct.*, hill, mountain; down. See *ofdūne*.  
 ~**ælf**, ~**elfen** *f.* mountain fairy.  
 ~**land** *n.* hilly country.  
 ~**lendisc** hilly.  
 ~**lic** belonging to mountains.  
 ~**sæte** *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.  
 ~**scræf** *n.* mountain cave.  
**dūne** = *ofdūne* down.  
**dung\*** *f.*, *d.* **dȳng\***, *it* *once* prison.  
**dung** *f.* dung, manure.  
**dunn** dun, dark brown.  
 ~**falo** tawny.  
 ~**græg** dusky.  
 ~**ian** *tr.* obscure (light of stars).  
**dureras** *mpl.* folding doors.  
**durron** *pl* of *dearr*.  
**dur|u**, *g.* ~**a** *f.* door.  
 ~**(u)stod**, ~**stodl** *n.* door-post.  
 ~**uþegn** *m.* door-keeper.  
 ~**upignen**, ~**epinen** *f.* door-keeper.  
 ~**uward**, ~**e** *m.* door-keeper.  
**dūst** *n.* dust.  
 ~**dręnc** *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.  
 ~**scēawung** *f.* contemplation of dust.  
**dūp**-.  
 ~**hamor**, **dȳp**- *m.* papyrus.  
**dwæs**, **ge**- I. dull, stupid, foolish.  
 II. *m.* impostor (?).

**dwæs|ian** become stupid.  
 ~**lice** *av.* foolishly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* stupidity.  
**dwæscan** extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).  
**dwal**- = **dwol**-.  
**dwealde** *prt.* of **dwellan**.  
**dwelian** *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).  
**dwellan**, *prt.* **dwealde** lead astray, deceive — *plc.* **gedweald** man heretic.  
**dweorg** *m.* dwarf.  
 ~**edwos(t)le** *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).  
**gedwiæld**, **dwild** *n.* error, heresy [**dwellan**].  
 ~**æfterfolgung** *f.* heresy.  
 ~**lic** deceptive.  
**gedwimor** *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.  
 ~**lic** illusive.  
 ~**lice** *av.* illusively, without reality.  
**dwīnan** *6* become smaller, dwindle; waste away.  
**gedwol** heretical.  
**dwol|ian** stray; err.  
 ~**ung** *f.* insanity.  
**gedwol|a**, **dwola**, **dwa**- *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.  
 ~**biscop** *m.* heretical bishop.  
 ~**cræft** *m.* illusion, conjuring.  
 ~**god** *m.* idol, false god.  
 ~**lic** heretical.  
 ~**lice** *av.* heretically.  
 ~**mann** *m.* heretic.  
 ~**mist** *m.* mist of error.  
 ~**spræc** *f.* heretical talk.  
 ~**sum** erroneous.  
 ~**ping** *n.* imposture, idol.  
**gedwolen** perverse, wrong.

**dwolma** *m.* chaos.  
**dyde** *prt.* of **dōn**.  
**dyd(e)r|ian** delude.  
 ~**ung** *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.  
**dydrin** *once* yolk (of egg).  
**dyge**, **duge** *sbj.* of **dēah**.  
**dyhtig** strong. *Cp.* **dohtig** [dēah].  
**dylst|a** *m.* matter, pus.  
 ~**iht** festering, mucous.  
**dyn|e** *m.*, **ge**- noise, loud sound.  
 ~**ian** resound — **gif ēaran -ien** if there is a singing in the ears.  
 ~**dȳne**, see **dūn**.  
**dyng|an\*** manure [dūng].  
 ~**ung\***, **dingiung** *f.* manuring.  
**dyngē**, **i**, **e** fallow land [dūng].  
**dȳnige** *once*, *f.* a plant [dūn].  
**dynt** *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.  
**dyple** double [*Lt.* *duplex*].  
**dypp|an**, **e** dip; baptize.  
 ~**ettan\***, *vE.* **e** dip; baptize.  
**gedyre** *n.* door-post [duru].  
**dyrodin** = **derodin**.  
**dyrre**, see **dearr**.  
**gedyrst†** *once* tribulation (?).  
**(ge)dyrstig** bold, daring, reckless [dearr].  
 ~**ian** dare, presume.  
 ~**lice**, ~**dyrstel**- boldly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* boldness.  
**dyrstlæcan** dare, presume.  
**dysi(g)** I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.  
 ~**dōm** *m.* folly, ignorance.  
 ~**lic\***, **dys(e)lic** foolish.  
 ~**lice\***, **dys**- *av.* foolishly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.  
**dys(i)g|ian**, **dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.  
 ~**ung** *f.* foolishness.  
**dȳstig** dusty [dūst].  
**dyttan** shut (ears), stop (mouth).  
**dȳp-hamor** = **dūp**-.  
 ~**ic** *av.* foolishly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.  
**dys(i)g|ian**, **dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.  
 ~**ung** *f.* foolishness.  
**dȳstig** dusty [dūst].  
**dyttan** shut (ears), stop (mouth).  
**dȳp-hamor** = **dūp**-.  
 ~**ic** *av.* foolishly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.

# E.

E	ĒADIGLĪCE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, <i>see</i> ēa.            ēa, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), īe, ē <i>f.</i> river; stream.            ~cerse <i>f.</i> water-cress.            ~docce <i>f.</i> water-dock.            ~fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish.            ~lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean.            ~land <i>n.</i> island = iæg-land.            ~lifer <i>f.</i> (a plant).            ~līpend† <i>m.</i> sailor.            ~ōfer <i>m.</i> river-bank.            ~risc <i>f.</i> bulrush.            ~rīp <i>m.</i> stream.            ~spring <i>m.</i> spring = æspring.            ~stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank.            ~stréam <i>m.</i> stream, water.            ~wyrt <i>f.</i> burdock.            ēac <i>prp. wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — ~pon <i>av.</i> also.            ēac <i>av.</i> also. and . . . ~, ge . . . ~ and . . . also. ~swelce (swelce . . . ~), ~swā, ~swās same also. ~hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless.            ēacian increase <i>intr.</i>            ēac a <i>m.</i> increase, addition—tō ~an <i>prp. wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury.            ēacēn (<i>ptc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.            ~cræftig† mighty, great.            ēacn ian increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth. (ge)~ung <i>f.</i> conception.            ēad† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth.            ~fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity.            ~giēfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity.            ~giēfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity.            ~hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.            ~lufe <i>f.</i> love.            ~mōd = ēap-mōd humble.            ~nes = ēadignes.            ~wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy.            ēaden† (<i>ptc.</i>) granted.            ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.            ~lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p>ēadig lice <i>av.</i> happily.            ~nes, ēadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness.            ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.            eafora†, a- <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant.            eafop† <i>n.</i> strength, might.            ēagle <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle).            ~æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye.            ~gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye.            ~duru <i>f.</i> window.            ~flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo.            ~hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye.            ~hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye.            ~sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve.            ~sēoung <i>f.</i> cataract.            ~sīen e visible, conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly.            ~pýrel <i>n.</i> window.            ~wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes.            ~wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye.            ~wyrt <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant).            eago-spind = heago- cheek.            ēagor, ē (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea.            ~hēre† <i>m.</i> flood.            ~strēam† <i>m.</i> sea.            eaht, A. æht <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan† hold council   estimation, estimated value.            eaht ian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — ræd(es)~ consult together; discuss, mention   estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.            ge~endlic estimable.            ~ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer.            (ge)~ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.            eahta eight.            ~feald eightfold.            ~hyrnede eight-cornered.            ~tiene eighteen.            ~tēopa eighteenth.            ~tig = hundeahatig eighty.</p>	<p>eahta-wintre eight years old.            eahtopa eighth.            geeahtle*, æ† <i>f.</i> esteem.            eal- <i>under</i> eall.            eal- <i>occ.</i> = æl-.            ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas!            eald, <i>cpv.</i> iēldra, <i>spl.</i> iēld(ē)st old — ~fæder grandfather   <i>spl.</i> chief, eminent.            ~gecynd <i>n.</i> original nature.            ~cýpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home.            ~dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old.            ~dōm <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity.            ~(e)fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor.            ~fēond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.            ~hād <i>m.</i> old age.            ~hettende† <i>mpl.</i> old foes.            ~hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord.            ~lic senile; venerable.            ~emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother.            ~genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion.            ~nes <i>f.</i> (old) age.            ~genipla† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.            ~(ge)ryht <i>n.</i> ancient right.            ~seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons.            ~gesegen† <i>f.</i> old tradition.            ~gesip† <i>m.</i> old companion.            ~spell <i>n.</i> old story; history.            ~spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history.            ~gestrēon† <i>n.</i> old treasure.            ~geweorc† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth).            ~wērig† accursed of old.            ~gewinn† <i>n.</i> ancient war.            ~gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary.            ~wita <i>m.</i> sage.            ~writere <i>m.</i> historian.            ~gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt.            eald ian grow old.            ~ung <i>f.</i> (old) age.            ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — hīredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.            ~apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle.            ~biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest.            ~botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.  
 -dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.  
 -dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.  
 -dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.  
 -dugup† *f.* chief nobility.  
 -frēa† *m.* chief lord.  
 -lic princely, chief, magnificent.  
 -lice *av.* excellently.  
 -licnes *f.* authority.  
 -mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.  
 -nes = -licnes.  
 -sācerd *m.* chief priest.  
 -scipe *m.* authority.  
 -stōl† *m.* seat of authority.  
 -pegm† *m.* chief officer.  
 -wisa† *m.* chief.  
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.  
 -bana *m.* life-destroyer.  
 -bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.  
 -caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.  
 -dagas *mpl.* life-days.  
 -gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.  
 -geard *m.* body.  
 -lang lifelong *or* eternal.  
 -lēas lifeless.  
 -lēgu *f.* fate; death.  
 -neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.  
 -gesceaft *f.* condition of life.  
 -gwinna *m.* mortal adversary.  
 ealdop\*, *vE.* aldop, aldaht trough, vessel *Gl.*  
 ealfara *once m.* camel.  
 ealgian defend.  
 ealh† *m.* temple.  
 -stēde *m.* temple.  
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere: mid ~e entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swīpost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme. ~ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra mæst.  
 -beorht† all-bright.  
 -biernende burning all over.  
 -cræftig all-powerful.  
 -fela very much.  
 -felo†, æl-fæle dire (poison).  
 -geador *av.* all together.

eall|gearo† quite ready.  
 -gōd perfectly good.  
 -grēne† all-green.  
 -gylden† all of gold.  
 -hālig† all-holy.  
 -hwit all-white.  
 -iren all of iron.  
 -isig all-icy, very cold.  
 -gelēafflic believed by all, catholic.  
 eallencten *m.* season of Lent.  
 eallie catholic.  
 eallmægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.  
 -mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.  
 -mihtig = æl- almighty.  
 -nacod quite naked.  
 -nīwe quite new.  
 -offrung *f.* holocaust.  
 -rūh quite rough *or* hairy.  
 -sealf *f.* a plant.  
 -seolcen quite of silk.  
 -tela† *av.* quite well.  
 -wealda†, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.  
 -wealdende omnipotent.  
 -wihta† *fpl.* all creatures.  
 -wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).  
 ealling = ealneg.  
 eal(l)neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne weg].  
 eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.  
 eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.  
 ealo *n.* ale.  
 -benc† *f.* ale-bench.  
 -fæt *n.* ale-vat.  
 -gafol *n.* ale-tax.  
 -gāl† excited with ale.  
 -hūs *n.* ale-house.  
 -mealt *n.* ale-malt.  
 -scop *m.* minstrel.  
 -wāge† *n.* ale-cup.  
 -geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.  
 -wosa† *m.* drunkard.  
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].  
 eam = eom am.  
 ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.  
 geēan yearning (sheep).  
 ēanian bring forth (lamb).  
 ēar, *lV.* sēhher *n.* ear (of corn).  
 ēar (*m.*)† sea.  
 -gebland *n.* surge.  
 -grund *m.* depths of the sea.  
 ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* arca].  
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.  
 -begenga *m.* inhabitant.  
 -begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.  
 -cýpp(o) *f.* old acquaintance.  
 -fæst settled, dwelling.  
 -geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.  
 -giēfu† *f.* gift from one's native country.  
 -hæbbend† *m.* dweller.  
 -land†, -rice† *n.* native country.  
 -lufe† *f.* (?).  
 -stapa† *m.* wanderer.  
 -stēde† *m.* dwelling-place.  
 -weall *m.* cliff.  
 -wic† *n.* dwelling-place.  
 -wrecca *m.* exile.  
 -wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.  
 eard|ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).  
 -igend *m.* dweller.  
 -igendlic habitable.  
 eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.  
 -burg *f.* city of tabernacles.  
 -hūs *n.* dwelling.  
 -stōw *f.* dwelling-place.  
 ear|e *n.* ear.  
 -clānsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.  
 -copu *f.* ear-disease.  
 -efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.  
 -hring *m.* earring.  
 -læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.  
 -(e)lipprie *lV. n.* lobe of the ear.  
 -plætt *m.* box on the ear.  
 -plættan box one's ear.  
 -prēon *m.* earring.  
 -scripel, y *m.* little finger.  
 -sealf *f.* ear-salve.  
 -spil *f.* earring.  
 -gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.  
 -wærc *m.* ear-ache.  
 -wicga *m.* earwig.  
 ēarede having ears (of vessel).  
 ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.  
 earfan *pl.* tares.  
 earfoþ, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. **II.** *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.  
**earfoþ|ciærr**e difficult of conversion (to Christianity).  
 -**cynn** *n.* perverse generation.  
 -**dæde** difficult.  
 -**dæg†** *m.* day of tribulation.  
 -**e** *av.* with difficulty.  
 -**fere** difficult to pass.  
 -**fynde** hard to find.  
 -**hāwe** difficult to be seen.  
 -**hielde\***, -**y** perverse.  
 -**hwil†** *f.* hard time.  
 -**lære** difficult to be taught.  
 -**læte** difficult to be discharged (*of urine*).  
 -**lic** full of hardship, difficult.  
 -**lice** *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.  
 -**licnes** *f.* difficulty (*of urine*).  
 -**męcg†**, -**æ** *m.* unhappy man.  
 -**nes** *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble *or* disturbance (*of women*); misfortune; difficulty.  
 -**recc**e difficult to be told.  
 -**rime** difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.  
 -**sælig†** unblest, unfortunate.  
 -**sip†** *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.  
 -**tæcne** difficult to be shown.  
 -**þræg†** *f.* time of trouble.  
**earfoþian** trouble.  
**earg** inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.  
 -**e** *av.* badly.  
 -**ian** be slothful *or* remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.  
 -**lic** slothful; bad.  
 -**lice** *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.  
 -**scipe** *m.* sloth, cowardice.  
**earh†**, **earg-**, **ærig-** *f.* arrow *not W.*  
 -**faru** *f.* flight of arrows.  
**earn** *m.* arm; arm (*of the sea*).  
 -**bēag** *m.* bracelet.  
 -**gegierela** *m.* bracelet.  
 -**hrēad†** *f.* arm-ornament.  
 -**scanca** *m.* arm-bone.  
 -**sliefe** *f.* sleeve.  
 -**strang**, -**swip** strong in the arm.  
**earn** wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.  
 -**cearig†** careworn.  
 -**e** *av.* wretchedly, badly.

**earn|heort** merciful; humble.  
 -**ian** commiserate *wd.*, *vL.*; **him** -**ode** *þæt* he was sorry because of it.  
 -**ing** = **ierming** wretch.  
 -**lic** wretched, miserable.  
 -**lice** *av.* miserably, cruelly.  
 -**sceapen†** wretched, miserable.  
**earmelle** *f.* sleeve.  
**earn** *m.* eagle.  
 -**cynn** *n.* eagle-kind.  
 -**gēat**, -**gēap** *m.* vulture.  
**earn|ian** *w.g.*, rarely *a.* deserve, merit, earn.  
 (ge)-**ung**, -**ing** *f.* merit.  
**earning-land** *n.* land earned *or* made freehold.  
**earon** are *not W.*  
**earp** dusky, dark.  
**ears** *m.* podex.  
 -**endu** *npl.* buttocks.  
 -**ling** — *on* ~ *av.* back(wards).  
 -**lira\***, -**e** *m.* buttocks.  
 -**ode** tergosus.  
 -**þyrel** *n.* anus.  
**eart** (thou) art.  
**earp** = **ierp**.  
**earp** = **eart**.  
**earwunga**, a- *IN.* *av.* gratis; without cause.  
**ēast I.** *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. **II.** *aj.*, only in *cpv.* ~(er)ra eastern, *spl.* ~(e)mest in the extreme east.  
 -**centingas** *npl.* people of East Kent.  
 -**dæl** *m.* eastern quarter, the East.  
 -**ende** *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.  
 -**engle** *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.  
 -**francan** *pl.* East-Franks.  
 -**healf** *f.* east side.  
 -**land** *n.* the East.  
 -**lang** *av.* along the east side, east: *se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.*  
 -**gemære** *n.* east boundary.  
 -**norþ** *av.* north-east.  
 -**norp-wind** *m.* north-east wind.  
 -**rīce** *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.  
 -**rodor** *m.* east part of sky.  
 -**ryhte** *av.* due east.  
 -**sæ** *f.* east sea.  
 -**seaxe** *npl.* East-Saxons, Essex.  
 -**sūp** *av.* south-east.  
 -**sūplang** *av.* from east to south.  
 -(e)**weard** east(ward).

**ēast-weg** *m.* eastern way, the East.  
**ēastan**, -**e** *av.* from the east; in the east. **be** ~ *prp.* *wd.* east of.  
**wip** ~ *av.* on the east side.  
 -**norþan** *av.* from the north-east.  
 -**sūpan** *av.* from the south-east.  
 -**sūpan-wind** *m.* south-east wind.  
 -**wind** *m.* east wind.  
**ēaste** *f.* the East.  
**Ēaster|æfen(n)** *m.* Easter-eve [**Ēastron**].  
 -**dæg** *m.* Easter Sunday — **ōper** ~ **Ēaster Monday**; day of the Passover.  
 -**fæsten** *n.* Easter-fast.  
 -**feorm** *f.* Easter-feast.  
 -**lic** paschal.  
 -**mōnap** *m.* April.  
 -**niht** *f.* Easter-eve.  
 -**tīd** *f.* Easter-time.  
 -**þegnung**, -**þēn-** *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.  
 -**wuce** *f.* Easter-week  
**ēasterne** eastern (wind, people).  
**Ēastr**e *f.*, nearly always *pl.* ~**on** (-**an**) rarely ~**o**, ~**a**, *indecl.* *except occ. d.* ~**um**, *g.* ~**ena** Easter; passover.  
 -**ian** — *op* **fiftēne niht** **bēon** **ge-** *ode* until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.  
**Ēastron**, see **Ēastre**.  
**ēap** = **ieþ** more easily.  
**ēap** = **ēape** easily.  
**ēap-mēd|an**, **ēad-**, *gen. ge-* humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rfl.* [**ēap-mōd**].  
 -**e** humble, gentle.  
 -**o**, -**mēto** *npl.* humility; kindness — ~**um** humbly; kindly.  
**ēap-mōd**, **ēad-** humble; kind.  
 -**ian**, **ge-** humble || *intr.* **deign** Bd.  
 -**ig**, -**lic** humble; kind.  
 -**lice** *av.* humbly.  
 -**nes** *f.* humility.  
**ēape** *aj.* = **ieþe** easy.  
**ēape**, **ieþe** *av.*, *cpv.* **ieþ**, **ēap**, *spl.* **ēapost**, **ieþest**, **ieþost** *av.* easily; willingly.  
 -**lic** easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.  
 -**lice** *av.* easily.  
**ēawesclīce** *av.* openly, clearly.  
**ēawis-firina** = **æwis-**.  
**ēawlā** = **ēalā**.

ēawunga, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [iəwan].  
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.  
 ~faru\*, ǣx- *f.* Gl.  
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.  
 ~clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.  
 ~(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* comrade.  
 ębb|a *m.* ebb, low tide.  
 ~ian ebb, go out (of tide).  
 ~ung *f.* ebbing.  
 Ebr|ēas *mpl.* Jews.  
 ~(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.  
 ęce *m.* ache, pain [acan].  
 ēc|e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.  
 ~elic eternal.  
 ~elice *av.* eternally.  
 ~nes *f.* eternity — ā on ~se for ever.  
 ęced, ǣ- *nm.* vinegar [Lt. acetum].  
 ~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.  
 ~win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).  
 ęcg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.  
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 ~heard† hard of edge.  
 ~hęte† *m.* hostility.  
 ~lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).  
 ~plega† *m.*, ~pracu† *f.* battle.  
 ~wæl† *n.* slaughter.  
 ęcg|an, þrt. ęgede harrow.  
 ~ung *f.* harrowing.  
 ed-byrdan regenerate.  
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.  
 ed-cęnn|an regenerate.  
 ~ing *f.* regeneration.  
 ęed-cięgan recall.  
 ed-cięrr *m.* return; return (of disease).  
 ed-cwic regenerate.  
 ~ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.  
 ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.  
 ed-geong† growing young again.  
 ed-giēld *n.* repayment.  
 edgiēld|an\* 3 repay.  
 ~end *m.* remunerator.  
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.  
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.  
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.  
 ed-hiwian refashion.  
 ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.  
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.  
 ~hęnn *f.* quail.  
 ~weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-lāc|an\* do again, repeat.  
 ~ung *f.* repetition.  
 ed-lāstan repeat.  
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.  
 ge~end *m.* requiter.  
 ~ian reward, requite.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* recompense, requital.  
 ed-lesend|lic reciprocal, relative.  
 ~lice *av.* relatively.  
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.  
 ed-māle *n.* festival Gl.  
 ed-niw|e, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new ~an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.  
 ~ian renew; restore; reform.  
 ~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.  
 ~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.  
 ~unga, -inga *av.* anew.  
 ed-recan, eodorcan ruminare [cp. edroc, ~ian].  
 ed-roc rumination.  
 ~ian ruminare.  
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.  
 ed-stapel|ian (re)establish.  
 ~ig restored, made strong again.  
 (ge)~igend *m.* restorer.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* restoration.  
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.  
 ed-węnden† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).  
 ed-wielle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.  
 ed-wiēlm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).  
 ed-więrp|an\* recover (from illness).  
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).  
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.  
 ed-wist *f.* substance. Cp. ætwist.  
 ~ian feed, support.  
 ~lic substantive (verb).  
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.  
 ~full, ~fullie disgraceful.  
 ~fullice *av.* disgracefully.  
 ~lif† *n.* life of disgrace.  
 ~scipe† *m.* disgrace — þurh ~ignominiously.  
 ~spræc† *f.* scorn.  
 ~spreca† *m.* reviler.  
 ~stæf† *m.* reproach, contumely.  
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.  
 efe-lang = efen-.  
 efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).  
 efen, efn; emn, *in composition* em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

*strict W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.  
 efen|æpele equally noble.  
 ~āmetan 5 compare.  
 ~behęfe equally necessary or useful.  
 ~beorht equally bright.  
 ~biscop *m.* co-bishop.  
 ~blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*  
 ~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.  
 ~cęmpa *m.* fellow-soldier.  
 ~cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.  
 ~cuman 4 assemble; agree.  
 ~gedālan share equally.  
 ~diere equally dear, equally beloved.  
 ~ēadig equally blessed.  
 ~eald of the same age, contemporary.  
 ~eardigende dwelling together *w.* mid.  
 ~ēce co-eternal *wd.*  
 ~edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*  
 ~esne *m.* fellow-servant.  
 ~etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*  
 ~fela equally many, as many.  
 ~gefęon 5 rejoice together.  
 ~gōd equally good.  
 ~hęah equally high.  
 ~hęap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).  
 ~hęrenes *f.* praising together.  
 ~hęrian praise together.  
 ~hfęopor *n.* unison.  
 ~hlyte\*, -ete equal in rank.  
 ~hlyta *m.* partaker, sharer.  
 ~ięrfeweard *m.* co-heir.  
 ~iępe equally easy.  
 ~lācan imitate *wd.*  
 ~lācend, ~lācere *m.* imitator.  
 (ge)~lācestre *f.* imitator.  
 (ge)~lācung *f.* imitation.  
 ~lang, efelang of equal length.  
 ~lange\*, emn- *prp.* *wd.* along.  
 ~lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person.*  
 ~lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.  
 ~gelic equal.  
 ~(ge)lica *m.* equal.  
 ~lice *av.* equally, alike.  
 ge-lician make equal.  
 ~licnes *f.* equality.  
 ~ling *m.* equal.  
 ~gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.  
 ~mære of equal fame or importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.  
 ~micel of equal size or greatness.  
 ~mid middle.  
 ~mihtig equally mighty.  
 ~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.  
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.  
 ~nēah equally near.  
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.  
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.  
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.  
 ~rice of equal power.  
 ~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.  
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.  
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd.*  
 ~sārgian commiserate.  
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.  
 ~scearp equally sharp.  
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.  
 ~scyldig equally guilty.  
 ~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.  
 ~stālian prepare Gl.  
 ~swiþ equally strong.  
 ~swiþe *av.* equally.  
 ~tōwistlic consubstantial.  
 ~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.  
 ~pēow(a) *m.*, ~pēowen *f.* fellow-servant.  
 ~prōwian sympathize.  
 ~prōwung *f.* sympathy.  
 ~wæge *f.* counterpoise.  
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.  
 ~wyrcend *m.* co-operator.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.  
 efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hiehp].  
 efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest).  
*Cp.* yfes.  
 efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).  
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.  
 efet|e *f.*, once ~a newt.  
 geefn(i)an compare *IN.*  
 efne (*f.*) alum.  
 efne, strict *W.* emne I. *av.* equally  
 — ~gefeohtan (*of* drawn battle);  
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just  
 — ~swā just as. II. *interj.* behold!  
 ecce. *often intens. or pleon.* truly,  
 indeed — ~nū (even) now; behold!  
 ecce. ~þā just then; behold!  
 efstān, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour  
*w. hū and sbj.* [ofost].  
 eft *av.* a second time, again; afterwards;  
*order of statement, argument, &c.*  
 again, rursum: eft Hē hie prēade  
 purh pone wītgan; back: wendan  
 ~hāmweard.

eft|cyme† *m.* return.  
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (!).  
 ~hweorfende recurring.  
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.  
 ~līesing *f.* redemption.  
 ~sittan sit again (!).  
 ~sip† *m.* return *intr.*  
 ~siþgende retreating.  
 ~sōna *av.* again.  
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).  
 ~wyrd† *f.* future fate.  
 eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen  
 (voice).  
 ēg-clif = iæg-.  
 ēge *m.* fear — habban ~ tō fear.  
 ~full terrible.  
 ~lēas fearless.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.  
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.  
 ~wielm† *m.* wave of terror.  
 ēgede, *prt.* of ēcgan harrow.  
 ēgenu *f.* chaff.  
 ēges|a, ēgsa fear; what is terrible  
 [ēge].  
 ~full, ~fullic terrible.  
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.  
 ~grīma *m.* spectre.  
 ~lic terrible.  
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.  
 ēges|ian, ēgs- terrify.  
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.  
 ēgeþ|e, ēgeþ *f.* harrow [ēcgan].  
 ~ere *m.* harrower.  
 ~getigu *npl.* some implement of  
 harrowing.  
 geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]  
 ēgl (*f.*) mote (in eye).  
 ēgl|an, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble  
 (*esp.* of diseases).  
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive;  
 sad.  
 ēgle, ēgile *f.* dormouse.  
 ēgor = ēagor.  
 Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.  
 ~isc Egyptian.  
 eh- = eoh-.  
 eht|an, ē?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue,  
 persecute [oht].  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.  
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.  
 gehte, see \*geāhtan subdue.  
 ei, see ēa.  
 eig = iæg.  
 eiseg once† = egesig (?) terrible.  
 el (*m.*) the letter l.  
 ~lecht elision of l Gl.

el-boga = ēln.  
 elc|ian, iældc|ian *intr.* delay *w.*  
*sbj.* || *tr.* delay, retard [eald].  
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.  
 ~ung *f.* delay.  
 elcor, ellicor, once ellcra *av.* else-  
 where; otherwise, else — noht ~  
 nothing besides [ēle-].  
 elcra *cpv.* se ~ the latter (*as opposed*  
*to the former*) [elcor].  
 eldcung = elcung.  
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*Lt.* oleum].  
 ~bacen baked in oil.  
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.  
 ~en of the olive-tree.  
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.  
 ele|ber(i)ge *f.* olive.  
 ~bytt *f.* oil-vessel.  
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.  
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.  
 ~lēast *f.* lack of oil.  
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.  
 ~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.  
 ~trēdde *f.* oil-press.  
 ~trēow *n.* olive-tree.  
 ~trēowen of olive-trees.  
 ~twig *n.* olive-twig.  
 elehtre, *vE.* elot(h)r lupin (a  
 plant) [*Lt.* electrum].  
 elfen = ielfen.  
 el-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).  
 el(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.  
 elle *aj. pl.* remaining *IM.*  
 ellefne = endlufon.  
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~  
 boldly.  
 ~campian contend zealously.  
 ~cræft† *m.* might.  
 ~dæd† *f.* deed of courage.  
 ~gāst†, æ *m.* bold demon.  
 ~heard† brave.  
 ~lāca† *m.* champion.  
 ~lēas wanting in courage.  
 ~lic brave.  
 ~lice† *av.* daringly.  
 ~mārpo† *f.* fame of courage.  
 ~rōft† brave.  
 ~sēoç† dying.  
 ~spræt† *f.* speech, voice.  
 ~priste† courageous.  
 ~weorc† *n.* deed of courage.  
 ellen-wōd† furious.  
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.  
 ~nes *f.* zeal.  
 ellen, -ern (*n.*) I. elder-tree. II. of  
 elder.  
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.  
 ~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.  
 Ƿ(e)-lǷend e, ~isc foreign [Ƿlland].  
 Ƿlern = ellen alder.  
 Ƿlles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwiht anything else [Ƿle-].  
 ~hwær, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.  
 ~hwider *av.* elsewhither.  
 Ƿllor† *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — ~landes in another country.  
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).  
 ~gāst, Ƿ *m.* alien sprite.  
 ~sīp *m.* departure, death.  
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* ulmus].  
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.  
 elmestlic = Ƿmeslic.  
 Ƿln *f.* ell.  
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.  
 ~boga, Ƿ(e)-, Ƿlm- *m.* elbow.  
 Ƿlnian *tr.* encourage; *rf.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [Ƿllen].  
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.  
 elpend, ~ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephantus].  
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpēn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.  
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.  
 ~tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.  
 elra† (?).  
 Ƿl(l)-reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.  
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.  
 Ƿltst = ieldest, *see* eald.  
 Ƿl-pēod, Ƿll- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = Ƿlpiede. *pl.* = Ƿl-pēoda\* all people (?).  
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.  
 Ƿl-pēodig, Ƿlpiedig I. foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. II. *n.* exile.  
 ~lice *av.* abroad.  
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.  
 ~ian, ~an, Ƿlpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.  
 Ƿl-pēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.  
 Ƿl-pēodisc foreign.  
 Ƿl-piede, -ēo- *n.* (?) exile [Ƿlpēod].  
 Ƿl-wiht\*, -e- *f.* strange monster.  
 em (*m.*) *the* letter *m.*  
 ~leoht elision of *m* Gl.  
 em- = efen-.  
 em(b)- = ymb-.  
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

Ƿmbren (*n.*) bucket [amber].  
 emdenes = Ƿndemes.  
 emel = ymel caterpillar.  
 emer = amore a bird.  
 emn(e) = efen, efne.  
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].  
 emnettan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.  
 emrene = ymbryne.  
 emswāfela = efen-swā-fela just as many.  
 Ƿnd = and and.  
 Ƿndian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.  
 geǷndadung *IV.* = geǷndung.  
 Ƿnde *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: be Ƿghwilcum ~; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: oþ man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe pone ~.  
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.  
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.  
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.  
 ~byrdlic ordinal (number).  
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.  
 ~byrdnes *f.* order.  
 ~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).  
 ~d̄ap† *m.* death.  
 ~dōgor† *m.* last day, death.  
 ~lāf† *f.* last remnant.  
 ~lēan† *n.* final retribution.  
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.  
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.  
 ~lif† *n.* death.  
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.  
 ~niehst last — Ƿt ~an finally.  
 ~rim† *n.* number.  
 ~sāta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.  
 ~sp(r)Ƿc *f.* epilogue.  
 ~stǷf† *m.* end; destruction.  
 Ƿnd-wǷrc *m.* pain in anus.  
 Ƿndemes, Ƿmdenes, Ƿmdemes, ~est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.  
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, Ƿndlefen, ellefne eleven.  
 endlyfta eleventh.  
 Ƿned *f.* duck.  
 Ƿng'e narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].  
 ~an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

Ƿngu *f.* narrowness; confinement.  
 Ƿngel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].  
 ~cund angelic.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.  
 ~lic angelic.  
 Ƿngl'e, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.  
 Ƿnglisc I. Eng-ish. II. *n.* English (language).  
 ~gereord *n.* English language.  
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [Ƿn-wintre].  
 enlefan = Ƿndlufon eleven.  
 Ƿnt *m.* giant.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.  
 ~isc of giants.  
 enwintre = enitre.  
 ēode *prt. of* gān go.  
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.  
 ~breccp, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.  
 ~gang *m.* refuge.  
 ~wir† *m.* enclosing wire.  
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].  
 eofor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.  
 ~cumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.  
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).  
 ~lic† *n.* image of a boar.  
 ~sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.  
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.  
 ~pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.  
 ~prote *f.* carline thistle.  
 eofot, vE. eþhat *n.* debt; crime [from \*ef-hāt].  
 eoful-sǷc† *n.* blasphemy.  
 eofulsian blaspheme [from ef-hālsian ?].  
 eoh, *g.* ēos, *mn.* (war) horse†; *the* Runic letter eo.  
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 ēoh† = iW yew; *the* Runic letter ēo.  
 eolet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.  
 eolh *m.*, *g.* ēoles elk; *name of a* Runic letter.  
 ~sand *m.* amber.  
 ~sēc, vE. ilug- *m.* sedge.  
 eołone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 eom am.  
 eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, IM. erena(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

ēored, -od *nf.* troop (of cavalry), legion [eoh, rād].  
 ~cyst†, ie *f.* troop.  
 ~geatwe† *pl.* military trappings.  
 ~hēap *m.* troop, host.  
 ~mann *m.* horseman.  
 ~meçg†, æ *m.* horseman.  
 ~gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.  
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.  
 ~werod *n.* troop.  
 ēorendel = ēa-  
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann, earl, chief; † (brave) man.  
 ~gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.  
 ~cund noble.  
 ~dōm *m.* earldom.  
 ~isc noble.  
 ~l)ic manly.  
 ~l)ice *av.* strongly, excessively.  
 ~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.  
 ~ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.  
 ~scipe† *m.* manliness  
 ~gestreōn† *n.* treasure.  
 ~gewæde† *n.* armour.  
 ~werod† *n.* troop of warriors.  
 eormen-†, yrmen-  
 ~cynn *n.* mankind.  
 ~grund *m.* the earth.  
 ~lāf *f.* great legacy.  
 ~strynd *f.* generation, race.  
 ~pēod *f.* great people.  
 eornan = iernan.  
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].  
 eornost, -est I. [or ~e?] earnest, serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness on ~(e), purh ~e in earnest.  
 ~e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.  
 ~lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed, therefore, but, and.  
 eorp = earp swarthy.  
 eorre = ierre angry.  
 eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.  
 ~æppel *m.* cucumber.  
 ~ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.  
 ~ber(i)ge *f.* strawberry.  
 ~bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.  
 ~bignga *m.* inhabitant of earth.  
 ~bigengnes *f.* agriculture.  
 ~büend†, -büigend *m.* inhabitant of earth.  
 ~burg *f.* earth-fortification.  
 ~ge)byrst *n.* landslip.  
 ~ceafor *m.* beetle.  
 ~çenned earth-born.  
 ~cræft *m.* geometry (!).  
 ~crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.  
 ~cund earthly.

eorp|cyning† *m.* earthly king; king of the land.  
 ~cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.  
 ~draca† *m.* earth-dragon.  
 ~dyne *m.* earthquake.  
 ~ern = ~ærn.  
 ~fæst fixed in the earth.  
 ~fæt† *n.* the body.  
 ~gealla *m.* lesser centaury (a plant).  
 ~græf *n.* ditch, pit.  
 ~grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.  
 ~hnutu *f.* earth-nut.  
 ~hrērnēs *f.* earthquake.  
 ~hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean chamber.  
 ~ifig *n.* ground ivy.  
 ~lic earthly.  
 ~lice *av.* in an earthly manner.  
 ~ling = ierpling.  
 ~mægen† *n.* earthly or temporal power.  
 ~mapa\*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.  
 ~gemet *n.* geometry (!).  
 ~mistel *m.* basil (a plant).  
 ~nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.  
 ~reçed† *n.* cave.  
 ~røst *f.* bed on the ground Gl.  
 ~rice *n.* country; the earth.  
 ~rima *m.* a plant.  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.  
 ~scræft† *n.* cave; sepulchre.  
 ~sele† *m.* cave.  
 ~slihtes *av.* level with the ground (of grazed grass).  
 ~stede† *m.* earth.  
 ~styrennes, ~styrung *f.* earthquake.  
 ~tierwe *f.* bitumen.  
 ~tilia *m.* farmer.  
 ~tilp *f.* agriculture.  
 ~tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, mankind.  
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.  
 ~waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.  
 ~weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.  
 ~weard† *m.* country for ~geard (?).  
 ~weg† *m.* earth.  
 ~wela *m.* fertility; wealth.  
 ~weorc† *n.* earthly work.  
 ~werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.  
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.  
 eoten† *m.* giant.  
 ~isc of giants.  
 ~weard† (?).  
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.  
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [Lt. Italia].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.  
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~e *f.* ewe.  
 ~estre *m.* sheep-fold.  
 ~(o)cig of a ewe.  
 ~(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.  
 ~(o)de, ~ede *n.* flock, herd.  
 ~ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.  
 ēow = iw yew.  
 ēow = giw griffin.  
 ēow you.  
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.  
 ēowā, ēow ! *interj.* alas!  
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.  
 ēower your.  
 ~lēndisc of your country Gl.  
 ēowunga = ēawunga.  
 epistol *m.* letter [Lt. epistola].  
 ęriian plough.  
 ~iung *f.* ploughing.  
 ~ing-land *n.* arable land.  
 erce = ærce-  
 ern = ærn house.  
 ęrsc stubble-field.  
 ~henn *f.* quail.  
 ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.  
 ęsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer; man.  
 ~cund of a labourer Gl.  
 ~lice, ęsnl- *m.* manfully, strenuously.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.  
 esol, esel *m.* ass.  
 ~cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass, mill-stone.  
 eosele she-ass.  
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [Lt.]  
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty; will; ofer mine ~ against my will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um *av.* kindly, willingly, bounteously.  
 ~ēadig\*, eft-† living in luxury, prosperous.  
 ~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful; devout, pious | fond of luxury.  
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury, lechery.  
 ~georn fond of luxury.  
 ~ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*  
 ~ignes *f.* kindness.  
 ~meþe *m.* dainty — *pl.* -meþtas luxury.  
 ēstan live luxuriously.  
 ēst)e gracious, bountiful *wdg.*  
 ~(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly, willingly; delicately, luxuriously.



et|an, *prt.* *æt* 5 eat; consume.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.  
 ~ing *f.* eating.  
 ęte-land *n.* pasture land [ęttan].  
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.  
 etol gluttonous.  
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.  
 ęttan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].  
 ēþian, oe *intr.* breathe; rush,  
 rise (*of* flame) || *tr.* blow on;  
 smell (odour).  
 ~(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-  
 ing.  
 ēpel, oe *mn.* country, native land

—þhwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*  
*letter æ = later ē.*  
 ēpel|boda† *m.* apostle of a country,  
 native preacher.  
 ~cýning† *m.* king of the land.  
 ~drēam† *m.* home joy.  
 ~eard† *m.* native dwelling.  
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
 ~land† *n.* (native) land.  
 ~lēas† homeless.  
 ~meare† *f.* territory.  
 ~rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.  
 ~riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-  
 tary privilege.

ēpel|seld†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.  
 ~stæf *m.* support of country or  
 family, heir.  
 ~stapol† *m.* settlement.  
 ~stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;  
 metropolis, capital.  
 ~stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.  
 ~turft† *f.* country.  
 ~þrymm† *m.* glory of one's country.  
 ~weard† *m.* king; man.  
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of country.  
 ēþr- = æþr-.  
 eppa = oppe or.  
 exen, oe *pl.* of oxa ox.

## F.

fā, *see* fāh hostile.  
 ~læcan be at feud with.  
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.  
 fācian try to get, aspire to  
 [fācan].  
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;  
 injury, malice, crime.  
 ~gecwiss conspiracy.  
 ~dæd *f.* sin.  
 ~full deceitful.  
 ~lēas guileless.  
 ~lic deceitful.  
 ~lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, treacher-  
 ously.  
 ~searo† *n.* treachery.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* treachery.  
 ~geswipere† *n.* treachery.  
 ~tācen† *n.* deceitful token.  
 fācne = fācne.  
 fādian set in order, arrange, direct,  
 dispose.  
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-  
 pensation.  
 fān\*, *vE.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.  
 fæc *nm.* space; period of time,  
 interval.  
 ~full spacious.  
 fāc|an deal: gif hwā tō oþrum  
 mid yrfe ~e [fācian].  
 fæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* pæcele.  
 fācne, fācne I. deceitful, fraudu-  
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;  
 †exceedingly.  
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-  
 lated (in character) [fadian].  
 ~lic suitable, proper.  
 ~lice *av.* properly.  
 fæder, *d.* ~; *g.* ~, ~es, fædres, *A.*  
 f(e)adur; *pl.* ~as, fædras *m.*  
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |  
 eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [*cp.*  
 eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-  
 grandfather.  
 ~æpelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.  
 ~ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.  
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage  
 portion of widowed daughter re-  
 turned to the father.  
 ~geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.  
 ~lēas fatherless.  
 ~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.  
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.  
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.  
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.  
 ~gestreōn *n.* patrimony.  
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.  
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].  
 gefæder|a *m.* godfather.  
 ~e *f.* godmother.  
 fæd(e)ren paternal.  
 ~brōþor *m.* full brother.  
 ~cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family.  
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*  
 genealogy).  
 ~mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-  
 lative.  
 ~mægþ *f.* paternal kindred.  
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the  
 same father as *wd.*  
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative.  
 mother.  
 fæge on the point of death, doomed  
 to death, fated; dead; damned,  
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.  
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *wg.*  
 [gefēon].  
 fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,  
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;  
 ~, on ~ fawn (*of* dog).  
 (ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.  
 fæger, æ†, æ† beautiful, fair;  
 pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);  
 fair (words).  
 ~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-  
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,  
 well.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* beauty.  
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-  
 ating.  
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||  
*tr.* adorn.  
 fāhþ(o), fægþ- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].  
 ~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.  
 fælæcan = fā-.

fæle†, æ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.  
 II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.  
 fælgung = fiælgung.  
 fælsian† purify [fæle].  
 fæman foam [fām].  
 fæmig = fāmig.  
 fæmn[e] *f.* virgin; †woman.  
 ~*(an)hād* *m.* virginity — ~*es mann*  
 virgin.  
 ~*(en)lic, fæmhādlic* virginal.  
 fæ*r* *n.* going; journey, passage —  
 mannes ~; thoroughfare, road;  
 removal *intr.*; military expedi-  
 tion | (course of) life || movable  
 possessions | ship [faran].  
 ~*eht, ~riht* (!) *n.* fare, passage-  
 money (in ship) [fær, æht].  
 ~*sceatt* *m.* fare, passage-money.  
 fær- = for-.  
 fær *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity,  
 attack.  
 ~*befangen*† encompassed with  
 danger.  
 ~*blæd* *m.* sudden or terrible blast.  
 ~*bryne*† *m.* terrible heat.  
 ~*ciæle*† *m.* terrible cold.  
 ~*clamm* *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.  
 ~*cwealm* *m.* pestilence.  
 ~*dēap* *m.* sudden death.  
 ~*drype*† = ~*drepe* *m.* sudden  
 stroke or ~*dryre* sudden fall.  
 ~*fiæll* *m.* sudden fall — on ~ headlong.  
 ~*gripe*† *m.* sudden grasp.  
 ~*gryre*† *m.* danger, terror.  
 ~*haga*† *m.* environment of danger.  
 ~*inga, -unga, -unge* *av.* quickly,  
 soon; suddenly.  
 ~*lic, færedlic* sudden.  
 ~*lice* *av.* suddenly.  
 ~*nīp*† *m.* hostility.  
 ~*sc(e)apa*† *m.* enemy.  
 ~*scyte*† *m.* dangerous shooting or  
 shot.  
 ~*searo*† *n.* artifice, stratagem.  
 ~*sēap* *m.* terrible pit, abyss *Gl.*  
 ~*slide*† *m.* sudden slip.  
 ~*spell*† *n.* terrible news.  
 ~*stice* *m.* sudden stitch (pain).  
 ~*stylt* amazement *IN.* = forstylt ?  
 ~*wundor*† *n.* prodigy.  
 gefær *n.* going, course, march (of  
 army).  
 fær|an alarm, terrify.  
 ~*ing\**, ē *f.* simulatio *Gl.*  
 færben|a, *vE.* ~u [for ~o] *m.*  
 sailor.  
 færeld, -elt *n.* journey, expedition,

company; motion, locomotion;  
 passover.  
 færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the pass-  
 over.  
 fæs *n.* fringe.  
 fæsl† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.  
 fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) —  
 ~*innop* constipated; fortified (by  
 nature or art); heavy (sleep);  
 steadfast, firm (mind, faith); reli-  
 gious, Christian (book).  
 ~*e* *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily;  
 vigorously, (forbid) strictly.  
 ~*gangol*†, fæsten- persevering,  
 firm (mind).  
 ~*hafol* tenacious; miserly.  
 ~*hafolnes* *f.* parsimony.  
 ~*heald* firmly fixed.  
 ~*hygdig*†, ~*hýdig* firm in mind,  
 constant.  
 ~*lic* fixed, steadfast, vigorous (war-  
 fare).  
 ~*lice* *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigor-  
 ously.  
 ~*mōd* firm in mind, constant.  
 ~*nes* *f.* firmness, massiveness; forti-  
 fication, firmament, sky; kindness,  
 for æfæstnes (?).  
 ~*ræd* steadfast, firm (mind).  
 ~*lice* *av.* steadfastly.  
 ~*nes* *f.* fortitude.  
 ~*steall*† firm.  
 fæstan make firm; entrust || fast  
 — fæsten ge~ keep a fast; ab-  
 stain from (food) *wi.*  
 fæsting *f.* taking care of child.  
 ~*mann* *m.* king's purveyor (?).  
 fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, clois-  
 ter; firmament, sky || fast.  
 ~*behæfednes* *f.* parsimony *Gl.*, for  
 fæst- (?).  
 ~*bryce* *m.* breach of fasting.  
 ~*dæg* *m.* fast-day.  
 ~*dic* *m.* moat.  
 ~*gangol* = fæst-.  
 ~*geat* *n.* gate of fortress.  
 ~*tīd* *f.* fast-time, fast.  
 ~*geweorc* *n.* liability for repair of  
 fortifications.  
 ~*wuce* *f.* week of fasting.  
 fæstn|ian fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes  
 on God); conclude (peace), ratify  
 (agreement); betroth.  
 ~*ung* *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge,  
 engagement; security.  
 fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.  
 ~*fyllere, ~fylre* *m.* cup-bearer.

fæt*an* put; ~*inn* take in, swallow.  
 fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with  
 gold — golde ~ *sweord*.  
 ~*hlēor*† with ornamented cheeks  
 (of horse).  
 ~*sinc*† *n.* treasure.  
 fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.  
 ~*ian* put into a receptacle or  
 vessel.  
 fætt fat, fatted (calf).  
 ~*ian* grow fat || *tr.* fatten.  
 ~*nes* *f.* fatness.  
 fætt = fæted.  
 fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; em-  
 brace | bosom, lap, womb;  
 envelopment, interior, midst |  
 grasp; control, power; protec-  
 tion | expanse | cubit, fathom.  
 ~*lic* embracing, enclosing.  
 ~*rim*† *n.* (cubit-)measure.  
 fæpm(i)an surround, envelop;  
 clasp, seize.  
 fæg (*m.*) plaice, flounder.  
 fæg variegated, pied (horse); dis-  
 coloured, stained, blood-stained;  
 adorned.  
 ~*ian* *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* em-  
 broider.  
 ~*nes* *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.  
 ~*ung* *f.* variety.  
 ~*wyrm* *m.* basilisk.  
 fægett|an, -etan *intr.* change  
 colour; mid wordum ~ speak  
 evasively.  
 ~*ung* *f.* *intr.* changing colour (of  
 sky in storms).  
 fāh, fæg, *pl.* fā hostile; proscribed,  
 outlawed; guilty *wi.*  
 fæt†, *dpl.* fæt(t)um metal plate,  
 gold ornament.  
 faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle  
 off sheep [falod].  
 fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.  
 ~*gang* *m.* going to sheep-fold.  
 fals I. false (weight), counterfeit  
 (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty;  
 counterfeit coin [*Fr.* or *Lt.*].  
 fām *n.* foam.  
 ~*blāwende* discharging foam.  
 fāngian foam [fāmig].  
 fāmig, æ foamy.  
 ~*borda*† with foamy sides.  
 ~*bōsma*† foamy-bosomed.  
 ~*heals*† foamy-necked.  
 fana *m.* banner.  
 fandian *w. g.* or *a.* investigate,  
 explore; try, test, tempt.

## FANDUNG

**fandung** *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.  
**fan|e**, ~u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).  
**fang** *once* booty *L.* [fōn; *or Scand.*].  
**fann** *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* van-nus].  
~-ian *fan*.  
**fant**, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].  
~-bæp *n.* baptism.  
~-fæt *n.* font.  
~-hālgung *f.* consecration of font.  
~-wæter *n.* font-water.  
**far|an** 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass. sense cōm of*  
~-endum *wege. on ~ wd., w. on a.* assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act: mid hīwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be: wel ~ prosper, ~ būtan *bearnum* be childless.  
~-ennes\*, fæ- *f.* passage, *IM*.  
**gefaran** 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die—**gefaren** deceased | attack (hīe mid fierde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).  
**fāra** *gpl. of fāh*.  
**gefāra** *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* gefēra.  
**Farisēisc** Pharisean — ~ mann Pharisee [*Lt.*].  
**farop†** (*n.*) shore.  
~-hengeste *m.* ship.  
~-lācende, ~rīdende sailing, sea-faring.  
~-stræt *f.* ocean.  
**faru** *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.  
**fatian = fetian**.  
**fap|e**, ~u *f.* paternal aunt.  
**faul** (*m.*) evil spirit (?).  
**fēa**, ~we, ~wa, *d.* fēa(wu`m, *g.* fēara *I.* few. **II.** *av.* (not) even a little.  
~-lōg† *wg.* destitute.  
~(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.  
~-sceaft(ig)† destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.  
**gefēa**, ~ia, *fēa m.* joy [gefēon].  
~-lic *fēa*.  
**gefeald†** *n.* (?).

## FEALDAN

**feald|an** 1 fold.  
~-estōl, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.  
**feale-for** = felo-.  
**fealg, fealh**, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.  
~-ian harrow.  
~-ing *f.* harrowing.  
**fealh** *prt. of fēolan*.  
**feall = fiell**.  
**gefeall**, *IN.* æ [= iē] *n.* falling; ruin.  
**feall|an** 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself: him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (*of river*) | come to an end, decay (*of kingdom*), fall (in battle).  
~-endlic perishable, transient.  
**gefeallan** 1 fall — *met.* his mōd gefēoll on hyre lufe | perish || *tr.* him dēmm ~ make a slaughter of them.  
**fealle** *f.* trap.  
**fealo**, *pl.* **fealwe** **I.** dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). **II.** *n.* fallow ground.  
~-hilte† yellow-hilted.  
**fealwian** grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.  
**fēar = fearh**.  
**fearh, fēar** *m.* pig, boar.  
**gefearh** (sow) with young.  
**fearn** *n.* fern.  
~-bedd *n.* fern-bed.  
**fearr** *m.*, ~hrȳper *n.* bull.  
**fēaw**, *see* fēa few.  
**feax** *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.  
~-clāp *n.* cap.  
~-ēacan *pl.* forelocks.  
~-ode with hair — ~ steorra comet.  
**ge-ode**, **ge-en**, **ge-e** having a head of hair.  
~-fang *m.* seizing by the hair.  
~-feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.  
~-hār grey-haired.  
~-nædl *f.* curling-iron.  
~-nes\*, fæxnīs *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*  
~-nett *n.* hair-net.  
~-preon *m.* hair-pin.  
~-sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.  
~-sceacgede shaggy.  
~-scēara *fpl.* hair-cutting scissors.  
**febbres**, *see* fefer.  
**feccan = fetian**.  
**fēd|an**, oe feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].  
~(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

## FĒDELS

**fēd|els**, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep; fattened animal *Gl.*  
~-ing *f.* feeding.  
~-nes *f.* nourishment *Bd.*  
**fefer**, -or, *once* febbres, *m.* fever.  
~-ād̄l *f.* fever.  
~-fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* febrifugia].  
~-sēoc feverish.  
**gefēg** *n.* joining, joint.  
**fēg|an**, oe join, unite, fix [gefōg].  
**ge-(ed)nes** *f.* joining.  
**(ge)fēging**, -ung *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).  
**fēl|an**, oe feel *wg.*  
~-elēas without sensation.  
**(ge)-nes** *f.* feeling, sensation.  
**fel-cyrf** foreskin (!).  
**fel-tūn** *n.* privy.  
**fela**, *vE.* felo- many, much: ~ manna, *L.* ~ mēnn; *also no.*  
~-fācne† very treacherous.  
~-feald manifold, various.  
~-frēcne† very fierce.  
~-gēomor† very sad.  
~-geong† = ~gēnge\* having travelled much.  
~-hrōr† very brave.  
~-īdel-sprāce very loquacious.  
~-lēof† very dear.  
~-mihtig†, ea very mighty.  
~-mōdig† very brave.  
~-sprāce loquacious.  
~-sp(r)ecol loquacious.  
~-sp(r)ecolnes *f.* loquacity.  
~-synnig† very guilty.  
~-wlanct† very proud.  
~-wyrde loquacious.  
~-wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.  
**feld**, *d.* ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.  
~-bēo *f.* locust (!).  
~-biscopwyrft *f.* a plant.  
~-cirice *f.* country church.  
~-elfen *f.* field-fairy.  
~-gangende field-traversing.  
~-hrīper *n.* field-ox.  
~-hūd *n.* tent.  
~-land *n.* flat country, lower land.  
~-lic rural.  
~-mādere *f.* rosemary.  
~-minte *f.* wild mint.  
~-more, ~u *f.* parsnip.  
~-oxa *m.* ox kept in field.  
~-rūde *f.* wild rye.  
~-swamm fungus.

feld|wēsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.  
 ~wōp *m.* plantain.  
 ~wyr̃t *f.* gentian.  
 felg = fealg.  
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),  
 hide, fur.  
 ~en of skins.  
 felo-for, *vE.* feolufer, -fe(a)rp;  
 feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).  
 félon *A. prt. pl. of féolan.*  
 felt (*M.*) felt (?).  
 ~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a  
 plant).  
 ~wyr̃t *f.* wild mullein (a plant).  
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.*  
 fenestra].  
 feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].  
 ~nett *n.* net.  
 ~tōp *m.* canine tooth.  
 gefeng *IN. n.* taking, capture.  
 fēng, *prt. of fōn.*  
 fēngel† *m.* prince, king.  
 fēnix, e† *m.* phoenix; date palm  
 [*Lt. phoenix*].  
 fēnn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.  
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.  
 ~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a  
 fern).  
 ~fripu† *f.* refuge in fen.  
 ~hlip† *n.* fen-retreat.  
 ~hop† *n.* fen-retreat.  
 ~ig muddy.  
 ~gelād† *n.* fen-tract.  
 ~land *n.* fen-country.  
 ~lic of fens.  
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.  
 ~pæc *n.* fen-covering.  
 ~ȳce\*, fēnȳce† *f.* frog.  
 fēo *d. of feoh.*  
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate  
 [*Scand. fēlaḡi*].  
 fēon, fēogan hate.  
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-  
 tility.  
 gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ægon, *plc.*  
 -ægen 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*  
 fēogan = fēon.  
 feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle |  
 money — licgende ~ gold and  
 silver, money; property, wealth |  
*the Runic letter f.*  
 ~behāt *L.* promise of money.  
 ~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.  
 ~āng *m.* taking bribes.  
 ~giēfu *f.* bounty.  
 ~gīfre† avaricious.  
 ~gift *f.* gift of money.

feoh|gītsere *m.* miser.  
 ~gītsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.  
 ~gehāt *n.* promise of money.  
 ~hord *m.* treasury.  
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.  
 ~lānung *n.* money-lending.  
 ~lēas without money; †not to be  
 bought off (*of homicide*).  
 ~lēasnes *f.* want of money.  
 ~sceattas† *mpl.* wages.  
 ~spēda *fpl.* riches.  
 ~spilling *f.* waste of money.  
 ~gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.  
 ~strang opulent.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* acquiring money;  
 riches, treasures.  
 feoht *n.*, -e *f.* fighting, battle.  
 ~gegierelelan *pl.* implements of war  
 Gl.  
 ~ehorn\*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.  
 ~lāc *n.* fighting.  
 ~ling\*, y- *m.* warrior.  
 ~wīte\*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.  
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.  
 ~dæg† *m.* day of battle.  
 feoht|an 3 fight, *w. wip, w. on a.*  
 attack — on ~ attack.  
 ~ere *m.* fighter.  
 gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight  
 (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain  
 (victory).  
 fēol, fil *f.* file.  
 ~heard† hard as a file (?)—*for fela-*  
*heard* (?).  
 ~ian file.  
 fēolan, *prt.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,  
 fūlon, fēlon; *plc.* folgen,  
 fōlen 3 enter (into a state):  
 inne ~ get in, penetrate; *cn*  
 flēame ~ take to flight; *wd.* ad-  
 here; apply oneself to, persevere  
 in || *tr.* experience (treachery).  
 fēond, *pl.* fiend, ēo, -as *m.* enemy;  
 fiend, devil [fēon].  
 ~æt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to  
 idols.  
 ~giēld† *n.* idolatry; idol.  
 ~grāp† *f.* hostile grasp.  
 ~lic hostile.  
 ~lice *av.* hostilely.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* enmity.  
 ~rās† *m.* hostile attack.  
 ~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy, robber,  
 villain.  
 ~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.  
 ~sēoc possessed by a devil.  
 ~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].

fēond-wīc *n.* hostile camp.  
 feor, *see feorr.*  
 ~būend† *m.* one dwelling far off,  
 foreigner.  
 ~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.  
 ~cȳpp† *f.* distant country.  
 ~land *n.* distant land.  
 ~nes *f.* distance.  
 ~weg *m.* distant part.  
 feor-stupu *f.* support, prop Gl.  
 feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life —  
 be fēore on pain of death; soul  
 —†tō (*widan*) fēore, ā(*wa*) tō  
 fēore, āfre tō fēore, ealne  
 widan ~ for ever | living being,  
 person.  
 ~ād|f. mortal disease.  
 ~bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.  
 ~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.  
 ~bēnn† *f.* mortal wound.  
 ~gebeorg† *n.* refuge.  
 ~berend† *m.* living being.  
 ~bold† *n.* body.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* death, slaughter.  
 ~cwealm† *m.* death.  
 ~cynn† *n.* living species or kind.  
 ~dæg† *m.* day of life.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.  
 ~dolg† *n.* deadly wound.  
 ~ēacent† living.  
 ~fægen glad of being allowed to  
 live.  
 ~geong young, or two words (?).  
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of life.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of life.  
 ~gōma† *m.* jaw.  
 ~hama\*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?)  
 Gl.  
 ~hierge† *m.* preserver, protector.  
 ~hord† *m.* soul.  
 ~hūs† *n.* body.  
 ~lāst† *m.* track, step.  
 ~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).  
 ~legu† *f.* life.  
 ~lif† *n.* life.  
 ~loca† *m.* breast.  
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.  
 ~nere† *m.* refuge; sustenance;  
 salvation (of soul).  
 ~genere *n.* being allowed to live,  
 life.  
 ~genipla† *m.* mortal enemy.  
 ~rād† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.  
 ~scyldig having forfeited one's life,  
 guilty of a capital offence.  
 ~sēoc† sick to death.  
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly blow.

feorh|pearf† *f.* extreme need.  
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.  
 feorlen = fierlen.  
 feorm, *IN. a, æ f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.  
 ~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.  
 ~ehām *m.* farm *vL.*  
 feorm|ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.  
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.  
 ~endlēas† without a polisher.  
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.  
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.  
 feorr *av., aj.* (*rarely inflected*) far *w.i. or fram*, distant, at a distance — ~ and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* fierra *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* fierr further || *spl.* fierrest *aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.  
 feorr|ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.  
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.  
 feorran, feorrane, *y- av.* from afar, at a distance — ~ and nēan from all quarters.  
 ~cumen, feorc- come from afar.  
 ~cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.  
 feorran, feorsian = fie-  
 feort|an\* 3.  
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.  
 fēorþa, fēowerþa fourth [fēower].  
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.  
 fēower four.  
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.  
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.  
 ~fēte, ~fōtede four-footed.  
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.  
 ~sciete four-cornered, square.  
 ~tēoþa, ~teog(o)þa fourteenth.  
 ~tiene fourteen.  
 fēowertig forty.  
 ~feald fortyfold.

fēowertig|lic of forty.  
 ~oþa fortieth.  
 fer = for.  
 fer|ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w. i. or on*; go, depart [faran].  
 ~beðd *n.* portable bed.  
 ~iend *m.* bringer, leader.  
 ~(e sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.  
 fēr|an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | ~forþ go forth, go on; die | behave, act.  
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.  
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.  
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.  
 gefēr|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hī ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).  
 gefēr|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].  
 ~lācan associate, unite.  
 ~lic associated.  
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.  
 ~scipe, *f- m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.  
 ~scipian *IN.* unite *tr.*  
 fer|ian, fērec- *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.  
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.  
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.  
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.  
 ferht honest.  
 ~lic honest, just.  
 fer(h)þ† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — widan ~ for ever.  
 ~bana *m.* murderer.  
 ~cearig anxious in mind.  
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.  
 ~gedāl\*, friþ-† *n.* death.  
 ~frec bold in spirit.  
 ~friþende life-protecting, life-sustaining.  
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.  
 ~grimm fierce.

ferhþ|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.  
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.  
 ~genīpla *m.* deadly foe.  
 ~sefa *m.* mind.  
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.  
 ~gewitt *n.* understanding.  
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].  
 ~ian make verses *Gl.*  
 fersc fresh (water).  
 fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-  
 fet, *see* fōt.  
 fetan 5 fall.  
 fētian, *once a, fēccan, fēttan, prt.*  
 fētte fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.  
 fētel (*m.*) belt.  
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.  
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.  
 ~wrāsen† *f.* fetter.  
 fettian *once* contend.  
 fēþ|an.  
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.  
 fēþa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.  
 fēþe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.  
 ~cēmpa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.  
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.  
 ~georn† eager to go.  
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.  
 ~here *m.* infantry.  
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.  
 ~lāst† *m.* step.  
 ~lēas† without feet; crippled.  
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.  
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).  
 ~spēdig† quick walking.  
 ~wig† *n.* battle on foot.  
 fēþer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēþra wings.  
 ~bære winged.  
 ~beðd *n.* feather-bed.  
 ~berende feathered.  
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
 ~gearwe† *pl.* feathering (of arrow).  
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.  
 ~geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.  
 fēþer-sceat = fīþer-  
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.  
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.  
 ~ād| *f.* piles.  
 ~æppel *m.* fig.  
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.  
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.  
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fic|wurm *m.* intestinal worm.  
 ~wyrft *f.* fig-wort.  
 ficol cunning, tricky [gefic].  
 fielg|an\* harrow [fealg].  
 ~ing\*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.  
 fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [feallan].  
 ~wërig\*, fylw-† killed, dead.  
 fiell|an, A. ð make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *lN.* offend, scandalize; †ge- *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.  
 ~nes *f.* *lN.* offence, scandalum.  
 ge-nes *f.* *lN.* fall; transmigration (!).  
 fielle|sëoc epileptic.  
 ~sëocnes *f.*, ~wærc *m.* epilepsy.  
 fiend, *see* feond.  
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wæron ~ were at enmity.  
 fierd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) *for* ~wic [faran].  
 ~cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.  
 ~esne *m.* soldier.  
 ~færeld *n.* (liability to) military service.  
 ~faru *f.* military service.  
 ~geatwa† *pl.* arms.  
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.  
 ~hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.  
 ~hwæt† warlike.  
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army.  
 ~lēas without an army, undefended.  
 ~lēop† *n.* war-song.  
 ~lic military.  
 ~gemaca *m.* companion in arms.  
 ~mann *m.* soldier.  
 ~rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.  
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.  
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.  
 ~searo† *n.* armour.  
 ~sōcn *f.* military service.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.  
 ~stemn *m.* detachment of militia.  
 ~tiber *n.* military sacrifice (!) *Gl.*  
 ~getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.  
 ~truma *m.* cohort, army.  
 ~wæn *m.* military wagon *Ct.*  
 ~weard *f.* military watch.  
 ~werod *n.* army.

fierd|wic *n.* camp.  
 ~wierpe† distinguished in war.  
 ~wisa† *m.* general.  
 ~wise *f.* military manner.  
 ~wite *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.  
 fierd|ian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.  
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.  
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.  
 ~bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.  
 ~bucca *m.*, ~gāt *f.* chamois.  
 ~hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.  
 ~holt† *n.* mountain-wood.  
 ~strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.  
 fierlen\*, e(o), y *I.* distant, remote — on ~e, on ~um far away. *II.* *n.* distance.  
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [feorm].  
 fier(a), fierrest, *see* feorr.  
 fiersian\*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *rf.* depart.  
 fiersn† *once f.* heel.  
 fif *five*.  
 ~eçgede with five edges *or* corners.  
 ~feald fivefold.  
 ~fēte(d) five-footed.  
 ~flēre five-storied.  
 ~læppede having five lobes.  
 ~lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.  
 ~wintre five years old.  
 fif-mægen = fifel-.  
 fifealde, fif-f. butterfly.  
 fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of monsters.  
 ~dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).  
 ~mægen\*, fifm- *n.* magic power.  
 ~strēam, ~wæg *m.* ocean.  
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].  
 fifta fifth.  
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.  
 fif-tien *fifteen*.  
 fiftig fifty.  
 ~feald fiftyfold.  
 ~opa, -eog- fiftieth.  
 fihte (*n.*) rag *lN.*  
 fil = feol file.  
 ~ian rub (!) *Gl.*  
 fild milking, quantity milked at one time.  
 ~cumb *n.* milk-pail.  
 filde level (land) [feld].  
 gefilde *n.* plain.

filip|e *n.* hay.  
 ~lēag *m.* meadow *Ct.*  
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.  
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.  
 fina *m.* woodpecker.  
 finc *m.* finch.  
 find|an (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet : funde hine licgan; ~ þæt cweartern beclýsed; find out (hwelc hē sie); ~æt obtain — *met.* ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~ þæt ic hine æfre gesēo I cannot bring myself to . . . I cannot bear to . . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: sē cyning funde þæt him man sēt wip made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon þæt hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending. . .  
 ~end *m.* finder.  
 finger *m.* finger.  
 ~æppel *m.* date.  
 ~doccan *pl.* finger-muscles.  
 ~lic of a finger.  
 finn *m.* fin.  
 ~iht\*, finht finny.  
 finol, finugl *m.*, finu(g)le *f.* fennel [*Lt.* foeniculum].  
 ~sæd *n.* fennel-seed.  
 finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.  
 firas† *mpl.* men, mankind.  
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. *furnum av.* wickedly, excessively.  
 ~bealo† *n.* sinful evil.  
 ~cræft† *m.* wickedness.  
 ~dæd† *f.* crime.  
 ~earfoþ† *n.* terrible suffering.  
 ~fremmende† sinful.  
 ~full†, ~georn†, ~lic† sinful.  
 ~lice† *av.* violently, rashly.  
 ~ligerian commit fornication.  
 ~lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.  
 ~lustfull luxurious, wanton.  
 ~synnig† sinful.  
 ~pearf† *f.* dire need *or* distress.  
 ~weorc† *n.* crime.  
 ~wyrcond(e)†, ~wyrhta† *m.* evil-doer.  
 fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.  
 firenic|a\* *m.*, ~e\* *f.*, fyrenhyçga, fyrnhiçge adulterer, adulteress, &c.  
 firmdig = frymdig.

**firmettan** ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*  
**firn, y** I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *cpv.* (gīet) -or.  
 ~**dagas**† *mpl.* days of old.  
 ~**geflit**† *n.* former quarrel.  
 ~**geflita**† *m.* old enemy.  
 ~**gēar**† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.  
 ~**gēara**† *av.* of old.  
 ~**giēdd**† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.  
 ~**lic** former, ancient.  
 ~**mann**† *m.* man of old.  
 ~**gemynd**† *n.* old tradition.  
 ~**scapa**† *m.* old enemy.  
 ~**gesceap**† *n.* old decree.  
 ~**sēgen**† *f.* ancient tradition.  
 ~**gesetu**† *npl.* ancient seats or abode.  
 ~**strēamas**† *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* flergen-.  
 ~**gestrēon**† *n.* ancient treasure.  
 ~**synn**† *f.* ancient sin.  
 ~(ge)**weorc**† *n.* ancient work.  
 ~**gewinn**† *n.* ancient war.  
 ~**wita**† *m.* sage, councillor.  
 ~**gewrit**† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.  
 ~**gewyrht**† *n.* former deserts, fate.  
**gefirn** *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* ~ost furthest back (in time) — ~worulde long ago.  
 ~**dagas** *mpl.* days of old.  
 ~**gewiten** long past (time).  
**first** *f.* roof, ceiling.  
**first**, ie, **y** *m.* space of time; re-spite; time (to finish something).  
 ~**hrōf** *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).  
 ~**mearc** *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.  
 ~**gemeanre** *n.* space of time.  
**firwit**, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n.* curiosity. hine ~ brēc, hine ~ frægn pæs he was curious.  
 ~**full** inquisitive.  
 ~**georn** inquisitive, curious.  
 ~**geornnes** *f.* curiosity.  
 ~**nes** *f.* curiosity.  
**firwit**, -tt curious, inquisitive.  
**fisc**, *pl.* ~as, **fixas** *m.* fish.  
 ~**brýne** (*m.*) brine.  
 ~**cynn** *n.* fish kind, species of fish.  
 ~**dēag** *f.* purple.  
 ~**flōd(u)**† *m.* sea.  
 ~**hūs** *n.* fishing-house.

**fisc**|**mere** *m.* fish-pond.  
 ~**nett** *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.  
 ~**pōl** *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.  
 ~**prūt** *m.* small fish *IV.*  
 ~**wēr** *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).  
 ~**wiēlle** I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.  
**fisc**|**ian**, **fix-** fish.  
 ~**ere** *m.* fisher; kingfisher.  
 ~(n)**op**, **fisc**(n)**ap** *m.* fishing.  
**fisting** *f.* fesculatio, *following* *pedatio in Gl.*  
**fitt** *f.* song, poem.  
 ~**an** sing, tell in verse.  
**fitt**† *once* fight.  
**fitung** *f.* fighting LL.  
**fipel**|**e** *f.* fiddle.  
 ~**ere** *m.*, ~**estre** *f.* fiddler.  
**fiper-**, e(o), *L.* fēower- [fēower].  
 ~**dæled** quadripartite.  
 ~**fēte**, ~**fōte** four-footed.  
 ~**flēdende** flowing in four streams (river) Gl.  
 ~**hiwe** quadriform.  
 ~**ling** *m.* quarter.  
 ~**rica** *m.* tetrarch.  
 ~**scēatas**\*, fe-† *mpl.* four quarters (?).  
 ~**scietan** quarter Gl.  
 ~**sciete** quadrangular.  
 ~**tieme** four-teamed (chariot).  
**fiper**|**e** *n.* wing [fēper].  
 ~**bære**, ~**berende** winged.  
 ge-**hamod** feathered.  
 ge-**ian** feather, wing.  
 ~**lēas** without wings.  
 ~**sliēht** *m.* flapping wings.  
**flā** = **flān**.  
**flacor**† flying (of arrows).  
**flāsc**, **flāc** *n.* flesh, body, living creature.  
 ~**æt** *m.* meat.  
 ~**bana** *m.* murderer.  
 ~**gebyrd** *f.* incarnation.  
 ~**clepung** *f.* meat-market.  
 ~**cofa** *m.* body, flesh.  
 ~(c)**wēllere** *m.* executioner  
 ~**en** of flesh.  
 ~**ennes** *f.* incarnation.  
 ~**hama**† *m.* body.  
 ge-**hamod** incarnate.  
 ~**hord**† *n.* body.  
 ~**hūs** *n.* meat-house.  
 ~**lic** carnal.  
 ~**licnes** *f.* incarnation.  
 ~**mangere** *m.* butcher.  
 ~**mapu** *f.* maggot.

**flāsc**|**mete** *m.*, *pl.* ~**mettas** meat.  
 ge-**nes** *f.* incarnation.  
 ge-**od** incarnate.  
 ~**stræt** *f.* meat-market.  
 ~**tāwere** *m.* executioner.  
 ~**tōp** *m.* one of the teeth Gl.  
 ~**wyrm** *m.* maggot.  
**flæpe**-**camb** = **flæpe-**.  
**flagg** plaster.  
**flāh**† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.  
**flan** *fm.*, **flā** *f.*, *pl.* ~a, ~ arrow, dart.  
 ~**boga**† *m.* bow.  
 ~**hred**† *R.*  
 ~**iht** of an arrow.  
 ~**pracu**† *f.* attack or force of arrows.  
 ~**geweorc**† *n.* arrows.  
**flasc**, **flaxe** *f.* flask, bottle [*l.t.* vasculum].  
**flax**-**fōte** = **flox-** web-footed.  
**flēa**, **flēah** (*f.*) flea.  
 ~**wyrt** *f.* fleabane (a plant).  
**flēan** 2 *ptc.* **flagen** flay, strip off (piece of skin).  
**flēah** *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.  
**flēam** *m.* flight — **wearp** or **fealh** on ~e took to flight [**flēon**].  
 ~**lāst** *m.* apostasy Gl.  
**fleard** *n.* folly, superstition.  
 ~**ian** grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.  
**gefleard** *n.* folly, madness, error.  
**fleape** = **fleo**pe.  
**fleax** *n.* flax.  
 ~**æcer** *m.* flax-field.  
 ~**line** *f.* flax-winder, reel.  
 ~**gescot** *n.* contribution of flax.  
**flecta** = **fleohta**.  
**flēd**|**an**\* flow [**flōd**].  
 ~**ing** *f.* flowing.  
 ~e full (river).  
**flēon** *prt.* **flēah**, *pl.* **flugon**, *ptc.* **flagen** 7 flee 7 fly; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* **flēogan**.  
**flēog**|**an** 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* **flēon**.  
 ~**endlic** flying.  
**gefleo**gan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.  
**flēog**|**e** *f.* fly.  
 ~**cynn**, **flēoh-** *n.* fly-kind.  
 ~**nett** *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.  
 ~**rift** *n.* fly-curtain.  
**flēoht**|**an**\* 3 plait, weave. *See* **flōhten**-**fōte**.  
**flēohta**\*, *vE.* **flecta** *m.* hurdle.

FLĒOS

flēos = flīes.  
 flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;  
 bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.  
 ~wyr̄t *f.* seaweed.  
 flēotan 7 float, sail; swim.  
 fleope, ea *f.* water-lily.  
 flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].  
 fleswian *once* whisper.  
 flētt *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.  
 ~pæp̄t *m.* floor.  
 ~rēst̄t *f.* bed.  
 ~sittend̄t *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.  
 ~gesteald̄t *n.* household goods.  
 ~werod̄t *n.* hall-troop, retainers.  
 flepe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.  
 flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].  
 flex = fleax.  
 flicce *n.* fitch (of bacon).  
 flicerian flutter, hover.  
 geflienn\*, ȳ, ī, -an expel (disease) [flēon].  
 flēm|an put to flight, banish [flēam].  
 flēm|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — ~an  
 or ~ena fierm̄p̄ or feorm harbour-  
 ing an outlaw [flēam].  
 ge~e fugitive *IV*.  
 flīes, ēo *n.* fleece.  
 flīete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēo-  
 tan].  
 fligel (*m.*) flail.  
 flint *m.* flint; rock.  
 ~græḡt grey as flint.  
 flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].  
 ~cræft *m.* disputation, logic.  
 ~cræftig belonging to logic, dia-  
 lectical.  
 ~full contentions.  
 ~georn quarrelsome, litigious.  
 ~mælum *av.* contentiously.  
 flit *n.* strife, dissension, contest;  
 dispute, discussion. tō ~es emu-  
 lously.  
 ~full, ~fullic, ~georn contentions.  
 ~fulnes *f.* litigiousness.  
 ~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.  
 flit|an 6 contend, struggle (in law-  
 suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.  
 flōc (*m.*) a fish.  
 flōcan̄t clap, applaud.  
 flocc *m.* body of men, troop, company.  
 ~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detach-  
 ments, flockwise, in flocks.  
 ~rād *f.* troop of cavalry.  
 ~slite *m.* sedition.

FLŌD

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of  
 tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;  
 deluge, flood [flōwan].  
 ~blāc̄t flood-pale.  
 ~egesāt *m.* terror of flood.  
 ~en, ~lic of a river.  
 ~weard̄t *f.* sea-wall.  
 ~weḡt *m.* ocean path, sea.  
 ~wielm̄t *m.* raging flood.  
 ~wudūt *m.* ship.  
 ~ȳp̄t *f.* wave of the sea.  
 flōde *f.* channel; gutter.  
 flogetan, gg fluctuate *Gl.* [flēo-  
 gan].  
 flogepa *m.* liquid *Gl.*  
 flōh fragment, piece (of stone).  
 flohten-fōte web-footed [fleoh-  
 tan].  
 flōr, d. ~a, ~e *fm.* floor; ground —  
 scipes ~, gangway.  
 ~stān *m.* pavement-stone.  
 flōrisc flowery [*Lt.*].  
 flot *n.* sea [flēotan].  
 ~hērēt *m.* (hostile) fleet.  
 ~lic naval.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.  
 ~scip *n.* ship.  
 ~smero *n.* dripping, fat.  
 ~weḡt *m.* sea.  
 flotian float *L.*  
 flota *m.* sailor, pirate†; ship;  
 fleet.  
 geflotāt *m.* floater, swimmer.  
 flotier|ian float, be flooded — mid  
 ~iendum ēagum weeping; fly;  
 flutter, be disquieted (*of* heart)  
 [flēotan].  
 flōw|an 1 flow; be abundant.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood);  
 overflow, torrent.  
 flox-fōte, fla- web-footed. *Cp.*  
 flohten.  
 flugol, flygol [*infl. of flyge*] flying,  
 fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].  
 flycgan\*, e put to flight, disperse  
 [flēon].  
 flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,  
 arrows).  
 ~rēow̄t fierce in flight.  
 ~wilt̄t *m.* flying wile.  
 flygol = flugol.  
 flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds,  
 weapons) [flēogan].  
 ~hwæt̄t brisk in flight.  
 flyhte-clāp, *vE.* flycti- *m.* patch  
 [fleohtan].  
 flyne *f.* batter.

FLYTME

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lt.* phleboto-  
 mum].  
 fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).  
 fnæs *n.* fringe.  
 fnāsettan snort.  
 fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast  
 (of fire).  
 ~ian breathe hard.  
 fnēosan sneeze.  
 ~ung *f.* sneezing.  
 gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.*  
 fnēosan.  
 fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].  
 fōn 1 b (hē) fēh̄p̄, *prt.* fēng, *ptc.*  
 fangen grasp, seize — *abs.*: him  
 tōgēanesfēng clutched at him; tō-  
 gædre fēngon engaged in battle;  
 him on fultum fēng came to  
 their help | make prisoner, cap-  
 ture *gen.* ge-: gefēngon hine,  
 micle hereh̄p̄ | take, receive *A.*  
*wi.* (fēng wife), *W. w.* tō, on *a.*:  
 ~tō wife, ~tō hēpeniscum pēa-  
 wum, ~on fæsten take to fasting;  
 ~tō rice come to the throne, ~tō  
 pām lande succeed to the estate;  
 ~tō pām norpdæle begin to  
 describe the North (of Europe);  
 uton fōn on pæt godspell pær  
 wē hit forlētōn return to the  
 discussion of...; ~tō wurpienne  
 begin to worship.  
 foca *m.* cake of bread.  
 fōda *m.* food.  
 fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder,  
 food for cattle | case, sheath.  
 ~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.  
 ~hec fodder-rack.  
 ~nop̄ *m.* sustenance.  
 ~pegūt *f.* taking food, food.  
 ~welāt *m.* abundance of food.  
 fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).  
 gefōg *n.* joining, joint.  
 ~stān *m.* key-stone.  
 fol = full.  
 gefol with foal.  
 fola *m.* foal, colt.  
 folc *n.* people, crowd — ~es mann  
 layman; army; nation.  
 ~āgendēt ruling.  
 ~bealōt *n.* severe evil or affliction.  
 ~bearn̄t *n.* man.  
 ~beorn̄t *m.* man.  
 ~cū̄t *f.* cow of the people (!).  
 ~cūp̄ celebrated, well known; public  
 (road) (!).  
 ~cwēnt̄ *f.* queen.



folc|cyning† *m.* king.  
 ~dryht† *f.* people.  
 ~egsa† *m.* terror.  
 ~gefeoht *n.* pitched battle.  
 ~firen† *f.* crime.  
 ~frēa† *m.* lord, king.  
 ~frēo, -frīg folk-free, free as other people.  
 ~isc of the people, popular, common.  
 ~lagu *f.* law of the people.  
 ~land *n.* land of the people.  
 ~lār *f.* homily, sermon.  
 ~lēasung *f.* slander.  
 ~lic of the people, popular, common.  
 ~mægen† *n.* army.  
 ~mægþ† *f.* tribe, nation.  
 ~mære† celebrated.  
 ~mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoot.  
 ~nied† *f.* need of the people.  
 ~ræd† *m.* public benefit.  
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* official.  
 ~ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.  
 ~ryht lawful.  
 ~sæl† *n.* hall, house.  
 ~scaru† *f.* tribe, nation; † = folc-land, land of the people.  
 ~scapa† *m.* villain.  
 ~scipe† *m.* people, nation.  
 ~gesettnes *f.* statute Bd.  
 ~gesip† *m.* noble, prince.  
 ~slite *m.* sedition.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in war.  
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.  
 ~stōw *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* public treasure.  
 ~swēot† *m.* multitude, army.  
 ~getæl† *n.* number of people.  
 ~talu *f.* genealogy.  
 ~toga† *m.* chief, general.  
 ~getrum† *n.* host.  
 ~truma *m.* people.  
 ~geprang *n.* crowd.  
 ~welig populous.  
 ~wer† *m.* man.  
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* battle, war.  
 ~wita† *m.* councillor.  
 ~wōh *n.* deception of the people.  
 fold|e† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.  
 ~ærn *n.* sepulchre.  
 ~āgend\*, folc- *m.* man.

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.  
 ~büend(e) *m.* man.  
 ~græf *n.* grave.  
 ~græg earth-grey.  
 ~hrērende earth-traversing.  
 ~ræst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.  
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.  
 ~wang *m.* earth.  
 ~weg *m.* path, way; earth.  
 ~wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.  
 folen *plc.* of fēolan.  
 folg|ian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif sēo hringe him -ap æt pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.  
 ~ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).  
 folgen *plc.* of fēolan.  
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.  
 folm†, -e *f.* palm of hand; hand.  
 for, fer, æ, *A.* fore *prp.* *w. d., i., a.* before: ~eaxlum stōd pæs cyninges; weorþode hie ~ ealle menn above. These meanings are not *W.*; they are probably the result of transliterating *A.* fore into for | time before: ~ fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~ fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards: rice ~ worulde | cause: mōdigode ~ his fægeresse; ~ Godes lufan; swealt ~ pām gylte | aim: cōm pider ~ pæs cyninges swicdōme to betray | benefit: bæd ~ his cwelleras or cwellerum | equivalence, *wa.*: rixode ~ pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ ēage; hæfdon hine ~ ænne witegan | ~ ān only || forhwȳ, -hwām, ā, -hwon, a why. for-pām, ā, -þon, a, *A.* for(e)-pon therefore; because *w. indc.* for-pām-pe, -pon- because *w. indc.* for-pām-pæt in order that *w. sbj.* for-pȳ, ī therefore. for-pȳ-pe, for-pȳ . . pe because. for-pȳ-pæt, for-pȳ . . pæt in order that *w. sbj.*

for *av.* too, very, very much.  
 fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran].  
 ~bēdd *n.* litter Gl.  
 ~bōc *f.* itinerary.  
 ~mæte *m.* provisions for a journey.  
 fōr, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.  
 for-, fer-, æ.  
 for- *occ.* = fore-.  
 foran, ~e *av.* in front, before —  
 ~forridan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on-gēan *prp.* *wa.* opposite. foran tō *prp.* *wd.* before (time).  
 ~bodig *n.* chest.  
 ~hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.  
 ~niht *f.* early part of the night.  
 for-āp = fore-.  
 for-bærn|an *tr.* burn up, burn.  
 ~ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).  
 for-belgan 3 *rf.* be angry.  
 for-bēod|an 7 forbid *wda.* (him unryht), *w. sbj.*, *w. ger.*  
 ~endlic dehortative (in grammar).  
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc. or sbj.*: forbær pæt hē ne slōg hine.  
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.  
 for-biegian *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.  
 ~els *m.* arch, vault.  
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.  
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).  
 for-bitan 6 bite through.  
 for-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow: wind for-blēow hie üt on sē; blow out—*plc.* forblāwen suffering from flatulence.  
 for-blindian *1A. tr.* blind.  
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.  
 for-brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).  
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.  
 for-brytednes *f.* contrition.  
 for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.  
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

## FORBYRD

for-byrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.  
 ~ian endure, wait for Gl.  
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt.* furca].  
 for-ceorfan 3 cut off, out, down,  
 through (tongue, tree, neck).  
 for-cēowan 7 bite off (one's own  
 tongue).  
 for-cierr|an *tr.* turn aside, *rfl.* turn  
 back *intr.*; turn upside down;  
 avoid, escape.  
 ~ed perverse.  
 ~ing *f.* turning aside.  
 for-cinnan† R.  
 for-clāman stop up.  
 for-clingan 3 shrink, wither.  
 for-clȳsan *tr.* close, obstruct.  
 for-cnīdan 6 break to pieces,  
 crush.  
 for-cuman 4 overcome, surpass;  
 assail; wear out, destroy.  
 for-cūþ depraved, wicked, bad,  
 foul.  
 ~e, ~lice *av.* badly.  
 for-cwepan 5 speak ill of; rebuke;  
 reject.  
 for-cwolstan swallow, take (medi-  
 cine).  
 for-cȳpan† surpass in knowledge,  
 confute.  
 ford, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.  
 for-dēlan expend (money).  
 for-delfan 3 dig.  
 for-dēm|an condemn.  
 ~edlic to be condemned.  
 ~ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-  
 tion.  
 for-dēmman shut up, stop (ears).  
 for-dician block up.  
 for-dil(i)gian exterminate, destroy.  
 for-dimman become dark, ob-  
 scure.  
 for-dōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;  
 lead astray, pervert — *plc.* fordōn  
 corrupt, wicked.  
 for-drencan intoxicate.  
 for-drifan 6 expel, drive into  
 exile; drive out of course, carry  
 away (*of* current of river).  
 for-drincan 3 — *plc.* fordruncen  
 intoxicated.  
 for-drūgian, -ūwian *intr.* dry up.  
 for-dwīnan 6 dwindle away, dis-  
 appear, vanish (from sight);  
 perish.  
 for-dwylman\*, i confound, ob-  
 scure (sight) [dwolma].  
 for-dyttan stop up, close.

## FORE

fore I. *prp.* w. *d.*, a., often written  
 for in *A.* and *occ.* in *W.*, be-  
 fore: ~ ēagum; mīpan onsiene  
 ~ him | superiority, rank before,  
 above: for(e) ōþrum (*or* ōþre)  
 bēon | time before | causal, be-  
 cause, for the sake of | equivalence,  
 instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.  
 fore-eald|ian grow old, decay —  
*plc.* ~od superannuated (soldier).  
 for(e)-āþ *m.* preliminary oath.  
 fore-ēape *av.* very easily.  
 fore-bēacen *n.* portent, prodigy.  
 fore-beran 4 prefer (!).  
 for(e)-bisen *f.* example.  
 fore-bodian announce, utter (!).  
 for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (of  
 God).  
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.  
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance;  
 outwork.  
 fore-byrd *f.* authority.  
 fore-ceorf|an 3 cut off front  
 of (!).  
 ~end *m.* front tooth.  
 fore-costian profane (!).  
 for(e)-cuman 4 come before, come  
 forward; forestall, prevent.  
 fore-cwepan 5 foretell, predict;  
 mention before *or* above.  
 fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).  
 fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.  
 fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.  
 fore-fang\*, for-, *E.* for(e)feng  
*m.* capture *or* recovery of cattle,  
 &c.; reward for such recovery.  
 ~feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen  
 cattle, &c.  
 for(e)-feng = forefang.  
 fore-fērende going before.  
 fore-fōn I anticipate.  
 fore-gān, -gangan precede; take  
 precedence of, excel.  
 fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in  
 front, forerunner; attendant, ser-  
 vant; predecessor (in office);  
 ancestor.  
 fore-gengel\*, for- *m.* predecessor.  
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.  
 fore-glēaw provident, prudent,  
 wise.  
 ~lice *av.* providently, prudently.  
 fore-hālig very holy.  
 fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.  
 for(e)-hēafod = foran-.  
 fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.  
 fore-lārende teaching.

## FORE-MÆRE

fore-mær|e, ~lic illustrious, emi-  
 nent.  
 ~nes *f.* eminence, renown.  
 fore-manian forewarn.  
 fore-mearcod before-mentioned.  
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter *IN*.  
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty,  
 chief.  
 ~lice *av.* very mightily.  
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).  
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.  
 fore-rīdel\*, for- *m.* fore-rider,  
 mounted messenger.  
 fore-rīm *m.* preface.  
 for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, pre-  
 cursor.  
 fore-scēaw|ian, for- foresee, see;  
 appoint, ordain — ~ode him  
 wununge provided him with.  
 ~ere *m.* appointer.  
 ~odlice *av.* providently, thought-  
 fully.  
 ~ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;  
 (divine) providence.  
 fore-scēotan\*, for- 7 anticipate,  
 forestall, prevent.  
 fore-scip\*, for- *n.* prow of ship.  
 fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.  
 fore-seġgan foretell; mention be-  
 fore *or* above.  
 fore-seġdan send before.  
 fore-seō|n 5 foresee; provide.  
 ~nd *m.* provider.  
 ~nes *f.* (divine) providence.  
 fore-seġtan, for- place before *or* in  
 front; shut in, enclose; appoint,  
 intend.  
 ~(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* pur-  
 pose, intention; preposition.  
 fore-geġettan put before.  
 fore-singend *m.* preceptor.  
 fore-sittan 5 preside (!).  
 fore-smē(ag)an think *or* consider  
 beforehand.  
 fore-snot(t)or† very prudent *or*  
 wise.  
 fore-sp(r)æc *f.* preface, preamble;  
 agreement; (legal) defence, plead-  
 ing; promise (of godfather at  
 baptism).  
 fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate,  
 mediator; sponsor.  
 fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-men-  
 tioned.  
 for(e)-stæppan, e 2 go before,  
 precede; excel; forestall.  
 ~end *m.* predecessor.

## FORE-STÆPPUNG

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.  
 fore-standan 2 excel (!); preside.  
 for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.  
 fore-stēora *m.* look-out man, pilot.  
 fore-stigan 6 excel.  
 fore-stiht|ian preordain.  
 ~ung *f.* preordaining.  
 for(e)-tācn *n.* foretold, presage, prodigy.  
 ~ian presage.  
 fore-tēon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.  
 fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.  
 fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. (*p.* forptiege.  
 fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.  
 fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.  
 ~lic provident, thoughtful.  
 ~lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.  
 ~ol provident, prudent, wise.  
 ~olnes *f.* prudence.  
 fore-þencan consider beforehand.  
 fore-þing|ian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.  
 ~ere, ~iend *m.* intercessor.  
 ~rāden(*n.*), ~ung *f.* intercession.  
 fore-warnian take warning beforehand Gl.  
 fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.  
 fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.  
 fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.  
 fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).  
 fore-weard, for-, -word *aj.* place front, front part of, extremity of: ~hēafod forehead, ~fōt sole — on ~an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~niht beginning of night.  
 fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.  
 fore-wis foreknowing.  
 fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.  
 fore-witig|ian prophesy  
 ~ung *f.* prophecy.  
 fore-witol foreknowing.  
 ~nes\*, forw- *f.* intelligence.  
 fore-wittiendlic prescient.  
 fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.  
 fore-wost *m.* chief *IN*.

## FORE-WRITEN

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.  
 fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).  
 fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.  
 fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.  
 fore-wyrhta\*, for- *m.* agent, representative.  
 for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōron þām scipum pone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL*.  
 for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.  
 for-ferian *tr.* let (child) die.  
 for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.  
 for-fliegan put to flight.  
 for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.  
 for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.  
 for-gæg|an transgress; prevaricate.  
 ~ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.  
 ~ung *f.* fault, excess.  
 for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.  
 for-georne *av.* very earnestly.  
 for-giéf|an 5 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.  
 ~endlic dative (case).  
 ~en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.  
 ~en(n)es, ~nes *f.* forgiveness.  
 ~ung *f.* giving, donation.  
 for-giēldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þæs þe . . . ; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).  
 for-giēlpan 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).  
 for-giem|an neglect; ignore, not heed.  
 ~elēasian neglect.  
 for-giēt|an 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.  
 ~ing *f.* forgetfulness.  
 for-giētol forgetful.  
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.  
 for-giendr(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy.  
 for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.  
 for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.  
 forgnidennes *f.* contrition.  
 for-grindan 3 destroy.

## FORGRĪPAN

for-grīpan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.  
 for-grōwan† R.  
 for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *vfl.w.* on (synnum) incur guilt of.  
 forgyrd = forþgyrd.  
 for-gyrdan enclose.  
 for-habb|an keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þē bidde þæt þū þis ne ~e, ac þæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.  
 ~ende, æ abstinent, continent.  
 for-hæfed continent [forhabban].  
 ~nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.  
 for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* †forhāten reprobate (of the Devil).  
 for-heald|an 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* ~en rebel, deserter.  
 for-heard very hard.  
 for-heardian become hard.  
 for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.  
 for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*  
 for-hęrg|ian, -hęrgan ravage, plunder, pillage [hęre].  
 ~end *m.* ravager.  
 ~ung *f.* devastation, pillage.  
 for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.  
 for-hiērdan *tr.* harden.  
 for-hog|ian despise, ignore.  
 ~iend *m.* despiser.  
 ~odlic contemptuous.  
 ~odlice *av.* contemptuously.  
 ~odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.  
 ~ung *f.* contempt.  
 for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.  
 for-(h)raþe *av.* very or too soon.  
 forht, *IN.* froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.  
 ~full timorous.  
 ~lic afraid, terrified.  
 ~lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.  
 ~mōd afraid, timid.  
 ~nes *f.* fear, amazement.  
 forht|ian be afraid; fear.  
 ~iendlic timorous.  
 ~ung *f.* fear.  
 forhtig once afraid, humble.  
 for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

for·hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.  
 for·hwierfan remove; change, pervert.  
 ~edlic perverse.  
 for·hycgan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).  
 for·hȳdan hide.  
 for·hygdelic despicable, despised.  
 for·hyلمان† once neglect (command).  
 for·iēldan delay, put off.  
 for·iērman reduce to poverty [earm].  
 for·lācan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.  
 for·lādan lead astray; lead into destruction.  
 for·lāran lead astray (by bad advice).  
 for·læt'an 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; üt ~ let out; ūp ~ direct upwards.  
 -(en)nes *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).  
 for·legenlic mean-looking, ugly.  
 forlegen(n)es, forlegnes *f.* fornication [forliogan].  
 forleger- = forliger-.  
 forlegis(s), -es *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forliogan].  
 ~wif *n.* prostitute.  
 for·lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.  
 for·leornung *f.* deception.  
 for·lēosan 7 *w. a.*, †*i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* forloren ruined.  
 for·liēgan 5 commit fornication *rf.* *w.* wip *a.*, *tr.*: hēo hie forlæg wip hine; hē hie wolde ~ — *ptc.* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = *af.*: pā fūle (or fūlan) ~an.  
 ~end *m.* fornicator.  
 forliden shipwrecked [forlipan].  
 ~nes *f.* shipwreck.  
 forlig-gang (?) *m.* fornication Gl.  
 for·lig(e)r, -e, -leg- *n.* fornication.  
 ~bedd *n.* bed of fornication.  
 ~hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.

for·ligerlic unchaste.  
 for·lig(e)r, -lir *m.* fornicator, adulterer.  
 for·liger adulterous.  
 ~nes, -leg- *f.* fornication.  
 for·ligrian commit fornication.  
 for·lipan, see forliden.  
 for·lor destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [forlēosan].  
 for·loren(n)es *f.* destruction, perdition [forlēosan].  
 for·lustlice *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.  
 forma *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].  
 for·mæl, -māl (*n.*) treaty, agreement.  
 for·manig very or too many.  
 formelle *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella].  
 for·meltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.  
 formest = fyrrest foremost.  
 for·miēltan melt *tr.* and *intr.*  
 for·mogian — *ptc.* ~od decayed.  
 for·molsnian crumble, decay.  
 for·myrpr(i)an murder, destroy.  
 for·nām|an — *ptc.* ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).  
 forne = foran.  
 for·nēah *av.* very nearly, almost.  
 for·nēan *av.* nearly, almost.  
 for·nefa *m.* great-grandson (!).  
 Fornet (*m.*) — ~es folm a plant.  
 for·nēpan *rf.* risk one's life.  
 for·niedan force.  
 for·niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhte fornūmen overcome with terror; annul.  
 forod often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (of pride); void, useless.  
 for·oft very or too often.  
 for·pēran pervert; destroy, ruin.  
 for·pyndan† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).  
 forradian = forhradian.  
 for·rēdan betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō deape ~ put him to death.  
 for·ridan 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (of cavalry).  
 for·rot|ian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~od purulent (wound).  
 ~odnes *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

for·sacan 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.  
 for·sætian lay in wait for, surprise (army).  
 forsāwen *occ. ptc.* of forsēon.  
 forse, *pl.* ~as, froxas *m.* frog.  
 for·scādan, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.  
 for·scam|ian *impers. wa.* be ashamed: hine ~ap.  
 ~ung *f.* modesty.  
 for·scapung *f.* crime, fault.  
 for·sceap (*n.*) crime.  
 for·scēnding *f.* confusion *IN.*  
 for·sceorfan 3 devour (of locusts).  
 for·sciēppan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.  
 for·scrēncian supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).  
 ~end *m.* supplanter.  
 for·scrifan 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).  
 for·scrinican 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.  
 for·scūfan 7 humble (pride).  
 for·scyld(i)gian convict of crime, *rf.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* forscyldgod guilty.  
 for·scyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).  
 for·sēarian *intr.* wither, dry up.  
 for·sēcan afflict.  
 for·sēcgan accuse, traduce, slander.  
 forsegen *ptc.* of forsēon.  
 for·sēndan send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsip ~ banish.  
 for·sēon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.  
 for·sēones *f.* care, diligence *Bd.*  
 for·sēopan 7 — *ptc.* forsoden withered.  
 for·sēttan obstruct (road, water-course).  
 for·sewen, -sāwen, -segen *ptc.* despised [forsēon].  
 ~lic contemptible, abject.  
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously.  
 ~nes *f.* contempt.  
 for·sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a.*, *i.*; neglect.  
 for·sīpian perish.  
 for·slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

for·slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.  
 for·slēgenic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.  
 for·slitan 6 devour.  
 for·smorian smother, stifle, choke.  
 for·sorgian despond.  
 for·span|an 2 entice, allure.  
 ~ing *f.* enticement.  
 for·spēdian make prosperous.  
 for·spendan squander.  
 for·spenn|an entice, allure [spanan].  
 ~en(n) *f.* enticement.  
 ~end *m.* procurer.  
 ~endlic seductive, corrupting.  
 ~estre *f.* bawd.  
 ~ing *f.* enticement.  
 for·spiercan *tr.* dry.  
 for·spild *m.* destruction.  
 for·spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.  
 for·spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.  
 for·sp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.  
 forst *m.* frost.  
 ~ig, ~lic frosty, frozen.  
 for·stalian *rf.* steal away, run away.  
 for·standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.  
 for·stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*  
 for·stoppian stop up, close.  
 for·strang very strong.  
 for·styntan blunt.  
 for·sūgan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).  
 for·sūgian, for·sūwian = for·swigian.  
 for·swēlan burn up, burn, scorch.  
 for·swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.  
 for·swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).  
 for·sweltan 3 die, perish.  
 for·sweorcan 3 become dark.  
 for·sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.  
 for·swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rf.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworen perjured.  
 for·swigian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian

*tr.* keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.  
 for·swīp very strong.  
 for·swīp(i)an overcome, repress.  
 for·swīpe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.  
 for·sworcennes *f.* darkening [forsweorcan].  
 for·sworences *f.* perjury [for·swērian].  
 for·syng|ian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.  
 for·tendan burn away, cauterize.  
 for·tēon 7 mislead || cover.  
 for·timbr(i)an obstruct.  
 for·togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].  
 for·tred|an 5 tread down, trample on.  
 ~ing *f.* treading down.  
 for·trūw|ian, -ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.  
 ~odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.  
 ~ung *f.* presumption.  
 for·tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.  
 for·tyllan lead astray, seduce.  
 for·týnan block, stop (way).  
 forp *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.  
 forpian promote; accomplish.  
 forp·bære productive, teeming.  
 forp·beran 4 bring forward, produce.  
 forp·biġding *f.* emboldening.  
 forp·boren of high birth.  
 forp·bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.  
 forp·cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.  
 forp·cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.  
 for·pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.  
 ~(l)ice *av.* very much, entirely.  
 for·pencan despise, *rf.* distrust

oneself, despair—*ptc.* forpoht in despair, despairing.  
 for·pēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.  
 for·pēon oppress, destroy.  
 for·pēofan steal.  
 for·pēostrian darken.  
 forp·fæder *m.* forefather.  
 forp·faran 2 die.  
 forp·fēr|an die: wearp ~ed died. ~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.  
 forp·folgian, -fylgan follow (!).  
 forp·fōr *f.* departure, death.  
 forp·forlæten(n)es *f.* licence.  
 forp·fram|ian *intr.* grow; improve.  
 ~ung *f.* prevailing; departure.  
 forp·gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.  
 forp·genge progressive, prosperous, effective.  
 forp·georn† eager to advance, impetuous.  
 forp·gyrd, forp· m. fore-girth, martingale.  
 forp·heald bent forward, stooping; steep.  
 forp·here *m.* van (of army).  
 forp·hlífian be prominent.  
 for·pierrian\*, y dry up *intr.*  
 for·pilman = -pylman choke.  
 for·pindan 3 — *ptc.* forpunden swollen.  
 for·pingian intercede for *wa.*  
 forp·læd|an bring forth.  
 ~nes *f.* bringing forth, production.  
 forp·gelang dependent, depending on.  
 forplic forward, advanced *L.*  
 forp·mære† very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* foremære.  
 for·polian be without, want *wi.*  
 for·præst|an destroy, afflict.  
 ~ednes *f.* contrition.  
 forp·riht\*.  
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.  
 for·pringan† 3 protect: hie him ~ protect them from him.  
 for·pryc|an press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.  
 ~ednes, -yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.  
 forp·ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).  
 for·prysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).  
 forp·gesceaft† *f.* created things,

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.  
**forþscife** *m.* progress Bd.  
**forþ-gesiene**† visible.  
**forþ-sip** *m.* departure; death.  
 ~ian die.  
**forþ-snottor** very wise.  
**forþ-spell** *n.* declaration.  
**forþ-spōwnes** *f.* prosperity.  
**forþ-tiege** (*n.*) porch, vestibule.  
*Cp.* foretiege.  
**forþ-þegn** *m.* noble.  
**forþ-weard** *m.* pilot.  
**forþ-weard** I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~\*, for-weard† *once av.* in future, always.  
 ~es *av.* forwards.  
**forþ-weg** *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.  
**forþ-wif** *n.* matron.  
**forþ-gewitan** 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* forþgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.  
**forþ-gewitan(n)es** *f.* departure.  
**forþpyldigian, -pyld(e)gian, -pylgian** bear patiently, endure.  
**forþpylan** choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.  
**forþyppan** display, reveal.  
**forþūtan** *av., prp. wd.* exceed *L.*  
**for-wana** = \*forwēna.  
**for-wandian** hesitate: hī -iap þæt hī swā ne dōn h. to do so.  
 ~igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.  
 ~ung *f.* shame.  
**forweard**† = \*forþweard.  
**forweaxian** I grow too much — *ptc.* ~en overgrown, too big.  
**forwēddian** pledge.  
**forwegan** 5 kill.  
**forwel** *av.* very well, very, much.  
**forwēnian** — *ptc.* ~ed insolent.  
**for-wēna**\*, -wana *once m.* presumption (?).  
**forweornian** wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].  
**forweoron** *ptc. of \*forwesan.*  
**forweorpan** 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.  
**forweorþan** 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.  
**forweorþfullie** very illustrious.  
**forwērian** wear out — *ptc.* ~ed,

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).  
**forwērednes** *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.  
**forweren** *ptc. of \*forwesan.*  
**for-wesian**\* 5 — *ptc.* -weren, -weoron†, -woren decayed, worn out.  
 ~ing *f.* destroying.  
**for-wiernian** *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (*favour*).  
 ~edlice *av.* with abstinence.  
 ~ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.  
**for-wisnian**, eo wither up, decay.  
**for-witolnes** = fore-.  
**for-wlencan** make proud, puff up.  
**for-wordenlic** perishable [for-weorþan].  
 ~(n)es *f.* failure (*of crops*) *vL.*  
**forworen** *ptc. of \*forwesan.*  
**for-wracned** banished.  
**for-wrecan** 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* forwrecen exiled, strange.  
**for-wrēgan** accuse, calumniate.  
**for-writan** 6 cut through.  
**for-wriþan** 6 bandage (wound).  
**for-wundian** wound.  
**for-wundorlice** *av.* very wonderfully.  
**for-wyrcean** *prt.* -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *rst.* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~ mann criminal.  
**for-wyrðfn.** destruction, ruin [for-weorþan].  
 ~an perish.  
 ~endlic perishable.  
**forwyrhte**, see forwyrcean.  
**fossere** *m.* spade [*Li.* fossorium].  
**fōstor, -er, fēster-** *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.  
 ~bearn *n.* foster-child.  
 ~brōþor *m.* foster-brother.  
 ~cild *n.* foster-child.  
 ~fæder *m.* foster-father.  
 ~land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.  
 ~lēan *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.  
 ~ling *m.* foster-child.  
 ~mann *m.* security.  
 ~mōdor *f.* foster-mother.  
 ~sweostor *f.* foster-sister.  
**fōsternop** *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

**fōstrap** *m.* food, provisions.  
**fōt** *m., pl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).  
 ~ādī *f.* gout.  
 ~bred *n.* stirrup.  
 ~cosp, -cops *m.* fetter.  
 ~coþu *f.* gout.  
 ge-cypsed fettered [fōt-cosp].  
 ~eþe *m.* gout.  
 ~feter *f.* fetter.  
 ~lāst, æ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).  
 ~lic pedestrian.  
 ~mæl *n.* foot (measure).  
 ~mælum *av.* step by step.  
 ~gemearc† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.  
 ~gemet *n.* fetter (!).  
 ~rāp *m.* part of a sail.  
 ~scamol *m., ~setl* *n.* footstool.  
 ~sid reaching to the feet (*of cloak*).  
 ~spor *n.* footprint.  
 ~spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*  
 ~stān *m.* pedestal.  
 ~swæp *n.* footprint; foot.  
 ~swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.  
 ~þwēal *n.* washing the feet.  
 ~gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.  
 ~wære *m.* gout.  
 ~welm, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.  
**fōþor, -er** *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.  
**foporn** (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).  
**fox** *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.  
 ~es-clife *f.* greater burdock.  
 ~es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe *f.* foxglove.  
 ~hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.  
 ~ung *f.* craftiness.  
**fracop, fracod, vE.** fræcūþ I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forcūþ].  
 ~e *av.* shamefully.  
 ~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.  
 ~lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.  
 ~(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.  
 ~scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.  
 fræ = fræa-.  
 fræc = frec.  
 fræcūþ = fracop.  
 fræfele = fræfele.

gefræge† I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *aj.* celebrated, notorious.  
 gefrægen, see frigan.  
 frægn *prt.* of frigan.  
 gefrægnod† *once.* For gefræc-nod (?).  
 fræng = frægn *prt.* of frigan.  
 gefræp(pe)gian *IN.* accuse; reverence (!).  
 fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.  
 ~ig, æ† proud, perverse.  
 fræt *prt.* of fretan.  
 fræt-gengia *vE. m.* apostasy (!) Gl.  
 fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.  
 frætwa, -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [getāwe].  
 ~(i)an, -tew- adorn.  
 ~ednes *f.* ornament.  
 ~ung *f.* ornament.  
 gefrægian learn by asking *IN.* [frigan].  
 fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.  
 ~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.  
 ~nes *f.* vigour.  
 ~scipe *m.* action.  
 fram I. *prp. w. d., i. motion* (away) from: hī wurdon gegripene ~ mōderlicum brēostum; pā hē him ~ wolde, pā gefēng hē hine | *distance, extent:* fēower mīla ~ pām mūpan; ~ sē oþ sē | *time:* ~ hancrede oþ undern | *origin, source:* swā micel ege stōd dēoflum ~ ēow þæt . . | *agent (with passive):* wearp ādrifen of his bisecep-dome ~ Ecgferpe cyninge | *privative:* frēoh ~ dēapēs sār-nesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-lēafan; āliesan ~ . . II. *av.* away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne wille I will not run away.  
 fram|ian avail, benefit.  
 ~igendlic effective (medicine).  
 fram-byge *m.* apostasy.  
 fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.  
 fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.  
 fram-faru *f.* excess (!).  
 fram-fundung *f.* departure.  
 fram-lād *f.* retreat.  
 framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-sīp *m.* departure.  
 fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*  
 framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (!).  
 ~es *av.* in a direction away from.  
 frān *prt.* of frigan.  
 franca *m.* javelin.  
 Franc|an *mpl.* Franks.  
 ~land *n.* France.  
 frās|ian question; tempt.  
 ~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.  
 gefrasian find out by inquiry, learn.  
 frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).  
 ~dryhten *m.* lord.  
 ~reccere *m.* prince.  
 ~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.  
 ~wrasen *f.* splendid chain.  
 frēa-beorht, fræ- very bright; glorious.  
 frēa-bodian proclaim.  
 frēa-drieman exult.  
 frēa-fætt\*, fræ- very fat.  
 frēa-glēaw very prudent.  
 frēa-hræd, fræ- very quick.  
 frēa-mære, fræ- very famous.  
 frēa-micel\*, fræ- very great.  
 frēa-ofestlice\*, fræ- *av.* very quickly.  
 frēa-torht very bright.  
 frēa-wlitig very beautiful.  
 frec, æ, *IN. i wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).  
 ~lice *av.* greedily.  
 ~māse *f.* titmouse.  
 ~nes *f.* greediness.  
 freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.  
 frec|a\*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.  
 frēcednes, frēcernes = frēcenes.  
 frēcelsian endanger.  
 frēcen *n.* danger [frēcne].  
 ~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.  
 ~lice *av.* dangerously.  
 ~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcenednes, frēcernes *f.* danger; harm.  
 frēcne|e, oe I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.  
 ~ian — *ptc.* ge-od endangered, †fierce, proud.  
 frēcnes = frēcennes.  
 gefrēd|an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc. cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [frōd].  
 ~endlic perceptible.

gefrēd|mælum *av.* by degrees (!).  
 ~nes *f.* perception.  
 frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.  
 ~e cunning; bold.  
 ~ian be cunning.  
 ~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.  
 ~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.  
 frēfernes *f.* consolation.  
 frēfr|an, oe, -ian comfort, console.  
 ~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.  
 ~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.  
 gefregen *ptc.* of frigan.  
 frēht [e = eo?] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.  
 frēm(e)de, frēme unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*  
 frēm|ian alienate, estrange.  
 frēmnednes, gefrēm(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.  
 frēm|ian, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].  
 ~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.  
 frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.  
 ~full beneficial.  
 ~fullice *av.* efficaciously.  
 ~fulnes *f.* utility.  
 ~lic profitable.  
 ~sum beneficial; kind.  
 ~sumlice *av.* kindly.  
 ~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.  
 Frēncise French [Francan].  
 frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* frīge free; †noble; †joyful.  
 ~bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.  
 ~borg = friþ-.  
 ~brōþor *m.* own brother.  
 ~burg *f.* city.  
 ~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.  
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.  
 ~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.  
 ~lāc *n.* oblation.  
 ~lāta *m.* freedman.  
 ~lic(+) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.  
 ge-lic *IN.* free.  
 ~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.  
 ~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.  
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.  
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.  
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).  
 frēo† *f.* lady, woman.  
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity *Ct.*  
 frēo- = frēa-.  
 frēon = frēogan.  
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship,  
 good-will, peace.  
 frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.  
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.  
 gefreog-, see gefrige.  
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privi-  
 lege; festival, holy day, celebra-  
 tion (of festival) [*from* \*fri-hals].  
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.  
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.  
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.  
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.  
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.  
 ~lic festive.  
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.  
 ~mann *m.* freedman.  
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.  
 ~tīd *f.* festival time, anniversary.  
 frēols|ian keep as a festival, keep  
 holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);  
 deliver.  
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.  
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~e; *pl.* friend,  
 ēo, ~as friend; relative; lover  
 [frēon].  
 ~heald friendly.  
 ~healdlic akin.  
 ~lār† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.  
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation.  
 ~lēas friendless.  
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.  
 ~lic friendly.  
 ~lice *av.* kindly.  
 ~lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relation-  
 ship.  
 ~mynd† *f.* love.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* friendship; love.  
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.  
 ~spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.  
 ~spēdig rich in friends.  
 frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad,  
 terrified [frēosan].  
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.  
 frēosan, *ptc.* frozen 7 freeze.  
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].  
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.  
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.  
 freop-, see frip-.  
 Fresisc = Friesisc.  
 fret|an 5 eat up, devour; destroy;  
 break [*from* \*for-etan].  
 ~ol\*, ~tt- gluttonous.  
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour  
 [fretan].  
 fric *lN* = frēc greedy.  
 frician, 1 dance.  
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.  
 frigan† 5 *ptc.* -frigon, e, æ, u  
 ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a  
 person); *wg.* seek.  
 gefricgan† 5 learn by inquiry,  
 hear of.  
 fricl|an *wg.* seek, desire.  
 ~o *f.* appetite.  
 frico (*f.*) usury [frec].  
 gefriend *mpl.* — ~ bēon be on  
 friendly terms [frēond].  
 Fries|a, i, e, i† *m.* Frisian.  
 ~cuning† *m.* Frisian king.  
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian  
 manner.  
 ~land *n.* Friesland.  
 frig = frēo.  
 frigan = frēogan free.  
 friga†, i† *fpl.* love.  
 Frige|æfen *m.* Thursday evening.  
 ~dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.  
 gefriget, eo *n.* hearsay [gefric-  
 gan].  
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].  
 gefrigen *ptc.* of fricgan.  
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question  
 [fricgan].  
 frign|an, frinan, frinnan 3, *prt.*  
 frægn, fræng, frān, *ptc.* frugnen,  
 frūnen ask, inquire *wag., w. a.*  
 and æfter, *w. sbj.*  
 ~ung\*, frægnig *f.* questioning.  
 gefrignan 3 learn by asking, hear.  
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [frēht].  
 frihtr|ian practise divination.  
 ~ung *f.* divination.  
 Fris|a, ~isc = Fries|a, ~isc.  
 frist = first.  
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce  
 — ~ habban, niman wip *a.* be  
 at peace, make peace; security,  
 protection; asylum; king's peace,  
 public order.  
 ~āp *m.* peace-oath.  
 ~ubēacent† *n.* sign of peace.  
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.  
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

frip|brec, æ *f.* (!) breach of peace.  
 ~(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of  
 refuge.  
 ~candel† *f.* sun.  
 ~gedāl† = \*ferhp-.  
 ~geard† *m.* enclosure, court.  
 ~georn pacific.  
 ~giæld *n.* peace-guild, association  
 for public order.  
 ~gegielda *m.* member of a peace-  
 guild.  
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.  
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.  
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.  
 ~lic peaceable.  
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.  
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.  
 ~uscealc† *m.* messenger of peace.  
 ~scipe *m.* peace.  
 ~usibb† *f.* pledge of peace.  
 ~sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 ~uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.  
 ~splott *m.* peace-place.  
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe  
 quarters.  
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.  
 ~sum pacific.  
 ge~sum fortified.  
 ~utācen† *n.* sign of peace.  
 ~upēawas† *mpl.* peace.  
 ~uwær† *f.* peace-agreement.  
 ~uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.  
 ~uwaru† *f.* protection.  
 ~uweard† *m.* protector.  
 ~uwebba† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-  
 messenger.  
 ~uwebbe† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.  
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.  
 frip|ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect;  
 keep peace towards — also *w.*  
 wip *a.*; observe (festival).  
 ~iend *m.* protector.  
 fripa\*, eo† *m.* protector.  
 frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).  
 ~ian be wise.  
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.  
 ~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.  
 ~lic consoling, kind.  
 ~lice *av.* kindly.  
 ~nes *f.* consolation  
 frōfrian console.  
 frogga *m.* frog.  
 froht = forht afraid.  
 frowe† *f.* lady, woman [*German*].  
 frox- = forse frog.



frugnen, *see* frignan.  
 frum (?) first.  
 frum|a *m.* beginning, origin — on  
 ~an at first, wæstma ~an first-  
 fruits; originator, creator, inven-  
 tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.  
 ~bearn† *n.* first-born child.  
 ~biērdling *m.* youth.  
 ~byrd *f.* birth.  
 ~cenned first-born; primitive, origi-  
 nial.  
 ~cierr *m.* first time.  
 ~cnēow† *n.* first generation.  
 ~cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native  
 country; race, tribe.  
 ~gār†, ~gāra† *m.* chief, general,  
 patriarch.  
 ~giēfu *f.* prerogative (!).  
 ~giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's  
 wer (value).  
 ~gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* -ripan.  
 ~hīwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning *or*  
 forming, creation.  
 ~hrægl† *n.* first garment.  
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.  
 ~leoht *n.* first light, dawn.  
 ~lic original.  
 ~lichtan dawn.  
 ~mynet-slege *m.* first coinage.  
 ~ræd *m.* primary ordinance.  
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.  
 ~ripan *pl.* first-fruits.  
 ~sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place  
 of origin, home; original state;  
 created being, creature.  
 ~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.  
 ~sceapen first-created.  
 ~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.  
 ~sciēppend *m.* creator, originator.  
 ~scylt† *f.* original sin.  
 ~setnes *f.* authority *IN.*  
 ~setnung *f.* creation *IN.*  
 ~slæp *m.* first sleep.  
 ~spræc *f.* agreement, promise;  
 introductory remarks.  
 ~stapol† *m.* original condition.  
 ~stemn *m.* prow (of ship).  
 ~stōl original dwelling, paternal  
 mansion.  
 ~talu *f.* first statement (of a wit-  
 ness).  
 ~tid *f.* beginning.  
 ~tithle *f.* first accusation *or* charge.  
 ~wæstm *m.* first-fruits.  
 ~weorc† *n.* creation.  
 ~geweorc *n.* first construction.  
 ~wiēlm *m.* first fervour.

frum|wifung *f.* first marriage.  
 ~gewrit *n.* deed, document.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* creator.  
 frūnen *plc.* of frignan.  
 frungon, *see* frignan.  
 frycca = fricca.  
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;  
 desirous — ~ bēon entreat.  
 frymetling *f.* young cow.  
 frymp, ~u *f.* origin, beginning;  
 created being, creature.  
 ~elic original, primitive.  
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.  
 frymp = fiermp.  
 frysca *m.* kite, bittern.  
 fuglian fowl, catch birds.  
 ~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.  
 ~op, fugelnoþ *m.*, ~ung *f.* fowling.  
 fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēan  
 vetch. fugles lēac (?). fugles  
 wise larkspur.  
 ~bana *m.* fowler.  
 ~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.  
 ~dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).  
 ~doppe *f.* water-bird.  
 ~hālsere *m.* augur.  
 ~hwata *m.* augur.  
 ~lim (*m.*) bird-lime.  
 ~nett *n.* fowler's net.  
 ~timber *n.* young bird.  
 ~trēow *n.* perch.  
 ~wielle abounding in birds.  
 ~wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.  
 fūht damp.  
 fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-  
 pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of  
 crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,  
 impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.  
 ~bēam *m.* black alder.  
 ~e *av.* foully.  
 ~lic dirty; repulsive.  
 ~(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-  
 edly.  
 ~nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.  
 ~(e)stincende stinking.  
 ~etrēow *n.* black alder.  
 fūlian decay.  
 fulgon *prt.* *pl.* of fēolan.  
 full *n.* cup.  
 full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high  
 (tide) — hand ~ *wg.*, a. hand ~e  
 handful; complete, perfect. be  
 ~an fully, completely. II. *av.*,  
 wk. *form* fol, fully, completely,  
 very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very  
 often, ~ nēah almost.  
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

fullian\* whiten, full (cloth).  
 ~ere *m.* fuller.  
 fullian = fulwian baptize.  
 fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.  
 fullæst, ~est, -āst *f.* help.  
 ~an, -estan *wd.* help.  
 full·berstan 3 *intr.* break com-  
 pletely.  
 full·bētan make full amends.  
 full·boren born complete; noble-  
 born.  
 full·breca 4 violate.  
 full·bryce *m.* complete violation  
 (of peace).  
 full·dōn *vb.* satisfy.  
 full·gedrifan *wg.* driven full, filled  
 (with wild beasts, of the earth).  
 full·ēndian complete.  
 full·fealdan 1 explain (!).  
 full·flēon 7 fleeaway completely (!).  
 full·frēm|man, -frēmian com-  
 plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *plc.*  
 ~ed perfect.  
 ~edlice *av.* perfectly.  
 ~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.  
 full·fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.  
 full·fyllan fulfil.  
 full·gān, -gangan *vb.* *wd.* finish,  
 accomplish, perform, follow  
 (desire); obey; imitate; help.  
 full·grōwan 1 grow to maturity.  
 full·healden contented Gl.  
 full·mægen *n.* great power.  
 full·mannod fully peopled.  
 full·trūwian confide.  
 full·pungen fully grown.  
 fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.  
 ~bæp *n.* font, baptism.  
 ~bēna *m.* competitor Gl.  
 ~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.  
 ~fæder *m.* baptizer.  
 ~hād *m.* baptismal vow.  
 ~nama *m.* Christian name.  
 ~stōw *f.* baptistry.  
 ~tid *f.* time of baptism.  
 ~pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.  
 ~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.  
 ~wer *m.* baptist.  
 fulluhtian baptize.  
 fullunga *av.* fully *IN.*  
 full·wyrcean complete; commit  
 (crime).  
 fūlon *occ.* *prt.* *pl.* of fēolan.  
 fultum, -ēam, -em *m.* help; army,  
 forces [full, tēam].  
 ~lēas without help, at a loss.  
 fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

fultum|end, ~iend, ge- *m.* helper.  
 fulw|ian, fullian baptize; ~fram  
 purify by baptism from (sins).  
 ~ere *m.* baptist.  
 fund|ian *w.* of, tō set out, de-  
 part; hasten; go whither one  
 intends, go (to), tend; aspire,  
 desire.  
 ~ung *f.* departure.  
 furh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.  
 furh\* *fir.*  
 ~wudu *m.* fir.  
 furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].  
 furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just:  
 sippan ~ swealg eorpe Åbōles  
 blōde when . . . first; pā hīe pæt  
 geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon  
 | even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē  
 mann ne sȳ; ~ ænne man; se  
 gitsere wile māre habban, þonne  
 hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyht-  
 sumnisse although as it is . . .  
 furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.  
 furpor, *lN.* forpor *av.* further, for-  
 wards | quantity further | higher  
 (in rank or consideration), more  
 — ~ dōn promote.  
 furpra *aj.* *cpv.* higher, greater (in  
 rank or consideration); pre-  
 eminent.  
 fūs ready or eager to set out,  
 hastening; ready, prompt; brave;  
 noble, excellent; about to die,  
 dying [fundian].  
 ~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.  
 ~lic ready; excellent.  
 ~lice *av.* readily, gladly.  
 fyht- = feoht-.  
 fyhtan\*, *i* moisten [fūht].  
 fyl-werig = fiell-.  
 fylnes = fūlnes.  
 fylan defile [fūl].  
 gefylc|e *n.* troop, regiment; army  
 [folc].  
 ~a *m.* companion, friend.  
 fylc(i)an collect, marshal (army)  
*L.* [Scand.].  
 fyld-stōl = fealde-.  
 fylg|an, fyli(g)an = folgian fol-  
 low.  
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg|endlic to be imitated.  
 ~estre *f.* follower.  
 ~ing *f.* following.  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 fyll|an *w.a.* and *g., i.* or mid fill,  
 fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;  
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*  
 fulfil, complete [full].  
 ~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* satiety; fulfilment;  
 supplement.  
 ~end *m.* performer.  
 ge-*endlic* expletive (in grammar).  
 ~ing *f.* filling.  
 ge-*ing-tīd* *f.* comply.  
 fyllep\*.  
 ~flōd *m.* high tide.  
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,  
 plenty, feast; impregnation.  
 fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].  
 ge-a *m.* helper.  
 ~an *wd.* help.  
 ~end *m.* helper.  
 fylp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].  
 fyndeale *f.* invention [findan].  
 fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).  
 fynig\*, *i* mouldy.  
 ~ian\*, *i* become mouldy.  
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire.  
 ~bære fiery.  
 ~bæp† *n.* bath of fire, flames.  
 ~bend† *m.* fire-hardened fastening  
 (of door).  
 ~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).  
 ~bēta *m.* fireman.  
 ~gebræc† *n.* roaring of flames.  
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.  
 ~clamm† *m.* = ~bend.  
 ~crūce *f.* crucible.  
 ~cynn *n.* fire (?).  
 ~draca *m.* fire-dragon.  
 ~en fiery; on fire.  
 ~feaxen with fiery hair.  
 ~gearwunga *fpl.* materials for  
 a fire.  
 ~gnāst† *m.* spark of fire.  
 ~hāt† hot as fire.  
 ~heard† hardened by fire.  
 ~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.  
 ~leoht† *n.* light of fire.  
 ~lēoma† *m.* flash of fire.  
 ~loca† *m.* fiery prison.

fyr|mælt† *n.* mark of fire.  
 ~panne *f.* firepan.  
 ~race\*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.  
 ~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.  
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.  
 ~spearca *m.* spark.  
 ~stān *m.* flint.  
 ~sweart† black with fire.  
 ~tang *f.* fire-tongs.  
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse.  
 ~polle *f.* gridiron.  
 ~wielm† *m.* flame.  
 fyran castrate.  
 fyrrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep  
 warm.  
 fyrrian once cut Gl. [furh].  
 fyrrelian flash *vL.* [fyr].  
 fyr(e)st *I.* first (in order); first  
 (in rank). *II.* *av.* first [fore].  
 fyrh, see furh.  
 fyrht|an, *lN.* fryhta frighten —  
*plc.* (ge)fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear  
*lN.* [forht].  
 ~nes *f.* fear.  
 fyrhto, *lN.* fryhto *f.* fear.  
 firmest, fo-, *lN.* and *lA.* forp-  
 mest *spl.* of forma *I.* *wg.* first  
 (in number); first (in rank).  
*II.* *av.* first (in time); first (in  
 order), most in front; chiefly,  
 most — swā hē ~ mæg to the  
 extent of his power, as far as he  
 can.  
 fyrs *m.* furze.  
 gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].  
 fyrstig frosty [forst].  
 fyrpr|an, -ian advance, further,  
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].  
 ge-a *m.* promoter.  
 ~ung *f.* furthering.  
 fýsan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-  
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,  
 banish; impel, incite || *intr., rfl.*  
 hasten [fūs].  
 fýst *f.* fist.  
 ~gebeāt *n.* fighting with fists.  
 ge-lian beat with the fists.  
 ~slægen struck with the fist.  
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].  
 ~hýd *f.* skin of she-fox.  
 fyxen of a fox.

# G.

## GĀN

## GÆRS-CĪP

## GAFOL-RÆDEN

**gān, gangan**, *IV. geonga*; (hē) *gāp*, *prt. ēode*, †*gēng*, †*gēngde*, *ptc. gegangen vb.* walk, go, come, proceed—**ganginge menn** infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | *be-long met. : ne gāp nā māre tō metinge būton þæt pū hit gesēo* all that is required for understanding a picture is . . . || *forþ* ~ go or come out; continue *of time, action.* *ūp* ~ rise (*of sun, stars*).  
**gegān vb.** go, proceed, *also wa. :* †-*gryresīpas*; *of time* pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).  
**gabote f.** small dish *Gl.*  
**gād f.** goad, point.  
**~isen n.** goad.  
**gād†, æ n.** want, lack *wdg.*  
**gegada, gada m.** companion, associate.  
**gader|scipe, gæ- m.** matrimony.  
**~tang** continuous, united.  
**~tangnes f.** continuation.  
**~wist f.** association, intercourse.  
**ge-wyrhtan mpl.** assembled workmen.  
**gaderung f.** assembly.  
**gadr|ian, gæd(ə)r- tr.** gather, collect, store up.  
**gegadr|ian tr.** collect || *intr.* collect together.  
**~ung f.** coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.  
**gæd† once, (n.)** fellowship.  
**gædeling† m.** companion, kinsman.  
**gāl|an hinder, impede**; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [**gāl**].  
**~ing f.** delay.  
**gālsa m.** wantonness, pride [**gāl**].  
**gærs, græs n.** grass; young corn; plant.  
**~bēdd n.** grave.

**gærs|cīp m.** blade of grass or corn.  
**~grēne** grass-green.  
**~hoppa m.** grasshopper.  
**~ierp f.** grass-land.  
**~molde f.** sward.  
**~(s)tapa m.** grasshopper.  
**~swīn n.** pastured pig.  
**~tūn m.** meadow.  
**~tūndīc m.** meadow-dike *Ct.*  
**~wang m.** sward.  
**gærsum(a) = gersum.**  
**gāsne, ē, ēa** barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.  
**gæst = giest** guest.  
**gæst = gāst** spirit.  
**gāstan†** afflict, torment.  
**gæstlic†** *once* dreary (?).  
**gæt pl. of gāt** goat.  
**gāsten** of goats.  
**gāp (he)** goes.  
**(ge)gaf-spræc f.** foolish talk, scurrility.  
**gafelian** rent *Ct.*  
**gafoloc m.** javelin.  
**gaffetung f.** scoffing.  
**gafol, go- n.** tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.  
**~bære m.** barley given as rent.  
**~giēld n.** tribute (?).  
**~giēlda m.** tributary; debtor; tenant.  
**~giēldere m.** tributary.  
**~heord f.** hive of bees subject to a tax.  
**~hwitel m.** tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.  
**~ierp f.** tribute-land, rented land.  
**~land n.** tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.  
**~lic** fiscal.  
**~mæd f.** tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.  
**~manung f.** place of tribute, customs.  
**~pēning, -ig m.** tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

**gafol|ræden(n) f.** tribute, rent.  
**~gerēfa m.** publican.  
**~swān m.** tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.  
**~týning f.** material for fencing as equivalent of rent.  
**~wudu m.** wood as equivalent of rent.  
**gafol f.** fork.  
**~rand m.** pair of compasses.  
**gagat|es, ~stān m.** agate.  
**gagel m. (?)**, **gagelle, -olle f.** gale, sweet gale (a plant).  
**~cropp m.** top or catkins of gale.  
**gagol, gægl** wanton, lascivious.  
**~bære\* wanton.**  
**~bærnes f.** wantonness.  
**gagul-swīllan [or two words?] gargle** *Gl.* *Cp.* **gēagl.**  
**gāl I.** wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. **II. n.** wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.  
**~ferhþ†** lascivious, lustful.  
**~frēols m.** revel *Gl.*  
**~full** lustful, licentious.  
**~fullice av.** lustfully.  
**~lic** lustful, sensual.  
**~mōd** licentious.  
**~nes, gæ- f.** licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.  
**~scipe m.** wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.  
**~smære** given to joking and laughter.  
**gal|an 2 sing; scream (of bird); intr.** sing charms, practise incantation.  
**~end, ~ere, galdre m.** enchanter, incantator.  
**~ung f.** incantation.  
**Gal-w(e)alas mpl.** Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*Lt. Gallia*].  
**gambe† f.** tribute.  
**gamelian** grow old.  
**gamen n.** amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.  
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully.  
 ~wāp† *f.* path of joy.  
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.  
 gamenian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.  
 ~ung *f.* amusement; jesting.  
 gamol† old [ge-, mæl].  
 ~feax grey-haired.  
 ~ferhþ old.  
 gānian yawn [gīnan].  
 ~ung *f.* yawning.  
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.  
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.  
 ~ærn, ~ern *n.* privy.  
 ~dagas *m.* Rogation days.  
 ~ehere *m.* infantry.  
 ~pytt *m.*, ~setl *n.*, ~stōl *m.* privy.  
 ~geteld *n.* pavilion.  
 ~tūn *m.* privy.  
 ~weg *m.* road, cart-road.  
 ~wuce *f.* Rogation week.  
 gegang *m.* event, result.  
 gangan = gān.  
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].  
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † ~es bæp sea.  
 ganra = gandra.  
 gār† *m.* javelin, spear.  
 ~bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.  
 ~berend *m.* warrior.  
 ~cēne brave, warlike.  
 ~clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.  
 ~cwealm *m.* slaughter.  
 ~dēne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.  
 ~faru *f.* warlike expedition.  
 ~hēap *m.* warlike troop.  
 ~holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).  
 ~lēac *n.* garlic Pr.  
 ~mēting\*, ~mitting *f.* battle.  
 ~nīp *m.* war.  
 ~rās *m.* battle.  
 ~seġg, gāsrīc *m.* ocean, sea Pr.  
 ~torn *m.* rage of battle.  
 ~getrum *n.* band of warriors.  
 ~pracu *f.* battle.  
 ~prīste brave.  
 ~wīga, ~wīgend *m.* warrior.  
 ~gewinn *n.* battle, violence.  
 ~wudu *m.* javelin.  
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsrīc = gār-seġg.  
 gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.  
 ~bana† *m.* devil.  
 ~berend† *m.* living being, man.  
 ~cofa† *m.* breast, mind.  
 ~cund spiritual.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.  
 ~cyning† *m.* God.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.  
 ~giēfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.  
 ~hālig† holy.  
 ~gehygd† *n.* thought.  
 ~lēas dead.  
 ~lic spiritual.  
 ~lice *av.* spiritually.  
 ~lufe† *f.* spiritual love.  
 ~gemynd† *n.* thought.  
 ~genipla† *m.* devil.  
 ~gerýne† *n.* spiritual mystery.  
 ~sunu† *m.* spiritual son.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.  
 gāt, *pl.* gāt *f.* goat. ~e-trēow cornel-tree. ~e-pyrne goat's thorn.  
 ~bucca *m.* he-goat.  
 ~hierde *m.* goatherd.  
 ge *conj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.  
 gē, giē ye.  
 gēa, ia, *A.* gē, gee *av.* yes: cwēp ia wīp consented.  
 gēac *m.* cuckoo. ~es sūre wood-sorrel.  
 geador *av.* together — on ~ together.  
 geafl-, see gafol fork.  
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafl.  
 geagl *m.* jaw.  
 ~swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.  
 geaglisc, geg- frolicsome, wanton.  
 geal-ādī *f.* jaundice [gealla].  
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.  
 ~cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.  
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.  
 ~cwide *m.* incantation.  
 ~galend, ~galere *m.* enchanter.  
 ~lēop *n.* incantation.  
 ~word *n.* magic word, incantation.  
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.  
 gealg\* sad.  
 ~mōd sad.

gealgja *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).  
 ~trēow, *IN.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.  
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.  
 geallja *m.* gall, sore on the skin.  
 ~ede galled (horse).  
 gealloc\*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).  
 gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.  
 ~bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.  
 ~cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.  
 ~fær *n.* return.  
 ~hweorfan 3 return *intr.*  
 ~hwiēft *m.* turning back *intr.*  
 ~hworfennes *f.* return.  
 ~hwurf *m.* return Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* meeting Gl.  
 ~pæp *m.* hostile path.  
 ~ryne *m.* meeting.  
 ~slēge *m.* fight.  
 ~pingian reply.  
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs ~ wæs he confessed it.  
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.  
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.  
 ~lic deceitful.  
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.  
 ~neþb† ? (of corslet).  
 ~scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.  
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the Runic letter g.  
 ~cyning *m.* consul Gl.  
 ~dagas† *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.  
 ~hwāmlice *av.* yearly.  
 ~lic yearly, of the year.  
 ~lice *av.* yearly.  
 ~mælum *av.* year by year.  
 ~market *n.* yearly market lCt.  
 ~gemearc† *n.* period of a year.  
 ~geriht *n.* yearly due.  
 ~rim†, ~gerim† *n.* number of years.  
 ~getæl *n.* number of years.  
 ~torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).  
 ~pegnung, ~pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).  
 gear-wutol austere *IN.*  
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.  
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].  
 gearcung *f.* preparation.  
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.  
 geare *av.* = gearwe.  
 gearn *n.* yarn.  
 ~winde *f.* reel.  
 gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.  
 ~brygd† *f.* quick movement.  
 ~folm† with ready hand.  
 ~gangende† going swiftly.  
 ~lice *av.* completely, well.  
 ~snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*  
 ~pancol† very wise or prudent.  
 ~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.  
 ~witol\* ready-witted.  
 ~witolnes *f.* sagacity.  
 ~wyrdig† eloquent.  
 gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*  
 gearw|ian make ready; make, do; clothe.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* preparation.  
 gearw|a\*, ~e† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.  
 gearwe *f.* yarrow (a plant) — ~an-lēaf mallow.  
 gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.  
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.  
 ~torr† *m.* gate-tower.  
 ~weard *m.* porter.  
 gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].  
 geatolic† adorned, splendid.  
 geatw|a, ~e† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].  
 gēap† foolishness; mockery.  
 gēgn\* direct — pā gēnran wegās.  
 gēgn- = gēan-.  
 gēgnum† *not W.* *av.* forwards, direct.  
 gēgninga† *not W.*, gea-, gēn-, -unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.  
 gehpu = geohpu.  
 gellet basin.  
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*  
 ~ian marry *IN.*  
 ~lic nuptial *IN.*  
 gēn- = gēgn-, gēan-.  
 gēn *not W.* (†), ie, gēna, gēno, *IN.* geona *av.* often preceded by pā, nū | continuation still, yet: pær hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~(a) pā ~(a) still; ne wæs mē feorh pā gēn not yet; geornor þonne hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic secgan ~ be sumum fagle —

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpv.*: ~ mære, gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~ wolde gefafa weorpan þæt . . ; ~ ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif þū . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo fāmne spræc. *Cp.* giet.  
 gēng *prt.* of gān.  
 gēngan (†) go *only in prt.* [gān].  
 gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].  
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.  
 gegenge *n.* troop, gang.  
 gēnge having influence, effective, valid.  
 gēno = gēn.  
 gēnunga = gēgninga.  
 gēo, (g)iū *av.* formerly, of old.  
 ~dæd† *f.* former deed.  
 ~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.  
 ~mann *m.* man of old.  
 ~mēowle† *f.* (?).  
 ~scaft† *f.* destiny.  
 ~scaft-gāst† *m.* doomed sprite.  
 ~wine† *m.* departed friend.  
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).  
 ~boga *m.* yoke.  
 ~ian yoke.  
 ~led, iuclette *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.  
 ~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.  
 ~tiema\*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *Gl.*  
 gēoc (†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.  
 ~end *m.* preserver.  
 ~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*  
 gēocor† full of hardship; sad.  
 gēocre *av.* severely.  
 geocs|a = \*giexa sob.  
 ~ung *f.* sobbing.  
 geofon†, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.  
 ~flōd *m.* sea.  
 ~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).  
 ~yþ *f.* wave.  
 gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.  
 geogop, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.  
 ~cnōsl† *n.* young progeny.  
 ~feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.  
 ~hād *m.* (state of) youth.  
 ~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*  
 ~lic youthful.  
 ~lust *m.* lusts of youth.  
 ~myru\* *f., g.* ~myrwe† *once* youthful joy (?).

geohhol = gēol.  
 geohsa = \*giexa sob.  
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: ær ~um [*Lt.* Julius].  
 ~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se æresta ~ Christmas-day.  
 ~mōnap *m.* December.  
 gēola *m.* — se ærra ~ December. se æfterra ~ January.  
 geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].  
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.  
 ~hwit pale yellow.  
 ~rand† *m.* yellow shield.  
 ~rēad reddish yellow.  
 geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.  
 geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.  
 geoluling\*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* gēol.  
 geolwian become yellow.  
 gēomor sad, mournful.  
 ~e *av.* sadly.  
 ~frōd† old.  
 ~giēdd† *n.* dirge.  
 ~lic sad.  
 ~lice *av.* sadly.  
 ~mōd† sad.  
 gēomer|ian, gēomr- mourn, complain.  
 ~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.  
 geon *once* that, yonder.  
 geond, i *I.* *prp.* wa. throughout of extension and motion; of time during. *II.* *av.* thither.  
 geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē. *Cp.* begeondan.  
 geond·blāwan *I* inspire (?).  
 geond·brādan cover (with cloth, &c.).  
 geond·drēncan intoxicate.  
 geond·faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.  
 geond·fēolan 4, *ptc.* -folen fill *wi.*  
 geond·fēran traverse.  
 geond·flōwan *I* flow through.  
 geond·folen, see -fēolan.  
 geond·gān *vb.* traverse.  
 geond·gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.  
 geond·hiērdan harden thoroughly.  
 geond·hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).  
 geond·iērnān 3 run over.

geond·lācan† 1 traverse.  
 geond·lēcc|an moisten throughout,  
 water.  
 -ing *f.* watering.  
 geond·liehtan illumine.  
 geond·mengan† confuse (mind).  
 geond·sāwan 1 scatter.  
 geond·scēawian survey.  
 geond·scinan 6 shine on, illumina-  
 te.  
 geond·scripan 6 traverse.  
 geond·sēcan investigate; pervade.  
 geond·sēndan† overspread (with  
 army) *wi.*  
 geond·sēon 5 survey.  
 geond·smēa(ga)n investigate, dis-  
 cuss.  
 geond·spātan syringe.  
 geond·sprēngan sprinkle over.  
 geond·springan 3 pervade (?)  
 Gl.  
 geond·sprūtan 7 pervade.  
 geond·strēgdan, -strēdan sprin-  
 kle over.  
 geond·styrrian agitate.  
 geond·pencan consider, contem-  
 plate.  
 geond·wadan 2 study, be versed in.  
 geond·wlitan 6 see through, gaze  
 all over.  
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* gin-  
 g(e)st young.  
 -lācan be growing up, be young  
 Gl.  
 -lic, geonlic young.  
 -licnes *f.* youth.  
 -ling *m.* youth.  
 geongr|a, *i m.* youth; disciple, fol-  
 lower; attendant, vassal.  
 -e\*, *i f.* attendant.  
 geongor|dōm, -scipe *m.* vassal-  
 age [*Old Saxon*].  
 gēopan† 7 swallow.  
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-  
 lēaf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-  
 lēaf.  
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous  
*w. ymb.*  
 -e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well,  
 accurately.  
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.  
 -fullic zealous.  
 -fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.  
 -fulness *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.  
 -lic desirable.  
 -lice *av.* diligently, zealously; ac-  
 curately.

georn(n)es *f.* zeal.  
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.  
 geostran = giestran.  
 gēot|an 7 pour; shed; cast (in  
 metal) || *intr.* flow— ~ende hēre  
 overwhelming army.  
 -end *m.* artery Gl.  
 -endlic\*, -enlic fluid Gl.  
 -ere *m.* (brass)-founder.  
 geoxa = \*giexa sob.  
 gēr = gēar year.  
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *lN.*  
 gersum, æ mn., ~a *m.* treasure,  
 gift [*Scand.*].  
 gesca = \*giexa sob.  
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern en-  
 trails Gl.  
 gestende, *see* giestan.  
 gētān = giētan destroy.  
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing  
 Ct.  
 giccān itch.  
 giccig *once* purulent Gl.  
 giécel (*m.*) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle.  
 ~a *m.* ice.  
 -ig icy.  
 -stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.  
 gicpa, ie, io, gihpa, y *m.* itch;  
 hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.  
 gīdsian = gītsian.  
 giēdd *n.* song, poem; speech;  
 narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.  
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss,  
 debate.  
 -ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.  
 giēfan 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in  
 marriage.  
 ~a *m.* giver.  
 -ung *f.* granting, consent.  
 giēfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, en-  
 dow; give.  
 giēfl *n.* food, piece of food.  
 giēfu, gifu *f.* gift — tō ~e(s)  
 gratis; good thing; (divine)  
 grace; *the Runic letter g.*  
 -fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*  
 -heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which  
 gifts are distributed.  
 -ig\*, *i* rich.  
 -ol bountiful.  
 -olnes *f.* liberality.  
 -sceatt† *m.* gift.  
 -stōl† *m.* throne.  
 giēld *n.* payment; tribute, tax |  
 compensation; stead: on pære  
 sunnan ~ instead of the sun |  
 offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

ship; heathen god, idol | guild,  
 fraternity.  
 giēld|dagas *m.* guild- or festival-  
 days.  
 -lic of a guild.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* membership of a  
 guild.  
 -scipe *m.* association, guild.  
 -sester *m.* a measure.  
 gegiēld *n.* association, guild.  
 ~a *m.* member of a guild.  
 -heall *f.* guild-hall.  
 -scipe *m.* guild.  
 giēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for;  
 give, render; recompense, requite;  
 punish; make good, make resti-  
 tution; worship (idols).  
 giēlda *m.* member of a guild.  
 giēlde\*, e sterile Gl.  
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound  
*intr.*  
 giēlm\*, ~a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.  
 giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame,  
 glory.  
 -cwīde† *m.* boastful speech.  
 -en boastful.  
 -georn† eager for glory.  
 -geornes *f.* desire of glory.  
 -hlāden† boastful or illustrious (?).  
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magni-  
 ficent, splendid.  
 -lice *av.* arrogantly.  
 -plega† *m.* battle, war.  
 -sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.  
 -sprāc† *f.* boastful speech.  
 -word† *n.* boastful word, boast.  
 giēlp|an 3 *w. g., rarely i.* boast,  
 exult.  
 -ing *f.* boasting, glory.  
 giēm|an *wg.* take care of; take  
 notice of, reflection.  
 -end *m.* keeper, governor.  
 -ing *f.* care; gēmung *lN.* mar-  
 riage. *See* gēmung.  
 giēme *f.* care.  
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neg-  
 lected, uncared for; stray (cattle).  
 -ian neglect.  
 -lic careless.  
 -lice *av.* carelessly.  
 -nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.  
 -t, -liest *f.* negligence, carelessness;  
 being neglected.  
 giēmen(n) *f.* taking care of, care,  
 guardianship; government.  
 giēn = gēn.  
 giend = geond.

giendan\* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.  
 giengra = geongra.  
 gierd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.  
 ~weg\*, y *m.* fenced road (?).  
 ~wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.  
 gierele, *prt.* of giērwan.  
 giēr(e)la, ge- *m.* dress, clothing.  
 gegierelelic of clothes.  
 giern|an, ~ian, eo *w. g.*, æfter, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *w. inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].  
 ge-endlic desirable.  
 ~ing *f.* desire.  
 giērran 3 chatter; creak.  
 gierstan = giestran.  
 giērwan *prt.* giērede prepare, cook (food): ~tō mēte — ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].  
 giēse\*, i, y, *LN.* ise *av.* yes [gēa, sīe].  
 giēst, æ; ē *A.*, also *lW.* [Scand. form?] *m.* stranger; guest; †enemy.  
 ~ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.  
 ~hof *n.* guest-house.  
 ~hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.  
 ~ian be guest, lodge.  
 ~ig\*, gestig strange, being a stranger *lN.*  
 ~ing\*, ē *f.* exile.  
 ~līpe hospitable.  
 ~līpnes *f.* hospitality.  
 ~mægent† *n.* troop of guests.  
 ~sele† *m.* hall for strangers.  
 giēst *m.* yeast.  
 giēstan\* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).  
 giēstran-, eo, gyrstan-, e(o).  
 ~æfen *m.* — ~e *av.* yesterday evening.  
 ~dæg(e) *av.* yesterday.  
 ~lic\*, gysternlic — ~dæg yesterday.  
 ~niht *av.* yesterday night.  
 giēt, ~a, iē† *av.*, often *w.* nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gýt mē twēonap; hē næs dēad pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is ~ gecweden . . ; *w. cpw.* still: swīpor ~.  
 gieta = giēt.  
 giētan\*, ē† destroy.

giēxa\*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iesca *m.* sob. See geocsa.  
 gif, y; e, eo *cj. w. indc.*, *sbj.*: mē pyncp betre, ~ēow swā pyncp, þæt . . ; ~ wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā wē segan hīerdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.  
 gifer† *once* (*m.*) glutton (?).  
 gifepet† *I.* granted (by fate).  
 II. *n.* fate, chance.  
 gifre† *once* useful (?).  
 giferlice *av.* greedily.  
 ~nes *f.* greediness, voracity.  
 gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.  
 gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* ~a, ~u marriage, wedding [giēfan].  
 ~būr *n.* wedding-chamber.  
 ~hūs *n.* wedding-house.  
 ~ian give (woman) in marriage *lN.*  
 ~lēop *n.* epithalamium.  
 ~(e)lic belonging to a wedding.  
 gīgant, i† *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigan-tēm].  
 ~mæg† *m.* son of a giant.  
 gihsa = giexa sob.  
 gillister, gillistre = geolstor.  
 gilte *f.* young sow.  
 gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* gemma].  
 ~bære gem-bearing.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.  
 ~ian adorn with gems.  
 ~isc jewelled.  
 ~reced† *n.* palace.  
 ~stān *m.* gem, precious stone.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* jeweller.  
 gimrodor a precious stone.  
 gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.  
 gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts) [ginn].  
 gīnan 6 yawn.  
 gin|ian, geonian be wide open, gape [gīan].  
 ~ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.  
 gind = geond.  
 ging = geong.  
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].  
 gingra = geongra.  
 ginn† spacious.  
 gīnes *f.* gap, interval.  
 ginnan = onginnan begin.  
 gip|ian\*, y yawn.  
 ~ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

giren = grīn trap.  
 gegiscan *once* block up Gl.  
 giscian sob.  
 gīs(e)l *m.* hostage.  
 ~hād *m.* being a hostage.  
 gīslīan give hostages.  
 gistran = giestran.  
 git ye two.  
 gīts|ian, gīds- *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.  
 ~ere *m.* covetous man; miser.  
 ~ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.  
 gīp-corn = gīp-  
 giugup = geogop.  
 giung = geong.  
 gīw, gēow (*m.*) griffin, vulture.  
 giw|ian, giowian *lN.* ask, demand, beg.  
 ~ung *f.* petition.  
 glad|ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make glad, cheer [glæd].  
 ~ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.  
 glæd, æ†, æ† *I.* †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. *n.* joy† *once.*  
 ~lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.  
 ~lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.  
 ~mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* kindness, liberality.  
 ~nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.  
 ~scipe *m.* joy.  
 glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.  
 glēam† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.  
 glær, *pl.* glæsas (!) *m.* amber.  
 glæs *n.* glass.  
 ~fæt *n.* glass vessel.  
 ~hluttur clear as glass, transparent.  
 glæsen of glass.  
 ~ēage grey-eyed Gl.  
 glæterian glitter.  
 glappe *f.* buckbean (?).  
 glēam (*m.*) merriment.  
 glēaw, ā, *A.* glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*  
 ~e *av.* wisely; well.  
 ~ferh† wise.  
 ~hycgende† wise.  
 ~hygdig†, ~hīdig sagacious, prudent.  
 ~lic wise, prudent.  
 ~lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.  
 ~mōd wise, prudent.

glēawnes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.  
 ~scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.  
 glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.  
 ge-an make hot, kindle.  
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.  
 ~fæt *n.* chafing-dish.  
 ~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.  
 ~stēde † *m.* altar.  
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.  
 gledene = glædene.  
 glemm blemish, disfigurement.  
 gleddran devour, swallow.  
 geglendrian *LN.* precipitate.  
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.  
 ~an adorn; trim (lamp).  
 ge-endlic magnificent.  
 ~full, ~lic adorned, magnificent.  
 gleoma† *R.*  
 glēow = glīw.  
 glēsian\*, oe gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].  
 ~ing *f.* glossing.  
 glidan 6 glide, slip.  
 glida, io *m.* kite.  
 glidder slippery [glidan].  
 gliddrian slip.  
 glig = glīw.  
 glis|ian glitter — se ~igenda wibba glowworm.  
 glisnian glitter.  
 gliten|ian glitter, shine.  
 ~ung *f.* flash.  
 glīw, glig, glēo(w), ī† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.  
 ~bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).  
 ~cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.  
 ~drēam† *m.* music, mirth.  
 ~georn fond of jesting.  
 ~hlēopriendlic musical.  
 ~lic mimic.  
 ~mægden, ~mæden *n.* female minstrel.  
 ~mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* joy.  
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of joy.  
 ~word† *n.* song, poem.  
 glīw|ian, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.  
 ~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.  
 ~ung *f.* mirth.  
 glōf, ~e *f.* glove.

glōf|ung *f.* providing with gloves.  
 ~wyrft *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).  
 glōm twilight.  
 ~ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.  
 glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).  
 gnætt *m.* gnat.  
 gnagan 2 gnaw.  
 gnāst spark.  
 gnēap, ē niggardly *wg.* (giefa); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnēipe.  
 ~licnes *f.* frugality.  
 gnidan 6 rub; pulverize.  
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.  
 gnīep|e scanty [gnēap].  
 ~elice\*, ē *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.  
 ~elicnes, gnēa-, ~nes *f.* frugality.  
 gnorn I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction.  
 II. sorrowful.  
 ~cearig† sorrowful.  
 ~hof† *n.* prison.  
 ~scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.  
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow.  
 ~word† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.  
 gnorn|ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.  
 ~ung *f.* lamentation; grief.  
 gnyran *once* creak = gnierran?  
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.  
 ~wraçu† *f.* enmity.  
 gō|n\* sigh.  
 ~ung *f.* sighing, groaning.  
 god *m., pl.* ~as, ~u, *gpl.* ~a, ~ena God; heathen god.  
 ~bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.  
 ~borg *m.*?  
 ~bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.  
 ~cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.  
 ~cundlic divine.  
 ~cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.  
 ~cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.  
 ~dohtor *f.* god-daughter.  
 ~drēam† *m.* divine joy.  
 ~fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.  
 ~ferht, y pious.  
 ~giæld *n.* idol.  
 ~giældlic of idols.

godgimm *m.* divine gem.  
 ~hād *m.* divine nature.  
 ~ing *m.* son of God *LN.*  
 ~mægen *n.* divinity.  
 ~mōdor *f.* godmother.  
 ~scyld *f.* impiety.  
 ~scyldig impious.  
 ~sibb *m.* sponsor.  
 ~sibbræden(n) *f.* sponsorial obligations.  
 god-spell *n.* gospel.  
 ~bōc *f.* the Gospels.  
 ~bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.  
 ~ere *m.* evangelist.  
 ~ian preach the gospel.  
 ~isc, ~ic evangelical.  
 ~traht *m.* gospel-commentary.  
 god|(ge)spræce *n.* oracle.  
 ~sunu *m.* godson.  
 ~prymm *m.* divine majesty.  
 god(e)-wēbb *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of purple.  
 ~en of purple.  
 ~giērla *m.* cloth of purple.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.  
 god-wræc impious, wicked.  
 ~lic impious.  
 ~nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.  
 gōd I. good, *cpv.* bētera, bēt(t)ra, *spl.* bēt(e)st good *in all the MnE.* meanings | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~ dæl *wg.* a considerable portion, ~e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.  
 II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.  
 ~æppel, oo = cod-.  
 ~dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.  
 ~dōnd *m., pl.* -dōnd, ē benefactor.  
 ~lēas unfortunate, wretched.  
 ~lic goodly, noble, magnificent.  
 ~nes *f.* goodness; good thing.  
 ~scipe *m.* goodness.  
 ~spēdig rich.  
 gōd|ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.  
 gofol = gafol.  
 gold *n.* gold.



gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.  
 ~e-*awefen* woven with gold.  
 ~(e)-*beorht*† bright with gold.  
 ~blēo(h) *n.* golden colour.  
 ~blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).  
 ~burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.  
 ~fæt† *n.* gold vessel.  
 ~fæg variegated *or* adorned with gold.  
 ~fell *n.* gold plate.  
 ~finc *m.* goldfinch.  
 ~finger *m.* third finger.  
 ~frætwe† *pl.* gold ornaments.  
 ~fyld covered with gold.  
 ~giéfa† *m.* lord, patron.  
 ~hama† *m.* golden *or* gilt corslet.  
 ~hilted† having a gold *or* gilt hilt.  
 ~hladen† adorned with gold.  
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.  
 ~hūs *n.* privy.  
 ~ian lay up treasure.  
 gold|hroden† adorned with gold.  
 ~hwæt† (?).  
 ~læfer *f.*, ~lêaf *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.  
 ~mæstling *n.* brass.  
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.  
 ~selet† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.  
 ~smip *m.* goldsmith.  
 ~smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.  
 ~spēdig† wealthy.  
 ~torht† bright as gold.  
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of gold.  
 ~præd *m.* gold thread.  
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).  
 ~geweorc *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.  
 ~wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.  
 ~wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.  
 ~wlenc- gold ornament.  
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.  
 gōp, o† *once* slave, servant (?).  
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.  
 goret|an, -etan gaze, stare.  
 ~ung *f.* gazing.  
 gorst, ~bēam *m.* furze.  
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, *oe* goose.  
 ~fugol *m.* goose.  
 ~hafoc *m.* goshawk.  
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).  
 Got|a *m.* Goth.  
 ~land *n.* Gothland.  
 Gotonise Gothic Gl

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].  
 grād *m.*, ~e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt. gradus*].  
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.  
 græde grassy.  
 grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.  
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.  
 ~lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.  
 ~nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.  
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.  
 græf *n.* cave; grave [*grafan*].  
 ~hūs *n.* grave.  
 græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt. graphium*].  
 ~ere = grafere.  
 ~seax *n.* graving-tool.  
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*grāf*].  
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].  
 ~geweorc *n.* piece of sculpture.  
 græg grey.  
 ~hæwe grey Gl.  
 ~hama† grey-coated.  
 ~mælt† grey-coloured.  
 gegræppian seize *IN*.  
 grætān\* weep, *see* grētān.  
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-  
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.  
 ~ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.  
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vCt*.  
 gram *w.d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.  
 ~bære passionate.  
 ~bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.  
 ~e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.  
 ~heort† fierce, hostile.  
 ~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, ~hȳdig† fierce, hostile.  
 ~lic fierce, cruel, grievous.  
 ~lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.  
 ~mōd fierce, cruel.  
 ~word† *n.* hostile word *or* speech.  
 gramian rage Gl.  
 grama *m.* anger.  
 grammatic|cræft, gramatic- *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].  
 ~ere *m.* grammarian.  
 grān|ian groan; lament.  
 ~ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.  
 grandor.  
 ~lêas† guileless.

gran|u *f.* moustache.  
 ~fisc *m.* a fish.  
 grāp *f.* grasp [*gripan*].  
 grāp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.  
 ~igendlic tangible.  
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch.  
 grasian graze *intr.* [*græs*].  
 grātan *pl.* *once* groats.  
 græda *m.* bosom.  
 grēat, *cpv.* ~ra, grietra\*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~e wyrt meadow saffron.  
 ~ian become thick *or* big.  
 ~nes *f.* thickness, bigness.  
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.  
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [*gram*].  
 gremettan = grymettan.  
 grēn|e, *oe* green — ~ār orichalcum Gl.  
 ~hāwen greenish.  
 ~ian become green.  
 ~nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.  
 grēn|ian grin.  
 ~ung *f.* grinning.  
 grēofa\*, greoua *twice m.* pot Gl.  
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.  
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.  
 ~hord† *n.* body.  
 grēotan 7 weep.  
 grēp(ē), *oe*, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.  
 grēt|an, *oe* handle, touch: hearpan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill): mid yfe ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.  
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.  
 ~hūs *n.* audience-chamber.  
 grētān† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.  
 grīeto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*grēat*].  
 grillan irritate, tease.  
 grīm|a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet with visor.  
 grīming *once* spectre Gl.  
 grimme cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).  
 ~e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimm|lic fierce, terrible; *sann-*guinary (battle, victory).  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.  
 ~nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.  
 grimman† 3 rage, be proud.  
 grims|ian rage, be fierce, be excessive.  
 ~ung *f.* asperity.  
 grīn, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.  
 ~(i)an ensnare.  
 gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.  
 grind|an 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid tōpum ~ gnash teeth.  
 ~etōp *m.* molar.  
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).  
 gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* cringan.  
 ~wraçu *f.* punishment.  
 gringan = cringan.  
 grip|an 6, *always* ge- *in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* on *a.*; understand.  
 ~end *m.* seizer, robber.  
 ~ol capacious Gl.  
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [grīpan].  
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.  
 gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.  
 gripu† *f.* kettle.  
 grīst, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].  
 ~bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.  
 ~bitian, ~bātian grind *or* gnash the teeth, gnash.  
 ~bitung, ~bātung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristlung\*, *y f.* *once* gnashing (of teeth).  
 grīstra *m.* baker [grīst].  
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.  
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety *or* immunity [*Scand.*].  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of peace.  
 ~lagu *f.* law concerning peace.  
 ~lēas unprotected.  
 ~ian make peace *w.* wip; protect *wa.*  
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.  
 ~e *av.* sadly.  
 ~hof *n.* house of woe.

grorn|ian mourn, murmur, complain.  
 ~ung *f.* complaining *lN.*  
 grost *once* gristle Gl.  
 grot *n.* particle [grēot].  
 ~ig gritty, earthy.  
 grot (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [grēot].  
 grōw|an I grow.  
 ~nes *f.* growth.  
 grun|ian grunt.  
 ~ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.  
 ~bedd† *n.* ground, earth.  
 ~büend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.  
 ~fūs† hastening to the abyss (of hell).  
 ~hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).  
 ~lēas bottomless; boundless (avarice).  
 ~lēaslic boundless.  
 ~lunga, ~linga *av.* (pull down) from *or* to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.  
 ~scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.  
 ~sele†\* *m.* abysmal dwelling.  
 ~sopa *m.* a plant.  
 ~stān *m.* foundation-stone.  
 ~stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*  
 ~wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.  
 ~weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*  
 ~weallian found.  
 ~weg†, æ *m.* the earth.  
 ~wela† *m.* earthly wealth.  
 ~wiergen† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.  
 grunde-swelge = gunde-  
 grunnettān *once* grunt Gl. [grunian].  
 grūt *f., d.* grūt coarse meal; grains (in brewing).  
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.  
 grymet|tan, ~(i)an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.  
 ~ung *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 gryn-smip† *once m.* worker of evil = gnyn-?  
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].  
 gryndan descend [grund].

grynde† *once (n.)* abyss.  
 grȳpe = grēpe.  
 gryre† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.  
 ~brōga *m.* terror, horror.  
 ~fæst terribly firm.  
 ~fah terribly hostile *or* variegated.  
 ~geatwe *fp.* terrible armour.  
 ~giest *m.* a terrible visitant.  
 ~hwil *f.* time of terror.  
 ~lēop *n.* song *or* cry expressing terror *or* inspiring terror.  
 ~lic terrible, horrible.  
 ~miht *f.* terrible power.  
 ~sip *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.  
 gryrran† *once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* gnyran.  
 grȳt, *see* grūt.  
 grytt|a, ~an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].  
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.  
 gū = gēo.  
 gum|a† *m.* man, hero.  
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.  
 ~cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — ~um excellently.  
 ~drēam *m.* joy among men, life.  
 ~dryhten *m.* prince, lord.  
 ~fēpa *m.* troop.  
 ~frēa *m.* king.  
 ~mann *m.* man, warrior.  
 ~rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.  
 ~rinc *m.* man.  
 ~stōl *m.* throne.  
 ~pegen *m.* man.  
 ~pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.  
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.  
 ~eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy- *f.* groundsel.  
 gung = geong.  
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.  
 gūp† *f.* war, battle.  
 ~beorn *m.* warrior.  
 ~bill *n.* sword.  
 ~bord *n.* shield.  
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.  
 ~caru *f.* war.  
 ~cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.  
 ~cwēn *f.* warlike queen.  
 ~cyning *m.* warlike king.  
 ~cyst *f.* bravery *or* troop (?).  
 ~dēap *m.* death in battle.  
 ~fana *m.* banner, standard.

gūp|flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.  
 ~floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).  
 ~frēa *m.* warlike lord *or* prince.  
 ~frec warlike.  
 ~freca *m.* warrior.  
 ~frēm̄mend *m.* warrior.  
 ~frūma *m.* warrior.  
 ~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.  
 ~gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.  
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 ~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.  
 ~heard warlike, brave.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet.  
 ~hēre *m.* army.  
 ~horn *n.* trumpet.  
 ~hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.  
 ~hwæt warlike, brave.  
 ~gelāca *m.* warrior.  
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.  
 ~maga, mæcga *m.* warrior.  
 ~mōd warlike.  
 ~gemōt *n.* battle.  
 ~myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.  
 ~plega *m.* battle.  
 ~ræs *m.* warlike attack.  
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.  
 ~(h)rēow fierce in battle  
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.  
 ~rōf warlike.  
 ~scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.  
 ~scaer- slaughter (?).

gūp|sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu *n.*  
 armour.  
 ~sele *m.* hall of warriors.  
 ~spell *n.* tidings of war.  
 ~sweord *n.* sword.  
 ~getāwe = ~geatwe.  
 ~gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.  
 ~pracu *f.* violence.  
 ~prēat *m.* martial band.  
 ~gewāde *n.* armour.  
 ~weard *m.* king.  
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed *or*  
 exploit.  
 ~wērig weary with battle.  
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.  
 ~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.  
 ~gewinn *n.* battle.  
 ~wudu *m.* spear.  
 gycenes, *i f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* giepa.  
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].  
 ~lic vestal Gl.  
 gydig insane [god].  
 gyldan gild [gold].  
 gylden gold(en).  
 ~bēag *m.* crown.  
 ~feax golden-haired.  
 ~mūpa golden-mouthed.  
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.  
 gyllan†, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.  
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence;  
 fault.

gylt|ig guilty, liable.  
 ~lic wicked.  
 gylt|an be guilty.  
 ~end *m.* offender.  
 ~ing *f.* sinning.  
 gyr fir-tree.  
 ~trēow *n.* fir-tree.  
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.  
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt,  
 gird (with sword).  
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.  
 ~bred *n.* pugillar Gl.  
 ~hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.  
 ~hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrl|e\* *f.* virgin.  
 ~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.  
 gyrm† *n.* sorrow, affliction.  
 ~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.  
 ~wraçu *f.* revenge.  
 gyrst = grist grinding.  
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.  
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.  
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shed-  
 ding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].  
 ~sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of  
 wine, *pl.* revelry.  
 ~strēam *m.* current.  
 gȳp-.  
 ~corn\*, *i, L. u n.* spurge laurel.  
 ~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

## H.

## HĀ

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per  
 man [*Scand.*].  
 ~sæta *L. m.* rower in warship  
 [*Scand.*].  
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!  
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfp, hafap, *prt.*  
 hæfde *w. a., partitive g.* have,  
 hold, take, *met.* possess, hold,  
 have: ~wip pām fyre; ~mid  
 him; æt hæbbendre handa  
 with the stolen goods in his pos-  
 session; wif ~ have intercourse  
 with; hē hæfde pritig wintra  
 he was thirty; gif hē pæs  
 andgytes hæfp pæt hē hit

## HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan  
 tō bear malice | behave to:  
 yfele ~ ill-treat — *ptc.* yfele  
 gehæfd tormented, diseased |  
 have an opinion about: pālāwe-  
 dan willap ~ pone mōnan be  
 pām pe hī hine gesēop | *neces-*  
*sity, obligation w. ger.:* pone  
 calic pe ic tō drincenne hæbbe  
 | *to form past tenses w. inflected*  
*or (gen.) uninflected ptc.:* op pæt  
 hie hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon.  
 gehabban hold, keep; *rf.* restrain  
 oneself.  
 haca *m.* hook.

## HACCIAN

haccian hack.  
 hacele *f.* mantle, cloak.  
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).  
 hād *m., g. -es, rarely -a* rank, order,  
 (holy) office; condition, state,  
 character, nature, form: fāmnan ~  
 virginity; *to form avs.:* purh  
 hæstne ~ violently; sex; person,  
 person (in grammar).  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to  
 priest.  
 ~breca *m.* violator of his holy  
 orders.  
 ~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy  
 orders.

hād|grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.  
 ~es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.  
 ~notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.  
 hād- chamber (?).  
 ~swāpa *m.* bridesman.  
 ~swāpe, ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid. *Cp.* heorpswāpe.  
 hād|ian ordain; let take the veil.  
 ~od ordained, clerical.  
 ~ung *f.* ordination.  
 gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.  
 hādor†, æ I. (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II. bright; clear-sounding.  
 hādre, æ *av.* clearly (of light and sound).  
 hæbb- = habb-.  
 ~endlic habilis Gl.  
 hæc|c, e *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.  
 ~wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.  
 gehæcca *once* sausage Gl. [haccian].  
 hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* haca].  
 hādor = hādor.  
 hādre† *av.* anxiously.  
 hæft† *n.* sea.  
 hæfde *prt.* of habban.  
 hæfe = hefē leaven.  
 hæfen, ha- *f.* property, riches [habban].  
 ~lēas poor.  
 ~lēast *f.* poverty.  
 hæfen *f.* harbour.  
 hæfer *m.* he-goat.  
 ~blæte, *vE.* hæfre- *f.* a bird.  
 hæfern, hrefn, æ *m.* crab.  
 hæfre-blete = hæfer-blæte.  
 hæft *n.* handle [habban].  
 ~mæce† *m.* hilted sword.  
 hæft† *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].  
 ~eclamm† *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.  
 ~edōm† *m.* captivity.  
 ge-*fæst* captive.  
 ~incel *n.* slave.  
 ~ling *m.* prisoner.  
 ~(e)nied *f.* custody, captivity.  
 ~niedling *m.* captive.  
 ~nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.  
 hæftan bind; confine, imprison, arrest.  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

hæfting *f.* fastening.  
 hæftelic captious Gl.  
 hæften (*f.*) custody *vL.*  
 hæftn|ian take captive.  
 ~ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.  
 hæg- = hagu-.  
 hæg|hāl uninjured *IV.*  
 hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.  
 gehæg- (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* \*gehiege.  
 hægl = hægol.  
 hægtesse, hæts(e) *f.* witch. *Cp.* heago-rūn.  
 hæl† *once* (*n.*) omen.  
 hæl = hælo.  
 hæl-wyr† *f.* pennyroyal.  
 hæl|an heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].  
 hælend *m.* Saviour.  
 ~lic salutary.  
 hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.  
 ~grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.  
 hælung *f.* healing.  
 hæle† *m.* man, hero [hælep].  
 hælep† *m., pl.* ~, ~as man, hero.  
 ~helm = heolop-.  
 hælfter, ea *n.* halter.  
 hælīg *once* inconstant, fickle [hāl-stān].  
 hælnes *see* hælān.  
 hælo, hæl *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [hāl].  
 ~bearn† *n.* salvation-child (Christ).  
 hæl|sian observe omens. *Cp.* hāl-sian.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* soothsayer.  
 ~ung *f.* divination.  
 hælþ *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [hāl].  
 hām|an have sexual intercourse, *abs., in pl., w. mid or wiþ* [hām].  
 ~ere *m.* — unriht ~ fornicator.  
 ~hāme, e *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].  
 hāmed *n., pl.* ~(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.  
 ~ceorl *m.* married man.  
 ~lāc† *n.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~gemāna *m.* matrimony.  
 ~scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~ping *n., also pl.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~wif *n.* married woman.  
 ~hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].  
 hānan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

gehæp, ~lic convenient.  
 ~licnes *f.* convenience.  
 hæps|e, hæsp *f.* hasp, fastening.  
 ~ian hasp, fasten.  
 hær *n.* hair; a hair.  
 ~en of hair.  
 ~iht hairy.  
 ~locce *m.* lock of hair.  
 ~sife *n.* hair-sieve.  
 hær-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.  
 gehære hairy.  
 hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.  
 hærfest *m.* autumn.  
 ~handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.  
 ~lic of autumn, autumnal.  
 ~mōnāþ *m.* September.  
 ~tīd *f., ~tīma m.* autumn.  
 ~wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.  
 hæring *m.* herring.  
 ~tīma *m.* herring-season.  
 hærn, hræn (*f.*) wave; †sea.  
 ~flota† *m.* ship.  
 hæs *f.* command [hātān].  
 ~ere *m.* master, lord *IV.*  
 hæsel (*m.*) hazel.  
 ~hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.  
 ~wrid *n.* hazel thicket.  
 ~wyr† *f.* asarabacca (a plant).  
 hæslen of hazel.  
 hæst† I. violent, severe. II. (*f.*) violence, hostility.  
 ~e, ~lice *av.* violently, fiercely.  
 hætān heat [hāt].  
 hæte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).  
 hæteru *npl.* clothes.  
 hæto *f.* heat.  
 hæts(e) = hægtesse.  
 hætt *m.* hat.  
 hættian scalp (as punishment).  
 hēp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).  
 ~berige *f.* bilberry.  
 ~cole *f.* a plant.  
 ~hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.  
 ~iht heathy.  
 ~stapa† *m.* heath-stalker.  
 hēp|a *m.* hot weather.  
 ~ung *f.* heating.  
 hēpen heathen, gentile [hēp].  
 ~cynning† *m.* heathen king.  
 ~cynn† *n.* heathen race.  
 ~dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.  
 ~feoh† *n.* heathen sacrifice.  
 ~giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.  
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater, heathen.



management; hēoldon þæt land tō his ~a as his vassals; him tō ~a lētan deliver up, abandon; þæt feoh becōm him tō ~a; hit hire on ~ āgeaf; sealde him on ~ þæt hē wolde . . . promised, engaged; hire on ~ becōm came under her notice; him wel on ~ ēode he prospered; sēonied þe ūs nū on ~a stent our urgent need.

hand|æx *f.* axe.  
 ~bæft(1)an, ea *IV.* lament.  
 ~bana† *m.* slayer.  
 ~bell *f.* hand-bell.  
 ~bōc *f.* hand-book.  
 ~brēd *n.* palm of hand, hand.  
 ~clāp *n.* towel, napkin.  
 ~cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.  
 ~cræft *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.  
 ~cweorn *f.* hand-mill.  
 ~dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).  
 ge-fæstan betroth.  
 ~fæst(n)ung *f.* ratification.  
 ~full *see* full.  
 ~gang *m.* laying on of hands; surrender.  
 ~gift† *f.* wedding gift.  
 ~gripet† *m.* grasp.  
 ~grip *n.* peace, protection, security.  
 ~hamor *m.* hammer.  
 ~hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.  
 ~hrine† *m.* touch of hand.  
 ~hwil *f.* moment.  
 ~lēan† *n.* recompence, requital.  
 ~līn *n.* napkin.  
 ~locent† linked or woven by hand.  
 ~gemaca *m.* companion.  
 ~mægen† *n.* strength, might.  
 ~mitta = an-mitta.  
 ~gemōt† *n.* battle.  
 ~nægl *m.* finger-nail.  
 ~plega† *m.* fighting, battle.  
 ~prēost *m.* chaplain.  
 ~ræs† *m.* onslaught, attack.  
 ~rōf† strong, renowned for strength.  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* creature.  
 ~scēo† *m.* a proper name.  
 ~scolūt, -a- *f.* retinue.  
 ~scyldig liable to losing the hand (as punishment).  
 ~seax *n.* dagger.  
 ~gesella† *m.* comrade.  
 ~seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*  
 ~slīght† = and-.  
 ~smiell\*, -æ *m.* slap *IV.*

hand|spitel *m.* spade.  
 ~sporu *f.* talon, claw.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* comrade.  
 ~stoc handcuff *Gl.*  
 ~swile\*, y *m.* swelling in the hand (?) *Gl.*  
 ~geswing† *n.* stroke, blow.  
 ~tam so tame as to be handled.  
 ~pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.  
 ~pwēal *n.* washing of the hands.  
 ~geweald† *n.* power, possession.  
 ~weorc *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).  
 ~geweorc *n.* result of work, work.  
 ~gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.  
 ~worht made with hands.  
 ~wrist\*, ~wyrst *f.* wrist.  
 ~gewrit *n.* deed, contract.  
 ~gewripen† twisted or woven by hand.  
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful piece of work.  
 ~wurm *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).  
 hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same way.  
 hand|ian handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat of, discuss.  
 ~ung *f.* handling, touching.  
 handle (?) *f.* handle [hand].  
 handlinga *av.* with one's own hands.  
 hangian *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to *w.* on.  
 gehange† *R.*  
 hanellet† once *f.* hanging thing.  
 hangen *ptc.* of hōn.  
 hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [hangian].  
 hār grey, hoary; old.  
 ~(e)hūne *f.* horehound.  
 ~ian become grey.  
 ~nes *f.* greyness.  
 ~ung *f.* becoming grey.  
 ~wenge, ~wielle grey-haired.  
 ~wengnes *f.* hoariness.  
 hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel viper's bugloss (a plant). haran wyrst, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.  
 hare-wyrst, *see* hara.  
 hās hoarse.  
 ~ian become hoarse.  
 ~nes *f.* hoarseness.  
 ~swēge sounding hoarsely.  
 haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.

haso|fāg grey.  
 ~pāda† *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.  
 hassoc *m.* coarse grass.  
 haswig- grey.  
 ~fepera† grey-winged.  
 hāt *I.* hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease); inspiring. *II.* (*n.*) heat.  
 ~e *av.* hotly, fervidly.  
 hāt-heort *I.* angry, fierce, vindictive. *II.* *n.* anger.  
 ~e *f.* anger.  
 ge-ian become angry.  
 ~lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.  
 ~nes *f.* fervour; anger.  
 hāt|hiertan *rfl.* become angry.  
 ~hyge† *m.* anger.  
 ~wende† hot.  
 hāt *n.* promise *IV.*  
 gehāt *n.* promise; vow.  
 ~land *n.* promised land.  
 hāt|an 1 b *prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass. prs. and prt.* ~te | command, bid: hit dōn hēt; . . . pū dō þæt ic pē (*d.*) ~e; hēt hine gesund faran; hēton hine þæt hē gewite | name, call, *w. a. and nom. or æt d.*; be named, called.  
 gehātan 1 b command; invite, summon: hie tō gereordum ~; tō him gehēt; promise: him gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh wolde . . . | name, call.  
 hatian hate.  
 hatigend *m.* hater.  
 ~lic hateful.  
 hatung *f.* hating; being hated.  
 hāt|ian become hot; be eager (*of* desire).  
 ~ung *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (*of* wounds).  
 hatol = hetol.  
 hātte *pass.* of hātan.  
 hapo-līpa once *m.* elbow.  
 hāw|ian gaze on, survey.  
 ~ere *m.* spectator.  
 ~ung *f.* inspection, observation.  
 hē he.  
 hēn *vō.* = \*hien.  
 hēa, *pl.* of hēah.  
 hēa- *in comp.* = hēah-.  
 hēaf *m.* lamentation [hēofan].  
 ~lic lamentable, mournful.  
 sang *m.* dirge.  
 hēafian = hēofian.  
 hēafdeht having a head (*of* plants).



hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.  
 ~scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.  
 ~sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.  
 ~seld† *n.* throne.  
 ~sele† *m.* lofty hall.  
 ~setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.  
 ~stēap† lofty.  
 ~stede† *m.* high or distinguished place.  
 ~stefn† high-prowed.  
 ~stræt *f.* high-road.  
 ~strengþo† *f.* strength.  
 ~gestreōn† *n.* treasure.  
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.  
 ~tīd *f.* festival.  
 ~timber† *n.* lofty building.  
 ~getimbrod† high-built.  
 ~getimbru† *n.pl.* lofty buildings.  
 ~torras *m.pl.* the Alps Gl.  
 ~trēow† *f.* solemn compact.  
 ~pearf† *f.* great need.  
 ~pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.  
 ~pegnung† *f.* high service or function.  
 ~pēod *f.* nation.  
 ~prēa† *m.* panic.  
 ~gepring† *n.* high waves.  
 ~prymm *m.*; ~prymnest† *f.* great glory.  
 ~(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.  
 ~weofod *n.* high altar.  
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.  
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.  
 hēal- see healh.  
 hēal|a *m.* rupture, hydrocele.  
 ~ede ruptured, hydrocelous.  
 heald (*n.*) protection *L.*  
 heald, *v.E.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).  
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* gehield].  
 ~dagas *m.pl.* calends Gl.  
 ~sum frugal; chaste.  
 ~sunnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.  
 healdan I hold: ~hine be þære handa | possess, keep: rīce ~ reign; hine gebundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *rf.* restrain oneself — *þlc.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *rf.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.  
 healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).  
 healf half — þridde ~ gear two and a half; oþrum ~um læs þe þritig wintra 28½.  
 ~clāmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).  
 ~clipigende semi-vowel.  
 ~clungen half-withered.  
 ~cwic, ~cucu half-dead.  
 ~dēad paralyzed on one side.  
 ~eald half-grown (pig).  
 ~fēpe lame.  
 ~frēo half-free.  
 ~hār half-grey.  
 ~hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.  
 ~hrūh half-shaggy.  
 ~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.  
 ~hwit whitish.  
 ~mann *m.* half man (!).  
 ~penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.  
 ~read reddish.  
 ~scyldig half-guilty Gl.  
 ~sinewealt semicircular.  
 ~slāpende half-asleep.  
 ~soden half-cooked.  
 ~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.  
 ~wudu *m.* field-balm.  
 healfter = hælfter.  
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.  
 healh, *L.* hēal; *þl.* hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.  
 ~iht\*, æ full of corners.  
 healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.  
 hēalic high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).  
 ~hād *m.*, ~nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.  
 heall *f.* hall.  
 ~ærn† *n.* hall, palace.  
 ~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.  
 ~ic palatial.  
 ~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.  
 ~reced† *n.* palace.  
 ~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.  
 ~pegen† *m.* hall-officer.  
 ~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.  
 ~wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.  
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).  
 ~strēaw *n.* stubble.  
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.  
 ~beag† *m.* necklace; torque.  
 ~gebedda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.  
 ~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.  
 ~bōc *f.* phylactery.  
 ~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.  
 ~fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.  
 ~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.  
 ~leper *n.* reins.  
 ~mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.  
 ~meþe, ~myne *m.* necklace.  
 ~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.  
 ~wriþa *m.* necklace.  
 ~wyrt\*, a *f.* daffodil (?).  
 heals|ian, *I.W. and A.* a (= ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hālsian.  
 ~igendlic deprecable Gl.  
 ~igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.  
 healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.  
 ~gebed\*, a *n.* litany.  
 healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.  
 heals(e)re- pillow.  
 ~feper† *f.* pillow-feather, down.  
 healt lame, limping.  
 ~ian limp.  
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.  
 hēan *v.b.* = \*hien exalt.  
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.  
 ~e *av.* ignominiously.  
 ~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.  
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.  
 ~mōd† dejected, humiliated.



hēan-spēdig† poor.  
 hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*  
 height; high place: on ~sum in  
 excelsis; sublimity, excellence;  
 high rank.  
 hēanne, *see* hēah.  
 hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-  
 tude; social gathering, company;  
 association, corporation.  
 ~ian heap — him on ge~.  
 ~mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.  
 ~ung *f.* heap Bd.  
 heara = heora of them.  
 hēara, *see* hēah.  
 heard hard; strong (chain); stern,  
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,  
 hard (heart); attended with effort,  
 hard (labour); excessive, strong  
 (stench).  
 ~cwide† *m.* harsh language, con-  
 tumely.  
 ~e *av.* fiercely; excessively.  
 ~eġg hard of edge, sharp.  
 ~fiġerde difficult to carry.  
 ~hara, ~ra *m.* a fish.  
 ~hēaw chisel Gl.  
 heard-heort unfeeling, hard-  
 hearted; obstinate.  
 ~nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.  
 heard|hycgende† brave.  
 ~lic severe, excessive.  
 ~lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-  
 cessively; harshly.  
 ~licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's  
 life).  
 ~mōd self-confident, obstinate,  
 brave.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.  
 ~neġbb having a hard beak.  
 ~nes *f.* hardness.  
 ~ræd† steadfast, firm.  
 ~sælig† unfortunate.  
 ~sælnes *f.* calamity.  
 ~sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.  
 ~wēndlice *av.* severely.  
 heardian harden *intr. and tr.*  
 hearing† *m.* warrior, hero.  
 heardra = heard-hara.  
 hearg *m., pl.* ~as, ~a (heathen)  
 temple; idol.  
 ~lic idolatrous.  
 ~træft† *n.* (heathen) temple.  
 ~weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.  
 hearma I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil,  
 loss; grief; insult. II. *aj.* grievous,  
 cruel, wicked.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.  
 ~cweþan 5 revile, calumniate.  
 ~cweþend *m.* calumniator.  
 ~cwide† *m.* severe sentence;  
 calumny; blasphemy.  
 ~cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.  
 ~cwidol speaking ill of others,  
 calumnious.  
 ~edwit† *n.* contumely.  
 ~fullic hurtful.  
 ~heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.  
 ~lēop† *n.* song of grief.  
 ~lic injurious.  
 ~loca† *m.* prison; hell.  
 ~plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.  
 ~scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.  
 ~scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.  
 ~slēge† *m.* grievous blow.  
 ~spræc *f.* calumny.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.  
 ~tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.  
 hearmian injure *wd.*  
 hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.  
 hearma-scinnen made of ermine-  
 skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
 hearp|ian play on the harp.  
 ~ere *m.* harper.  
 ~estre *f.* female harper.  
 ~ung *f.* playing on the harp.  
 hearp|e *f.* harp.  
 ~(e)nægel *m.* plectrum.  
 ~sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.  
 ~slēge *m.* playing the harp; plec-  
 trum.  
 ~estreng *m.* harp-string.  
 ~swēg *m.* sound of the harp.  
 hearra† *m.* lord.  
 hēarra, *see* hēah.  
 hearste-panne = hierste-  
 heapo-† war.  
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.  
 ~dēor brave.  
 ~frēmmede fighting.  
 ~fȳr *n.* destructive fire.  
 ~geong young in war.  
 ~glemm wound got in battle.  
 ~grimm very fierce.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet.  
 ~lāc *n.* battle.  
 ~lind *f.* shield.  
 ~lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.  
 ~mære illustrious in war.  
 ~ræs *m.* onslaught.  
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.  
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.  
 ~rōf brave, famous in war.  
 ~sceard notched in battle.

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, dis-  
 abled.  
 ~sigel *m.* sun.  
 ~steap towering in battle.  
 ~swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.  
 ~sweng *m.* hostile stroke.  
 ~torht defiant (voice).  
 ~wæd *f.* armour.  
 ~weorc *n.* fight.  
 ~wērig weary from fighting.  
 ~wiġelm *m.* intense heat.  
 heaþorian restrain, confine.  
 gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).  
 hēawan I hew, cut; cut down,  
 kill; æftan ~ slander.  
 heþþan 2 *prt.* hōf, heþde, *plc.*  
 hafen, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);  
 ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise  
 in the air, fly.  
 ~endlic exalted *LN.*  
 hecc = hæcc.  
 hecga-spind = heago-.  
 hed-.  
 ~clāp *m.* chasuble.  
 hēdan *wg.* heed, attend to, look  
 out for; take possession of, take.  
 ~ærn\*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.  
 ~endlic captious Gl.  
 ~endlice *av.* captiously Gl.  
 heden dress Gl.  
 hef-, *see* heþþan.  
 hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-  
 sion (in heart) [heþþan].  
 ~full severe.  
 ~lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*  
 hefiglic.  
 ~lice *av.* excessively, severely; with  
 difficulty (!).  
 hefe\*, æ *m.* leaven.  
 hefel- = hefeld-.  
 ~giġerd *f.* weaver's shuttle.  
 ~þræd *m.* thread for weaving.  
 hefeld thread for weaving.  
 ~ian begin the web.  
 hefig heavy; important; grievous,  
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;  
 hostile; severe (fighting), hard,  
 difficult; excessive [hefe].  
 ~e *av.* severely, painfully.  
 ~lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hefelic.  
 ~lice *av.* severely, seriously; with  
 grief or anger.  
 ~mōd troublesome, hostile.  
 ~nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.  
 ~tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev-  
 ous, tedious.  
 ~tiennes *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.  
 heg-, *see* hege.  
 ~stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.  
 hēgan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).  
 hegian make hedge, fence in; gehedge in, enclose.  
 hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* heg-.  
 ~clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).  
 ~hymele *f.* hop-plant.  
 ~ræw, hægræw *f.* hedgerow.  
 ~rife *f.* heyriffe (a plant).  
 ~sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.  
 hēht *prt.* of hātan.  
 hei-weg *m.* = hieg-hay-road (?) Ct.  
 geheig- = \*gehiege.  
 helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of* person or wip *a.*  
 helian cover; conceal [helan].  
 hēlan\*, œe caluminate *IM.* [hōl].  
 hēla, oe, œ *m.* heel.  
 ~spure *f.* heel.  
 helde *f.* tansy (a plant).  
 hēll *f.* Hades; hell [helan].  
 ~bēnd† *mf.* bond of hell.  
 ~cniht *m.* demon.  
 ~cræft† *m.* hellish art.  
 ~cund of hell.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.  
 ~dēofol *m.* demon Gl.  
 ~dor† *n.* gate of hell.  
 ~firen† *f.* hellish crime.  
 ~fūst† bound for hell.  
 ~god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.  
 ~hēop† hell.  
 ~ic, hellelic of hell.  
 ~rūn *f.* sorceress.  
 ~rūna† *m.* demon.  
 ~rȳnegu *f.* sorceress.  
 ~scapa† *m.* fiend.  
 ~træf† *n.* heathen temple.  
 ~trega† *m.* hell-torment.  
 ~geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.  
 ~ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.  
 ~werod *n.* host of hell.  
 ~wiht *fn.* devil.  
 helle|bealo† *n.* woe of hell.  
 ~brōga *m.* terror of hell.  
 ~bryne† *m.* hell-fire.  
 ~ceaf† *m.* jaw of hell.  
 ~clamm† *m.* bond of hell.  
 ~cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle|dēofol† *nm.* devil.  
 ~dor† *n.* door of hell.  
 ~duru† *f.* door of hell.  
 ~flōr† *f.* floor of hell.  
 ~fȳr *n.* fire of hell.  
 ~gāst†, æ *m.* demon.  
 ~geat *n.* gate of hell.  
 ~grund† *m.* abyss of hell.  
 ~gryre† *m.* terror of hell.  
 ~hæft(a)†, ~hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.  
 ~hinca† *m.* hell-limber, devil.  
 ~hund *m.* dog of hell.  
 ~hūs† *n.* hell.  
 ~mære *m.* lake of hell, Styx.  
 ~niþ† *m.* hell-torment.  
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.  
 ~scapa† *m.* devil.  
 ~scealc† *m.* devil.  
 ~sēap *m.* hell.  
 ~pegnt† *m.* devil.  
 ~wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.  
 ~wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.  
 helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.  
 ~bære, ~berende leafy Gl.  
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~ian cover.  
 ~iht leafy Gl.  
 helma *m.* rudder.  
 helor = heolor.  
 help *fm.*, ~e *f.* help.  
 helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*  
 helpend *m.* helper.  
 ~bære, ~lic helpful.  
 helt = hilt.  
 hēmeþ shirt [ham].  
 hemlic = hymlic.  
 hēmm *m.* hem, border.  
 hēmming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.  
 gehendan† *once* hold [hand].  
 gehend|e I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel ~ nearly. III. *prp. wd.* near.  
 ~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.  
 hēnep, æ (*m.*) hemp.  
 hēng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.  
 hēng *prt.* of hōn.  
 hēnge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangan].  
 hēngen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.  
 ~witnung *f.* imprisonment.  
 hēngest, hēngst *m.* horse, gelding.

hēnn *f.* hen. ~e-belle *f.*, ~e-wōl *m.* henbane.  
 ~fugol *m.* hen.  
 hēnna *m.* fowl.  
 hēntan pursue *w. g. or æfter* — ~ his mid flānum shoot at; seize.  
 hēo I. she. II. = hīe they.  
 hēo = hīw colour.  
 hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.  
 hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* hēaf.  
 ~lic lamentable.  
 hēof|an 7 (?) *prt.* hēof [for hēaf?], ~de *intr.* lament.  
 ~endlic mournful, dismal.  
 ~endlice *av.* dismally.  
 ~ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.  
 ~igendlic mourning.  
 heofol\*, hioful face *IV.*  
 hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.  
 ~dæg *m.* day of mourning.  
 ~tid *f.* time of mourning.  
 heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* ~e *f.* sky; heaven *often pl. in both meanings.*  
 ~bēacen† *n.* sign in the sky.  
 ~beorht† heavenly bright.  
 ~bieme† *f.* heavenly trumpet.  
 ~candel(1)† *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).  
 ~colu† *npl.* heat of the sun.  
 ~cund heavenly.  
 ~cuning *m.* king of heaven.  
 ~dēma† *m.* celestial judge.  
 ~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.  
 ~dugup† *f.* heavenly host.  
 ~engel† *m.* angel.  
 ~fugol† *m.* bird.  
 ~hālig† of celestial holiness.  
 ~hām† *m.* heaven.  
 ~hēah† reaching to heaven.  
 ~heall *f.* hall of heaven.  
 ~hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.  
 ~hrōf *m.* †heaven; ceiling.  
 ~hūs *n.* ceiling.  
 ~hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.  
 ~isc of or from heaven.  
 ~leoht† *n.* light of heaven.  
 ~lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.  
 ~lic of heaven, celestial.  
 ~lice *av.* from heaven.  
 ~mægen† *n.* heavenly might.  
 ~rīce *n.* kingdom of heaven.  
 ~steorra† *m.* star.  
 ~stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.  
 ~torht† heavenly bright.  
 ~tungol† *n.* luminary.  
 ~prēat† *m.* heavenly troop.  
 ~prymm *m.* heavenly glory.  
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.*, ~waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.  
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.  
 ~werod *n.* heavenly host.  
 ~wolcen† *n.* cloud.  
 ~wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.  
 ~wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.  
 heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.  
 heolfrigt† blood-stained.  
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.  
 ~bledu *f.* scale of balance.  
 ~ian, holrian weigh.  
 ~ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.  
 heolop-† covering [helan].  
 ~cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.  
 ~helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.  
 heolstor, *vE.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [helan].  
 ~cofa† *m.* grave.  
 ~hof† *n.* hell.  
 ~loca† *m.* prison.  
 ~sceado† *f.*, ~scuwa† *m.* darkness.  
 heolstrig\*, -ice dark Gl.  
 heom *L.* = him *pl.*  
 heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.  
 ~forþ *av.* henceforth (time).  
 ~sip† *m.* death.  
 ~weard transitory.  
 heonu, henu, hona *interj. not W* lo! behold!  
 hēop|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).  
 ~brēmēl *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).  
 heora = hira of them.  
 heorcnian, e, (ē?) listen.  
 ~ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.  
 heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody. (ge)-nes, -rāden(n), hy- *f.* custody.  
 heord = hīred.  
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.  
 heorde = hīerde.  
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.  
 hēore = hīere.  
 heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.  
 ~brēmēl *m.*, ~brēr *f.* buckthorn.  
 ~buce *m.* roebuck.  
 ~clāfre *f.* hemp agrimony.  
 ~cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).  
 ~sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.  
 heorra = hearra.  
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.  
 geheort of good cheer, courageous.  
 ~lice *av.* cheeringly.  
 heort|e *f.* heart.  
 ~angnes\*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.  
 ~copu *f.* heart-disease.  
 ~eçe *m.* pain in the heart.  
 ~gryre *m.* terror of heart.  
 ~hama *m.* pericardium.  
 ~hogu *f.* anxious care.  
 ~lēas dispirited.  
 ~lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.  
 ~sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.  
 ~gesida *pl.* entrails.  
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the heart.  
 heorten = hīerten.  
 heorþ *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.  
 ~bacen baked on the hearth.  
 ~cniht *m.* attendant.  
 ~fæst having a house of one's own.  
 ~genēat† *m.* retainer.  
 ~pēning *m.* house-tax.  
 ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.  
 ~werod† *n.* band of retainers.  
 heoru† *m.* sword.  
 ~blāc\* mortally wounded.  
 ~cumbol *n.* banner.  
 ~dolg *n.* wound.  
 ~drēor *m.* blood.  
 ~drēorig blood-stained; very sad.  
 ~drync *m.* blood.  
 ~fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.  
 ~gīfre very fierce.  
 ~grædig very fierce.  
 ~grim very fierce.  
 ~hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.  
 ~scearp very sharp.  
 ~sceorp *n.* armour.  
 ~sięce *f.* coat of mail.  
 ~swealwe *f.* hawk.  
 ~swęng *m.* sword-stroke.  
 ~wāpen *n.* weapon, sword.  
 ~weallende boiling fiercely.  
 ~wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.  
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hēow = hīw.  
 hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country — ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || ~æfter hereafter. ~ b(ē)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.  
 ~būende† dweller on earth.  
 ~cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).  
 her|ian, *A.* hergan praise.  
 ~enes *f.* praise.  
 ~gere *m.* praiser *LN.*  
 ~igendlic praiseworthy.  
 ~igendlice *av.* praiseworthyly.  
 ~(i)ung, ~ing *f.* praise.  
 herian = hergian.  
 hercnian = heorcnian.  
 here *m., pl.* her(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.  
 ~bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.  
 ~bieme† *f.* trumpet.  
 ~blēap† cowardly.  
 ~brōga† *m.* terror of war.  
 ~byrne† *f.* corslet.  
 ~cięrm† *m.* war-cry.  
 ~cumbol† *n.* military signal.  
 ~cyst† *f.* warlike troop.  
 ~feld† *m.* battlefield.  
 ~feoh *n.* booty.  
 ~fēpa† *m.* martial band.  
 ~fliema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.  
 ~fole† *n.* army.  
 ~fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.  
 ~gang *m.* invasion.  
 here-geat, hergeat *n., gen. pl. fn.* ~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu military equipment; heriot.  
 ~land *n.* heriot-land.  
 here|giēld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.  
 ~grīma† *m.* helmet.  
 ~hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).  
 ~hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.  
 ~hūp, ~hūp *f.* plunder, booty.  
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.  
 ~lic martial.  
 ~mæg† *m.* warrior, man.  
 ~māgen† *n.* army; multitude.  
 ~mæpel† *n.* national assembly.  
 ~mann *m.* soldier.  
 ~nett† *n.* corslet.  
 ~nip† *m.* hostility.

**here**|pād† *f.* coat of mail.  
 ~pæp, **herp**op, -ap *m.* (main) road.  
 ~ræs *m.* predatory attack.  
 ~ræswa† *m.* general, chief.  
 ~rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and *in pl.*  
 ~rine† *m.* warrior.  
 ~sceaft† *m.* spear.  
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.  
 ~searo *n.* stratagem.  
 ~sierce† *f.* corslet.  
 ~sīp† *m.* military expedition.  
 ~spēd† *f.* success in war.  
 ~stræl† *m.* arrow.  
 ~stræt *f.* main road, highway.  
 ~swēg† *m.* martial sound.  
 ~tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.  
 ~tīema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.  
 ~toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.  
 ~prēat *m.* warlike troop.  
 ~prymm *m.* phalanx (!).  
 ~wæd† *f.* armour.  
 ~wæpen† *n.* weapon.  
 ~wæsm† (!).  
 ~wæpa† *m.* warrior.  
 ~weg *m.* main road.  
 ~weorc† *n.* warlike deed.  
 ~wic *npl.* camp.  
 ~wisa† *m.* general.  
 ~wōp† *m.* cry of an army.  
 ~wōsa† *m.* warrior.  
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior.  
**here-georgian** take up one's quarters *L.*  
**here-fang\***, -fong (*m.*) osprey.  
**here-**, see **herian** praise.  
 ~lof *n.* fame.  
 ~word *n.* fame, reputation.  
**hergian** make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [**here**].  
 ~op *m.* plundering, making war.  
 ~ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).  
**herp**an *pl.* testicles.  
 ~belig *m.* scrotum.  
**hete** *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [**hatian**].  
 ~grimm† fierce, cruel.  
 ~lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

**hete**|nīp† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.  
 ~rōf† hostile.  
 ~rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.  
 ~spræc† *f.* hostile speech.  
 ~sweng† *m.* hostile blow.  
 ~panc† *m.* hostility.  
 ~pancol† hostile.  
**het**len† hostile.  
**het**ol, ha- hostile, fierce.  
**het**(t)end† *m.* enemy.  
**hi** = **hie** they.  
**hice-māse** *f.* blue titmouse.  
**hīd**, **hīgid** *f.* a measure of land, hide [**hiwa**].  
 ~giēld *n.* hide-tax.  
 ~mælum *av.* by hides.  
**hider** *av.* hither: **wisdōm** ~ on land sohte in this country — ~ and **pider** in different directions. *cpv.* ~or nearer.  
 ~cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).  
 ~geond *av.* thither.  
 ~ryne directed hither *Gl.*  
 ~weard **I.** coming here. **II.** *av.* hither.  
**hidres** *av.* — ~ **pidres** in different directions.  
**hie** **I.** they. **II.** her *a.*  
**hien\***, *A.* **hēan** *vb.*, *ptc.* **gehēd**, **y** exalt [**hēah**].  
**hieg** *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [**hēawan**]. See **hei-**.  
 ~hūs *n.* hay-house.  
**gehiege\***, *IKt.* ei *once* (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* **gehæg**.  
**hiēhpo**, **hēah-** height, above; glory [**hēah**].  
**gehie**ld *nf.*, *A.* **æ** watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* **geheald**.  
 ~nes *f.* guarding, observance.  
**hie**ld|an bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *refl.* [**heald**].  
 ~ing *f.* bending, curvature.  
**hielf** *m.* handle.  
**hielfling\***, **ē** *m.* farthing *IN.* [**healf**].  
**hielto** *f.* lameness [**healt**].  
**hiēn**|an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [**hēan**].  
 ~nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

**hiene** = **hine**.  
**hiēn**p(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [**hēan**].  
**hiepe** *f.* heap [**hēap**].  
**hiēpel** *m.* heap.  
**hiera** of them.  
**hiēra** = **hiērra** higher.  
**hiēr**|an *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. Always **ge-** in *W.* in the above meanings || *w.* **tō**, **intō**, **inn** on belong, appertain. Never **ge-** in this meaning.  
 ~a *m.* subject.  
 ~(e)mann, **hȳrig-** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.  
 ~ing *f.* hearing.  
**hiēre-borg** = **hȳre-**.  
**hiērnes** *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.  
**gehiērnes** *f.* hearing; obedience.  
 (ge)hiērsom obedient *wd.*  
 ~ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.  
 ~nes *f.* obedience; subjection.  
**hiērd**|an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; also *fig.* [**heard**].  
 ~ung *f.* strengthening.  
**hiērde**, *A.* **eo** *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [**heord**].  
 ~belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.  
 ~bōc *f.* pastoral book.  
 ~enapa *m.* shepherd-boy.  
 ~lēas without a shepherd.  
 ~lic pastoral.  
 ~mann *m.* shepherd.  
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.  
 (ge)hiērdnes *f.* guard, watch.  
**hiērdræden** = **heord-**.  
**hiere** = **hire**.  
**hiēre**†, **ēo** safe, pleasant, good.  
**hiēr**(r)a *cpv.* of **hēah**.  
**hiērst**|an fry.  
 ~e *f.* frying-pan.  
 ~epanne, **hearste-** *f.* frying-pan.  
**hiērsting** *f.* frying.  
 ~hlāf *m.* crust.  
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.  
**hiertan** cherish; encourage; *refl.* take heart [**heorte**].  
**hierten\***, **y**, **eo** of a stag [**heorot**].  
**hiērw**|an, -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.  
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.  
 ~endlic contemptible.

hiew|wendlice *av.* with contempt.  
 ~ing *f.* blasphemy.  
 ~nes *f.* contempt, reproach.  
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-  
 wan].  
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.  
 hig = hie.  
 higian strive for, be intent on.  
 higid = hid.  
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.  
 higura *m.*, higure *f.* magpie or  
 woodpecker.  
 higr *f.* effort Gl. [higian].  
 hil-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.  
 hild† *f.* war, battle.  
 ~bedd *n.* death-bed.  
 ~egesā *m.* terror of war.  
 ~fram brave.  
 ~(e)freca *m.* warrior.  
 ~fruma *m.* war-chief, general.  
 ~lata *m.* coward.  
 ~stapa *m.* warrior.  
 ~pracu *f.* battle.  
 hilde|bill *n.* sword.  
 ~bord *n.* shield.  
 ~calla *m.* war-herald (?).  
 ~corpor *n.* warlike troop.  
 ~cyst *f.* valour.  
 ~deofol *n.* devil, demon.  
 ~deor brave.  
 ~freca *m.* warrior.  
 ~frōfor *f.* sword.  
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 ~giēcel *m.* drop of blood.  
 ~giest *m.* enemy.  
 ~grædig eager for battle.  
 ~grāp *f.* hostile grasp.  
 ~hlēm̄m *m.* crash of battle or  
 ~hlēm̄ma *m.* warrior.  
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.  
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.  
 ~mæg *m.* warrior.  
 ~mēce *m.* sword.  
 ~nædre *f.* arrow.  
 ~pil *m.* arrow, dart.  
 ~ræs *m.* charge, onslaught.  
 ~rand *m.* shield.  
 ~rine *m.* warrior.  
 ~sæd wearied with battle.  
 ~sceorp *n.* armour.  
 ~scūr *m.* shower of missiles.  
 ~setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).  
 ~sierce *f.* corslet.  
 ~spell *n.* warlike speech.  
 ~strengo *f.* strength in war.  
 ~swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).  
 ~swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.  
 ~tūsc *m.* war-tusk.  
 ~prymm *m.*, ~prȳp *f.* valour.  
 ~prymma\*, ~emma *m.* war-  
 rior.  
 ~wæpen *n.* weapon.  
 ~wīsa *m.* chief, general.  
 ~wōma *m.* sound of battle.  
 ~wrāsen *f.* war-fetter.  
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].  
 hilt, e *nm.*, ~e *f.* hilt often *pl.* *w.*  
*sg. meaning.*  
 ~ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.  
 ~lēas without a hilt.  
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.  
 hilted having a hilt.  
 him *d.* him, it, them.  
 himming = hemming boot.  
 hina *gpl.* of hiwa.  
 hinan = heonon.  
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.  
 ~berige *f.* raspberry.  
 ~brēr *m.* raspberry bush.  
 ~cealf *n.* fawn.  
 ~falod *n.* hind-fold.  
 ~heolop(e), ~hælep(e) *f.* water-  
 agrimony.  
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind :  
 ~ ofaran cut off retreat — set ~  
 behind.  
 ~weard *av.* at the further end.  
 hindema last (in time).  
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on ~  
 down; behind (motion), back-  
 wards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart  
 before the horse.'  
 ~gēap cunning, underhand.  
 ~hōc† *m.* stratagem.  
 ~ling I. *m.* contemptible person.  
 II. on ~ backwards.  
 ~scipe *m.* wickedness.  
 ~pēostro† *pl.* nether darkness.  
 ~weard lagging, slow.  
 hindeward with wrong end first  
 (of spear).  
 hindrian repress.  
 hine him *a.*  
 hin-fūs† ready to depart (die).  
 hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.  
 hinon = heonon.  
 hin-sīp† *m.* departure, death.  
 ~gryre† *m.* death-terror.  
 hion *f.* bone of head (?) LL.  
 hira of them.  
 hīrd = hīred.  
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

hīred, L. hīrd, heord *m.* house-  
 hold, family, body of retainers,  
 court; religious community, bro-  
 therhood; association, company  
 [from \*hīw-ræd].  
 ~cniht *m.* young retainer, page.  
 ~cūp domestic, familiar.  
 ~lic domestic, familiar.  
 ~mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.  
 ~prēost *m.* chaplain.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (!).  
 ~wīfmann *m.* female member of  
 household, female servant.  
 ~wist *f.* familiarity.  
 his of him, of it.  
 hit it.  
 hittan come upon, find.  
 hīw, í, A. hēow *n.* appearance;  
 form, shape; figure of speech;  
 colour; beauty.  
 ~beorht† beautiful.  
 ~e beautiful.  
 ~fæst beautiful.  
 ~lēas colourless; shapeless.  
 ~lic comely.  
 hīw- family.  
 ~cund domestic, familiar.  
 hīw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*  
 ~lic domestic.  
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.  
 ~rædnes *f.* intimacy.  
 hīw|gedāl *n.* divorce.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* family, household;  
 brotherhood (of monks).  
 ~scipe, hig- *m.* family, household;  
 hide of land.  
 hīw|ian colour, paint; shape,  
 fashion, form; change, transform,  
 transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hine  
 (*pl.*) tō menn ge-ode; figure,  
 signify; simulate, pretend: hē  
 ~ap hine selfne unforhtne.  
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 ~ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimu-  
 lation, hypocrisy.  
 hīw|ian marry.  
 ~ung *f.* marriage.  
 hīwa, hīga *m.*, *gpl.* hī(g)na mem-  
 ber of a family, servant; monk.  
 hīwen *n.* family, household.  
 hīwisc *n.* family, household; hide  
 (of land).  
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.  
 hlad|an 2 load *wai.* — *ptc.* ~en *w.*  
*i. or g.*; put as a load, put; build  
 up (pile); draw (water).  
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.  
 -hwēol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.  
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.  
 hlæd(d)er *f.* ladder.  
 -wyr̥t *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).  
 hlæfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].  
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.  
 hlæhan = hliēghan.  
 hlānan cause to lean.  
 hlāne lean.  
 -ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.  
 -nes *f.* leanness.  
 -sian make lean.  
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes ~ † fish.  
 -an load, freight; adorn.  
 -ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.  
 -scip *n.* trading vessel.  
 hlāw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.  
 hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.  
 -āta *m.* servant.  
 -gebrece†, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.  
 -gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.  
 -hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.  
 -lēast *f.* want of bread.  
 -mæsse, *vL.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.  
 -mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.  
 -ofn *m.* baker's oven.  
 -segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.  
 hlāfdie = hlæfdige.  
 hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [from \*hlāfweard].  
 -dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.  
 -hyldo *f.* loyalty.  
 -lēas without a lord.  
 -lic noble.  
 -scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.  
 -searo *n.* high treason.  
 -sōcn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.  
 -swica *m.* traitor.  
 -swice *m.* high treason.  
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.  
 hlāgol given to laughter.  
 -ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.  
 hlanc lank, lean.  
 hlanc (*n.*) urine.  
 -ād̥l\*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).  
 hlāw = hlāw.  
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.  
 -bære\*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.  
 -full contemptuous, scornful.  
 -lic ridiculous.  
 -smip† *m.* laughter-maker.  
 hlēap|an 1 *vL.* *prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *vL.*  
 -ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.  
 -estre *f.* dancer.  
 -ung *f.* dancing.  
 gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).  
 hlēapettan leap up.  
 hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.  
 hlec leaky (ship).  
 hlecān (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.  
 hled|a, -e *mf.* seat.  
 hlēm̥m *m.* noise, sound.  
 hlēmman† clash, dash (jaws together).  
 hlēnce† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.  
 hlēo = hlēow.  
 hleomoc, -e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).  
 hleonian = hlinian.  
 hlēonap†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].  
 hlēonian† *once*, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].  
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.  
 -bān *n.* cheek-bone.  
 -bolster† *n.* pillow.  
 -dropa† *m.* tear.  
 -scamu† *f.* blushing.  
 -slēge *m.* box on the ear.  
 -torht† beautiful.  
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*  
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w. tō*, on *d.* — so also wæs gehloten was allotted.  
 hlēopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).  
 -cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.  
 -cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).  
 -stēde *m.* place of conference.  
 gehlēopor harmonious.

hlēoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.  
 -ung *f.* utterance, reproof (!).  
 hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.  
 -bord *n.* cover (of book).  
 -burg *f.* sheltering city.  
 -dryhten *m.* patron, lord.  
 -fæst protecting.  
 -feper *f.* sheltering wing.  
 -lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).  
 -lora *m.* unprotected.  
 -mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.  
 -sceorp *n.* dress.  
 -stēde *m.* sheltered, warm place.  
 -stōl *m.* asylum, native city.  
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).  
 hlēowan = hliēwan.  
 hlēowe (?) *once* warm.  
 hlēowp = hliēwp.  
 gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōp].  
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].  
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).  
 -geat *n.* folding-door.  
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.  
 -od covered with a lid.  
 hliēghan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.  
 hliēp *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].  
 hliēpe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.  
 hliet- *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].  
 hliēw|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || ēo become warm [hlēow].  
 (ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.  
 hliēwp, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.  
 hliēgan stand high, tower.  
 hliēgan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.  
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.  
 hlimmet *f.* torrent.  
 hlin† a tree.  
 hlin|bēdd† *n.* couch.  
 -duru† *f.* door.  
 -reced† *n.* prison.  
 -scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.  
 hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.  
 -ung *f.* leaning; couch.  
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).  
 hlis|a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour;  
 reputation, fame [hlīgan].  
 ~bære, ~eādīg renowned.  
 ~eādīgnes *f.* renown.  
 ~full of good repute, famous.  
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.  
 hloccetung *f.* sighing Gl.  
 hlos|e *f.* sheep-fold (?).  
 ~lēah *m.* Ct.  
 ~wudu *m.* Ct.  
 hlosn|ian listen for *wg.*; listen in  
 suspense, be astonished.  
 ~ere *m.* listener; pupil.  
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,  
 weorpan ~ cast lots; portion,  
 ~share [hlēotan].  
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).  
 ~land *n.* inheritance.  
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands *or* pirates;  
 the offence of joining such a  
 band; †troop, multitude | booty,  
 spoil.  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation *or* fine incurred  
 by member of a hloþ for offence  
 committed by any one of them.  
 ~gecrodt *n.* press of troops.  
 ~sliht *f.* homicide committed by  
 member of a hloþ.  
 hlōþ|ian plunder, take booty.  
 ~ere *m.* robber.  
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.  
 hlōw|an 1 low; make a loud  
 sound (*of* trumpeter).  
 ~ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.  
 hlūd loud.  
 ~clīpol calling loudly.  
 ~e *av.* loudly.  
 ~nes *f.* clamour.  
 ~steġne loud-sounding Gl.  
 ~swēg *m.* loud sound — ~e loudly.  
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl. of* hlēapan.  
 hlūt(t)|or clear, limpid; fine  
 (weather); pure.  
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.  
 ~licnes, ~nes *f.* purity.  
 hlūt(t)|re *av.* brightly; distinctly,  
 clearly.  
 hlūttr|ian become clear; make  
 clear, purify.  
 hlūd sound [hlūd].  
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.  
 hlūd|an make loud sound *or* noise;  
 shout; resound.  
 hlūda *m.* March [hlūd].  
 hlūdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.  
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance;  
 clamour.  
 hlynn *f.* torrent *IN*.  
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud  
 sound; resound, roar (*of* sea);  
 shout.  
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-  
 sound.  
 hlysnan listen.  
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listen-  
 ing, attention.  
 ~an listen, hear.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* listener.  
 ~ung *f.* listening.  
 gehlyst hearing.  
 ~full attentive.  
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].  
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].  
 gehlytto fellowship *IN*.  
 hlūttr|an, -ian purify [hlūtor].  
 ~ung *f.* purifying.  
 hnæcan = næcan kill.  
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-  
 gan].  
 hnæg|an neigh.  
 ~ung *f.* neighing.  
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.  
 hnæppan *once* strike (*against*)  
*intr.*  
 gehnæst, ā *n.* collision, battle  
 [hnitan].  
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; con-  
 temptible; niggardly [hnigan].  
 hnapp|ian, æ doze; sleep.  
 ~ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.  
 hnæaw stinky, niggardly *wdg.*  
 ~lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.  
 ~nes *f.* stinginess.  
 hnęcca *m.* nape of neck, back of  
 head.  
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of*  
 hnitan.  
 hnęscian, hnęxian soften *intr.*,  
*tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.  
 hnęsc|e soft, tender; luxurious,  
 delicate; lax, feeble.  
 ~lic effeminate.  
 ~lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.  
 ~nes *f.* softness; soft part of a  
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.  
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.  
 ~crumb, ~crump leaning over (?)  
 Gl.  
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow,  
 sink down.  
 hnigian *once* bend *intr.*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*;  
 be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.  
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come  
 into collision, clash together.  
 hnitol given to butting *or* goring.  
 hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg.  
 hnooc (*m.*) hook (?).  
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.  
 hnossian beat.  
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard  
 (willow).  
 hnutu *f., pl.* hnyte.  
 ~bēam *m.* nut-tree.  
 ~cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.  
 hnydele = hydele.  
 hnygel|a, ~e *mf.* shred, clipping.  
 gehnyscan *once* crush *M. Cp.*  
 hnęsce.  
 gehnyst+ *once* contrite *IK*.  
 hnyte, *see* hnutu.  
 hō = hōh.  
 hōn 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on  
 gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen  
 hung (with), adorned *wi.*  
 hōc *m.* hook.  
 ~ede curved.  
 ~iht hooked.  
 ~isern *n.* sickle.  
 hocc *m.* mallow.  
 ~lēaf *n.* mallow.  
 hōcor *n.* derision.  
 ~wyrde derisive.  
 hōd *m.* hood.  
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house;  
 temple.  
 ~rede confined to the house.  
 ~weard *m.* ædile (!).  
 hōf *m.* hoof.  
 ~rec *n.* hoof-track.  
 gehōfod hoofed.  
 hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*  
 [*Scand.*].  
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).  
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.  
 ~ede, ge-od, ~iend hump-backed.  
 hog-, hoh-, *IN.* hoga-, hogo-.  
 ~fæst prudent, wise.  
 ~full solicitous, anxious, sad;  
 attended with anxiety.  
 ~fulnes *f.* anxiety.  
 ~lice *av.* prudently *IN*.  
 ~scipe *m.* prudence.  
 hogian *v.* ymbe, be, *or g.* think  
 about, consider, be intent on;  
 intend, wish *wg.*  
 hoga thoughtful, careful *IN*.  
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

## HÖH

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a)s *m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.  
 -fōt *m.* heel.  
 -hwięring *f.* circle (?) Gl.  
 -scanca *m.* shank.  
 -seono *f.* heel-sinew.  
 -spor *n.* heel.  
 hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hol- low — of his ~re hand hollow of hand.  
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.  
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.  
 -inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.  
 -tihte *f.* calumny, slander.  
 holian hollow out.  
 geholian obtain.  
 hōlian slander [hōl].  
 gehola† *m.* protector [helan].  
 hole *n.* hollow, cavity.  
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].  
 hold *n.* carcase, dead body.  
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.  
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*  
 -e *av.* graciously, loyally.  
 -lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.  
 -scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*  
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.  
 hole(g)n (*n.*) holly.  
 -lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.  
 -rind *f.* holly-bark.  
 -stybb *m.* holly-stump.  
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, holec.  
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.  
 -ærn† *n.* ship.  
 -clif† *n.* cliff.  
 -ig† of the sea.  
 -māgen† *n.* ocean.  
 -pracu† *f.* tossing sea.  
 -weall† *m.* rampart of water.  
 -weard† *m.* coastguard.  
 -weg† *m.* way over the sea.  
 -więlm† *m.* surge of the sea.  
 holo-panne *f.* pan Gl.  
 holrian = heolorian.  
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
 -hana *m.* woodcock.

## HOLT-WUDU

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).  
 hona = heonu.  
 hōnede, ó having heels Gl. [hōh].  
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.  
 hop-sciēte\*, -yēte *f.* sheet.  
 hōp-  
 -gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.  
 -ig†, ō† rough, running high (sea).  
 hopian hope; put trust in *w. tō.*  
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag Gl.  
 hoppian leap; dance.  
 -estre *f.* dancer.  
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).  
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).  
 hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.  
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.  
 -cwene *f.* prostitute.  
 -ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
 horian *once* cry out.  
 gehorian spit *IN.* [horh].  
 horas *pl. of* horh.  
 hōre *f.* prostitute.  
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.  
 -burg† *f.* treasure-city.  
 -cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.  
 -cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.  
 -ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.  
 -fæt *n.* coffer.  
 -geat *n.* treasury-door.  
 -loca *m.* coffer; †mind.  
 -māgen† *n.* riches.  
 -māpm† *m.* treasure.  
 -gestreōn† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.  
 -weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.  
 -wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.  
 -weorpung† *f.* honouring with gifts.  
 -wynn† *f.* treasure.  
 hordian hoard up, store.  
 holder(e) *m.* treasurer, steward.  
 -wice *f.* stewardship *vL.*  
 horeht = horwiht.  
 hor[h, ~u *mn., g.* ~(w)es, *pl.* ~as phlegm, mucus; filth.  
 -pytt *m.* mud-pit.  
 -useap *m.* sink.  
 -więll *m.* muddy stream.

## HORIG

horig = horwig.  
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.  
 -bære horned.  
 -blāwere *m.* trumpeter.  
 -boga† *m.* bow.  
 -bora *m.* trumpeter.  
 -fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.  
 -fōtede horn-footed.  
 -geap† with high or broad gables.  
 -pic *m.* pinnacle.  
 -reced† *n.* gabled house.  
 -sæl† *n.* gable hall.  
 -sceap- pinnacle *IN.*  
 -scip† *n.* beaked ship.  
 -sele† *m.* gabled hall.  
 -gestreōn† *n.* for hord- (?)  
 gehornian insult (?) *IN.*  
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.  
 hors *n.* horse.  
 -bār *f.* horse-bier.  
 -camb *m.* curry-comb.  
 -cniht *m.* groom, equerry.  
 -cræt *n.* chariot.  
 -(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 -ern *n.* stable.  
 -gærstūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.  
 -hierde *m.* groom.  
 -hwæl\*, horse- *m.* walrus.  
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.  
 -wāgn, -wān *m.* chariot.  
 -wealh *m.* king's officer.  
 -weard *f.* care of horses.  
 -weg *m.* bridle-path.  
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od folc cavalry.  
 horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.  
 -lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.  
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) Gl.  
 horu = horh.  
 hor(w)ig muddy [horh].  
 hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.  
 hor *once f.* pod Gl.  
 hōst† *f.* troop of attendants.  
 hos|a *m., -e, ~u wk. f.* hose.  
 -ebēnd *m.* garter.  
 hosp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.  
 -cwide† *m., -spræc f.* opprobrious language.



**hosp-word** *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.  
**hospettan** ridicule.  
**hoss-** = **hysse** vine-shoot.  
**hoþma**† *m.* darkness.  
**hrā** = **hrāw**.  
**hracing** *f.* detention (?) *LN*.  
**hrac**|*a m.*; ~e, ~u *wk. f.* throat.  
**hrāca**, **æ** *m.* expectoration; phlegm.  
**hrad**|*ian, A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.  
~ung, **hræding** *f.* celerity, diligence.  
**hrade** = **hræpe**.  
**hræ** = **hrāw**.  
**hræc**|*an* clear throat, spit.  
~ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.  
**hræc**|*a m.* clearing the throat.  
~gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl*.  
~tunge *f.* uvula.  
**hræc**(e)|*an* eructate.  
~ung *f.* eructation.  
**hræd**, **ræd** *d.* ~um, **hradum**; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.  
~bita *m.* beetle.  
~fērnes *f.* celerity.  
~hygdig, ~hȳdig hasty.  
~hygdignes, ~hȳd-*f.* precipitancy.  
~lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.  
~lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once  
~licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.  
~mōd hasty.  
~nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.  
~ripe early (fruit).  
~wægn, ~wæn *m.* swift chariot.  
~wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.  
~wyrde hasty of speech.  
**hræd-mōnap** = **hrēþ-**.  
**hræding** = **hradung**.  
**hræfn**, **e**, **hræmn**, **hræmm**, **æ** *m.* raven. ~es fōt cinquefoil. ~es lēac orchis.  
~cynn *n.* raven-kind.  
**hræfn** = **hæfern** crab.  
**hræg**(e)|*n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.  
~ciest *f.* clothes-chest.  
~gefrætwodnes *f.* dress-adornment.  
~hūs *n.* vestry.  
~scēara *pl.* cloth-shears.  
~talū *f.* vestment-fund.

**hrægel**|**þegn**, ~þēn *m.* keeper of dresses.  
~gewæde *n.* dress *Gl*.  
~weard *m.* keeper of dresses.  
~ung *f.* clothing, clothes.  
**hræm**(n) = **hræfn**.  
**hræn** = **hærn** wave.  
**hrætel**|*e\**, **hra-** *f.* a plant.  
~wyrte *f.* rattlewort.  
**hræp** = **hræd**.  
**hræpe** = **hræpe**.  
**hræpe-mūs** = **hræpe-**.  
**hræw** = **hræaw** raw.  
**hræ(w)**, **hrā(w)**, **hræaw** *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.  
**hrāfiell**† *m.* slaughter.  
~gīfre deadly *Gl*.  
~wērig† sore, wearied.  
~wic\*, **hræaw-** *n.* place of corpses.  
**hrāgra** *m.* heron.  
**hramma** *m.* cramp.  
**hramsa** *m.* broad-leaved garlic.  
~cropp *m.* head of garlic *Gl*.  
**hran** *m.* smaller kind of whale.  
~fisc† *m.* whale.  
~mære† *m.*, ~rād† *f.* sea.  
**hrān** *m.* reindeer.  
**hrand**.  
~spearwa *m.* sparrow *LN*.  
**hratian\***, **r-** rush, hasten. *Perhaps for hradian.*  
**hratele**, *see hrætele*.  
**hrapian** = **hradian**.  
**(h)rape**, **hræpe** *av.* quickly; soon — swā ~ swā as soon as || *sp.*  
**(h)rapost**, **hrædest**, **radost** quickest, soonest — is tō cweþenne (*or secganne*) in short.  
**hrāw** = **hrāw**.  
**hrēa** (*f.*) indigestion (?) [**hræaw**].  
**hrēac** *m.* heap; (hay)rick.  
~copp, ~meþe *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.  
**hrēam** *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.  
~ig = **hrēmig**.  
**hrēape-mūs**, **æ**, **hrēapa-** *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēre-mūs.  
**hrēaw**, **ēo**, **æ** uncooked, raw.  
~ian\* *once, prt.* reawde be raw *Gl*.  
**hred-mōnap** = **hrēþ-**.  
**hrædd**|*an* rescue, recover, save; take away *wda*.  
~ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.  
**hrēfan** roof [**hrōf**].  
**hrefn** = **hæfern** crab.

**hrēmig**† [ē = ē], **ēa** *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).  
**hræmm** = **hræfn**.  
**hræmm**|*an* hinder *w.* æt; cumber (the ground).  
~ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.  
**hræmn** = **hræfn**.  
**hrēo** = **hrēoh**, **hrēow** *aj.*  
**hrēoung**, **hriung** *f.* hard breathing, asthma.  
**hrēod** *n.* reed.  
~bædd *n.* reed-bed.  
~brōc *m.* reedy brook.  
~ig, ~iht reedy.  
~pōl *m.* reedy pond.  
~wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.  
~writ *n.* reed pen.  
**hrēodan**\* 7—(ge)hrodēn† loaded, filled; adorned *wi*.  
**hrēof** rough; scabby, leprous.  
~nes *f.* leprosy.  
**hrēofi** I. *f.* scab, leprosy. II. leprous.  
~a *m.* leper; leprosy.  
~ig leprous.  
**hrēo**(h) I. *pl.* hrēo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hrēow *aj.* II. (*n.*) storm; flood (?).  
~lic stormy.  
~mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.  
~nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.  
**hrēol** reel.  
**hrēorig** in ruins [**hrēosan**].  
**hrēos**|*an* 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.  
~endlic perishable.  
**hrēow** I. *f.* penitence, repentance — ~e dōn *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. II. **hrēo**(w) *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hrēoh.  
~cearig† anxious, troubled.  
~lic, **i**, **ī**, **ȳ** pitiable, deplorable, miserable.  
~lice *av.* pitiablely, miserably; cruelly; sadly.  
~nes, *LN.* **gehrēones** *f.* penitence.  
**hrēow** = **hræaw** raw.  
**hrēow** *occ. prt.* of **hrēowan**.  
**gehrēow** *n.* lamentation.  
**hrēowan** 7 *prt.* hrēaw, **ēo** *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*  
**hrēowian** repent *LN*.  
**hrēowig**†, ~ferhp, ~mōd sad.  
**hrēowsian**, **ȳ**, **i** repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.  
 hręþian, eo, (h)ręþpan touch; treat (subject).  
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.  
 hrepsung = reþsung.  
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.  
 hrēr|an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].  
 ~(ed)nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.  
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.  
 gehrespan† *once* tear.  
 hręþ† (*m.*) victory; glory.  
 ~ēadig victorious; glorious.  
 ~lēas inglorious.  
 ~sigor *m.* victory.  
 hręþ-mōnaþ, hræd-, e *m.* March.  
 hrępan triumph.  
 hrępa *m.* cloak Gl.  
 hrępe = rępe.  
 hreþer† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.  
 ~bealo *n.* grief.  
 ~cofa *m.* breast.  
 ~glēaw prudent, wise.  
 ~loca *m.* breast.  
 hrīung = hrēoung.  
 hrīcian cut, cut to pieces.  
 hrīsc sprain (?).  
 hrīddel (*n.*), hrīd(d)er coarse sieve.  
 hrīdrian sift.  
 hrīefing *f.* scab [hrēof].  
 hrīefpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].  
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].  
 gehrīered destroyed Gl.  
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.  
 ~tēung *f.* stomach-ache.  
 ~wære *m.* stomach-ache.  
 ~wund wounded in the stomach.  
 gehrifian bring forth (young).  
 gehrifnian tear, seize.  
 hrīm *m.* rime, hoarfrost.  
 ~ceald† icy cold.  
 ~giécel† *m.* icicle.  
 hrīmig rimy.  
 ~heard† hard-frozen.  
 hrīn|an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.  
 ~ung *f.* touch *IN.*  
 hrindan 3 thrust.  
 hrine *m.* touch.  
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.  
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring|bān *m.* circular bone Gl.  
 ~boga† *m.* serpent.  
 ~fāg circle-spotted.  
 ~finger *m.* third finger.  
 ~iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.  
 ~loca† *m.* corslet.  
 ~mælt, ~mæled† adorned with rings.  
 ~męret *m.* bath.  
 ~naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.  
 ~neþt† *n.* corslet.  
 ~seþe† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored *or* distributed.  
 ~setl *n.* circus Gl.  
 ~sittende sitting round Gl.  
 ~þęgu† *f.* receiving rings.  
 ~weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.  
 ~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.  
 ~wīse *f.* circular form.  
 hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.  
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).  
 hringed made of rings *or* links.  
 ~steþna† ring-prowed (ship).  
 hris *n.* twig.  
 ~iht bushy.  
 hrisian shake *tr.*  
 hriscan = hrýscan.  
 hrisel, i† *m.* shuttle [hrisian].  
 hristende creaking.  
 ~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).  
 hristle *f.* rattle.  
 ~ian rattle, creak.  
 hrip *m.*, ~ād *f.* fever.  
 hrīþ† *f.* storm.  
 hrīþ = hrīper-.  
 ~fald *m.* cattle-pen.  
 hrip|ian have fever, be feverish.  
 ~ing *f.* fever.  
 hrīper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. *See* hrīþ-.  
 ~en of cattle, of ox.  
 ~frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.  
 ~hēawere *m.* butcher.  
 ~heord *f.* herd of cattle.  
 ~hierde, hrīþ- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.  
 hrōc *m.* rook.  
 (ge)hroden, *see* hrēodan.  
 hroden† = \*roden reddened.  
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.  
 ~fæst with a firm roof.  
 ~lēas roofless.  
 ~seþe† *m.* roofed hall.  
 ~stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.  
 ~timber *n.* roof-timber.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.  
 hrōþ *m.* clamour, lamentation.  
 hrōpan† i shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.  
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].  
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.  
 hroren *ptc. of* hrēosan.  
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.  
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.  
 ~bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.  
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.  
 hrōpor† *m., d.* ~, hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.  
 ~lēas joyless.  
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.  
 ~ig sooty.  
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).  
 hrungeattorr† (?).  
 hrūse†, ū† *f.* earth, ground.  
 gehrusl = gehrūxl.  
 hrūtān 7 snore; resound.  
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrýscan].  
 hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.  
 ~bān *m.* backbone, spine.  
 ~brædan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.  
 ~hær *n.* hair from animal's back.  
 ~hrægl *n.* mantle.  
 ~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.  
 ~mearg-lip *n.* spine.  
 ~ribb *n.* rib Gl.  
 ~riple = ~brædan Gl.  
 ~weg *m.* ridge-way.  
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.  
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.  
 II. *aj.* perishable [hrēosan].  
 hrýscan\*, i creak [gehrūxl].  
 hrypig† *once* in ruins (building).  
 hryppa = ryppa.  
 hrywlic = hrēowlic.  
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indic., also w. subj. | intens. w. ajs. and avs.* how, *w. cpv. the:* lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gēares hit sīe according to the time of year.  
 ~hwega, -o, ~hugu *av.* about (quantity).  
 ~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*  
 ~meta *av.* how.  
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

**hüdenian** shake.  
**hūfe** *f.* head-covering, hood.  
 ~ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).  
**hui, huig** *interj.*  
**huilpe = hwilpe.**  
**hulc** *m.* shed; hut || light ship.  
**hulfestre** *f.* plover Gl.  
**hulu** *f.* husk [helan].  
**hūn-** (*m.*) cub\*.  
 ~spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.  
 ~pýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.  
**hund** *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.  
 ~es pēo dog's parasite. ~es cwelcan berries of the wayfaring tree. ~es flēoge dog's parasite. ~es hēafod snapdragon. ~es lūs dog's parasite. ~es micge, ~es tunge cynoglossum (a plant). ~es wurm dog's worm.  
 ~lic doglike, canine.  
 ~wealh *m.* dog-keeper.  
**hund** *n.* hundred.  
 ~feald hundredfold, hundred.  
 ~wintre a hundred years old.  
**hund·eahtatig** eighty.  
 ~wintre eighty years old.  
**hund·endlufontig, -endleftig,** ~ænd- hundred and ten.  
 ~opa, ~ælleftig- hundred and tenth.  
**hund·nigontig** ninety.  
 ~opa, ~nigontēopa ninetieth.  
 ~wintre ninety years old.  
**hundred, -od, -yd, /N. hundrap** *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.  
 ~es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion. ~es mann president of hundred (district).  
 ~mann *m.* centurion.  
 ~gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.  
 ~pēning *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.  
**hund·seofontig, /N. unsefuntig** seventy.  
 ~feald seventy-fold.  
 ~opa seventieth.  
 ~wintre seventy years old.  
**hund·tēontig** hundred.  
 ~feald(lic) hundredfold.  
 ~gēare a hundred years old.  
**hund·twelftig** hundred and twenty.  
**hund·twentig** hundred and twenty.

**hundtwentig-wintre** hundred and twenty years old.  
**hūne** *f.* horehound.  
**hungor** *m.* hunger, also met.; famine.  
 ~biten suffering from hunger *vL.*  
 ~gēar *n.* year of famine.  
 ~lāwe hungry, famishing.  
 ~lic hungry.  
**hungrig** hungry, starving.  
**hunig** *n.* honey.  
 ~æppel *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.  
 ~bære honeyed.  
 ~binn *f.* vessel for honey.  
 ~camb *f.* honeycomb.  
 ~flōwende flowing with honey.  
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.  
 ~smæcc *m.* taste of honey.  
 ~sūge, ~sūce *f.* privet.  
 ~swæs honeyed Gl.  
 ~swēte sweet as honey.  
 ~tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).  
 ~tēaren, ~tēarlic like nectar (!).  
**hunt|ian** *m.* hunt.  
 ~icge, ~igestre *f.* hunter.  
 ~ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.  
 ~ing·speret, ~ig- *n.* hunting-spear.  
**hunta** *m.* hunter.  
**huntop, -(n)ap** *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.  
 ~faru *f.* hunting-expedition.  
**hup-** hip [hype].  
 ~(p)bān *n.* hip-bone.  
 ~seax *n.* short sword.  
**hūru** *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (of quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.  
 ~pinga *av.* at least.  
**hūs** *n.* house; household, race.  
 ~bōnda, ~bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [Scand.].  
 ~bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.  
 ~brycel house-breaking Gl.  
 ~bryne *m.* fire.  
 ~carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [Scand.].  
 ~fæst having a house.  
 ~heofon *m.* ceiling.  
 ~hlāford *m.* master of a house.  
 ~hlēow *n.* house-shelter.  
 ~incel *n.* little house.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* household.  
 ge·scape *m.* household, race.

**hūs|stēde** *m.* site of building.  
 ~ting *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meeting [Scand. hūsping].  
 ~wist *f.* household.  
**hūsan** house, receive into one's house.  
**gehūsa, /N. hūsa** *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.  
**hūsc, hūx** (*n.*) mockery, insult.  
 ~lic ignominious, shameful.  
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.  
 ~word *n.* insulting word(s).  
**hūsl** *n.* Eucharist.  
 ~bearn *n.* communicant.  
 ~disc *m.* paten.  
 ~fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.  
 ~gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.  
 ~genga *m.* communicant.  
 ~hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.  
 ~lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.  
 ~portic *m.* sacristy.  
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* acolyte.  
 ~wer *m.* communicant.  
**hūsl|ian** administer Eucharist or sacrament.  
 ~ung *f.* administration of sacrament.  
**hūp** *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* hýp.  
**hūx = hūsc.**  
**hwā** *no.* who in dir. and indir. interr. — *wg.*: ~ is mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, one *wg.* swā ~ swā whoever, if any one. See neut. hwæt.  
**gehwā** *no., rare neut.* gehwæt, *f. d., g.* gehwæm, gehwæs, gehwære, ā any one; each one, every one, *wg.* each, every. ānra ~ each one.  
**gehwæd|e** slight, small, young.  
 ~nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.  
**hwæder = hwider.**  
**hwæg** (*n.*) whey.  
**hwæl** *m.* whale.  
 ~en† once like a whale.  
 ~hunta *m.* whaler.  
 ~huntop *m.* whale-fishery.  
 ~mære *m.* sea.  
**hwæl = hweall.**  
**hwæm, ā** whom, what *d.*  
 ge·lic every (day) */N.*  
**hwæne** whom *a.*  
**hwænne = hwonne.**

**hwær**, **hwār** (a) *av.* where, whither in *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.*: ~ **cwōm** . . what has become of . . ? *ofseah* ~ *hē lēdde* saw him leading. *wg.* ~ *eorpan* where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. *swā* ~ *swā* wherever, in whatever direction. *wel* ~ nearly everywhere.

**gehwær**, **ā** *av.* everywhere, in all directions; *time* on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.

**hwæs** whose.

**hwæsan** or **hwēsan** [ē = œ] 1 *prt.* *hwēos* wheeze.

**hwæss** sharp, prickly.

**hwæst-** blowing Gl.

**hwæstr|ian**, **ā** whisper, murmur.

~ **ung** *f.* whispering, murmuring.

**hwæt** brisk; brave, bold.

~ **lice** *av.* quickly.

~ **mōd** bold.

~ **nes**, **ge-** *f.* quickness.

~ **ræd†** determined.

~ **scipe** *m.* briskness; bravery.

**hwæt** *no. neut.* of **hwā**, having similar meanings and constructions I. what; who: *nāt ic ~ gē sint* — *wg.* and *indc.* or *sbj.*: ~ *eom ic manna þæt ic mihte* God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ *is pinga þe bitterre sīe . . ?*; *hie ne ācsodon ~ þāra gefarenra wære* what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: *lýtles* ~ a little, *swelces* ~ something of that sort. *swā* ~ *swā* whatever. II. *av.* why *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

~ **hwāra** *av.* somewhat.

~ **hwegu**, **-a**, **-h(w)ugu** I. *no.* something, a little. II. *av.* somewhat, slightly.

~ **hweguningas**, **-h(w)uguninges** *av.* somewhat, a little.

**hwæte** *m.* wheat [hwit].

~ **corn** *n.* grain of wheat.

~ **cynn** *n.* (kind of) wheat.

~ **gryttan** *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~ **healm** *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~ **land** *n.* wheat-land.

~ **melo** *n.* wheat-flour.

~ **smedema** *m.* fine wheat-flour.

**hwæte-wæstm** *m.* corn.

**hwæten** wheat(en).

**hwæper** I. *no.* which of two *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* *w. g.* or of, often *w.* (pe) . . pe: ~ *þāra twēgra . . ?* ~ *ne of þisum twām . . ?* ~ *is mære þe þæt gold þe þæt tempel?* | *indf.* one or other of two, either *wg.* *swā* ~ *swā* whichever (of two or more) | both (?). II. *av.*, *cj.*, often *w.* pe . . (pe), *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* whether *w. indc.* or *sbj.*: ~ *gē willen on wuda sēcan gold?* ~ *wæs his fulluht þe of heofonum þe of mannum?* *hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs.* *befrān ~ þæs landes folc cristen wære þe hāpen.* See **hwæpere** *cj.*

**gehwæper** *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~ *e* hand on both sides (in battle).

**hwæp(e)re** I. *av.* however. *þeah-pe . . ~* although . . yet. ~ (*swā*)*þeah* however. II. *cj.* = **hwæper**.

**gehwæpere** *av.* nevertheless.

**gehwæperes** *av.* on all sides.

**hwām** *d.* of **hwā**, **hwæt**.

**hwamm** *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

~ **stān** *m.* corner-stone.

**hwan** = **hwon** *i.* of **hwæt**.

**hwane** *a.* of **hwā**.

**hwanne** = **hwonne**.

**hwanon**, ~ *e* *av.* whence.

~ **hwegu** *av.* from anywhere.

**gehwanon** *av.* from all quarters.

**hwār(a)** = **hwær**.

**hwast-** *eunuch* *LN*.

**hwāstriān** = **hwæstriān**.

**hwat|a** *m.* diviner, augur.

~ **ian** practise divination.

~ **ung** *f.* divination.

**hwat|a**, ~ **an** *fp.* divination, omens.

**hwatend** *iris* *illyrica* (a plant).

**hwaperian**, **hwo-** foam or surge (of sea).

**hwealf** I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.

**hweall\***, **hwal**, **hwall-**, *vE.* **hwæl** impudent, bold. *Cp.* **hwelan**.

**hwearf†** *m.* crowd. *The allit. requires \*wearf.*

**hwearf** *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [**hwearfan**].

**gehwearf** exchange — *tō* ~ *e* in exchange; vicissitude.

**gehwearfnes** = **gehwierfnes**.

**hwearf|ian**, **æ** *intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (of banner); wander; change.

~ **ung** *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.

**hwearft** *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.

**hwearftlian** = **hwiertlian**.

**hwelan** 4 resound.

~ **ung** *f.* noise.

**hwēlian** suppurate || make to suppurate.

**hwelc**, **i**, **y** *no. w. g.*, *aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). *elles* ~ *wg.* any other. *swā* ~ *swā* whoever, whatever: *swā ~ e dæge swā* whenever || as *correl.* to **swelc**: *hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō spreccanne ~ hit þā wæs.*

~ **hwegu**, ~ **a**, ~ **h(w)ugu** *no.*, *aj.* the first element inflected some (one), any (one).

~ **hwēne**, **oe** *no.*, *aj.* *LN.* some (one).

(ge)~ **nes** *f.* quality (!).

**gehwelc** *no. wg.*, *aj.* each (one), every (one) — *ānra ~ no. wg.* each one | *pl.* each one, all: ~ *e* **ānlipige cendon** . . each one singly made a declaration; ~ *e* **hālgan** every saint; ~ *e* **ōpre lāc** all || *indf. pl.* some: **Loth** and ~ *e* **ōpre þe englas gesāwon**.

**hwelp** *m.* whelp, cub.

**hwęmm** *m.* corner [**hwamm**].

~ **dragen** sloping, leaning.

**hwēne**, **oe** *av.* somewhat, a little [**hwōn**].

**hwēol**, **hweow(o)l**, **hweog(u)l** *n.* wheel.

~ **fāg** having a circular decoration.

~ **rād** *f.* rut.

**hwēop** *prt.* of **hwōpan**.

**hweorf|an**, **u** 3 *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — **feohtan mid ~endum sigum** | **onweg** ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).

**hweorf(f)-bān**, **u** *n.* knee-cap.

**hweorfa** *m.* whorl (of spindle).

**hwēos** *prt.* of **hwæsan**.

hwēr *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.  
 hwer-bān = hweorf.  
 hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber  
 hwerfian = hwearfian.  
 hwerflīc = \*hwierflīc.  
 hwergen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwær].  
 hwēsan, *see* hwāsan.  
 hwēt-stān *m.* hone.  
 hwēt-tan sharpen; incite [hwæt].  
 hwicce *f.* chest.  
 hwider, *æ av.* whither. swā ~ swā wherever (motion).  
 ~ryne directed whither Gl.  
 gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.  
 hwierf|an *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); ge- overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfān].  
 ~lic\*, hwerf-, hwirlic mutable, transitory.  
 ~nes\*, hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.  
 ge-(ed)nes, ea *f.* conversion (to Christianity).  
 ~ung *f.* change, vicissitude.  
 hwierf|an.  
 ~ung\*, y, *æ f.* wandering; period.  
 hwierftlian\*, y, ea revolve; wander.  
 hwig = hwī.  
 hwil *f.* space of time: ~ dægēs; ~e, tō ~e for a time; tō scortre ~e; gōde ~e for a long time | period of time: *æ̅r* dægēs ~e. nū ~e just now. pā ~e meanwhile, at the same time. ~e . . . ~e at one time . . . at another. *See* hwilum. pā-hwile-*pe* *cj. w. indc.* while, *correl.* pā-hwile-*pe* . . . pā hwile while.  
 ~hwega *av.* for some time.  
 ~stycce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.  
 ~tidum *av.* sometimes — . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.  
 hwil-(w)end|e, ~lic temporary, transitory.  
 ~lice *av.* temporarily.  
 hwilen transitory.  
 hwilende = hwilwende.  
 hwilpe† *f.* a sea-bird.  
 hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ *æ̅r* | formerly (?).  
 hwīnan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.  
 hwiscet|tan.  
 ~ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).  
 hwispri|an murmur.  
 ~ung *f.* murmuring.  
 hwistlian = wistlian.  
 hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.  
 ~cwidu, ~cudu (*m.*) mastic Gl.  
 ~fōt having white feet.  
 ~lēac *n.* onion.  
 ~locce†, ~loccede† fair-haired.  
 ~nes *f.* whiteness.  
 hwit|an *tr.* whiten; polish.  
 ~ian be white.  
 hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.  
 hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.  
 hwiting-melo *n.* whitening.  
 hwiting-trēow *n.* whittened-tree.  
 hwipa, eo *m.* breeze.  
 hwon *i. of* hwæt.  
 hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little. II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.* III. *aj.* some, a little, few.  
 ~lic slight (quantity); unimportant.  
 ~lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.  
 ~lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.  
 hwonne, a, *æ dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. sbj. and indc.* when, until: sege ūs ~ pās ping geweorpen! hit biþ lang ~ se hlāford cume | *indf.*: nū ~ eft at some future time.  
 hwōpan† I threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.  
 hwōsta *m.* cough.  
 hwōstan cough.  
 hwoperian = hwaperian.  
 hwurf- = hweorf-.  
 hwurfol fickle [hweorfān].  
 ~nes *f.* fickleness.  
 hwī, ī I. *i. of* hwæt. II. *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*  
 hwylc = hwelc.  
 hwylca [y = e?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.  
 hwyrf-bān = hweorf-.  
 hwyrfe-pōl [= ię or eo] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.  
 hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfān].  
 gehwyrft (*m.*) — ~ gēares anniversary.  
 hī-gedryht† *once f.* band of retainers (?). hī- = hīw-.  
 hycgan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* fram be averse to; hope. *Cp.* hogian.  
 hīd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — pāre ~e polian be flogged, pā ~ forwyrcean be liable to a flogging.  
 ~giēld *n.* payment to escape flogging.  
 ~ig of leather.  
 gehīd having a skin.  
 gehīd = gehygd.  
 hīd|an hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.  
 ~els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.  
 gehīdnes *f.* comfort, security.  
 hydele, hn- *f.* — hāwen ~ a plant.  
 hīf *f.* hive.  
 gehygd, -hīd *fn.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.  
 hygdig, hīdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.  
 ~lice *av.* chastely.  
 ~nes *f.* chastity.  
 hyge† *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.  
 ~bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.  
 ~blind infatuated.  
 ~blipe glad.  
 ~clāne pure-minded.  
 ~craeft *m.* faculty, wisdom.  
 ~craeftig wise.  
 ~fæst, ~frōd wise.  
 ~frōfor *f.* consolation.  
 ~gālsa sluggish.  
 ~gāl wanton.  
 ~gār *m.* wile, device.  
 ~geomor sad.  
 ~glēaw prudent, sagacious.  
 ~grimma fierce, cruel.  
 ~lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.  
 ~lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.  
 ~māþ — ~um reverently.  
 ~mēpe mind-wearying.  
 ~rōf brave.

hyge|rūn *f.* secret.  
 ~sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].  
 ~snottor wise.  
 ~sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.  
 ~tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.  
 ~trēow *f.* faith.  
 ~panc *m.* thought.  
 ~pancol thoughtful, wise.  
 ~prymm *m.* pride, courage.  
 ~prȳp *f.* pride.  
 ~pyhtig brave.  
 ~wielm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.  
 ~wlanec proud.  
 hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.  
 ~full† joyful; pleasant.  
 ~giéfa† *m.* giver of joy.  
 ~giéfu† *f.* pleasant gift.  
 ~lēas† joyless; incredulous.  
 ~lic† joyful; pleasant.  
 ~lice *av.* joyfully.  
 ~plega† *m.* sport, pastime.  
 ~willat† *m.*, ~wynn† *f.* joy.  
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.  
 hyht|an hope, confide; rejoice.  
 ~ing *f.* exultation.  
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.  
 gehylced spread out, diverging  
 Gl.  
 hyld|an flay, skin [hold].  
 ~ere *m.* butcher.  
 hyld|o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his ~a swōron swore allegiance to him [hold].  
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance.  
 ~emæg† *m.* kinsman.  
 ~rāden *f.* fidelity.  
 hyll *mf.* hill.  
 ~wyrft *f.* pulegium.  
 hylle-hāma, hilh- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.  
 Hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.*  
 Norphymbre.

hymele *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* humulus].  
 hymen = ymen hymn.  
 hym(b)lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.  
 hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].  
 ~mann *m.* head of a hynden.  
 hyngnan, ~ian be hungry; *impers.*: hine (or him) hyngrede — *ptc.* gehyngred hungry [hungor].  
 hyngrig = hungrig.  
 hyp|e *m.* hip. See hup-.  
 ~(e)bān = hup-.  
 ~eseax = hup-.  
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the hips.  
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.  
 hȳran, ~ian hire.  
 ~geocht (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.  
 ~egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.  
 ~ling *m.* hireling *lN.*  
 ~mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.  
 ~oxa *m.* hired ox.  
 ge~ung *f.* hiring.  
 hyr|ian imitate.  
 ~ing *f.* imitation.  
 hyra = hira.  
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.  
 hyrdel, *vE.* hyrpil *m.* hurdle.  
 hyre = hire.  
 hȳre-borg\*, ie *m.* interest (on money).  
 hyrnan project [hyrne].  
 hyrn|e *f.* corner; angle [horn].  
 ~full angular.  
 ~stān *m.* corner-stone.  
 hyrned|e horned; having a projection.  
 ~nebbā horny-beaked.  
 hyrnen of horn [horn].  
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)e, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

hyrst(+), *vE.* *pl.* hryste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.  
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.  
 ~geard *m.* copse (?) *Ct.*  
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.  
 hyrstan adorn; equip.  
 gehyrstan murmur *lN.*  
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *w.* on *a.* [hūsc].  
 hyse†, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || hisse, hoss- vine-shoot *Gl.*  
 ~beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.  
 ~berpling, ~byrding *f.* bearing a male child.  
 ~cild *Pr. n.* male child.  
 ~rinc *Pr. n.* man.  
 ~wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.  
 hysp|an scorn, revile [hosp].  
 ge~endlic abominable.  
 ~ing *f.* reviling.  
 ~nes *f.* object of reproach.  
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.  
 ~giēld *n.* port-due.  
 ~lic of a harbour.  
 ~weard† *m.* harbour-warden.  
 ~hȳp booty = hūp.  
 ~scip *n.* pirate-ship *Gl.*  
 gehȳp convenient — naht ~es hæbbe no apparatus.  
 ~lic convenient.  
 ~lice *av.* comfortably (?).  
 ~nes *f.* advantage.  
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.  
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.  
 hȳpig.  
 ~ian facilitate.  
 ~ung *f.* advantage.  
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.  
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

# I.

## IA

**ia-, iā-** = *gea-*, *gēa-*.  
**iacin(e)tus** *m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].  
**ic, ig** I.  
**icge-gold** † *once*.  
**ī-dāges, ig-** *av.* on the same day.  
**idel** I. empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. II. *n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — on ~ in vain, to no purpose.  
**~georn** lazy.  
**idel-giēld** *n.*, **~offrung** *f.* idolatry.  
**idel|hēnde** empty-handed; devoid *wg.*  
**~nes** *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — on ~se in vain.  
**~sprāce** talking idly.  
**ides** *f.* virgin; †woman.  
**īdlian** come to nothing, be useless.  
**īdol** *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].  
**īe, see ēa.**  
**īec|an** increase; add [ēac].  
**~end** *m.*, **~estre** *f.* increaser.  
**~nes** *f.* increase.  
**īedisc\***, **īyddisc** (*n.*) furniture, household goods [ēad].  
**īeg** *f.* island [ēa].  
**~būend(e)†** *m.* islander.  
**~clif, ecg-†** *n.* sea-cliff.  
**~flota\***, **æg-†** *m.* sailor.  
**~land** *n.* island.  
**~strēam\***, **ēg-**, **ēh-†** *m.* sea; river.  
**~weard\***, **æg-†** *f.* watch by the sea (?).  
**īegop\***, **īg(e)op, īg(g)ap** *m.* island, *esp.* small island in river, eyot.  
**īēld|an** *intr. and tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].  
**~end** *m.* delayer *intr.*  
**~endlic** dilatory.  
**~ing** *f.* delay; dissimulation.  
**īēldcian** = **ēlcian** delay.  
**īēlde†** *pl.* men.  
**īēldest** *spl.* of eald.  
**īēld(o)** *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

## IELDRA

**īēldr|a** I. *cpv.* of eald. II. **~an** *pl.* parents; ancestors.  
**īēlfe** *pl.* of **ælf** elf.  
**īēlfen\***, **æ, e, y** *f.* fairy [ælf].  
**īēlfetu**, *L. ylfet(t)e* *f.* swan.  
**īēlfig\*** = **ylfig** chattering.  
**īērfan** inherit; demise, bequeath.  
**īērf|e** *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.  
**~ebēc** *fp.* will.  
**~(e)cwealm** *m.* cattle-plague.  
**~egedāl** *n.* division of property.  
**~efirst** *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.  
**~egeflit** *n.* dispute about inheritance.  
**~hand** *f.* administrator.  
**~elāf** *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.  
**~eland** *n.* heritable or inherited land.  
**~elēas** without cattle.  
**~enuma** *m.* heir.  
**~estōl†** *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.  
**īērf(e)-weard** *m.* heir, possessor.  
**~nes** *f.* inheritance.  
**~ian** inherit, possess.  
**~writend, ~writere** *m.* testator.  
**īērf|e|gewrit** *n.* will, testament.  
**~writend** *m.* testator.  
**īērgan** dishearten [earg].  
**īērgp(o)** *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.  
**īer|lic** angry [ierre].  
**~scipe** *m.* anger.  
**īērman** ill-treat, harass [earm].  
**īērming, ea** *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.  
**īērmp(o)** *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.  
**īernan, A. eo; prt. arn, A. orn** 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | **ūp ge-** rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*  
**geiernan** 3 coagulate. *Cp.* **gerinnan**.  
**īerre** I. *n.* anger. II. gone astray; perverse; angry.  
**~mōd** angry, wild.  
**~pweorh\***, **yre-** angry.

## IERRINGA

**ierringa** *av.* angrily.  
**iers|ian, eo** be angry *w.* **wip** *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.  
**~igendlic** passionate.  
**~ung** *f.* anger.  
**iersinga** *av.* angrily.  
**īērp, y, ea** *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.  
**~land** *n.* arable land.  
**~ling** *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.  
**~tilia** = **eorþ-**.  
**iesende** = **gesen** entrails.  
**īēp, ēap** *cpv.* of **ēape** easily.  
**~bede** exorable.  
**~begiēte** easily obtained.  
**~bēne** exorable.  
**~bylig, ~belig** irritable, passionate.  
**~dāde** easy.  
**~fēre** easy (road).  
**~fynde†** easily found.  
**~georn** amiable (?) *Gl.*  
**~giēte\***, **~gete** easily obtained, ready.  
**~hylde** contented.  
**~lāre** docile.  
**~gesīene†** easily seen.  
**~wielt** easily turned.  
**īēp|an** lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.  
**~ung** *f.* laying waste.  
**īēpe†** desolate, waste.  
**īēp|e, ēape** easy; indulgent, kind *wd.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* **ēape** *av.*  
**~nes** *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.  
**īēpelic, ēa** easy || **ēa-** scanty, insignificant, weak.  
**~nes** *f.* ease.  
**īēpelice** *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.  
**īew|an, ēow(i)an** *wda.* show, reveal [ēage].  
**īfegn** = **īfig**.  
**īfig, ifegn** *n.* ivy.  
**~bearo** *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) *Ct.*

ifig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.  
 -lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.  
 -tearo *n.*, -tara *m.* ivy-gum.  
 ifiht covered with ivy.  
 il, ig(i)l *m.* hedgehog.  
 ilca same.  
 ilce *av.* — swā ~ in the same way; swā ~ swā in the same way as, as.  
 ile, y *m.*, vE. ill *n.* sole of foot; callosity.  
 ill = ile callosity.  
 illeroc|u\*, -acu *f.* crapula.  
 ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.  
 ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].  
 imbe\* = ymbe swarm of bees.  
 imberling = inbyrdling.  
 imp|a, -e *mf.* shoot, graft.  
 impian graft; *rfl.* be engaged in, *ptc.* associated with *w.* tō, on *d.*  
 in rare in *W. prp. w. a., d. (i.) of place and time* in, on, among, into, during, also *met.*  
 in- *A.* = on-.  
 in- is sometimes written for un- through the confusion between un- and on- = *A.* in-.  
 in-gebed† *once n.* heartfelt (!) prayer.  
 in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.  
 in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a recluse.  
 in-blawan I breathe on, inspire (!).  
 in-boren native.  
 in-borg *m.* bail, security.  
 in-bryne *m.* fire (!).  
 in-bū|an inhabit (!).  
 -end *m.* inhabitant.  
 in-burg *f.* vestibule.  
 in-byrd|e born in master's house.  
 -(l)ing, im- *m.* slave born in master's house.  
 inc you two *a., d.*  
 inc|a *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.  
 ge-fullian offend.  
 in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same company.  
 incer of you two.  
 in-cīeg|an invoke (!).  
 -ung *f.* invocation (!).  
 incit you two *a.*  
 in-clēofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.  
 in-cniht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.  
 in-copu *f.* internal disease.  
 incund = innancund.  
 -lice *av.* inwardly.  
 -nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.  
 in-cūp alien, strange.  
 -lice *av.* sadly.  
 in-dālan impart, infuse (!).  
 in-dīepan dip, immerse (!).  
 Indisc Indian.  
 in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.  
 in-dryhto† *f.* nobleness, glory.  
 in-eardian inhabit (!).  
 in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.  
 in-færeld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.  
 in-fangen(ē)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.  
 in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.  
 in-feoht, -fht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.  
 in-gefoht *n.* civil war.  
 in-flēde full of water (*of* river).  
 in-gefolc† *n.* native race.  
 in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.  
 in-frōd† very old or wise.  
 ing the Runic letter ng.  
 in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.  
 in-genga† *m.* invader.  
 in-gēoting *f.* pouring in.  
 in-gyte *m.* infusion.  
 in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.  
 in-herē *m.* home-army, native army.  
 in-hiernes *f.* possession.  
 in(n)-hired *n.* household.  
 -mann, *IN.* innheard- *m.* member of retinue, soldier.  
 in-hīwa, -hīga *m.* member of household or convent, &c.  
 in-hold loyal.  
 in-gehrif *n.* womb.  
 in-gehygd, -hȳd *nf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (*of* what is said).  
 -nes *f.* intention.  
 in-ieddisc\*, ē (*n.*) household furniture.

in(n)-ielfe, inifli *n.* intestines; womb.  
 in-ierfe *n.* household goods.  
 in-innan = on-.  
 in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.  
 in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.  
 in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.  
 in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).  
 in-lēgan *A.* inflame = \*on-līeg-an (!).  
 in-lēnde native, of natives, of one's own country.  
 -a *m.* native.  
 -isc native.  
 in-lic internal; native.  
 in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.  
 in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *IN.*  
 in-mæpl(a)e *f.* recklessness *vE.* *Gl.* Cp. onmēdla.  
 in-mearg *once pl.* ~a marrow *Gl.*  
 in-mēde close to one's heart, important.  
 in-gemynd† *nf.* mind; remembrance.  
 in-gemynde† remembered.  
 inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (*of* soldiers).  
 inn *av.* in — ~ on *wa.* in to. ~ tō in to: pā geatu ~ tō him. *Cp.* intō.  
 inn|ian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.  
 -ung *f.* contents; revenue.  
 geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).  
 inna womb *IN.*  
 inn-ād|\*, ina- *f.* internal disease.  
 innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!); *of time* at.  
 innan, -e, inne *av.* within, inside — ~ on *prp. wd.* inside.  
 innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).  
 innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.  
 innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* incund.  
 innan-weard, in(ne)- *I.* internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — ~ *n.*, pæt ~e intes-



tines. **II. av.** within. *Cp.* in-weard.  
**inn-āwriting** *f.* inscription (!).  
**inne-** = **innan-**.  
**innemest**, see **inn|era**, ~**or**.  
**innera**, **inra** *cpv.* inner; *spl.* **inne-**  
**mest** inmost.  
**in-nīwian** renew (!).  
**innor** *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.*  
**innemest**.  
**inn-orf** *n.* household goods.  
**innop** *m.* interior; interior of body,  
 intestines; stomach; womb.  
**-tiedernes** *f.* weakness of intes-  
 tines.  
**-wund** *f.* wound in the intes-  
 tines.  
**in-gerec** (*n.*) tumult Bd.  
**in-rēcels** *m.* incense (!).  
**in-scēawere** *m.* inspector (!).  
**in-scēawung** *f.* inspection (!).  
**in-segel** *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.*  
**insigle** [*Lt. sigillum*].  
**insegl|ian** seal, seal up.  
**-ung** *f.* sealing, seal.  
**in-gesēted** inserted.  
**in-seṭ|tan** institute (!).  
**-nes** *f.* regulation (!).  
**in-sigle** *n.* seal [**insegel**].  
**in-siht** *f.* narrative, epitome.  
**in-sittende** sitting within.  
**in-smoh** (?) *m.* slough, what is  
 cast off.  
**in-spinn** (*n.*) spindle.  
**in-stāp|e**, **ē** **I. m.** entrance — ~**es**  
*av.* instantly. **II. av.** instantly.  
**in-stand|an** 2 be at hand (!).  
**-endlic** present, daily (bread).  
**in-gesteald†** *n.* household goods.  
**in-stēde**, ~**styde** *av.* at once.  
**in-stice** *m.* internal stitch (pain).  
**in-stihtian** arrange (!).  
**in-swān** *m.* he who has charge of  
 the lord's swine.  
**in-geswell** *n.* internal swelling.  
**in-swōg|an** 1 invade (!).  
**-ennes** *f.* invasion.  
**in-tinga** *m.*, **IN. inping**, **IM.**  
**inting(a)** affair, business; cause  
 of complaint; cause — for his

**intingan** because of him, for his  
 sake [**in**, **ping**].  
**in-tō** *prp. wd.* into.  
**in-trahtnung** *f.* explanation (!).  
**in-gepanc** *nm.* thought(s), mind;  
 intention.  
**in-geþeod†** *f.* nation.  
**in-picce** very thick or coarse.  
**in-pinen** (*f.*) house-servant (?) Gl.  
**in-wærc**, ~**wræc** *m.* internal pain.  
**in-wæte** *f.* internal humour (of  
 body).  
**in-weard** = **innan-**.  
**-lic** internal.  
**-lice** *av.* inwardly; earnestly,  
 deeply, thoroughly.  
**in-geweaxen** implanted.  
**in-weorc** *n.* indoor work.  
**in-werod** *n.* body of retainers,  
 household.  
**in-widd**, ~**witt**, ~**wit** deceitful,  
 malicious, wicked.  
**in-widda** *m.* adversary.  
**in-gewinn** *n.* civil war.  
**in-wise** *once* *f.* condiment.  
**in-wit**, ~**wid** *n.* guile, deceit;  
 malice; evil.  
**-gecynd†** *n.* evil nature.  
**-feng†** *m.* hostile grasp.  
**-flān†** *m.* treacherous shaft.  
**-full** deceitful, malicious, evil.  
**-giest†** *m.* evil guest.  
**-giren†** *n.* treacherous snare.  
**-hlemm†** *m.* gash of malice.  
**-hrōf†** *m.* evil roof.  
**-neṭt†** *n.* evil net.  
**-niþ†** *m.* enmity.  
**-rūn†** *f.* evil counsel.  
**-scear†** (?) *m.* slaughter.  
**-searo†** *n.* treachery.  
**-sorg†** *f.* sorrow.  
**-spell†** *n.* tale of evil.  
**-stæf†** *m.* wickedness.  
**-panc†** *m.* evil thought or purpose.  
**-wrāsen†** *f.* evil chain.  
**in-gewitnes** *f.* knowledge, con-  
 science.  
**in-wræc** = **in-wærc**.  
**in-writere** *m.* private (?) secretary  
 Gl.

**in-writing** *f.* inscription (!).  
**in-wund** *f.* internal wound.  
**in-wunenes** *f.* persistence.  
**io-** = **geo-**.  
**ioc** = **geoc**.  
**ior†** a river animal; *the Runic*  
*letter* io.  
**īras** *mpl.* Irish.  
**īr(a)-land** *n.* Ireland.  
**īring** — ~**es weg** Milky Way.  
**is** is.  
**īs** *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* i.  
**-gebind†** *n.* bond of ice.  
**-geblæd** *n.* chilblain (!).  
**-ceald†** ice-cold.  
**-mære†** *m.* frozen lake.  
**īsen**, **isern**, **iren** **I. n.** iron, steel;  
 iron or steel implement; †sword;  
 ordeal. **II. aj.** of iron, steel.  
**-bend†** *m.* chain.  
**-byrne†** *f.* steel corslet.  
**-feto** *f.* iron fetter.  
**-græg** iron-grey.  
**-heard** iron-hard.  
**-hearde** *f.* black centaury (a  
 plant).  
**-hære†** *m.* armed host.  
**-hyrst** fitted with iron.  
**-gelōma** *m.* iron implement.  
**-ordāl** *n.* ordeal with hot iron.  
**-ōre** *f.* iron mine Gl.  
**-panne**, ~**a fm.** frying-pan.  
**-scofl** *f.* iron shovel.  
**-scūr†** *f.* shower of iron missiles.  
**-smip** *m.* blacksmith.  
**-swāt** *m.* iron dross (?).  
**-tang** *f.* snuffers.  
**-prēat†** *m.* armed troop.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* blacksmith.  
**isend** = **gesen** entrails.  
**isig** icy.  
**-fepera†** icy-winged.  
**īsiht** icy.  
**ī-sipes** *av.* at once.  
**īsn|ian** — ~**od** iron-clad.  
**īu** = **gēo**.  
**lūdē|as** *mpl.* Jews.  
**-isc** Jewish.  
**īw**, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.  
**-bērige** *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

# L.

## LĀ

**lā** *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā** **lēof!** O sir!; *intens.*: **hū lā ne wurpe wē prȳ cnihtas intō pām fyre?** **pā cwæp ic, hwæt is pæt lā?** (then). **pæt lā wæs fæger** (indeed).

**lāc** *mf.* joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle | gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: **fram ~um op sumormæssan** | booty † | message (?) | medicine.

**-dæd** *f.* munificence.

**-giēfa†** *m.* liberal giver.

**-lic** sacrificial.

**-sang** *m.* offertory Gl.

**gelāc†** *n.* commotion (of sea, storms) — **sweorda** ~ battle; crowd.

**lācan** *i prt.* **lēolc, lēc** *intr.* move quickly or intermittently (of birds, flame, waves); play — †**daropum** ~ fight; †**wordum** ~ sing, modulate.

**gelācan** *i* — **on hie gelēc pæt hie wunnon** . . persuaded them to . .

**lācian** present with a gift Gl.

**lācn|ian, æ** treat medically, dress (wound); cure [**lāce**].

**-igendlic** medical, surgical.

**-ung** *f.* medical treatment; cure; medicine.

**lactuc|a** *f.*, **-as** (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].

**lacu** *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [**lēcan**].

**lād** *f.* way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of living, sustenance [**līpan**].

**-mann** *m.* guide, leader.

**-rinc** *m.* (king's) messenger (?).

**-scipe** *m.* leadership.

**lād** *f.* excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.

**gelād†** *n.* way, course — **dēop** ~ ocean.

**lādian** find excuses for *w. a. of person or thing*; excuse, let off; *vfl. wag.* clear oneself of blame or

## LĀDIGENDLIC

a legal charge: ~ **hine pæs** (be **āpe**, mid ordāle), ~ **hine pæt he nyste** . . prove that he did not know.

**lād|igendlic** excusable.

**-ung** *f.* excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.

**ladteow** = **lāttēow**.

**lāe** (*n.*) head of hair.

**læccan** *prt.* **læhte** seize, catch, arrest; **forþ ge~** carry off.

**læce** *m.* physician; leech.

**-bōc** *f.* medical book.

**-cræft** *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.

**-cræftig** skilled in medicine.

**-cynn†** *n.* race of physicians.

**-dōm** *m.* remedy, medicine; salvation.

**-dōmlic** salutary.

**-dōmnes** *f.* plaster.

**-feoh** *n.* physician's fee.

**-finger** *m.* fourth finger.

**-hūs** *n.* hospital.

**-sealf** *f.* salve, plaster.

**-seax** *n.* surgical knife.

**-wyrft** *f.* drug; rib-wort.

**læcnian** = **lācnian**.

**lād|an** lead (of guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — **on lyft** ~ lift up | bring forth, produce | mark the bounds of land: **landgemære** ~ | pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) || *intr.* †**tānum** ~ flourish with twigs.

**-end** *m.* bringer.

**ge~endlic\***, **-enlic** malleable.

**-nes** *f.* production, bringing forth Bd.

**lād|an\*** excuse.

**-end** *m.* excuser, apologist.

**Læden**, later **ē, y** [*through infl. of lieden*] **I. n.** Latin (language). **II. aj.** Latin. *Orig. perhaps the form lēden was used only as an adj.* [*Lt. latinum*].

**-bōc** *f.* Latin book.

## LÆDENISC

**Læden|isc** Latin.

**-nama** *m.* Latin noun.

**-gereord** *n.* Latin.

**-spræc** *f.* Latin.

**-stæf** *m.* Latin letter.

**-gepēode** *n.* Latin.

**-ware** *mpl.* Romans.

**-word** *n.* Latin word.

**læfan** *wda.* leave, bequeath, not take away || *intr.* remain over, be left [**lāf**].

**læfel, e** *m.* cup, bowl.

**læfer** *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.

**-bēdd** *n.* place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.

**læg** *prt. of licgan*.

**læl** *f.*, **-a** *m.* twig, whip || mark of whip, weal, bruise.

**~(i)an** become black and blue.

**læmen** of clay, earthen [**lām**].

**læn** *f.* lending, loan; thing lent; †gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease (of land) [**lēon**].

**-dagas†** *mpl.* transitory days of life, lifetime.

**-land** *n.* land granted on lease.

**~(e)lic** transitory.

**læn|an** *wda.* lend; grant; lease.

**-end** *m.* lender, creditor.

**-endlic** transitory.

**-ere** *m.* lender, creditor.

**læne** lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.

**læpe-wince, hlæpe-** *f.* lapwing (bird).

**læpeldre** *f.* dish.

**læppa, a** *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.

**lær-gedēfe** (?) *once†* fit to be learned.

**lær|an** teach *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda., rarely waa.*: **~de him pās ping**; **~de hie on lifes weg, tō fulwihte** brought them by his teaching to . . | educate — **gelæred** learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: ~de hine þæt hē for-  
lēte.  
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.  
lærestre *f.* teacher.  
læring\* *f.* teaching.  
~mæden *n.* (female) pupil.  
~mann *m.* disciple.  
lær|e\*, gelær empty, hungry.  
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).  
lærest = læst.  
lærig, \*lærg† border (of shield).  
læs *f.*, *g.* læs(w)e pasture.  
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.  
læs less, see lýtél.  
~boren of lower birth.  
læsiān = læswian.  
læsest = læst.  
læssa *cpv.* of lýtél.  
læst *once f.* boot Gl.  
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.  
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.  
læst *spl.* of lýtél.  
læst|an *wd.* follow; help || *tr.*  
carry out, perform, do; furnish;  
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice  
[læst].  
~end *m.* doer.  
læswe, see læs.  
læswian, læsiān pasture, feed  
(sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*  
læt, *spl.* *A.* ~est, ~(e)mest delaying,  
behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;  
late.  
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.  
~hýdig dull-minded.  
~lice *av.* slowly.  
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of  
time).  
~ræde deliberate, slow.  
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*  
læt|an 1 b *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:  
~hine þær; hine dēadne ~;  
leave behind; bequeath; depart  
from, leave | ān ~ give up (the  
money, the attempt). aweg ~ let  
go, send away; refrain from, ig-  
nore. tō giemlēaste ~ neglect,  
be indifferent to || make to go,  
place, put *gen. met.*: blōd ~  
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss  
it from the mind; ~hine ūp put  
him ashore | hand over, deliver  
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him  
tō handa || admit: ~þā riht-  
wisan intō heofenan rice; hine  
inn ~ | permit: hīe þær sittan  
lēt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),  
make: God lēt hī befeallan on  
þæt ēce fyr; God lēt hine frigne  
left him free-will; God lēt hine  
him (*ryf.*) swā lōofne þæt . . loved  
him so | grant (territory to a  
vassal), let (land on lease), *always*  
*w. tō of pers.* || behave, be in  
a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-  
lice wip hine be unfriendly;  
ēapelice ~ ymbe þæt take it  
easily | think: leohtlice ~ ymbe  
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt  
hit micel unræd wære thought  
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton  
for hēane thought themselves of  
no account; hī ~ap þæt tō wær-  
scipe þæt hī mægen . . think it  
clever | pretend: lætt swelca hē  
wære . . pretends to be (*or* thinks  
he is . .) | assert: hī ~ap þæt  
menn mōten . . hī beōtlice ~ap  
þæt hī mægen . . boast || *intr.*  
~ of *d.* give up (property). hýpe  
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.  
hē nō be þæm ānum lēt, ac . .  
did not stop there (content him-  
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hī  
woldon . . determined after con-  
sultation.

gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.  
lætt, *pl.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.  
lættewestre *f.* guide [lættēow].  
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-  
taining several hundreds.  
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile  
[læp].  
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;  
injury, wrong.  
læw|an betray.  
~end *m.* traitor.  
~finger\*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.  
læw|a, ~e, *A.* lēga *m.* betrayer,  
traitor.  
læwede, ēa lay (man) [*Lt.* laicus].  
læf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:  
wæs tō ~e remained — †hamera ~  
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow  
[-lifan].  
lafian lave, wash, pour.  
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].  
lagen *ptc.* of lēan.  
lāgon *prt.* of licgan.  
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the*  
*Runic letter l.*  
~cræftig nautical.  
~fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu|fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.  
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).  
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.  
~mearh *m.* ship.  
~sīp *m.* sea-journey.  
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.  
~strēam *m.* sea, river, water.  
~swimmend *m.* fish.  
lagu *L. f.*, *once npl.* (?) law; dis-  
trict (in which certain laws pre-  
vail), *esp. in Dēna ~ Danelag*  
[*Scand. log = \*lagu npl.*].  
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)  
[licgan].  
lah- = lag- law-.  
~breca *m.* law-breaker.  
~brecende lawless, impious.  
~bryce *m.* breach of law.  
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into  
lost legal rights.  
~lic lawful.  
~lice *av.* according to law.  
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.  
~riht *n.* legal right.  
~slit, -tt, -t(t)e (*n.*) fine for breach  
of (Danish) law.  
~wita *m.* lawyer.  
lām *n.* clay, earth.  
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.  
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.  
~wyrhta *m.* potter.  
lam|a *aj. m., f.* lame; paralytic.  
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.  
lamb, *A.* o, e, lombor; *pl.* ~ru,  
*L.* ~, *A.* lombor, lomberu lamb.  
~es cerse a plant.  
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-  
preda].  
lān = læn.  
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,  
province, district; country *as op-  
posed to town*; (cultivated) land,  
estate.  
~ād|f. = hland- (?)  
~ælf *f.* land-elf.  
~āgend *m.* native.  
~āgende owning land.  
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.  
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.  
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,  
inhabitant.  
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is  
granted.  
~brāce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.  
~būend *m.* cultivator of land;  
native.  
~būend *f.* colony, settlement.

land|būende dwelling, native.  
 ~būnes *f.* settlement, colony.  
 ~cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.  
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.  
 ~feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.  
 ~fiērd *f.* land-army.  
 ~folc *n.* people of the country.  
 ~fruma† *m.* king.  
 ~gafol *n.* rent of land.  
 ~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.  
 ~hæfen *f.* landed property.  
 ~here *m.* land-army; native army.  
 ~hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.  
 ~hrēdding *f.* redemption of land.  
 ~gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.  
 ~lagu *f.* law of the district.  
 ~lēas without land.  
 ~lēode *pl.*, ~lēod *f.* people, natives; country.  
 ~lyre *m.* loss of land.  
 ~gemaca *m.* neighbour.  
 ~gemære *n.* boundary.  
 ~mann *m.* native.  
 ~mearc *f.* boundary.  
 ~gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 ~openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* local ordinance.  
 ~rēst† *f.* grave.  
 ~rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.  
 ~rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.  
 ~riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.  
 ~sāta *m.* colonist.  
 ~scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* creation *coll.*  
 ~sceap *n.* land.  
 ~scipe† *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].  
 ~scoru *f.* piece of land Ct.  
 ~seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.  
 ~sepla *m.* tenant *vL.*  
 ~sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.  
 ~sittende occupying land.  
 ~sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).  
 ~spēd *f.* landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.  
 ~splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.  
 ~stede *m.* land, country.  
 ~stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.  
 ~waru† *f.* people of a country, country.  
 ~weard† *m.* king.  
 ~wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.  
 ~geweorc† *n.* fortress.  
 ~gewierpe *n.* mound (!) Ct.  
 gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.  
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = \*land-andefn.  
 gelandod having estates.  
 lan|e, ~u *wk. f.* lane; street.  
 lang *cpv.* lēngra, *spl.* lēngest long, tall. ~a frīgedæg Good Friday.  
 ~fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).  
 ~fernes *f.* long duration.  
 ~first *m.* long space of time.  
 ~ieldo *f.* advanced age.  
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.  
 ~lif(e), *cpv.* lēnglifra (!) long-lived.  
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.  
 ~lice *av.* patiently.  
 ~nes *f.* long-suffering.  
 langnes *f.* length.  
 ~scaft having a long shaft.  
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.  
 ~strang patient (!).  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* long-accumulated treasure.  
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.  
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.  
 ~nes *f.* length.  
 lang|swēorede, *y* long-necked.  
 ~twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.  
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w.* æt, on.  
 langian grow long (of days) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.  
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.  
 ~hwil† *f.* time of longing or tedium.  
 lange *av.*, *cpv.* lēng, *spl.* lēngest for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swīpor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: swā ~ swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.  
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.  
 lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.  
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).  
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (!) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.  
 ~bisan *f.* example.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of instruction.  
 ~cræft *m.* science.  
 ~cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.  
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen.  
 ~hūs *n.* school.  
 ~lēast, ~liest *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.  
 ~lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.  
 ~smiþ† *m.* teacher, sage.  
 ~spell *n.* sermon, homily.  
 ~swice *m.* deception.  
 ~wita *m.* learned man.  
 lārēow, *lN.* lārūw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].  
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.  
 ~lic of a teacher.  
 ~setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.  
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.  
 lāst, *æ* *m.* sole of foot (lāest) | footprint, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return. ~ weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcgan travel, wander | *d.* ~e, ~um *wg.* in the manner of: brýde ~e as a bride, wrēccan ~um as an exile, in exile.  
 ~weard *m.* pursuer; successor.  
 ~word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.  
 gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.  
 ~full helpful.  
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].  
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].  
 lata *aj. (m.), f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*  
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.  
 lāttēow, lād-, *æ*, -pēow, lātēow

*m.* guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].  
**lätteowdöm** *m.* guidance, leadership.  
**lāp** I. *aj. wd.* hostile: *ne lēof ne* ~ neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — *him wæs ~ tō āmyrrenne* he was unwilling to. II. *n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.  
 ~bite† *m.* wound.  
 ~lēas harmless, innocent.  
 ~lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.  
 ~lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.  
 ~geniþla† *m.* enemy.  
 ~scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.  
 ~searo† *n.* hostile device.  
 ~sīþ† *m.* hateful journey.  
 ~spell *n.* bad news.  
 ~getēona† *m.* enemy.  
 ~trēow† *n.* hateful tree.  
**lāp-wende** hostile; pernicious.  
 ~mōd hostile.  
**lāp|weorc†** *n.* evil or hostile work.  
 ~gewinna† *m.* enemy.  
**gelāp** hostile.  
**lāþian** invite, summon: *hē hine him on hultum ~ode* called upon him to help him.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.  
**lāþian** be hateful *wd.*  
**lāpe** *av.* with enmity; in detestation.  
**lāpettan** hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*  
**laur**, lawer (*m.*) laurel [*Lt.*].  
 ~bēam *m.* laurel.  
 ~berige *f.* berry of laurel.  
 ~trēow *n.* laurel.  
**lāwerce** *f.* lark.  
**lēa**, see **lēah** meadow.  
**lēan** 2, also *wk.*, *prt.* **lōg**, **lēade** *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: *hī him þone sīþfæt lōgon* blamed him for the journey, *hē him lōh þæt hē hæfde . .* for having; find fault with, disapprove.  
**lēac** *n.* leek; garlic.  
 ~blæd *n.* leek-leaf.  
 ~cerse *f.* nasturtium.  
 ~tūn, **lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.  
 ~tūn-weard *m.* gardener.  
 ~weard *m.* gardener.

**lēad** *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.  
 ~gedelf *n.* lead-mine.  
 ~gota *m.* plumber.  
 ~stæf *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.  
 ~gewihte *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.  
**lēaden** of lead.  
**lēaf**, (ge)-e *f.* permission, leave; excuse.  
**lēaf** *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).  
 ~helmig having a leafy top.  
 ~sceaþ† *n.* place shaded by foliage.  
 ~wurm *m.* caterpillar.  
**lēaf-leoht** easy.  
**gelēaf** leafy.  
**gelēafa**, **lēafa** *m. w. tō*, on a. belief, faith, trust.  
 ~full believing, full of faith.  
 ~fulnes *f.* belief.  
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen Gl.  
 ~lēas unbelieving.  
 ~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* unbelief.  
 ~lic credible.  
 ~sum credible; faithful.  
**lēafnes** *f.* permission.  
 ~word† *n.* password.  
**lēag** *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.  
**lēagung** *once f.* falsehood [lēogan].  
**lēah** *f., d.* **lēage**, *m., d.* **lēa** meadow, field.  
**lēah-tūn** = **lēac**.  
**leahte** *prt. of* **lēccan**.  
**leahtor** *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.  
 ~cwide† *m.* opprobrious words.  
 ~full vicious.  
 ~lēas faultless.  
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.  
**leahtrian** blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.  
 ~ung *f.* blaming, detraction.  
**leahtroc**, -ic, **leactrog**, **lectric** *m.* lettuce [*Lt. lactuca*].  
**lēan** *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.  
 ~giēfa *m.* recompenser.  
**lēanian** reward, requite *wda.*  
**lēap** *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).  
**lēas** I. devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. II. *n.* falsehood.  
**lēas-bregd**, ~brēd I. *m.* deceit, trick. II. deceitful, lying.  
 ~nes *f.* deceit.  
 ~ende deceitful.  
**lēas-cræft** *m.* deception.  
 ~ferht\*, -y false, deceitful Gl.  
 ~ferþnes *f.* levity, folly.  
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.  
 ~lic sham.  
 ~lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.  
 ~licettan dissemble.  
 ~licettung *f.* dissimulation.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.  
 ~nes *f.* falsehood; levity.  
 ~ōleccung *f.* cajolery.  
 ~sagol mendacious.  
 ~spanung *f.* enticement.  
 ~spell *n.* false story.  
 ~spellung *f.* empty talk.  
 ~tyhtan entice, seduce.  
 ~tyhtung *f.* enticement.  
 ~gewitnes *f.* false witness.  
**lēasian** tell lies.  
 ~ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.  
**lēasung** *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.  
 ~spell *n.* false statement, idle fable.  
**lēasettan** pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.  
**lēapor** (*n.*) lather.  
 ~wyrft *f.* soap-wort.  
**lēaw-finger** = **læw**.  
**leax** *m.* salmon.  
**lēc** *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].  
**lēccan**, *prt.* **le(a)hte** wet; water, irrigate [lacu].  
 ~ing *f.* irrigation.  
**lēccan** *prt.* **lēgde**, **lēde** lay, put, also *met.* **lāstas** ~ go. ~ on *a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on ~ *wd.* accuse of. (pider) inn ~ assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go: him on **lāst** ~ pursue.  
**lecpa** *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.  
**lēde** = **lēgde** *prt. of* **lēccan**.  
**leden** = **læden**.  
**lēf**, ēþ I. infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (of ship). II. *once* (*n.*) damage, harm.  
**lēfan\***, **ie** [error?] — *ptc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

lēfung *f.* paralysis.  
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *LN*.  
 left weak = \*lyft.  
 lēgde, *prt.* of lēcgan.  
 lēgen, *ptc.* of lēcgan.  
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;  
 death-bed; death | place of lying,  
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,  
 grave — clāne ~ consecrated  
 grave.  
 ~bære ill.  
 ~bēdd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.  
 ~fæst ill.  
 ~stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.  
 ~tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~wīte *n.* fine for fornication.  
 geleger.  
 ~giēld *n.* lupercalia *Gl*.  
 ~od confined to bed.  
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].  
 lelope *f.* a plant.  
 lēmian lame; cripple; tame, break  
 (horse) [lama].  
 lēmp-healt limping.  
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-  
 preda].  
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *vE*.  
 lēncten, lengten *I. m.* spring;  
 Lent. *II. aj.* of Lent.  
 ~ād̄l *f.* (tertian) fever.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* Lent.  
 ~eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the  
 spring.  
 ~fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.  
 ~hāto *f.* spring heat.  
 ~lic of spring; of Lent.  
 ~sufl *n.* Lent food.  
 ~tid *f.* spring; Lent.  
 ~tima *m.* spring.  
 ~time of spring.  
 ~wuce *f.* week in Lent.  
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with  
 land [land].  
 lēndenu *npl.* loins.  
 ~bān *n.* loin-bone.  
 ~brāde *f.* loin.  
 ~rēaf *n.* apron.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney  
 disease.  
 lēng *av.* longer, see lang.  
 ~lifra more long-lived.  
 ~togra [= -togen-?] more prolix  
*L., Gl*.  
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;  
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;  
 belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity  
 with.  
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to  
*wd.*  
 lengest, see lang, lange.  
 lēng(o) *f.* of space length; height,  
 stature | of time length.  
 lengra, see lang.  
 lengten = lēncten.  
 lēngp(o) *f.* length [lang].  
 lent (*f.*) lentil *Gl*. [*Lt.* lentem].  
 lēo *mf., d.* ~n, ~ne, ~nan lion.  
 ~n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].  
 lēon, (hē) lihþ, *nW.* liþ, *prt.* lāh,  
 ēa, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih  
 7 lend; grant.  
 lēod† *m.* king.  
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter *LL*.  
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from  
 lēode by *an.* of pēod.  
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-  
 scended (from).  
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēod[e, *L.* ~a *pl.* people; soldiers;  
 country.  
 ~bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.  
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a district.  
 ~burg† *f.* city.  
 ~gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king.  
 ~fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.  
 ~geard† *m.* territory, country.  
 ~giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.  
 ~gryre† *m.* general terror.  
 ~hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.  
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.  
 ~hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.  
 ~mæg† *m.* kinsman.  
 ~mægen† *n.* flower of a nation;  
 body of warriors; power, virtue.  
 ~meare† *f.* territory, country.  
 ~riht *n.* law of the land.  
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.  
 ~scaru† *f.* nation.  
 ~scapa† *m.* public enemy.  
 ~scipe *m.* nation; country.  
 ~stefn† *m.* race, family, people.  
 ~pēaw *m.* custom of a country.  
 ~geþyncp *f.* rank.  
 ~weard† *m.* government.  
 ~wer† *m.* man of a country.  
 ~werod† *n.* assembled nation.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife, war.  
 ~wita *m.* sage.  
 ~wynn† *f.* home joy.  
 lēof *I. aj. wd.* beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him wæs  
 ~re þæt hie fuhten or him  
 wæs ~re tō feohtanne þonne . .  
 they preferred. *II. interj.* sir!  
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;  
 beautiful.  
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,  
 willingly.  
 ~spell† *n.* pleasant news.  
 ~tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,  
 popular.  
 ~wende kind, amiable; acceptable,  
 pleasant, popular.  
 gelēof consanguineous, related.  
 leofian = libban.  
 lēofian be pleasant *wd.*  
 lēog|an 7 make incorrect statement  
 (without necessarily implying an  
 intention to deceive): hē lēag  
 mid þære race; hē lēag be þām  
 fyre; him man on liehþ he is  
 credited with (good or bad) quali-  
 ties which he does not possess;  
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).  
 ~ere *m.* liar; false witness.  
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,  
 light.  
 ~bære bright; splendid, glorious.  
 ~bēamede having bright rays.  
 ~berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.  
 ~berende luminous.  
 ~brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.  
 ~fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.  
 ~fruma† *m.* creator of light.  
 ~isern *n.* candlestick.  
 ~lēas without light.  
 ~lic shining.  
 ~sāwend *m.* author of light.  
 ~scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.  
 ~gescot *n.* contribution for church  
 lights.  
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;  
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-  
 ful.  
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not  
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;  
 slight, light (punishment)  
 ~lic unimportant.  
 ~lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;  
 carelessly.  
 ~mōd easy of temper.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* levity.  
 leohtan = liehtan.  
 leoht|ian become light, dawn;  
 †shine, give light *wd.*  
 ~ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving  
 light *Gl*.

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.  
 leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.  
 lēolc, *prt.* of lācan.  
 lēom|a *m.* ray of light, radiance.  
 ge-od having rays of light.  
 lēona *m.* lion [lēo].  
 lēor|an, *A., ptc.* ~ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.  
 ~ende, ge-*endlic* transitory.  
 ~(ed)nes, ge-*f.* departure; vision; death.  
 leorn|ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From \*leonian by infl. of lēran.*]  
 ~ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.  
 ~igende docile (mind).  
 leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.  
 ~cild *n.* pupil.  
 ~cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.  
 ~cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.  
 ~hūs *n.* school.  
 ~mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.  
 lēort, *prt.* of lētan.  
 geleoso, *pl.* of \*gelise study.  
 lēop *n.* song; poem.  
 ~cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.  
 ~cræftig skilled in poetry.  
 ~cwide *m.*, ~giëdding *f.* poem.  
 ~lic in verse.  
 ~sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.  
 ~weorc *n.* poetry.  
 ~wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.  
 ~word† *n.* word in a poem.  
 ~wrence *m.* poem.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* poet.  
 lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.  
 leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope-  
*Cp.* lip.  
 ~bend *mf.* bond, fetter.  
 ~biēg(e) flexible; meek, humble.  
 ~cæge† *f.* key of limbs.  
 ~cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.  
 ~cræftig† agile.  
 ~fæst† firm, skilled (?).  
 ~lic bodily.  
 ~sār *n.* pain in joints.  
 ~siēce† *f.* corslet.  
 ~wac flexible; agile.  
 ~wācian mitigate.

leopu|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.  
 leopo-rūn†, eo† [*or \*lēopr-*] *f.* advice (?).  
 lēow *n., pl.* ~er thigh, ham.  
 lēowe *f.* league [*LLt.* leuca, leuga].  
 lesan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.  
 lētt|an *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [læt].  
 ~ing *f.* hindrance; delay.  
 leper\* *n.* leather.  
 ~codd *m.* leather bag.  
 ~helm *m.* leather helmet.  
 ~hose *f.* leather gaiter.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.  
 leperen = liperen of leather.  
 libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.  
 lic *n.* living body (+); corpse.  
 pæt micle ~ elephantiasis.  
 ~beorg *f.* sarcophagus.  
 ~burg *f.* cemetery.  
 ~bysig† active.  
 ~fæst† *n.* body.  
 lic-ham|a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.  
 ~lēas incorporeal.  
 ~lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.  
 ~lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.  
 ge-od incarnate.  
 lic|hord† *n.* interior of body, body.  
 ~hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.  
 ~hryre† *m.* death.  
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.  
 ~lic funeral.  
 ~mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.  
 ~pytt *m.* grave.  
 ~reſt *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.  
 ~sang *m.* dirge.  
 ~sār† *n.* wound.  
 ~siēce† *f.* corslet.  
 ~tūn *m.* burial-ground.  
 ~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* funeral.  
 ~pēote *f.* pore.  
 ~prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.  
 ~prūh *f.* coffin.  
 ~wiglung *f.* necromancy.  
 ~wund† *f.* wound.  
 lic-wierp|e, ge-, -weorþ *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).  
 ~nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.  
 gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: pīnre ~an of the like of you.  
 ~bisnung *f.* imitation.  
 ~e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly. ~and hē wære . . . , ~ost pām þe hē wære . . . as if he were; ~and spyngē dēþ just as a sponge does.  
 ~lic fit, proper.  
 ~lice *av.* equally.  
 ~nes, lices *f.* similarity; simile, parable.  
 lic|ian *wd.* please.  
 ~(i)endlic pleasant.  
 ~endlice *av.* pleasingly.  
 ~ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.  
 licc|ian lick; lick up, lap.  
 ~ung *f.* licking.  
 licett|an, liccet(t)an pretend *w.* *sbj., w.* swelce and *sbj., also rfl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.  
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 ~ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.  
 licg|an 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, ê lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — ~mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: pæt land læg wēste — tōgædre ~ join (*of* boundaries) | lie dead, die: pær libban oppe pær ~ — ~ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), ready money | be still (*of* wind); fail (*of* sword's edge); ge~ cease (*of* strife) | be situated; extend (*of* territory); direction lie, lead to (*of* road): se weg þe tō Stānlēage lip; flow (*of* river) | belong (*of* land) *w.* tō, intō, pider inn | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | ~ongēan *abs.* oppose a measure.  
 licuma = lichama.  
 lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor.  
 ~weard *m.* sailor.  
 ~wērig weary of seafaring.  
 lida† *m.* sailor.  
 liden, *ptc.* of lipan.  
 lieden\*, y, ēo *n., f.* (?) language. *Cp.* læden [lēode].  
 liefan allow *w. d. and a. or ger.:* ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].  
 gelief|an, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g., rarely a., w. sbj., inde.;*

GELĪEFED

believe (in God) *w.* on *a.* (*d.*), be a true believer [gelēafa].  
 geliefed believing, pious.  
 ~lic permissible.  
 ~lice *av.* believingly, credulously.  
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.  
 ~bære, ~berende fiery.  
 ~bryne † *m.* fire.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* fiery death.  
 ~draca† *m.* fiery dragon.  
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.  
 ~fæmende, ~fām-blāwende vomiting flame.  
 ~fyr *n.* fire.  
 ~locc, ~loccede with flaming locks.  
 ~ræsc *m.*, ~ræscetung *f.* lightning.  
 ~spīwol vomiting flames.  
 ~pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.  
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave of fire.  
 liegen fiery.  
 lieget|u *f.*, *L.* also used as *n. pl.*, *g.* lieget(t)e; liget *m.* (flash of) lightning.  
 ~ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.  
 ~sliġht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.  
 liegn(i)an deny [lēogan].  
 lieht|an shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].  
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.  
 ~nes *f.* brightness.  
 lieht|an alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].  
 ~ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.  
 lies|an release, deliver; redeem [lēas].  
 ~ing *f.* redemption, release.  
 ~nes, ge- *f.* redemption.  
 liesing *m.* freedman.  
 lietan\*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lütan].  
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].  
 liex|an shine, glitter [liæg].  
 ~ende *av.* splendidly *LV.*  
 ~ung *f.* brightness.  
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — ~es bēon be alive, survive; on ~e alive; tō ~e lēfan let live | mynecena ~ nunnery.  
 ~brycegung *f.* way of life (!) *LV.*  
 ~bysig† struggling for life.

LĪF-CARU

lif|caru† *f.* anxiety about life.  
 ~dæg *m.* day of life.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.  
 ~fadung *f.* regulating life.  
 ~fæc *n.* life(time).  
 ~fæst living; life-giving; settled.  
 ~fæstan endow with life.  
 ~frēa† *m.* Lord of life.  
 ~fruma† *m.* Author of life.  
 ~lād *f.* way of life.  
 ~lēas without life.  
 ~lēast *f.* death.  
 ~lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.  
 ~lice *av.* vitally.  
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.  
 ~nġru† *f.* sustenance, food.  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.  
 ~getwinnan† *mpl.* twins.  
 ~weard† *m.* Guardian of life.  
 ~weg *m.* manner of life.  
 ~wela† *m.* wealth.  
 ~wielle living (water) *LV.*  
 ~wrapu† *f.* support of life.  
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of life.  
 lifer *f.* liver.  
 ~ād *f.* disease of liver.  
 ~bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.  
 ~hol *n.* hollow in liver.  
 ~læppa *m.* lobe of liver.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in liver.  
 ~wyrft *f.* liverwort.  
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra.]  
 lifgan, lifan = libban.  
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].  
 geliger, ~e, gelire *n.*, ~nes *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].  
 lihtan alight, halt.  
 lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].  
 lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).  
 ~hāl† sound in limb.  
 ~læw *f.* mutilation.  
 ~læwa\*, ~læweo maimed, mutilated.  
 ~lama crippled.  
 ~lēas without limbs.  
 ~mælum *av.* limb by limb.  
 ~nacod† naked.  
 ~ræden (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*  
 ~seoc† diseased in limbs.  
 ~wæd† *f.* garment.  
 ~wæstm† *m.* stature.  
 ~wērig† weary.  
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

LĪMIAN

lim|ian.  
 ~ing *f.* plastering, cementing.  
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum ~um in prosperity; calamity.  
 ~full suitable.  
 ~lic suitable.  
 ~lice *av.* suitably.  
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity.  
 (ge)limpan 3 happen *often imps.*, *wd.*, *w. indc.* | *w.* tō *d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.  
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.  
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.  
 ~hāwen flax-coloured.  
 ~land *n.* flax-growing land.  
 ~lēah *m.* flax-field.  
 ~sæd *n.* linseed.  
 ~wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.  
 ~wyrft *f.* flax.  
 lind, ~e *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.  
 ~gecrod† *n.* warlike troop, host.  
 ~crod† *m.* shield-press, battle.  
 ~hæbbende† *m.* warrior.  
 ~(h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.  
 ~hwæt\*† shield-brave.  
 ~gelāc† *n.*, ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.  
 ~werod† *n.* warlike troop.  
 ~wiga†, ~wigend† *m.* warrior.  
 linden of lime-wood.  
 line, i† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].  
 līnen of linen.  
 ~werd clothed with linen.  
 līnetwige, -igle, līnete *f.* linnet.  
 linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*  
 lippa *m.* lip.  
 lir|a *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.  
 ~eht brawny.  
 gelire = geliger.  
 gelisian slip, glide.  
 gelise\*, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.  
 liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līpe].  
 lissan† *once* subdue.  
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — ~um skilfully.  
 ~hendig† having skilful hands.  
 ~elice *once av.* carefully.



**liste** *f.* hem, border.  
**lits-mann** = **lips**-.  
**lip** *n.* joint; limb.  
 -**ād** *f.* gout.  
 -**sēaw** *n.* synovia.  
 -**wærc** *m.* pain in the joints.  
**lip** *n.* fleet *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
**lip-wyrt**, **y** *f.* dwarf elder.  
**lip** *n.* strong drink.  
 -**wāge**+ *n.* drinking-cup.  
**lip**, *see* **licgan**.  
**lip** = **lihþ**, *see* **lēon**.  
**lipnes** *f.* gentleness, lenity [**lipe**].  
**lip|an** 6 *prt. pl.* **lidon**, **lipon** go by water, sail — *ptc.* **geliden** having travelled much.  
 -**end** *m.* wanderer, sailor.  
**lip|an** soften, mitigate [**lipe**].  
 -**ung** *f.* alleviation.  
**lipian** be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.  
**Līpa** *m.* — se **ǣrra** ~ June, se **ǣfterra** ~ July.  
**lipe** = **leopu**-.  
**lipe** soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.  
 -**lic** gentle (voice, words).  
 -**lice** *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.  
**lipercian** soothe; flatter.  
**lipere** *f.* sling [**leþer**].  
 -**lic** of a sling.  
**liperen**, **e** of leather [**leþer**].  
**lipig** flexible; yielding, pliant.  
 -**ian**, -**eg**- assuage; be mild *or* gentle.  
**lipincel** *n.* little joint.  
**lips** = **liss**.  
**lips-mann**, **lits-** *m.* (Danish) sailor [**lip**].  
**lipule** (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [**lip**, **ele**].  
**līxan** = **liexan**.  
**lobbe** *f.* spider.  
**loc** *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [**lūcan**].  
 -**hyrdel** *m.* sheep-fold.  
 -**stān** *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.  
**lōcian** look, *see w. on a., tō | w.* **tō**, **intō** belong.  
**loca** *m.* enclosure, stronghold.  
**lōca**, **lōc** *L.* -ever: ~ **hū** however,

~ **hwonne** whenever, ~ **hwær** wherever, ~ **hwæper** whichever (of two), ~ **hwæt** whatever [**lōcian**].  
**locc** *m.* lock (of hair); hair.  
 -**bore** *f.* long-haired (free woman) **LL**.  
 -**feax** *n.* head of hair.  
 -**gewind** *n.* head of hair.  
**loccian** entice, soothe.  
**locer** (carpenter's) plane.  
**gelod-wyrt** *f.* silverweed.  
**geloda** *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.  
**loddere** *m.* beggar, pauper.  
**gelodr** *once f.* spine.  
**lodrung** *f.* triviality.  
**lof** *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.  
 -**bære** laudatory.  
 -**dād** *f.* praiseworthy deed.  
 -**georn** eager for glory.  
 -**herung** *f.* praise.  
 -**lāc** *n.* offering in honour of a god.  
 -**lācan** praise.  
 -**lic** praiseworthy.  
 -**lice** *av.* gloriously.  
 -**mægen**+ *n.* glory.  
 -**sang** *m.* hymn, psalm.  
 -**sealm** *m.* psalm of praise.  
 -**singende** hymning.  
 -**sum** praiseworthy.  
**lof|ian** praise; appraise, set price on.  
 -**ung** *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.  
**loft**, *see* **lyft**.  
**lōg** (*n.*) place — on his ~ instead of him.  
**lōg**, **lōh** *prt. of* **lēan**.  
**lōg|ian** place — **ge~up** put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — **ge~od spræc** good style | go into details, discuss *w. be.*  
**ge~ung** *f.* order.  
**logpor** cunning, clever **Gl**.  
**gelōma**, **lōma** *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.  
**gelōm|e**, **lōme** *av.* often.  
 -**lācan** be frequent; frequent **Gl** ;  
 -**ende** frequentative (verb).  
 -**lācing** *f.* frequency, frequenting **Gl**.  
 -**(e)lic** frequent.  
 -**lice** *av.* often, repeatedly.  
 -**lician** become frequent.  
 -**licnes** *f.* frequency, repetition.

**loppe** *f.* flea.  
**lop(p)estre** *f.* lobster; locust (!).  
**lor** *n.* — **tō ~e weorþan** perish, be lost, be wasted [**lēosan**].  
**loren** *ptc. of* **lēoran** depart.  
 -**loren** *ptc. of* **-lēosan**.  
**lorg** *f., pl. vE.* **loerge** pole; weaver's beam.  
**los** *n.* — **tō ~e weorþan** perish, be lost. *Cp.* **lor**, of which **los** seems to be an *Anglian* form.  
 -**(e)wist** *LN.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.  
**los|ian** *w. d. of pers.* be lost: **mē ~ode hit** I lost it; escape (from); perish.  
 -**igendlic** about to perish.  
 -**ing** *LN.f.* loss, destruction.  
**lot** *n.* deceit, wile [**lūtan**].  
**lot-wrēnc** *m.* deceit, wile.  
 -**cēast** *f.* guile.  
**loþa** *m.* cloak.  
**lox** (*m.*) lynx.  
**lūcan** 7 **I. tr.** close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). **II.** pull up, weed.  
**lud-geat** *n.* back- *or* side-gate, postern.  
**luf|ian** love; caress, fondle.  
 -**estre** *f.* lover.  
 -**igend** *m.* lover.  
 -**igendlic** loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.  
**lufestice** *f.* lovage (a plant) [*Lt.* **levisticum**].  
**luf|u** *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for **Godes ~an** (-**e**, -**um**), for **mīnre lufan**.  
 -**(e)lic** loving, amiable; pleasant.  
 -**lice** *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.  
 -**rāden(n)** *f.* love.  
 -**sum** amiable, kind; worthy of love.  
 -**sumlice** *av.* amiably, kindly.  
 -**sumnes** *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.  
 -**tācen** *n.* token of love.  
 -**tieme** loving, philanthropic.  
**luf-wend|e**, -**lic** amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.  
 -**lice** *av.* amiably, gently.

luh lake *LN*. [*Celtic*].  
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].  
 lund.  
 ~laga *m.* kidney.  
 lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).  
 ~ādī *f.* lung-disease.  
 ~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.  
 ~wyr̥t *f.* lungwort.  
 lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.  
 -luron *prt. pl. of -lēosan*.  
 lūs *f., pl.* lȳs louse.  
 ~porn *m.* spindle-tree.  
 lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on ~um joyful. ~um willingly.  
 II. *aj.* willing (mind).  
 ~bære, ~bærlic pleasant; desirous.  
 ~bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.  
 ~bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.  
 ~full desirous.  
 (ge)~fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.  
 (ge)~fulnes, ~fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.  
 ~fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*  
 (ge)~fullung *f.* pleasure.  
 ~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.  
 ~grin\*† *f.* snare of pleasure.  
 ~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.  
 ~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).  
 ~sumlic pleasant.  
 ~sumlice *av.* willingly.  
 lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. sbj. | of time* — geloten dæg after part of the day.  
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.  
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.  
 ~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.  
 ~cræft *m., -lāc n.* drugging, witchcraft.  
 ~lāca *m.* sorcerer.  
 lybbestre *f.* witch.  
 lycece mendacious [lyge].  
 lȳden = \*lieden language, læden Latin.

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.  
 lyffet|tan, -et(i)an flatter.  
 ~ere *m.* flatterer.  
 ~ung *f.* flattery.  
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.  
 ~edor† *m.* clouds.  
 ~fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.  
 ~flēogend†, ~floga† *m.* air-flyer.  
 ~helm† *m.* air, cloud.  
 ~gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.  
 ~lācende† sporting in the air.  
 ~scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).  
 ~geswenced† air-driven.  
 ~wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.  
 ~wynn† *f.* air-joy, flying.  
 lyften aerial.  
 lyft\*, e weak.  
 ~ādī paralysis.  
 lyge I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].  
 ~searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.  
 ~spell *n.* falsehood.  
 ~synnig† lying.  
 ~torn\*, lige-† *once m.* (?).  
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* liar.  
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.  
 lygen *f.* falsehood.  
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.  
 lyg(e)n|ian\*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge~od perjured, lying.  
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].  
 gelynd *f.* fat.  
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.  
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].  
 lynis *m.* axletree.  
 lypen.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.  
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].  
 lȳs *pl. of lūs*.  
 lyso, inflected lysw- I. bad, wrong. II. *n.* evil.

lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].  
 lyswen purulent (urine) [lyso].  
 lyswen\*, lysse *once (n.)* purulence.  
 lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* lāss *av.* less — ān ~ fēowertig bēaga 39. noht(e) þon ~, nohte þȳ ~, nā þȳ ~ not less; nevertheless. þȳ ~ (þe) *cf. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lāst, lāsest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.  
 ~hwōn I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). II. *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.  
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lāssa, *spl.* lāst, *LA.* lāsest, ēa; *once spl.* lārest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.  
 ~fōta having small feet.  
 ~hygdig†, ~hȳd-, ~mōd pusillanimous.  
 ~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.  
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].  
 lytig cunning, wily [lot].  
 ~lic, lytelic deceitful.  
 ~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.  
 ~nes *f.* cunning.  
 lytigan act cunningly.  
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.;* shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (of laws); curtail, abrogate.  
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.  
 gelypen = geliden.  
 lȳper full, ~lic mean, sordid, vile.  
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.  
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.  
 lȳpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.* badly, miserably.

# M.

## MĀ

**mā** *av.* more, *see* micle.  
 ~**cræftig**† mighty, *for* mægen- (?).  
 ~**fealdra** *L. cpv.* of manigfeald.  
 ~**geiect** augmented Gl.  
**macian** arrange, manage *esp.* in hit ~; cause; do, make *gen. L.*; put — ~ **ūp**, hang up (on walls) || *intr.* act, behave; fare: **befrān** **pæt cild hū hit ~ode** how it had got on.  
 ~**ung** *f.* doing.  
**gemaca** = **gemæcca**.  
**macalic** suitable *LV*.  
**mād**.  
 ~**mōd**† *once m.* folly.  
**gemād** foolish, mad.  
**mādm** = **māpm**.  
**mæ**, *see* micle.  
**gemæcc** *wd.* well-matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.  
**gemæc lic** conjugal Gl.  
 ~**nes** *f.* intercourse, union.  
 ~**scipe** *m.* cohabitation.  
**gemæcca**, ~**maca** *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.* **pīnes ~an**, **pīnre ~an**.  
**mæcg**†, **ē**, *once ~a*† *m.* man, warrior; son.  
**mæd** *f.*, *pl.* **mæd(w)a** meadow.  
 ~**lacu** *f.* meadow-stream.  
 ~(we)land *n.* meadow or grassland.  
 ~**māweht** mowing of a meadow.  
 ~**ræden(n)** *f.* grass mown on meadow.  
 ~**splott** *m.* plot of meadow-land.  
**mædan** — *ptc.* **gemædd** mad [mād].  
**mæden** = **mægden**.  
**mædere**, **mæddre** *f.* madder.  
 ~**cīp** *m.* shoot of madder.  
**gemædla** *m.* chatter.  
**mæg** *vb.*, *pl.* **magon**, *prt.* **mihte**, **ea**, **e** have power, avail: **ne ~tō nahte** is of no use. ~ **wip** *a.* (drug) cures (disease); **hē ~wip hine** has influence with him | be

## MÆG

in good or bad health: **āxode hū hē mihte**; **ic mæg wel | can**, have the power, possibility, be allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.* **pær him mon tō ne mehte** could not get at him.  
**mæg** *I. m.*, *pl.* **māgas**, *ê m.* kinsman, son. *II.*† *f.* kinswoman; woman.  
 ~**bana** *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.  
 ~**bōt** *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.  
 ~**burg** *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.  
 ~**cild** *n.* young kinsman.  
 ~**cūp** related.  
 ~**cwealm** *m.* murder of kinsman.  
 ~**cynren** *n.* family, lineage.  
 ~**hāmed** *n.* incest.  
 ~**hand** *f.* kinsman, natural heir.  
 ~**lagu** *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.  
 ~**lēas** without kinsmen.  
 ~**lic** of or belonging to kinsmen.  
 ~**lufe**† *f.* love.  
 ~**morþor** *n.* murder of kinsmen.  
 ~**gemōt** *n.* meeting of kinsmen.  
 ~**myrþra** *m.* murderer of a kinsman.  
 ~**racu** *f.* genealogy.  
 ~**ræden(n)** *f.* relationship.  
 ~**ræs** *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.  
 ~**scīr** *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.  
 ~**sibb** *f.* relationship; natural affection.  
 ~**siblic** of kin.  
 ~**slaga** *m.* killer of a kinsman.  
 ~**sliēht** *m.* killing a kinsman.  
 ~**tūdor** *n.* family, kindred.  
 ~**wine**† *m.* kinsman.  
**mæg-wlit**e *m.* appearance, form, species.  
 ~**ian** fashion.  
 ~**lice** *av.* figuratively (!).  
**mæg-gewrit** *n.* genealogy.  
**gemæg**, **ā** *m.* — **wē sint ~as** we are relatives.

## MÆGDEN

**mægden**, **mæden** *n.* girl, young woman; virgin.  
 ~**āw** *f.* marriage with a virgin.  
 ~**cild** *n.* girl.  
 ~**hād** *m.* virginity.  
 ~**hēap** *m.* troop of girls.  
 ~**lic** of girls, girlish; virginal.  
 ~**mann** *m.* girl; female servant; virgin.  
**mæge** = **māge**.  
**mægen**, **mæg** *n.* strength; might, power; efficacy (of drug); miracle; troop, force.  
 ~**āgende**† mighty.  
 ~**byrþen(n)**† *f.* mighty burden.  
 ~**corþor**† *n.* mighty troop.  
 ~**cræft**† *m.* strength; might, power.  
 ~**cyning**† *m.* mighty king.  
 ~**dæd**† *f.* mighty deed.  
 ~**ēaca**† *m.* help.  
 ~**ēacen**† mighty, inspired with strength.  
 ~**earfepe**† *n.* great labour or hardship.  
 ~**ellen**† *n.* mighty valour.  
 ~**fæst** vigorous.  
 ~**folc**† *n.* mighty people or crowd.  
 ~**fultum**† *m.* mighty help.  
 ~**hēap**† *m.* mighty troop.  
 ~**heard**† strong.  
**mægen-lēas** feeble.  
 ~**lice** *av.* feebly.  
 ~**t** *f.* weakness, impotence.  
**mægen|ræs**† *m.* vigorous attack.  
 ~**rōf**† very strong or brave.  
 ~**scipe**† *m.* might.  
 ~**spēd** *f.* might, virtue.  
 ~**stān**† *m.* big rock.  
 ~**strang**† strong (in body); mighty.  
 ~**strengo**† *f.* bodily strength; might.  
 ~**strengþo** *f.* strength; might.  
 ~**þegen**† *m.* mighty minister (angel).  
 ~**prēat**† *m.* mighty troop.  
 ~**prymm** *m.* power; majesty, glory; + Christ, + heaven, + angels.  
 ~**prymnes** *f.* majesty, glory.  
 ~**pyse**† *f.* strength, force.  
 ~**weorc**† *n.* mighty work.

mægen|wīsa† *m.* general.  
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.  
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.  
 mægenian gain strength.  
 gemægenod confirmed.  
 mæger lean.  
 ~ian make lean.  
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher  
 [*Lt.* magister].  
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher.  
 mæg(ē)þ *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;  
 †woman.  
 ~blæd *n.* pudendum muliebre.  
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.  
 ~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop  
 of young persons.  
 ~hādlic virginal.  
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.  
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of  
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;  
 province, country [mæg].  
 ~hād *m.* relationship.  
 ~lēas plebeian.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* = mæg-.  
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.  
 gemægþ *once f.* power, great-  
 ness.  
 mægþ|a *m.*, ~e, mag(ē)þe *f.* May-  
 weed.  
 mæht = miht-.  
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;  
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix  
 |measure | (appointed) time, occa-  
 sion† — ~a gehwelce always;  
 food-time, meal. *Cp.* māl.  
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.  
 ~dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed  
 time, day.  
 ~mēte† *m.* food (?).  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* fate.  
 ~sweord\*, māl- *n.* ornamented  
 sword.  
 ~tang (*m.*), ~tange *f.* pair of  
 compasses.  
 mæl† *n.* talk, speech; contest,  
 battle [mæpel].  
 mæl-droþa *m.* phlegm Gl.  
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.  
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.  
 gemæl marked, stained.  
 mælan mark, stain.  
 mælan† speak.  
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.  
 mæn|an mean, allude to: gif hē  
 . . þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē . . ;  
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de |  
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word ~ap

intend, mean | speak of, relate,  
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*  
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].  
 gemæn|e *I. cf. wd.* common:  
 uncer ~ bearn, wees him cild ~;  
 in common, public (road). *II. n.*  
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-  
 ban ~ wiþ *a.* have to do with (an  
 adversary) [gemāna].  
 ~(ē)lic common, general.  
 ~elice *av.* generally, collectively;  
 in common, mutually.  
 ~elicnes *f.* generalness Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.  
 ~scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.  
 (ge)mænsum|ian partake of  
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,  
 Gl.; marry *LN*.  
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Commu-  
 nion.  
 ~ung *f.* communion.  
 mæran make known, proclaim,  
 celebrate.  
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,  
 determine.  
 mærian become famous.  
 mære-torht = mære-.  
 mære pure (money).  
 ~hwit\*, e sterling (silver).  
 mærl|e *n.* boundary.  
 ~āc *f.* boundary oak.  
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.  
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 ~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.  
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.  
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.  
 ~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.  
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.  
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.  
 ~porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.  
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.  
 mærl|e glorious, famous.  
 ~hlisa *m.* celebrity.  
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;  
 excellently.  
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.  
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.  
 gemærl|e *n.* boundary.  
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.  
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.  
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.  
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.  
 mærels\*, ā mooring-rope.  
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.  
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).  
 mærs|ian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-  
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;  
 enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be  
 spread (*of* fame).  
 mærs|ere *m.* herald.  
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;  
 celebration; glorification.  
 ~tima *m.* time of glorification.  
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum  
 gloriously; glorious deed.  
 mæscra *f.* mesh (of net).  
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.  
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);  
 come to mass.  
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.  
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 ~bōc *f.* missal.  
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.  
 ~dæg *m.* festival.  
 ~giērela *m.* surplice.  
 ~hacele *f.* cope.  
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.  
 ~lāc *n.* the host.  
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.  
 mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest;  
 high priest.  
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.  
 ~scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.  
 mæsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.  
 ~sang *m.* mass.  
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.  
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.  
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.  
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.  
 mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.  
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.  
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).  
 ~ciest *f.* mast-hole.  
 ~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.  
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.  
 ~twist *m.* stay.  
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).  
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding  
 land.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine  
 in mast-land.  
 mæst, see micel, micle.  
 ~licost particularly Gl.  
 mæstan fatten.  
 mæstel-bearg\*, -berg *m.* fattened  
 hog *LN*.  
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.  
 ~trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.  
 mæs(t)ling, *A.* mæslen *n.* a kind  
 of brass; brass vessel.  
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.

mæt|an dream *impers. w. a., d.*  
 -ing *f.* dream.  
 mæte insignificant; small, few;  
 bad [metan].  
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,  
 fitting well (*of* clothes).  
 gemætgan† = gemetgian.  
 mæp *f.* measure, degree, propor-  
 tion: be pære ~e þe him tō  
 gebyrige fair share of property  
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity  
*gen. w. negation stated or implied:*  
 nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;  
 ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what  
 is fitting, right | respect. ~e  
 gecnāwan on *d.* reverence. ~e  
 wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect  
 for.  
 -full humane, courteous.  
 -lēas greedy.  
 -lic fitting.  
 -lice *av.* humnely, courteously.  
 mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-  
 harvest [māwan].  
 mæpian have consideration for,  
 regard.  
 mæpel† *n.* meeting; council;  
 harangue, talking.  
 -ærn *n.* council-house.  
 -cwide *m.* discourse.  
 -hēgende attending a council;  
 speaking.  
 -stēde *m.* council-place; battle-  
 field.  
 -word *n.* formal word.  
 mæp(e)re *m.* mower.  
 mæpigian honour.  
 mæplan = mapelian.  
 mæw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.  
 -pōl\*, māwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.  
 maffa *m.* caul.  
 māg- = mæg-.  
 maga *m.* stomach.  
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].  
 māga†, ā†, a† *m.* son; man  
 [mæg].  
 māgas *pl. of* mæg.  
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree  
 [*Lt.* amygdala].  
 māge, æ *f.* kinswoman.  
 magepe = mægpa May-weed.  
 magister = mægester.  
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,  
 attendant, servant.  
 -dryht *f.* band of warriors.  
 -geogup *f.* youth (period).  
 -rædend *m.* adviser of men.

magu ræswa *m.* chief.  
 -rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.  
 -timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-  
 lation.  
 -tūdor *n.* progeny.  
 -pegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,  
 warrior.  
 mäh† *once* bad (?).  
 gemāh, -g importunate, shameless,  
 wicked.  
 -nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.  
 māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-  
 ing; agreement, pay — scylian  
 scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of  
 ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].  
 māl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].  
 māl-, *see* mæl-.  
 gemā[lic, -māglic, -māhlic impor-  
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,  
 wicked [gemāh].  
 -lice *av.* importunately; premp-  
 torily.  
 -licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-  
 ness, wantonness.  
 malscra *once pl.* spells = mals-  
 crunga.  
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.  
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].  
 mamor sleep, stupor.  
 mamrian† *once* meditate, design  
 (evil).  
 man *no. indf.* one, they [mann].  
 mǎn *I. n.* wickedness, crime —  
 swerian ~ swear false oath. *II.*  
*aj.* false; wicked.  
 -āp *m.* false oath, perjury.  
 -bealo† *n.* wicked injury.  
 -dæd *f.* crime, sin.  
 -dæde, -deorf wicked.  
 -drinc *m.* poison.  
 -fæhpo *f.* guilt.  
 -feld *m.* field of crime.  
 -folm† *f.* hand that does evil.  
 -fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.  
 -forwyrht† *n.* sin.  
 -frēa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.  
 -frēmmede† evil doing.  
 mǎn-full, -ic wicked, sinful.  
 -ice *av.* wickedly.  
 -nes *f.* wickedness.  
 mǎn genga *m.* evildoer.  
 -hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness  
 -idel† vain (words).  
 -lic infamous, wicked.  
 -genīpla† *n.* wicked persecutor.  
 -scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.  
 -sceatt† *m.* usury.

mǎn-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.  
 -ig† guilty.  
 mǎn[swara, -o- *m.* perjurer.  
 -swaru *f.* perjury.  
 -sweriende perjurying.  
 -swica *m.* traitor.  
 -wamm *m.* stain of sin.  
 -weorc *I. n.* crime. *II. aj.* wicked.  
 -word† *n.* wicked word.  
 -wræc-wicked Gl.  
 ~(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.  
 man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-  
 ful of; think, esteem: hine  
 weorpne ~.  
 man-bryne [= mann- or mǎn-]  
*m.* conflagration.  
 geman having a mane [manu].  
 geman, man *vb., pl.* -munon, *prt.*  
 -munde [*A. often has y for u*]  
*w. g., a.* remember.  
 manjian remind *wag.*; admonish,  
 exhort *w. shj.*; advise; claim,  
 exact *wag.*: sē þe (hine) þæs  
 fēos ~ode the creditor.  
 -iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —  
 gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.  
 -ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-  
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-  
 place; district liable to exacting  
 or summoning; the people of such  
 a district.  
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-  
 course, sexual intercourse; com-  
 munity, association.  
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,  
*m.* a monetary unit, thirty pence.  
 mand *f.* basket.  
 mang\* mixture — in ~ among *LV.*  
*Cp.* æg-mang.  
 gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*  
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;  
 court of justice; troop, crowd —  
 on (*or* in) . . ~ *wg.* into the midst  
 of, among. *II. prp. w. d., a.*  
 among; *time* — ~ þām meanwhile.  
*Cp.* ongemang.  
 mangian traffic, trade.  
 -ere *m.* merchant, trader.  
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.  
 -hūs *n.* shop.  
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.  
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* ~e, ~a, *A.* monge;  
*A. spl. mængist | w. sg. no.* many  
*a, w. pl. no.* many: ~ burg, ~e  
 menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* ~e  
 many people. *neut. on* ~ dǣlan  
 divide into many parts.

manig-bræde\*, -bredæ (law) relating to various matters Gl.  
 manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.  
 -ian multiply, increase.  
 -lic various, numerous.  
 -lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.  
 -nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.  
 manig|fiēldan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): gemænigfyld þā prēo þurh fif.  
 -sipes *av.* often.  
 manig-tiew|e, -tēaw skilful.  
 -nes *f.* skill.  
 mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*  
 -bære producing or supporting human beings.  
 -bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.  
 -bryne *m.* conflagration. Or =mān-?  
 -cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.  
 -cwiēlf *f.* pestilence, mortality.  
 -cwiēlmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *IN.*  
 -cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.  
 -drēam† *m.* social joy.  
 -dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.  
 -ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.  
 -faru† *f.* expedition, troop.  
 -fultum *m.* troops, army.  
 -lēas uninhabited.  
 -lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.  
 -lice *av.* manfully.  
 -lufe† *f.* love of human beings.  
 -mægen *n.* troop, cohort.  
 -menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.  
 -mierring *f.* loss or destruction of men.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.  
 -rim *n.* number of human beings.  
 -scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.  
 -siēlen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.  
 -slaga *m.* a homicide.  
 -slēge, -sliēht *m.* homicide.

mann|swica *m.* traitor.  
 -pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* =mān- (?).  
 -pēof *m.* kidnapper.  
 -pwarē gentle, kind.  
 -pwarēs *f.* gentleness, good-nature.  
 -werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.  
 -weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.  
 -weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.  
 -wīse *f.* custom of men, custom.  
 mannian garrison.  
 manna *m.* man.  
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].  
 man|u *f., pl.* ~a(n) mane.  
 mapuldor *m., mapuldre f., map-ultrēo n.* maple tree.  
 mapulder(e)n of maple.  
 mārā, *see micel.*  
 marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. 1Ct. [*Fr.*].  
 mare, *vE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gif mon ~ride; monster, satyr Gl.  
 mare *f.* silverweed.  
 margen, *see morgen.*  
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* mar-mor].  
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.  
 -gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.  
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].  
 -dōm, -hād *m.* martyrdom.  
 -racu *f.* martyrology.  
 martyr|ian\*, ge- martyr.  
 -ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).  
 mārūfie *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].  
 māse *f.* titmouse.  
 massere *m.* merchant.  
 matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.  
 matoc, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pick-axe.  
 map|a *m., ~u f.* worm, maggot.  
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mæl].  
 mapel|ian†, mæplan harangue, speak.  
 -ere *m.* orator.  
 -ung *f.* loquacity.  
 mapelig turbulent Gl.  
 mapu = mapa worm.

māpm, māp(p)um, *L.* mād̄m *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.  
 -āht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
 -ciēst *f.* treasury.  
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.  
 -giēfa† *m.* prince, king.  
 -giēfu† *f.* giving treasures.  
 -hierde *m.* treasurer.  
 -hord† *n.* treasure.  
 -hūs *n.* treasury.  
 -sele† *m.* treasure-hall.  
 -sigle† *n.* precious jewel.  
 -gesteald† *n.* treasure.  
 -gestrēon† *n.* treasure.  
 -sweord† *n.* precious sword.  
 -wela† *m.* treasure.  
 māwan I mow.  
 max = masc net.  
 max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort.  
 mē me.  
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].  
 -lice *av.* earnestly.  
 -mōd earnest.  
 -mōdnes *f.* earnestness.  
 -nes *f.* earnestness.  
 meah̄t = miht-.  
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.  
 -iht chalky (soil).  
 -stān *m.* = mealm.  
 mealt *n.* malt.  
 -hūs *n.* malt-house.  
 -gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.  
 -wyrt *f.* malt-wort.  
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].  
 mēar-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].  
 mēaras, *see mearh.*  
 mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of* time), end of period; district.  
 -bēce *f.* boundary beech.  
 -beorg *m.* boundary mound.  
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 -denu *f.* boundary valley.  
 -dic *f.* boundary ditch.  
 -hof† *n.* dwelling.  
 -isen *n.* branding-iron.  
 -land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.  
 -mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.  
 -pæp† *m.* path.  
 -stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.  
 -stēde† *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc|trēow *n.* boundary tree.  
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.  
 ~wadu† *npl.* shallows, water by shore.  
 ~weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.  
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.  
 ~wielle *m.* boundary stream.  
 gemearc *n.* — † tō þæs ~es þe in the direction that . .  
 mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.  
 ~ere *m.* notary (!).  
 ~ung, *LV.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.  
 mearca *m.* space marked out.  
 mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.  
 ~cofa† *m.* bone.  
 ~gehæcc *n.* sausage.  
 ~hæccel\*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.  
 ~lic marrowy.  
 mearh†, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.  
 mearn *prt.* of murnan.  
 gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.  
 mearrian go astray, err.  
 mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpern.  
 mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.  
 ~nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.  
 meatte = matte.  
 mēaw = mēaw.  
 mec me *a.*  
 mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ē = æ; the form is *A.*].  
 ~fisc, æ *m.* mullet *Gl.*  
 mecg = mæcg.  
 mecgan mix, stir.  
 mechanisc mechanical [*Lt.*].  
 med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].  
 mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfōn tō ~es *w. a., g.* as a requital.  
 ~giēlda *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).  
 ~sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling.  
 gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (?); agreement.

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.  
 medem|lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.  
 ~lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *LV.*  
 ~licnes *f.* mediocrity.  
 ~micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.  
 ~nes, *LV.* gemeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.  
 medem|ian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate *Gl.*; deem worthy, promote — ~ tō *d.* rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr., rfl.* condescend.  
 ~ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.  
 mēder, see mōdor.  
 mederce = myderce.  
 mēdgian bribe [mēd].  
 medlic moderate, low (voice).  
 med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.  
 ~nes *f.* smallness.  
 med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.  
 mēdren, mēd(d)ern *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].  
 ~gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.  
 ~cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.  
 ~mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.  
 ~mægþ *f.* kinship on the mother's side.  
 gemēdren, *L.* -ed born of the same mother as *vd.* *Cp.* gefædren.  
 med-riçe plebeian.  
 med-sælp *f.* bad fortune.  
 med-spēdig† poor, needy.  
 med-strang of middle rank.  
 med-trum, see mettrum.  
 medu *mn., g.* meda, medwes mead. See med-.  
 ~ærn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.  
 ~benc† *f.* mead-bench.  
 ~burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.  
 ~drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.  
 ~drēnc *m.* mead.  
 ~drynce†, *i m.* mead-drinking.  
 ~full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu|gāl† excited with mead.  
 ~heall† *f.* mead-hall.  
 ~rāden(n)† *f.* strong drinks *coll.*  
 ~scenc† *m.* mead-cup.  
 ~seld† *n.* mead-house.  
 ~setl† *n.* mead-seat.  
 ~stig† *f.* path to hall.  
 ~wang† *m.* plain (round hall).  
 ~wērig† overcome with mead.  
 medume = medeme.  
 med-wis foolish, dull.  
 melc, eo giving milk, milch.  
 melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*  
 melcing\* *f.* milking.  
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.  
 meld *f.* proclamation.  
 ~feoh *n.* informer's pay.  
 meld|ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.  
 ~ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.  
 melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.  
 melde *f.* orach (a plant).  
 mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.  
 mēle = mæle.  
 melsc, see milisc.  
 melt|an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.  
 ~ung *f.* digestion.  
 melu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.  
 ~hēdern\*, -hūd- *n.* meal-storehouse.  
 ~hūs *n.* meal-house (!).  
 ~gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.  
 mēne, y *m.* necklace.  
 ~scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.  
 mēnen, mēnnen [*infl.* of mann], *i n.* female servant or slave.  
 mēng|an *tr.* mix: ic minne drenc ~de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum—mæpelcwidas ~† converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* wip *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].  
 ge-edlic mixed.  
 ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.  
 ~ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge- confusion.  
 mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].  
 menig = manig.  
 mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

mēnigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [manig].  
**menn**, see **mann**.  
**mennen** = **mēnen**.  
**mēnisc I.** *n.* people, men; crowd; nation. **II. aj.** human.  
 ~**lic** human.  
 ~**lice av.** humanly.  
 ~**nes f.** human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.  
 ~**u f.** state of man.  
**mēntel m.** cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].  
 ~**prēon m.** brooch.  
**mēo (f.)** sock.  
**gemeodnis = medemnes.**  
**meodu = medu.**  
**meoduma once m.** part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.  
**meolc, meoluc, A. milc, d. sg. ~e, ~a, ~um f.** milk.  
 ~**dēond m.** suckling.  
 ~**fæt n.** milkpail.  
 ~**hwit** milkwhite.  
 ~**līpe** milky Gl.  
 ~**sūcend m.** suckling.  
**meolcian, i, y** milk; suckle.  
**meord f.** reward; pay.  
**mēos (m.)** moss.  
 ~**hlinc m.** mossy ridge Ct.  
 ~**gelegeo npl.** [= -lægo?] mossy tracts Ct.  
**mēowle† f.** virgin, maiden; woman.  
**meox, i n.** dung, excrement, manure.  
 ~**bearwe f.** dung-barrow.  
 ~**force f.** dung-fork.  
 ~**scofl f.** dung-shovel.  
 ~**wilige f.** dung-basket.  
**meoxen = mixen.**  
**merce = mērece.**  
**mērian** test; purify.  
**mēre m.** lake, pool; cistern; †sea.  
 ~**bāt† m.** boat.  
 ~**candel(1)† f.** sun.  
 ~**cjēst† f.** sea-chest (Noah's ark).  
 ~**dēap† m.** sea-death.  
 ~**dēor† n.** sea-beast.  
 ~**fara† m.** seafarer.  
 ~**farop† m.** surge.  
 ~**fisc† m.** sea-fish.  
 ~**flōd† m.** deluge; ocean, waters.  
 ~**grot n., ~grota m.** pearl.  
 ~**grund† m.** bottom of the sea or lake.  
 ~**hēngest† m.** ship.  
 ~**hrægl† n.** sail.

mēre|hūs† *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).  
 ~**hwearf† m.** sea-shore.  
 ~**lād† f.** sea-way.  
 ~**līpende† m.** sailor.  
 ~**mēn(n)en, ~mēnn n.** siren.  
 ~**nædre f., ~næddra m.** lamprey.  
 ~**smylte†** calm.  
 ~**stræt† f.** sea-road.  
 ~**strēam† m.** sea, water.  
 ~**strēngo† f.** strength in swimming.  
 ~**swin n.** dolphin.  
 ~**torht†, æ (rising)** bright from the sea (of the sun).  
 ~**torr m.** towering waters.  
 ~**pyssa m.** ship.  
 ~**weard m.** sea-guardian.  
 ~**wērig** sea-weary.  
 ~**wif n.** water-witch.  
**mere** mare, see **miere**.  
**mēre (f.), mera m.** nightmare, satyr Gl.  
**mere-hwit = mære-** sterling (silver).  
**mēr(e)ce m.** smallage (a plant).  
**mergelle = mēar-gealle.**  
**mergen, see morgen.**  
**mērsce, mērisce m.** marsh [mēre].  
 ~**land n.** marsh *L.*  
 ~**mealwe f.** marsh-mallow.  
 ~**mēargealle f.** marsh-gentian.  
 ~**ware pl.** marsh-dwellers.  
**merpern-** (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [mearp].  
**merze, mertze f.** merchandise Gl. [*Fr.*].  
**mēsan** eat, feed [mōs].  
**mesa once fpl.** dung.  
**mēse, y, ēo f.** table [*Lt. mensa*].  
**met|cund(lic)** metrical.  
 ~**(e)gięrd, -geard f.** measuring-rod.  
 ~**rāp m.** sounding-line.  
**mēt-sceatt = mēd-**  
**gemet I. n.** act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: **six mila** ~; boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer mīn** ~ | manner, way; **on manigum ~um. p̄y ~e pe, on pām ylcum ~um pe** in the same way as, like. **āne ~e** to the same degree, uniformly. **II. aj.** fit, proper, right.

**gemete av.** fitly, properly.  
**gemet-fæst** moderate; modest; steadfast (?).  
 ~**an** compare Gl.  
 ~**lice av.** modestly.  
 ~**nes f.** moderation; modesty.  
**gemet|fæt n.** vessel for measuring. Gl.  
 ~**lācan** moderate.  
 ~**lic** moderate; suitable *wd.*  
 ~**lice av.** moderately; fitly.  
**gemēt = gemōt.**  
**met|an 5** measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w. wip a.*; †traverse.  
 ~**end m.** measurer; God.  
**mēt|an** paint, draw.  
 ~**ere m.** painter.  
 ~**ing f.** picture.  
**gemēt|an, mētan, oe, prt. -mētte,**  
 ~**mitte** find, discover, come upon; **hie hie ~ton met** (in battle) *abs.*  
 ~**(ed)nes f.** finding, discovery.  
**gemēting, -mitting, m- f. (!)** finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.  
**mēte m., pl. mēttas** food.  
 ~**ærn, mētern, n.** refectory.  
 ~**āfliung f.** atrophy Gl.  
 ~**bęlg\*, metbęlg m.** wallet.  
 ~**corn n.** corn for food.  
 ~**cū f.** cow.  
 ~**cweorra m. (?)** surfeit, indigestion.  
 ~**fæt, metf- f.** dish.  
 ~**fætels m.** wallet.  
 ~**gafol n.** tax or rent paid in food.  
 ~**gearwa fpl.** preparations of food, dishes.  
 ~**lāf f.** leavings of food.  
 ~**lēas** without food.  
 ~**liest, ēa f.** want of food.  
 ~**scipe\*, męts- m.** refectory.  
 ~**seax\*, męts- n.** knife.  
 ~**sōcn f.** appetite.  
 ~**sticca m.** spoon Gl.  
 ~**swamm m.** mushroom.  
 ~**tīd f.** meal-time.  
 ~**pearfende†** in want of food.  
 ~**pegn m.** steward.  
 ~**ūtsiht f.** dysentery.  
**meter (n.)** metre [*Lt. metrum*].  
 ~**cræft m.** metre.  
 ~**cund** metrical.  
 ~**fers n.** hexameters.  
 ~**lic** metrical.



**meter** | **geweorc** *n.* metre, verse.  
**~wyrhta** *m.* versifier.  
**met(e)g|ian** measure out, assign ; moderate, regulate ; meditate.  
**(ge)~ung** *f.* moderation, temperance ; regulation, rule ; meditation.  
**metod(†)** *m.* fate ; God [**metan**].  
**~(ge)sceaft** *f.* death.  
**~wang** *m.* battle-field.  
**mets|ian** feed, furnish with provisions [**mēte**].  
**~ung** *f.* feeding, provisioning.  
**mēt(t)|ian** supply with food.  
**gemetta** *m.* partaker (of food) [**mēte**].  
**mettas** *pl.* of **mēte**.  
**metten** *once f.* Fate (goddess).  
**met-trum**, **mēd-** weak in health, ill ; weak.  
**~nes**, **-trym-** *f.* ill-health, infirmity.  
**mēp|e**, **oe** weary ; sad ; troublesome (!).  
**~ian** become weary.  
**~nes** *f.* fatigue.  
**mēp|g|ian** — *plc.* **ge-od** exhausted (strength).  
**mēpig** weary, exhausted.  
**gemeprian** honour LL. *Cp.* **mē-pian**.  
**micel**, **y**, *L.* *pl.* miccle. I. *aj.*, *cpv.* **māra**, *spl.* **māest**, *lN.* **ā** I. *aj.* big, much ; *met.* great ; many : **māstra** **ēlc** **heora** **fāna** nearly all their arrows. **micles** **tō** (**beald**) much. **miclum** greatly. II. *n.* *wg.* much, *cpv.* **māre**, *spl.* **māest**. III. *av.* greatly, much. *Cp.* **micle**.  
**~æte** greedy.  
**~dōend** doing great things.  
**~hēafdede** big-headed.  
**~lic** grand, magnificent, great.  
**~lice** *av.* magnificently, greatly ; exceedingly.  
**~mōd** magnanimous.  
**~nes** *f.* bigness ; abundance ; magnificence.  
**~sprencende** boasting.  
**micelo** *f.* size.  
**micg|a** *m.*, **~e** *f.* urine [**migan**].  
**micgpa** = **migopa**.  
**micl|ian** increase in size or quantity *tr.* and *intr.* ; *tr.* extol, magnify.  
**(ge)~ung** *f.* magnificence (!).

**micle** *av.* much : ~ **swipor** to a greater degree, much more, ~ **swi-  
post** especially || *cpv.* **mā**, *A.* **mē** *av.* to a greater degree, more — **mā** and **mā** more and more ; *time* longer, any more *gen.* *w.* negation expressed or implied ; preferably, rather. *n.* *gen.* *wg.* more (number, bulk) || *spl.* **māest** to the highest degree, most, chiefly ; *w.* eall nearly : **māest** **ealle** **his** **gefēran**, **pā** **ōpre** **ealle** **māest**, **eall** **māest** almost entirely. *n.* *wg.* the greatest number.  
**mid**, *A.* **mip** I. *prp.* *w. d.*, *i.*, *A.* *a.* together with, with, among (heathens) — ~ **strēame** down stream (of river) | *time* † at | *instrument* : ~ **hlāfe** **āfēdan** | *defining* : **hū** **him** **spēow** ~ **wige** | *manner* : ~ **unryhte** unjustly ; ~ **ealle** entirely ; ~ **horsum** ~ **ealle** with horses and all. II. **mid-pām-pe** when ; through *cj.* : **heora** **lif** **gelengan** **midpāmpe** **hī** **gre-miāp** God. **mid-pām-pæt** with, through *cj.* : **wāron** **gebrocode** **midpām-pæt** . . . **forpfērdon**. **mid-py** with that, by means of that ; together, at the same time. **mid-py(-pe)**, **mitty**, **mitte**, **mittes** [**s=pe**] when ; while, because. III. *av.* : **pā** **pe** (him) **mid** **fērdon**.  
**mid-dæg** *m.* midday.  
**~lic** midday, meridian.  
**~sang** *m.* midday service.  
**~tīd** *f.* noon.  
**middan-dæg\*** *m.* midday.  
**~lic** midday, meridian.  
**middan-geard**, **middaneard** *m.* earth, world ; mankind.  
**~lic** earthly, worldly.  
**middan-sumor**, **midde-** *m.* mid-summer.  
**middan-winter**, **midde-** *m.* mid-winter.  
**midde-**, *see* **middan-**.  
**midde** *f.* — on **middan** in the middle.  
**mid|e**, **mide** *aj.* middle (of) : **purh** **~e** **pā** **ceastre**, on **pām** **fenne** **~um** ; *of time* : on **midne** **dæg**, **ær** **~um** **windra** || *spl.* **midmest**, **midemest** middle : **se** **~a** **finger** ; **pā** **~an** **menn** of intermediate merit.

**middel** I. *aj.*, *spl.* **midlest**, middle ; intermediate (in merit). II. *m.* middle, centre ; **midst** : **gesette** **hine** **on** **hyra** **~e** (*or* **midle**) ; *wait*.  
**~dæg** *m.* midday.  
**~dæl** *m.* middle.  
**~engle** *pl.* Middle Angles.  
**~finger** *m.* middle finger.  
**~flēre** *f.* partition (gristle of nose).  
**~fōt** *m.* instep.  
**~gemāru†** *npl.* central district.  
**~niht†** *f.* midnight.  
**~rice** *n.* middle kingdom.  
**~gescyldru**, **u** *npl.* part between shoulders.  
**~seaxe**, **~an** *mpl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.  
**middeward** middle (of), in the middle of place and time : ~ **lenc-ten** ; ~ **hit** (Norway) is **prītig** **mila** **brād**. *Used as noun* : on ~**an** (= **~um**) **innopes** **mīnes**.  
**midemest**, *see* **mid**.  
**mid-fæsten(n)** *n.* Mid-Lent.  
**mid-feorh** *mn.* middle age.  
**mid-ferhp** *mn.* middle age.  
**~nes**, **-ferht-** *f.* middle age.  
**mid-help\***, **mip-** *f.* help *lN*.  
**mid-(h)rif (n.)** diaphragm ; en-trails.  
**mid-(h)rip|er**, **~re** *n.* diaphragm, membrane.  
**mid-ierfenuma** *m.* co-heir.  
**midl**, **mīpl** *n.* (horse's) bit ; oar-thong.  
**~hring** *m.* ring of bit.  
**mid|ian**, **ge-** halve, divide.  
**~igend** *m.* mediator.  
**~ung** *f.* midst — of, on ~**e** *wg.*  
**~unga**, **-inga** *av.* moderately.  
**midlian** bridle ; muzzle (dog) ; restrain.  
**gemid-leahrtrod** reproached (!).  
**midlen** *n.* middle, centre ; **midst** : **purh** **hyra** ~ ; on **fyres** ~**e**.  
**mid-lencnten** *nm.* Mid-Lent.  
**midlest**, *see* **middel**.  
**midmest**, *see* **mid**.  
**midne-dæg** *m.* midday.  
**midnes** *f.* — on ~**se** *wg.* in the midst.  
**mid-niht** *f.* midnight.  
**mid-rād** *f.* riding with, accompanying.  
**midrif** = **midhrif**.  
**mid-singend** *m.* co-singer (!).

## MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sĭpian accompany (!).  
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.  
 gemid-sipegad accompanied (!) Gl.  
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.  
 mid-weg *m.* midway.  
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.  
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.  
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.  
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.  
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also *met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].  
 Mierc[e, ~an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].  
 ~isc Mercian.  
 mierce† dark; evil.  
 gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 miercels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].  
 miere\*, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].  
 mierr|an hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].  
 ~a *m.* one who leads astray.  
 ~else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.  
 ~ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.  
 mig|an 6 make water.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* making water.  
 migol diuretic [migan].  
 migopa, mi(c)gpa *m.* urine.  
 miht, ea, A. æ I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty; possible *IN.* [mæg].  
 ~e)lēas powerless.  
 ~e)lic possible.  
 ~mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.  
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.  
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.  
 mihtig, ea, A. æ powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*  
 ~lic\*, miht(e)lic possible.  
 ~lice *av.* powerfully, through power.  
 mil-dēaw = mele-.  
 mil *f.* mile [*Lt.* milia].  
 ~gemearc† *n.* mile-distance.  
 ~gemet *n.* measure by miles.  
 ~pæp† *m.* milestone-road.  
 ~getæl *n.* mile.  
 mil *n.* millet [*Lt.* milium].  
 milc- = meolc-.  
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolc].  
 mildian become mild.

## MILDE

mild|e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.  
 ~beorht serene (light) Gl.  
 ~elic propitious.  
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.  
 ~heort gentle; merciful.  
 ~heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.  
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.  
 milds = milts.  
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].  
 ~ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.  
 militisc military — ~mann soldier [*Lt.* miles].  
 milt|e *m., f.* spleen.  
 ~copu *f.* spleen-disease.  
 ~esēoc spleen-sick.  
 ~(e)wærc, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.  
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* meretrix].  
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.  
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].  
 milts|ian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.  
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.  
 ~lic pardonable.  
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.  
 mimerian remember.  
 gemimor known, familiar (*of* language) *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* by heart.  
 min my; of me.  
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).  
 min|n (?)† small; mean, vile.  
 ~dōm (?)† *m.* abjectness.  
 ~lic petty (favour).  
 mins|ian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.  
 ~ung *f.* parsimony.  
 minte *f.* mint [*Lt.* mentha].  
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) *IN.*  
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*  
 mis-bisnian set bad example.  
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.  
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.  
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.  
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (*of* bodily organ).

## MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.  
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.  
 mis-cierran pervert.  
 mis-crācetan\*, -crō- croak horribly.  
 mis-cwepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*  
 mis-dād *f.* misdeed, offence.  
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.  
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.  
 mis-ēfesian tonsure wrongly.  
 mis-ēndebyrdan arrange wrongly.  
 misenlic = missenlic.  
 mis-fad|ian arrange or carry out wrongly.  
 ~ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.  
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.  
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).  
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.  
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).  
 mis-gieman neglect.  
 mis-grētan insult.  
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.  
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.  
 mis-healdsum\* negligent.  
 ~nes *f.* negligence.  
 mis-hier|an *wd.* disregard, disobey.  
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.  
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.  
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.  
 mis-lēdan mislead *met.*  
 mis-lāran misadvise.  
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.  
 mis-libban lead bad life.  
 mislic = missenlic.  
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*  
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.  
 mis-liman 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.  
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.  
 mis-rācan revile, abuse *wa.*  
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.  
 mis-rædan miscounsel; follow bad policy.  
 miss *n.* absence, loss.  
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*  
 mis-scrēnce distorted.

**mis-scrȪdd** misclothed, not in correct costume.  
**missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)-** dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.  
**~nes** *f.* variety; various colours or forms.  
**missenlice, mis(t)-** *av.* variously, differently; ~ **fēran** wander about.  
**missere†** *n.* half a year.  
**mis-spōwan** I succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*  
**mis-sprecan** 5 grumble, murmur *IV.*  
**mist** *m.* mist.  
**~glōm†** misty gloom.  
**~helm†** *m.* veil of mist.  
**~hlip†** *n.* misty slope.  
**~ian** grow dim (*of* eyesight).  
**~ig** misty.  
**mis-tācan** misteach.  
**mistel** *m.* basil; mistletoe.  
**~lām** *n.* birdlime.  
**~tān** *m.* mistletoe.  
**mis-tīdan** *impers. wd.* turn out badly, fail.  
**mis-tīmian** *impers. wd.* happen amiss.  
**mistlic = missenlic.**  
**mis-trīewan\*, ī** mistrust *IV.*  
**mis-tūcian** ill-treat *L.*  
**mis-tyht(an)** misadvise; dissuade wrongly.  
**~endlic** dehortative (*adverb*).  
**mis-pegnian, ~pēnian** misuse.  
**mis-pēon** 6 degenerate.  
**mis-weaxende** *misgrown* (*branch*).  
**mis-wēndan** pervert, lead astray; be perverted.  
**mis-wēnde** erring (*morally*).  
**mis-weorc** *n.* evil deed.  
**mis-weorpan** 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.  
**mis-weorþian** slight, neglect.  
**mis-(ge)wider** *n.* bad weather, bad season.  
**mis-wissian** misguide (*of* priest).  
**mis-writan** 6 make mistake in writing.  
**mīte** *f.* mite (*insect*).  
**gemitt-, see** gemētan.  
**mitta** *m.* a measure [**metan**].  
**mitte(s)** when, *see* mid.  
**mittȳ** when, *see* mid.  
**mip = mid** with.  
**mipan** 6 *ptc.* mipen conceal *w.g.*

*or a., waa., wda.:* ic his māp I dissembled the fact, ic mīn māp hid myself; † refrain from *wi.* || *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from Bd.  
**mix = meox.**  
**mixian = miscian.**  
**mixen(n), eo** *f.* dunghill, dung.  
**~dyngē, -i-** *f.* dung.  
**~plante** *f.* nightshade.  
**mōd** *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).  
**~blind†** blind *met.*  
**~blissiende†** rejoicing.  
**~bysgung†** *f.* anxiety.  
**~cearig†** anxious, sad.  
**~caru†** *f.* sorrow.  
**~cræft** *m.* intelligence.  
**~cræftig** intelligent.  
**~cwānig†** sad at heart.  
**~earfop** *n.* distress of mind.  
**~full** arrogant.  
**~gēomor†** sad.  
**~glæd†** glad.  
**~glēaw†** wise.  
**~hete†** *m.* hate.  
**~hord†** *m.* mind.  
**~hwæt†** brave.  
**~gehygd†** *n.* thought.  
**~lēas** spiritless.  
**~lēast** *f.* want of courage.  
**~lēof†** beloved.  
**~lufu†** love, affection.  
**~gemynd†** *n.* mind; intelligence.  
**~rōf†** brave.  
**~sefa†** *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.  
**~sēoc†** sad.  
**~sēocnes** *f.* weakness of the heart *Gl.*  
**~snot(t)or†** prudent, wise.  
**~sorg†** *f.* sorrow.  
**~stapol** *m.* character, temperament.  
**~stapol(fæst)nes** *f.* constancy, firmness of character.  
**~swīp†** resolute.  
**~geþanc** *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.  
**~geþoht** *m.* mind, thought.  
**~þracu†** *f.* courage.  
**~þrēa†** *f.* trouble of mind.  
**~þwære** gentle, mild.  
**~þwærnes** *f.* gentleness.  
**~geþyldig†** patient.  
**~welig†** intellectual.

**mōd|wēn†** *f.* hope.  
**~gewinna†** *m.* anxiety.  
**~wlanc** proud.  
**gemōd** I. *n.* mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*  
**mōdelic = mōdiglic.**  
**mōdig** high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.  
**~lic, mōdelic** high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).  
**~lice** *av.* boldly; proudly.  
**~nes** *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.  
**mōd(i)gian** become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.  
**gemōdod** disposed — **hetelice** ~ fierce.  
**mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.) mēder** *f.* mother.  
**~cynd** *f.* nature inherited from mother.  
**~cynn** *n.* descent on mother's side.  
**~healf** *f.* mother's side.  
**~lēas** motherless.  
**~lic** maternal.  
**~slaga** *m.* matricide.  
**mōdren, dd** of a mother.  
**mōd(d)rige, mōderge** *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.  
**gemōdsun.**  
**~ian** agree.  
**~nes** *f.* concord.  
**mōþe = moppe.**  
**molcen** *n.* curdled milk.  
**molde** *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.  
**~ærn†** *n.* grave.  
**~corn** *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.  
**~græft†** *n.* grave.  
**~hiepe** *f.* heap of earth.  
**~hrērende†** moving on earth.  
**~stōw** *f.* grave.  
**~weg†** *m.* the earth.  
**~wyrn** *m.* earthworm.  
**molegn** (*n.*) curds.  
**~stycce** *n.* piece of curd.  
**molis** (*n.*) decay.  
**molnsian** become mouldy, decay.  
**mōn|a** *m.* moon; month.  
**~anāfen** (*n.*) *m.* Sunday evening.  
**~andæg, mōndæg** *m.* Monday.

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.  
 ~(e)lic lunar.  
 ~sēoc lunatic; epileptic.  
 mōnaþ, mōnþ, *pl.* mōnþas, ~ *m.*  
 month — mōnþes ādl menses  
 [mōna].  
 ~ādī *f.* menses.  
 ~ādlig menstruant.  
 ~blōd *n.* menses.  
 ~bōt *f.* a month's penance.  
 ~gecynd *f.* menses.  
 ~fyllen\*, ~fylen *f.* time of full  
 moon Gl.  
 ~lic lunar; menstrual.  
 ~sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-  
 leptic.  
 ~sēocnes *f.* lunacy.  
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.  
 ~bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-  
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].  
 ~berige *f.* mulberry.  
 ~dēnu *f.* swampy valley.  
 ~fāsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.  
 ~hæp *n.* heath, moor.  
 ~heald† (?).  
 ~hop† *n.* marsh.  
 ~ig marshy.  
 ~land *n.* moorland.  
 ~mæd *f.* marshy meadow.  
 ~pytt, ~sēap *m.* moor-pit.  
 ~secg *m.* sedge.  
 ~slæd *n.* marshy valley.  
 ~stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.  
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.  
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine  
 [*Lt.* moratum].  
 mor|e, ~u *wk. f.* (edible) root,  
 carrot, parsnip.  
 morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,  
 mor(g)ne daybreak, morning —  
 on ~(n)e, on ær(ne) mergen, o  
 early | next day — tō~, tō ~(n)e,  
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-  
 morrow; þæs on ~(ne) the next  
 morning.  
 ~ceald† morning-cold.  
 ~colla† *m.* morning terror.  
 ~dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-  
 morrow.  
 ~drenc *m.* morning potion.  
 ~giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife  
 on morning after wedding.  
 ~lang† tedious, long (day).  
 ~leoht *n.* dawn, morning.  
 ~lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,  
 of to-morrow.  
 ~mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.  
 ~regn *m.* morning rain.  
 ~sēoc† sad in the morning.  
 ~spell† *n.* morning tidings.  
 ~spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a  
 guild.  
 ~steorra *m.* morning star.  
 ~swēg† *m.* morning clamour.  
 ~tid† *f.* morning.  
 ~torht† bright at morn.  
 ~wacian rise early.  
 morn-, *see* morgen.  
 mōrod = mōrap.  
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-  
 tarium].  
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,  
 destruction; crime; anything hor-  
 rible.  
 ~bealo† *n.* violence, murder.  
 ~crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.  
 ~dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.  
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.  
 ~sliēht *m.* murder.  
 ~weore *n.* murder.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.  
 morpor *not W.nm.* murder · crime,  
 sin; torment, misery.  
 ~bealo† *n.* murder.  
 ~bedd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.  
 ~cofa† *m.* prison.  
 ~cræft† *m.* murder, crime.  
 ~cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.  
 ~hete† *m.* deadly hate.  
 ~hof†, ~hūs† *n.* house of torment  
 (hell).  
 ~hygende† plotting mischief.  
 ~lēan† *n.* retribution.  
 ~scyldig† guilty.  
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.  
 ~slagu *f.*, ~slæge *m.* murder.  
 ~sliēht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.  
 mōs, *often* ó *n.* marsh, moor.  
 mōs *n.* food.  
 mōste *prt. of* mōt.  
 mot *n.* atom, mote.  
 mōt toll, tax *IN.*  
 mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.  
 ~ærn, -e *n.* court-house.  
 ~bell *f.* meeting-bell  
 ~hūs *n.* court-house.  
 ~læp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*  
 ~gerēfa *m.* president of a court.  
 ~stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.  
 ~weorþ entitled to attend an as-  
 sembly.  
 mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —  
 mōste ic would that I might . . !  
 | must (?).  
 gemōt, *once* -ēt *n.* meeting,  
 council, discussion — witena ~  
 parliament | † battle.  
 ~ærn, ~hūs *n.* senate-, council-  
 house.  
 ~mann *m.* orator Gl.  
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* meeting-,  
 council-place.  
 mōt|ian talk; make speech; dis-  
 cuss, dispute.  
 ~ere *m.* orator.  
 ~ung *f.* conversation.  
 moþ|pe, *IN.* mohpe *f.* moth, in-  
 sect.  
 ~freten moth-eaten.  
 mu(e)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.  
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].  
 ~hierde *m.* mule-keeper.  
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-  
 man].  
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.  
 mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);  
 protection, guardianship; pro-  
 tector, guardian.  
 ~beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.  
 ~bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-  
 dian; prefect.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of legal protection  
 or guardianship; fine for the of-  
 fence.  
 ~byrd *f.* protection, patronage;  
 help; fine for breach of legal  
 protection.  
 ge-byrdan protect.  
 ~byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,  
 patron, advocate; protection of  
 rights granted by charter.  
 ~cræft *m.* power to protect.  
 ~gripe† *m.* grasp.  
 ~heals† *once* protection (?).  
 ~leow, ~le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.  
 ~rōf† strong-handed.  
 mund|ian protect, be guardian.  
 ~iend *m.* protector.  
 gemunde *prt. of* geman.  
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*  
 mons].  
 ~ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.  
 ~land *n.* hilly country.  
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].  
 ~behāt *n.* monastic vow.  
 ~cild *n.* child intended for monastic  
 life.  
 ~gegierele *m.* monk's dress.

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.  
 ~hēap *m.* body of monks.  
 ~lic monastic.  
 ~lice *av.* monastically.  
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 ~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order; monastic order.  
 ~stōw *f.* place for monks.  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic rule.  
 ~wise *f.* manner of monks.  
 munucian *rf.* become a monk.  
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].  
 murc† *once* grievous (hunger).  
 murc|ian, murc-en- complain, murmur; grieve.  
 ~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.  
 ~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring; grief.  
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious; care, reck *w.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament; care for, regard.  
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — ~e-pise vetch.  
 ~fealle, -iē *f.* mouse-trap.  
 ~fealo mouse-coloured.  
 ~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.  
 mūscelle, mūs(e)le, mūxle *f.* mussel.  
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.  
 ~flēoge\*, muscfleote *f.* must-fly Gl.  
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].  
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.  
 ~ādī *f.* mouth-disease.  
 ~bana† *m.* devourer.  
 ~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers round mouth.  
 ~copu *f.* mouth-disease.  
 ~frēo free to speak.  
 ~hāī† salutary words (?).  
 ~hrōf *m.* palate.  
 ~lēas without mouth.  
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.  
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*  
 mūwa = mūga.  
 mūxle = mūscelle.  
 mycel = micel.  
 mycg *m.* midge.  
 ~nett *n.* mosquito-net.  
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].  
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *LV.* mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.  
 myl (*n.*) dust.  
 mylcan = milcan.  
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen|brōc *m.* mill-brook.  
 ~dīc *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.  
 ~geard *m.* mill enclosure.  
 ~hamm *m.* mill enclosure.  
 ~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.  
 ~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.  
 ~scearp† sharp-ground.  
 ~stān *m.* grindstone.  
 ~steall *m.* mill.  
 ~stēde *m.* mill.  
 ~stig *f.* mill-path.  
 ~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings water to mill-wheel).  
 ~waru *f.* mill-dam.  
 ~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.  
 ~wēr *m.* mill-dam.  
 gemynan, see geman.  
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remembrance; memento; caring for, solicitude.  
 ~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.  
 ~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.  
 ~liet *f.* madness.  
 ~stōw *f.* monument.  
 ~ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.  
 gemynd† *once* mindful.  
 myndg|ian *intr.* *wg.* remember, bear in mind; intend || *tr.* *wag.* remind; demand payment. *Cp.* mynegian.  
 ~iend *m.* reminder.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* remembrance; admonition; mynegung claim of payment.  
 gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.  
 ~lic, gemyndelic to be borne in mind by *wd.*; memorable.  
 ~lice *av.* by heart.  
 ~licnes *f.* remembrance.  
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; purpose; desire; love, affection.  
 ~lic† desirable, pleasant.  
 myne *m.* minnow.  
 myne = mēne.  
 gemyne remembering *LV.*  
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.  
 mynecen(u) *f.* nun [munuc].  
 myneg|ian, myng- = myndg|ian.  
 ~iendlic hortatory.  
 myn(e)lē† *f.* longing, desire.  
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* moneta].  
 ~cīepa *m.* money-changer.  
 ~īsen *n.* coinage.

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.  
 ~smippe *f.* mint.  
 mynet|ian coin, mint.  
 ~ere *m.* money-changer; miuter.  
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct one's course (to), intend.  
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [*Lt.* monasterium].  
 ~clānsung *f.* purification of a church.  
 ~clūse *f.* cell.  
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.  
 ~gang *m.* entering on monastic life.  
 ~hām *m.* monastery.  
 ~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.  
 ~lic monastic.  
 ~lice *av.* monastically.  
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 ~mann *m.* monk.  
 ~munuc *m.* monk living in monastery.  
 ~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.  
 ~prēost *m.* priest who conducts service in a church.  
 ~scīr *f.* management of a monastery.  
 ~stōw *f.* cathedral town.  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic custom.  
 ~pēnung *f.* service in a monastery.  
 ~wise *f.* custom of a monastery.  
 myntan intend; think.  
 myrgan rejoice.  
 myrgen = morgen.  
 myrige, myrge I. pleasant, delightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, delightfully; (sing) sweetly.  
 ~nes *f.* music.  
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness; sweetness (of sound).  
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].  
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such animals.  
 myrpr|an\* murder [morpor].  
 ~a *m.* murderer.  
 ~ung *f.* murder.  
 mysci† *pl.* flies Ps.  
 mȳse = mēse table.  
 gemȳpe *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet, junction (of two streams or roads) [mūp].  
 myx = meox.

# N.

NĀ	NĀERE	NĀM
<p>nā, <i>A., W.</i> nō not, no — nā p̄y (<i>or</i> pe) lās <i>av.</i> nevertheless.  <b>nabban = ne habban.</b>  <b>naca</b> † <i>m.</i> boat, ship.  <b>nacod</b>, naced <b>I.</b> naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). <b>II.</b> <i>f.</i> nakedness.  ~nes <i>f.</i> nakedness.  <b>nācan</b>, hn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease).  naced = nacod.  nædl, <i>A.</i> nēpl <i>f.</i> needle.  næd(d)re <i>f.</i> snake.  næder bita <i>m.</i> ichneumon.  ~fāh variegated like a snake.  ~wyr̄t, ~winde, nædre- <i>f.</i> adderwort.  <b>næfde</b> <i>prt.</i> of nabban.  næfig poor <i>IV.</i> [ne, habban].  næfre <i>av.</i> never [ne, æfre].  næft poverty Gl.  ~ig poor Gl.  nægan † address, speak to.  genægan †, ē assail; address (with words).  nægel <i>m.</i> nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.  ~seax <i>n.</i> nail-knife.  ~spere <i>n.</i> sharp nail (?) Gl.  nægen <i>once</i> = ne mægen <i>sb.</i> may not.  nægled   bord † with nailed planks (<i>of</i> ship).  ~cnearr † <i>m.</i> ship with nailed planks.  ~cræt <i>n.</i> iron chariot.  nægl(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver.  næm an.  ~ing <i>f.</i> contract Gl.  nænig no(ne) <i>adj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — ~e pinga not at all [ne, ænig].  ~wiht <i>av.</i> not at all.  næniht = nān-wiht.  nænne, <i>see</i> nān.  næp, <i>pl.</i> ~as <i>m.</i> turnip, rape [<i>Lt.</i> napus].  ~sæd <i>n.</i> rapeseed.</p>	<p>nære = ne wære.  næs = ne wæs.  næs <i>av.</i> not.  næs- nose. <i>Cp.</i> nosu.  ~gristle <i>f.</i> nose-gristle.  ~p̄yrel <i>n.</i> nostril.  næsc skin Gl.  næss <i>m.</i> headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.  ~hlipt † <i>n.</i> slope of headland.  genæstan † <i>once</i> contend.  næster <i>once</i> wild carrot (?) Gl.  næt an annoy, oppress, subdue.  ~ing <i>f.</i> blaming.  nafap, <i>see</i> nabban.  nafel a <i>m.</i> navel.  ~sceaft <i>f.</i> navel.  nafepa <i>m.</i> nave (of wheel).  nafu <i>f.</i> nave (of wheel).  ~gār <i>m.</i> auger.  genāg † R.  nāh = ne āh.  naht, o = nāwiht.  ~frēm̄mend † <i>m.</i> evil-doer.  ~gitsung <i>f.</i> wicked avarice.  ~lic worthless, of no avail.  ~lice <i>av.</i> evilly.  ~nes <i>f.</i>, ~scipe <i>m.</i> worthlessness, cowardice.  ~wela <i>m.</i> false wealth.  nāhte = ne āhte.  nā-hwær, nāwer, nōwer <i>av.</i> nowhere; never; not at all.  nā-hwær̄n*, nāwern <i>av.</i> nowhere.  nā-hwæper, nō-, nawper, nāpor, nōper <b>I.</b> <i>no. wg.</i> neither of two: of heora nāprum; sē pe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tēcan. <b>II.</b> ~ ne . . ne (. . ne) <i>cj.</i> neither . . nor (. . nor): hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæp)er ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).  nā-hwanon <i>av.</i> from nowhere.  nā-hwider <i>av.</i> to no place.  nālæs not = nealles.  nalde = ne wolde.  nam = ne eom.</p>	<p>nām <i>f.</i> seizure [niman].  ~ræden(n) <i>f.</i> learning Gl.  <b>namian</b> mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.  <b>nam a</b> <i>m.</i> name; noun.  ~bōc <i>f.</i>, ~bred <i>n.</i> register.  ~cūp celebrated, of note.  ~cūplīce <i>av.</i> by name.  ~mælum <i>av.</i> name by name.  <b>namnian</b> call by name.  nān, <i>a. m.</i> nānne, æ no(ne), not one <i>aj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — ~e pinga on no account (allow it).  ~ping, nāpinc <i>n. wg.</i> nothing.  ~wiht, nān(w)uht, <i>IV.</i> næniht <b>I.</b> <i>n. wg.</i> nothing. <b>II.</b> <i>av.</i> not at all.  <b>nard</b> (<i>m.</i>) spikenard [<i>Lt.</i> nardus].  nas = ne wæs.  nāst = ne wāst.  nāt = ne wāt.  nāt hwær̄ <i>av.</i> somewhere [nāt I know not].  ~hwæt <i>n.</i> something.  ~hwelc <i>no., aj.</i> some one or other, some.  nātes-hwōn, nātepæshwōn, nā-tōhwōn <i>av.</i> not at all [nāwiht].  nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.  nā-pe-læs nevertheless, <i>see</i> nā.  nāper = nāhwæper.  nāpinc = nān ping nothing.  nauht = nāwiht.  nauper = nāhwæper.  nāwa <i>once av.</i> never [ne, āwa].  nāwer = nāhwær̄.  nāwern = nāhwær̄n.  nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht <b>I.</b> <i>n. w. g., w.</i> elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhte weorpan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: pæt nauht   <i>g.</i> nahtes worthless, of no account: ēowre godas ne sind nahtes. <b>II.</b> <i>aj. indecl.</i> worthless, bad. <i>Cp.</i> āwiht. <b>III.</b> <i>av.</i> not.</p>

nawper = nāhwæper.  
 ne, ni *av.*, *cp.* not; nor — ne . . . ne  
 neither . . . nor.  
 nē-fugol, *see* nēo.  
 nēa-, *see* nēah.  
 nēa-lāc|an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*  
 approach.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* approach.  
 nēa|lic, nēah- *near.*  
 ~lice *av.* nearly, about.  
 ~wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbour-  
 hood, presence | associating with,  
 society; sexual intercourse.  
 nēad = nēad.  
 nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*  
*Cp.* nēadan, nēodian.  
 nēadig.  
 ~nes *f.* obligation *Gl.*  
 nēadinga, nēadlunga = nēad-  
 inga.  
 nēah I. *av.*, *cpv.* nēar, *y̅, ē, spl.*  
 nēahst near of place — feorr  
 oppe ~, ge ~ ge feorr far and  
 (or) near | of time near; lately  
 — *spl.* last: pā ic hine nēahst  
 geseah | of quantity, degree nearly  
 — *spl.* dōn swā wē nēahst magon  
 act as nearly as we can accord-  
 ingly; so also for nēah, ful nēah  
 nearly. II. = *prp. wd.*, also *cpv.*  
 and *spl.* near of place: nān ne  
 sēate hiere tien milum ~ settle  
 within ten miles of Carthage;  
 nēahst pām tūne | of time, *impers.*:  
 wēndon pæt hit nēar worulde  
 geendunge wære punne hit wære |  
 of manner according to: ic dō ~  
 pām pe pū cwæde. III. *aj.* very  
 rare in positive nēah, nēag-, which  
 is gen. expressed by composition, as  
 in nēahfrēond compared with hiera  
 nēahstan friend || *cpv.* nēarra,  
 ē, nēara nearer | of time later || *spl.*  
 nēahsta, ēa, ē, nēxt, A. nēst  
 nearest | of time latest, last —  
 æt nēahstan at last, finally; next  
 — pā æt nēahstan thereupon,  
 then | next (of kin), nearest  
 (friends): sēo nēste hond the  
 nearest heir.  
 ~būend† *m.* neighbour.  
 ~gebūr *m.*, ~gebȳren, *LN.* ~gebȳ-  
 rild *f.*, nē(a)h(h)eb- neighbour.  
 ~cirice *f.*, neighbouring church.  
 ~dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.  
 ~ēa *f.* neighbouring river.

nēah|ēalond *n.* neighbouring is-  
 land.  
 ~frēond *m.* near relation or friend.  
 ~gangol *wd.* (official) placed near  
 (the king).  
 ~hergung *f.* war close at hand.  
 ~gehūsa *m.* neighbour.  
 ~mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.  
 ~mægƿ *f.* neighbouring province.  
 ~mann *m.* neighbour.  
 ~munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.  
 ~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.  
 ~sibb I. *f.* relationship. II. nearly  
 related.  
 ~stōw *f.* neighbouring place,  
 neighbourhood.  
 ~tid *f.* time close at hand.  
 ~tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.  
 ~pēod *f.* neighbouring nation.  
 ~wæter *n.* neighbouring piece of  
 water.  
 ~wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.  
 nēah-, *see also* nēa-.  
 geneah† *once n.* sufficiency, abun-  
 dance.  
 geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not  
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be  
 competent *w. ger.*  
 geneahhe, -neh(h)ē, ~ige, neah-  
 hi(g)ē *av.* sufficiently, abundantly;  
 frequently; earnestly.  
 geneahlice\*, e *av.* frequently;  
 usually (worn, of clothes).  
 neahhige = geneahhe.  
 genēahsen *once near*, close together.  
 neaht = niht.  
 nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals  
*av. not. Cp. næs.*  
 neam = ne eom am not.  
 nēan *av.* from near; near; about,  
 nearly — for nēan nearly.  
 nēar *cpv. of* nēah *av.*  
 nearo, nearw- I. *aj.* narrow, con-  
 fined; limited, petty; causing or  
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-  
 ship, distress, difficult (breathing);  
 strict, severe. II. *n.* (?) † narrow  
 place; confinement, prison; posi-  
 tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.  
 ~bregd† *n.* cruel artifice.  
 ~cræft† *m.* power of imprisoning.  
 ~fæg† cruelly hostile.  
 ~grāp† *f.* tight grasp.  
 ~lic oppressive, grievous.  
 ~lice *av.* briefly (narrated); griev-  
 ously, oppressively; accurately,  
 minutely.

nearo|nes *f.* strait; oppression (of  
 asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-  
 fortune.  
 ~nied *f.* urgent need.  
 ~searo† *n.* imprisonment (?).  
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow, affliction.  
 ~pancas *mpl.*, ~pances *f.* wicked-  
 ness.  
 ~pearf† *f.* severe straits.  
 ~wrenc† *m.* cruel artifice.  
 nearwian *tr.* confine, compress;  
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become  
 narrow, be diminished.  
 nearwe *av.* tightly (bound); op-  
 pressively, severely; anxiously;  
 accurately, narrowly.  
 nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal.  
 genēat *m.* companion (with sense  
 of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,  
 tenant [nēotan].  
 ~land *n.* land held by genēat.  
 ~mann = genēat.  
 ~riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of  
 genēat-land.  
 ~scolu *f.* troop.  
 nēawung *f.* nearness *LN.* [nēah].  
 nēbb *n.* nose; face; beak; front.  
 ~gebræc *n.* nose-mucus.  
 ~corn *n.* pimple.  
 ~wlatfull impudent *Gl.*  
 ~wlite *m.* face.  
 nebbian snub, rebuke.  
 nefa *m.* nephew; grandson; step-  
 son.  
 genefa *m.* nephew.  
 nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter  
 [nefa].  
 nefne = nemne.  
 nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* ne-  
 peta].  
 genēgan = genāgan.  
 nēh = nēah.  
 genehhe, genehlice, *see* gene-  
 ahhe.  
 nēh(h)ē-būr, *see* nēah-.  
 genēhwian approach *LN.* [nēah].  
 nele = ne wile.  
 nellan = ne willan.  
 nēm|an, ~ian, *prt.* nēm(n)de  
 give name to *wanom.*; designate  
 by name *w. a. and a. or* for a.,  
 tō: pis lif hē nemde for weg,  
 se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun-  
 nandæge included in; address,  
 invoke; mention; nominate, ap-  
 point [nama].  
 ~igendlic nominative.

nēmning *f.* name.  
 nēmne, y, nefne *not W. I. cj.* unless, except. **II. *prp. wd.*** except.  
*Cp. nympe.*  
 nēo- corpse.  
 ~bēdd† *n.* corpse-bed.  
 ~fūgol†, nē- *m.* carrion-bird.  
 ~sīp† *n.* death.  
 nēod *occ.* = nīed need.  
 nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — ~e eagerly, diligently.  
 ~fracu† *f.* greed.  
 ~frēond, *see* nīed-  
 ~full earnest, zealous.  
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation (?).  
 ~lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.  
 ~lof *n.* diligent praise.  
 ~spearwa† *m.* sparrow Ps.  
 ~weorþung† *f.* honouring Ps.  
 nēodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= nēadian].  
 nēol = neowol.  
 neom = ne eom.  
 neoman = niman.  
 nēon = niwan.  
 geneorþ contented Gl.  
 neorxna-wang *m.* paradise.  
 ~lic of paradise.  
 nēos/an, ~ian *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.  
 (ge)-ung *f. W.* visit, visitation.  
 nēotan 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.  
 neopan, ~e, i *av.* beneath, below.  
 ~weard, niþo-, neoþe-, niþe-, niþe- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.  
 neoþor = niþor.  
 nēowe = niwe.  
 neowol, niwel, nēol, *vE.* nihol(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= \*ni-heald].  
 ~lic depths of: of niwellicum brēoste.  
 ~nes *f.* abyss, depth.  
 nēþ.  
 ~flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.  
 neþte = nefte.  
 geneþ, neþ *n.* refuge, safety — on ~e healdan harbour (Christians) [genesan].  
 ~steþe *m.* place of refuge.  
 neþ|ian save, protect *w. a., d.*  
 ge-e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.  
 ~(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

neþung *f.* protection.  
 genesan, nesān 5 be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.  
 nese, næse *av. no.* *Cp. giese.*  
 nest *n.* nest; young bird (!).  
 nest *n.* provisions, rations.  
 ~pohha *m.* wallet.  
 nestan spin.  
 genēsta *m.* neighbour *lV.* [nēah].  
 nestlian build nest [nest].  
 neþ(e)le, neþel *f.* nettle.  
 neþt *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.  
 ~gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.  
 ~rāþ *m.* toil, snare.  
 neþte *f.* caul.  
 neþ|an venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [nōþ].  
 ~ing *f.* daring, hardihood.  
 neurisn a kind of paralysis or aneurism (?).  
 neþwe-sēoþa, niwe-, nu-, ni- *m.* pit of stomach.  
 nēxt, *see* nēah.  
 ni- = niw-.  
 nic *av.* not I!, no [ne, ic].  
 nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.  
 ~hūs† *n.* water-monster's abode.  
 nīed, ēa, ēo *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter n.*  
 ~bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.  
 ~bādere *m.* toll-exactor.  
 ~bebod† *n.* command.  
 ~behēfe, ~behēfedlic necessary.  
 ~behēfednes *f.* necessity.  
 ~behōf(lic) necessary.  
 ~beþearf necessary.  
 ~boda† *m.* violent messenger (?).  
 ~bryce *m.* requirement, need.  
 ~bysgo† *f.* distress.  
 ~bysig† distressed.  
 ~clamm *m.* distress, need.  
 ~cleofa†, ~cofa† *m.* prison.  
 ~costing† *f.* affliction.  
 ~dāda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).  
 ~gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.  
 ~fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.  
 ~faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.  
 ~gefēra† *m.* forced companion (?).

nīed|frēond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.  
 ~gafol *n.* tribute.  
 ~genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.  
 ~giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.  
 ~giēlda *m.* debtor.  
 ~gripe\*† *m.* violent grasp.  
 ~hād *m.* force.  
 ~hāmed *n.* rape.  
 ~hāmeþtre *f.* concubine.  
 ~hās *f.* compulsion.  
 ~help *f.* help in need.  
 ~hiernes *f.* servitude.  
 ~mæg, ge- *m.* near relation.  
 ~mægen *n.* force.  
 ~māge *f.* near relation.  
 ~micel† urgent (errand).  
 ~nām *f.* taking by force, rapine.  
 ~nāman ravish, rape.  
 ~nes *f.* necessity.  
 ~nima *m.* one who takes by force.  
 ~niman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).  
 ~nimu *f.* rapine *lV.*  
 ~nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).  
 ~riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.  
 ~scylð *f.* duty, obligation.  
 ~sibb *f.* relationship.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* inseparable companion.  
 nīed-þearf *I. f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. **II. necessary; useful.**  
 ~lic necessary; useful.  
 ~lice *av.* necessarily.  
 ~nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.  
 nīed|þeow *m.* slave.  
 ~þeowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.  
 ~þeowian reduce to servitude, enforce service from.  
 ~þing *n.* necessary thing.  
 ~þrafung *f.* reproof.  
 ~wædla† *m.* wretch.  
 ~geweald† *n.* tyranny.  
 nīed-wīs necessary; due.  
 ~lice *av.* of necessity.  
 ~nes *f.* necessity.  
 nīed|wraça *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.  
 ~wraçu† *f.* violence, distress.  
 ~wraçlice *av.* violently.  
 ~gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.



nĪed-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.  
 nĪed|an compel *w. tō, w. sbj.* ~ üt expel | press (debtor): ~ hīe æfter gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian. *ge-edlic* compulsory.  
 ~ing\*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.  
 nĪede *av.* necessarily.  
 nĪedes *av.* of necessity.  
 nĪedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad-(1)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.  
 nĪedling *m.* slave; sailor.  
 genīeh near — e māgas near relations.  
 nĪehst *spl.* of nēah.  
 ~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.  
 nĪerw|an, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nĪer-(w)ede narrow, confine — *ge-ed* crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [*nearo*].  
 nĪerwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.  
 nĪerwþ *f.* prison.  
 nĪeten *n.* animal [*nēat*].  
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.  
 ~lic animal.  
 nĪfol† = neowol.  
 nĪft *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [*nefa*].  
 nĪg- = nĪw-.  
 nĪgon nine.  
 ~feald nine-fold.  
 ~tēopa nineteenth.  
 ~tīene nineteen.  
 ~tīenlic containing the number nineteen (!).  
 ~tig = hundnigontig ninety.  
 ~wintre nine years old.  
 nĪgopa ninth.  
 nĪhstg, nĪstg, e, nĪxtnig fast-ing — on ~ fasting *av.*  
 niht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w. numbers* = 'day.'  
 ~bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.  
 ~butorflōge *f.* moth.  
 ~ēage able to see at night.  
 ~eald a day old.  
 ~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.  
 ~feormung† *f.* night's shelter.  
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.  
 ~genga† *m.* (night) goblin.  
 ~genge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).  
 ~giæld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.  
 ~glōm† darkness of night.  
 ~helm† *m.* shades of night.  
 ~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

niht|hrōc *m.* raven.  
 ~lang a night in length.  
 ~langes *av.* for a night.  
 ~lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.  
 ~nihstig\*, ~nestig fasting a night.  
 ~rest† *f.* bed.  
 ~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.  
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, compliance; copy of this service.  
 ~scadu\*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).  
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.  
 ~slæp *m.* night's sleep.  
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.  
 ~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).  
 ~weard† *m.* night-guardian.  
 ~weorc† *n.* nightwork.  
 nihterne, ea I. *aj.* nocturnal — ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. II. *av.* during the (whole) night.  
 ~nes *f.* night-time.  
 nihtes, ea *av.* at night, by night — oþ forþ ~ till far on in the night.  
 nĪm|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nōmon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora æhta ~; catch; receive, accept, take, *also met.*: sige ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of remedy).  
 ~ing *f.* plucking *IV.*  
 nĪmpe = nympe.  
 genĪp *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [*nĪpan*].  
 nĪpan 6 grow dark.  
 nis = ne is.  
 nĪst|an, ~ian, ~lan build nest [*nest*].  
 nĪp *n.* abyss [*nĪper*].  
 nĪp *m.* enmity; † contest, battle — ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.  
 ~cwalu† *f.*, ~cwealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.  
 ~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.  
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.  
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.  
 ~gięst† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.  
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.  
 ~grimm† fierce, hostile.  
 ~heard† bold.  
 ~hęll *Pr. f.* hell.  
 ~hęte† *m.* hate; affliction; wickedness.

nĪp|hycgende† hostile.  
 ~hygdig† brave.  
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.  
 ~loca† *m.* hell.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.  
 ~sęle† *m.* hostile hall.  
 ~synn\*† *f.* sin.  
 ~getęon† *n.* battle, attack (?).  
 ~weorc† *n.* battle.  
 ~geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.  
 ~wraclu *f.* severe punishment.  
 ~wundor† *n.* portent.  
 nĪpan = neopan.  
 nĪpas = nĪppas.  
 nĪpemeſt, *see* nĪperra.  
 nĪper *av.* downwards; down; below.  
 ~bogen bent down.  
 ~dāl *m.* lower part.  
 ~gang *m.* descent.  
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent down.  
 ~hręosende falling down.  
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.  
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.  
 ~nes *f.* bottom.  
 ~scyfe *m.* descent.  
 ~sige *m.* setting (of sun).  
 ~stige *m.* descent.  
 ~weard downward.  
 ~weard(es) *av.* downwards.  
 nĪper|ian humiliate; condemn. (ge)~igendlic deserving condemnation.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* humiliation; condemnation.  
 nĪp(e)re *av.* below.  
 nĪperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nĪpemeſt.  
 nĪping *m.* infamous man, villain.  
 genĪpla† *m.* enemy.  
 nĪpor, eo *av.* lower.  
 nĪppas†, nĪpas *mpl.* men.  
 nĪw-, nĪ(g)-. *See* nĪwe.  
 ~bacen fresh-baked.  
 ~cenned newborn.  
 ~cĪęlet, ~cealt newly whitewashed.  
 ~gecĪęrred, ~cumen neophyte.  
 ~fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.  
 ~gehālgod newly consecrated.  
 ~(ge)hwięrfed, ~(ge)hworfen newly converted.  
 ~lāred newly initiated.  
 ~lic fresh.  
 ~lice *av.* recently.  
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw|slīcod glossy.  
 -tīerwed† fresh-tarred.  
 nīw|ian renew; renovate, re-store.  
 -ung *f.* rudiment (!).  
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū~ recently.  
 -ācenned newborn.  
 -cumen neophyte.  
 nīw|e, i, *A.* nēowe I. new, recent.  
 II. nīwe, nīge *av.* recently.  
 niwel = neowol.  
 nīwer(e)ne tender, young (child).  
 niwiht = nā-wiht.  
 nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.  
 noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].  
 genōg I. *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. II. *av.* sufficiently; very.  
 nōhwæper = nā-.  
 nolde = ne wolde.  
 nōm *prt.* of niman.  
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.  
 -mēte *m.*, -gereord *n.* dinner.  
 -sang *m.* nones.  
 -tīd *f.*, -tīma *m.* ninth hour.  
 norþ *av.*, *cpv.* -or, *spl.* ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.  
 -dæl *m.* north part, the north.  
 -duru *f.* north door.  
 -ēast *av.* north-east.  
 -ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.  
 -ēast-lang extending north-east.  
 -ēnde *m.* north part.  
 -fole *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.  
 -healf *f.* north side; north.  
 -here *m.* army in the north (of England).  
 -hylde *f.* north slope (?) Ct.  
 -hymbre I. *pl.* Northumbrians.  
 II. *aj.* Northumbrian.  
 -hymbrisc Northumbrian.  
 -land *n.* northern land.  
 -lane *f.* the north lane.  
 -lēode *pl.* Angles.  
 -lic northern.  
 -gemære *n.* north boundary.  
 -portic *m.* north porch.  
 -rihte *av.* due north.  
 -rodor *m.* northern sky.  
 -sǣ *f.* North Sea.

norþ|scēata *m.* northern promontory.  
 -þēod *f.* northern nation.  
 -wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.  
 -wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
 -(e)weard north.  
 -weard(es) *av.* northward.  
 -weg *m.* way north; Norway.  
 -west *av.* north-west.  
 -west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.  
 -west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.  
 -wind *m.* north wind.  
 norþan *av.* from the north — be . .  
 ~ *prp.* *wd.* north of.  
 -ēastan *av.* from the north-east.  
 -ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.  
 -hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.  
 -weard north (part) of.  
 -westan *av.* from the north-west.  
 -westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.  
 -wind *m.* north wind.  
 norþemest, *see* norþ, norþerra.  
 norþerne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.  
 norþerra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norþ(e)-mest more northern.  
 norþmest, *see* norþ, norþerra.  
 nōse†, oþ† *f.* promontory.  
 nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.  
 nos|u, *g.* -a, -e, *f.* nose. *Cp.* næs-.  
 -gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.  
 -þȳr(e)l, -terle *n.* nostril.  
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].  
 -writere *m.* scribe.  
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].  
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].  
 not|u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].  
 -georn industrious.  
 nōþ† *f.* boldness.  
 nōþer = nāhwæper.  
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.  
 nōwiht = nā-.  
 nōwper = nāhwæper.  
 nū I. *av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, *see* gēn, gīet, pā. II. *cf.* *w. indic.* now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. III. *interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!  
 nū|lā *interj.* now!  
 -na *once av.* now [nū, nū].  
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].  
 nunn|e *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].  
 -fāmne *f.* nun.  
 -hīred *m.* nunnery.  
 -lif *n.* leading life of a nun.  
 -(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.  
 -scrūd *n.* nun's habit.  
 nybpe = nympe.  
 genycled, -cnycled bent, crooked Gl.  
 genyht, *once -hp fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].  
 -full abundant.  
 -lice *av.* abundantly.  
 genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.  
 -ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.  
 -nes *f.* abundance.  
 nyllan = ne willan.  
 nymne = nemne.  
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe *not W.* *cf.* unless, except. *Cp.* nemne.  
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).  
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.  
 nytan = ne witan.  
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].  
 -lic ignorant.  
 -nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).  
 nyt I. *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].  
 -lic useful, beneficial.  
 -licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.  
 -nes *f.* use, advantage.  
 nyttwierþ|e, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.  
 -lic useful.  
 -lice *av.* usefully.  
 -licnes *f.* utility.  
 nyt|ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.  
 -ung *f.* use, advantage.  
 nyttol useful, beneficial.  
 nypan = neopan.

O.

Ö

OFDRÆDD

OFERBREGÐAN

ō = ā ever.  
 ōcusta = ōxta.  
 oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.  
 oemseten = \*ymbseten shoot.  
 of I. *prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcap of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — of pißsum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcean mannan of eorþan; = *genitive* of: ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yflum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtlum infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs trēowes wæstmē some of | *change* from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | *deprivation* from: geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde; of dēape ārisan | *concerning* about: sædon him fela spella of hira lande. II. *av.* starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; *origin* sēo þeod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā handa of.  
 of ann *vb. wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.  
 of āscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.  
 of bēatan I beat to pieces, break; beat to death.  
 of blindian blind (!) *IV.*  
 of calan 2 — ic bēo ~en I am cold.  
 of clipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).  
 of cumende derivative (in grammar).  
 of cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.  
 of dæl, æf- tending downwards.  
 of dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

ofdrædd (*ptc.*) afraid.  
 of dūne *av.* down. *In comp. also* adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].  
 ~heald directed downwards.  
 of earm|ian have pity.  
 ~ung *f.* pity.  
 of en *m.* oven; furnace.  
 ~bacen baked in an oven.  
 ~raca *m.*, ~racu *f. st.* oven-rake.  
 ofer, -ær I. *prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.)* place over, above, on *rest, motion*: standende ~hi; his hūs ~stān getimbrode; across: ~land eodon; *extension* throughout: ~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs ~Ēastron; during: ~ winter sæton | *quantity* beyond, above: ~þæt in addition; † ~snāwe sci-nende | *superiority, rule*: cyning ~eall Angelcynn | contrary to, against: ~willan; ~þā trēowa in violation of the truce | *object of verb*: wacian ~; † ~benne spræc. II. *av.* over; se cwellere him ~stōd; hiene ~brohte ferried him over; eall þæt ~biþ tō lāfe.  
 ofer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).  
 ofer|ian exalt.  
 ~ing *f.* superfluity.  
 ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.  
 ~e gluttonous.  
 ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).  
 ~geteung *f.* tetanus.  
 ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.  
 ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).  
 ofer-bīdan 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).  
 ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitterness.  
 ofer-blica\*, io *m.* superficies Gl.  
 ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.  
 ofer-bræd|an cover.  
 ~els *m.* covering, veil, garment; surface.  
 ofer-bræw\*, ā *m.* eyebrow.  
 ofer-brecan 4 break (agreement).

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.  
 ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.  
 ofer-brycgian make bridge over.  
 ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.  
 ofer-ceald† very cold.  
 ofer-cīdan censure, reprove.  
 ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.  
 ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.  
 ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).  
 ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.  
 ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.  
 ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).  
 ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.  
 ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.  
 ofer-drēnc *m.* drunkenness.  
 ofer-drēncan intoxicate.  
 ofer-drīfan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.  
 ofer-drinc|an 3 intoxicate.  
 ~ere *m.* drunkard.  
 ofer-druncen I. *n.* drunkenness. II. *aj.* intoxicated.  
 ~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.  
 ofer-(ge)drync *m.* intoxication; feast.  
 ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.  
 ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.  
 ofer-eald very old.  
 ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.  
 ofer-et(t)ol gluttonous.  
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.  
 ofer-fær *n.* passing over.  
 ofer-færeld *n.* passage.  
 ofer-fætt very fat.  
 ofer-fæpman cover.  
 ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.  
 ofer-feallan I fall on, attack.  
 ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.  
 ofer-feohtan 3 overcome.  
 ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

OFERFĒRNES

ofer·fērnes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.  
 ofer·fierro *f.* great distance, remoteness.  
 ofer·flēdan overflow.  
 ofer·flēde overflowing, in flood.  
 ofer·flēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.  
 ofer·flēogan 7 fly over (!).  
 ofer·flitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.  
 ofer·flōw|an 1 overflow *tr., intr.*  
 ~ednes, ~en(n)es, ~nes, ~endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.  
 ~ende superfluous.  
 ~endlice *av.* superfluously.  
 ofer·fōn 1 seize.  
 ofer·frozen frozen over.  
 ofer·full over full.  
 ofer·fylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.  
 ofer·fyllan feed to excess, stuff.  
 ofer·fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.  
 ofer·gān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; also *impers.* *wg.*: †þæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (*of* sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.  
 ofer·gæg|an transgress.  
 ~ednes *f.* transgression.  
 ~end *m.* transgressor.  
 ofer·gapian disregard, neglect.  
 ofer·gēare old.  
 ofer·geat- oblivion.  
 ofer·gang, -geong *m.* going across.  
 ofer·genga *m.* traverser, traveller.  
 ofer·gēotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.  
 ofer·gīem|an disregard, neglect.  
 ~nes *f.* observation *IN.* (!).  
 ofer·gīet|an 5 forget *wg.*  
 ~ende forgetful.  
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.  
 ~ol, eo forgetful.  
 ~olian, -geotel- forget.  
 ~olnes *f.* forgetfulness.  
 ofer·gīfre gluttonous.  
 ofer·glenged over-adorned.  
 ofer·grādig too covetous.  
 ofer·gūmian neglect, disregard.  
 ofer·gyldan gild, adorn with gold.  
 ofer·gylden gilded, adorned with gold.  
 ofer·gyrd *ptc.* girded.  
 ofer·hacele *f.* hood.

OFERHĒAH

ofer·hēah† very high.  
 ofer·healdan 1 neglect to do.  
 ofer·healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.  
 ofer·hēbban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.  
 ofer·hēlian cover, conceal.  
 ofer·helung *f.* covering, concealing.  
 ofer·helmian cover, overshadow.  
 ofer·heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.  
 ofer·hērgian ravage.  
 ofer·hīer|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.  
 ~e disobedient.  
 ~nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.  
 ofer·hīgian† (?).  
 ofer·hlæstan overload.  
 ofer·hlēap|an 1 leap over; pass over.  
 ~end *m.* overleaper.  
 ofer·hlēopor not hearing, inattentive.  
 ofer·hlēoprian outsound.  
 ofer·hliēp *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.  
 ofer·hlīf|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.  
 ~ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
 ofer·hlūd clamorous.  
 ofer·hlýde clamorous.  
 ofer·hlýttrian clarify.  
 ofer·hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.  
 ~ian despise.  
 ~iend *m.* despiser.  
 ofer·holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?). *Cp.* oferhyned.  
 ofer·hrāgan† *once*, æ† tower above (?) *wd.*  
 ofer·hrēfan, ȳ roof, cover.  
 ofer·hrēran, ȳ overthrow.  
 ofer·hrops voracity.  
 ofer·hycgan despise.  
 ofer·hyge\*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.  
 ofer·hygd, hȳd *I. fn.* pride. *II.* *aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (?)*.  
 ~ig proud.  
 ~igian be proud.  
 ofer·hymend† *m.* prevaricator.  
 ofer·hynned† having horns above. *Cp.* oferholt.  
 ofer·iēldo *f.* great age.

OFERIERNAN

ofer·iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).  
 ofer·lād *f.* carrying across *IN.*  
 ofer·lādan overwhelm, oppress.  
 ofer·lagu *f.* cloak *GI.*  
 ofer·lēcgan overload, surfeit.  
 ofer·lēof† very dear.  
 ofer·lēor|an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.  
 ~nes *f.* transgression.  
 ofer·libban survive.  
 oferlice *av.* excessively.  
 ofer·liehtan outshine.  
 ofer·līpan 6 cross (water).  
 ofer·lufu *f.* excessive love.  
 ofer·mæcga† *m.* illustrious person.  
 ofer·mæg *vb.* prevail (!).  
 ofer·mægen *n.* superior force, mighty power.  
 ofer·mæstan over-fatten.  
 ofer·mæt|e excessive, immense.  
 ~lic immense.  
 ~o *f.* presumption.  
 ofer·māpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.  
 ofer·mēd|e *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].  
 ~u (*f.*) pride.  
 ofer·mēdra *m.* pride, pomp.  
 ofer·gemet *n.* excess.  
 ofer·meþe *m.* excess in food, feasting.  
 ofer·mētto *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].  
 ofer·micel excessive.  
 ~nes *f.* excess.  
 ofer·mōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.  
 ~nes *f.* pride.  
 ~ig proud.  
 ~(i)gian be proud.  
 ~ignes *f.* pride.  
 ~(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.  
 ~lic proud.  
 ~lice *av.* proudly.  
 ~licnes *f.* pride.  
 ofer·niēd *f.* extreme necessity.  
 ofer·nīman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).  
 ofer·nōn *n.* afternoon.  
 ofer·genyhthsumian *supera-* bound.  
 ofer·prūt arrogant.  
 ofer·rædan read through; consider (?).

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).  
 ofer-reccan confute.  
 ofer-rencof. extravagance, luxury.  
 ofer-ricsian rule over *wd.*  
 ofer-riðan 6 ride across.  
 ofer-rōwan 1 row over.  
 ofer-sælic transmarine.  
 ofer-sælig very fortunate.  
 ofer-sælp *f.* excessive enjoyment.  
 ofer-sæwisc foreign.  
 ofer-sāwan 1 oversow.  
 ofer-scead(w)ian overshadow.  
 ofer-sceat *m.* interest, usury.  
 ofer-scea(w)ian superintend.  
 -igend *m.* superintendent.  
 ofer-scīnan 6 illuminate.  
 ofer-scūan, -ȳan overshadow.  
 ofer-sēam *m.* bag *LV.*  
 ofer-sēcan† overcome (?).  
 ofer-segl *m.* top-sail.  
 ofer-seglian sail across.  
 ofer-sendan transmit (!).  
 ofer-sēon 5 survey, see; despise.  
 ofer-sēocnes *f.* serious illness.  
 ofer-gesett in authority.  
 ofer-sielfran, y, -seolfrian silver.  
 ofer-sieman overload, oppress (heart).  
 ofer-sittan 5 take possession of; abstain from.  
 ofer-slæp *m.* excessive sleep.  
 ofer-slēan 2 subdue (heat of body).  
 ofer-slōge *n.* lintel.  
 ofer-slop *n.* surplice.  
 ofer-slype *m.* surplice.  
 ofer-smēaung *f.* excessive meditation.  
 ofer-spræc *f.* loquacity.  
 -e loquacious.  
 ofer-sprædan cover.  
 ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much; be abusive.  
 ofer-sprecol loquacious.  
 -nes *f.* loquacity.  
 ofer-stælan confute; convict; convince.  
 ofer-stæppan 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.  
 ofer-steall *m.* opposition.  
 -a *m.* survivor.  
 ofer-stiellan leap over.  
 ofer-stig|an 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.  
 -endlic superlative (in grammar).  
 ofer-stige *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

ofer-stigennes *f.* passing over.  
 ofer-swimman 3 swim across.  
 ofer-swip|an *wk.*, also *prt.* -swāp overcome, surpass.  
 -estre *f.* conqueror.  
 -nes *f.* oppression, distress.  
 -ung *f.* oppression, distress.  
 ofer-swipe *av.* too much.  
 ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.  
 ofer-swōgan 1 cover, choke (with weeds).  
 ofer-tæl *n.* odd number.  
 ofer-teldan 3 cover.  
 ofer-tēon 7 cover; finish.  
 ofer-getilian overcome (!).  
 ofer-ge-timbran build.  
 ofer-togennes *f.* being covered (eyes with film).  
 ofer-trahtnian comment on, expound.  
 ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread under foot.  
 ofer-trūw|a *m.* over-confidence.  
 -ian be over-confident in *wi.* — ~od over-confident.  
 ofer-pearf *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.  
 ~a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.  
 ofer-peccan cover.  
 ofer-pēon 6, 7 excel, surpass.  
 ofer-prymm *m.* excessive power.  
 ofer-pyngn *ptc.* of oferpēon or \*oferpyngan surpass.  
 ofer-wadan 2 wade over.  
 ofer-weald|an 1 get the better of.  
 -end† *m.* ruler.  
 ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.  
 ofer-weder (?) *n.* stormy weather.  
 ofer-wennan, -wēnian become insolent.  
 ofer-weorc *n.* tomb.  
 ofer-geweorc *n.* superstructure; tomb.  
 ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.  
 ofer-wiellan boil down.  
 ofer-wigan† overcome.  
 ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take (fortress).  
 ofer-wintran get through the winter.  
 ofer-wist *f.* gluttony.  
 -lic supersubstantial *LV.*  
 ofer-wlenced (*ptc.*) great (king).  
 ofer-wlenco *f.* great prosperity, riches.  
 ofer-wrecan 5 overwhelm.

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.  
 ofer-wrīgels *m.* covering.  
 ofer-writ *n.* letter.  
 ofer-gewrit *n.* super-, in-scription.  
 ofer-wundennes *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*  
 ofer-wyrcan cover.  
 ofer-ȳp *f.* great wave.  
 o̅fesc = o̅wisc.  
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*  
 of-faran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hindan.  
 of-feallan 1 kill by falling on.  
 of-feran overtake (an army).  
 of-ferian carry off.  
 offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*LT.*].  
 of-fiellan kill.  
 of-flēogan 7 fly away.  
 offrīan sacrifice, bring offering [*LT.* offerre].  
 offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* offering-days.  
 ~disc *m.* paten.  
 ~hlāf *m.* shew-bread.  
 ~sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.  
 of-fylgan come up with, overtake.  
 of-gān, -gangan *vb.* *w.* *æt* exact, extort, acquire; begin: ofgā his spræce (sunt) mid foreāpe.  
 of-gangend|e, ~lic derivative.  
 of-gēotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).  
 of-giēfan 5 abandon, give up, leave; *wda.* commit (corpse to the earth).  
 of-habban detain.  
 of-hag|ian *impers.* — gif him ~ie if it is inconvenient to him.  
 of-healdan 1 withhold.  
 of-hearm|ian *once, impers. wdg.* cause grief: him ~ode pæs.  
 of-hēnde, æfhynde out of one's possession.  
 of-hnitan 6 gore to death.  
 of-hrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.  
 of-hrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper. wdg.*; excite pity *wd.* of pers.  
 of-hyngred, -od hungry.  
 of-iernan 3 overtake (by running); hē wæs ofurnen tired with running.  
 of-lætān 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*  
 oflāte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

OFLANGIAN

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].  
**oflangian** — ~od weorpan feel longing.  
**oflēcgan** † lay down.  
**oflēogan** 7 lie, be false.  
**oflician** be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*  
**oflicgan** 5 overlay (child).  
**oflinnan** 3 cease.  
**oflysted**, -lyst desirous *wg., w. sbj.*  
**ofman** *vb., prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*  
**ofmanian** exact (fine).  
**ofmyrpr(i)an** murder.  
**ofnēadian** extort *w. æt.*  
**ofnet** receptacle, vessel.  
**ofniman** 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*  
**ofost**, of(e)st, oef-, o† *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~ is selest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. **ofstum** hastily [*of, est*].  
 ~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.  
**ofrīdan** 6 overtake by riding.  
**ofsacan** 2 deny charge.  
**ofscaman** 2 shudder *Gl.*  
**ofscamian** *rfl. wg.* be ashamed: hē hine ~ode pæs | ~od weorpan be ashamed.  
**ofscēotan** 7 shoot to death; *ptc.* ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.  
**ofscotian** shoot to death.  
**ofsendan** send after, summon, make one's summons reach.  
**ofseon** 5 see *wa. or hwær w. indc.*  
**ofseten(n)es** *f.* siege.  
**ofsēttan** press hard, afflict. ~ing *f.* pressing hard.  
**ofsittan** 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.  
**ofslægenes**, e *f.* being killed.  
**ofslēan** 2 kill.  
**ofslitan** 6 bite to death.  
**ofsmorian** suffocate, strangle.  
**ofsnīpan** 6 slaughter (animal).  
**ofspræc** *f.* utterance.  
**ofspring** *m.* offspring.  
**ofspyrian** find out.  
**ofst = ofost.**  
**ofstæppan** 2 trample on.  
**ofstandan** 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution *Gl.* || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

OFSTENDE

**ofstende** *once* hastening.  
**ofstician** stab to death.  
**ofstig** swift.  
**ofgestignes** *f.* descent.  
**ofstingan** 3 stab to death.  
**ofswelgan** 3 devour.  
**ofswingan** 3 flog to death.  
**oft** *av., cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.  
**oftalu** *f.* verdict against a claim.  
**oftēon** 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.  
**oftorfan** stone or pelt to death.  
**oft-ræd** | e frequent; ready at any time.  
 ~lic frequent.  
 ~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.  
**oftredan** 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.  
**oft-sip** *m.* — on ~as often.  
**of-tyge**, i *m.* withholding.  
**oftyrfan** stone to death.  
**ofpēanan** moisten.  
**ofpēcgan** † destroy.  
**ofpencan** *once* remember.  
**ofpiestr(i)an** darken, obscure.  
**ofpīnan** 6 — ofpīnen moist, damp.  
**ofpringan** 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.  
**ofprycce** | an squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.  
 ~ednes, ofpryccnes *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.  
**ofpryscan** beat down, repress.  
**ofprysm(i)an** choke.  
**ofpyncan** *impers. wdg., w. indc.* be displeased, weary of.  
**ofpyrst(ed)** thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or æfter.*  
**ofweorpan** 3 kill with missile.  
**ofwordrian** stone (to death).  
**ofwundrian** be astonished.  
**ōga** *m.* terror; object of terror.  
**ō-gengel** (*m.*) bar, bolt.  
**ō-hiēlde**, -heald sloping.  
**ōhsta = oxta.**  
**oht** † *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [*ōga; ehtan*].  
**oht = āwiht.**  
**oht-rīp** harvest *LV.*  
**ōhwær = ā-**  
**ōl-pwang** *m.* strap *Gl.*  
**ōlēcan = oleccan.**  
**ō-leccan**, -lēcan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.  
 ~end\*, -ehtend, ~ere *m.* flatterer.  
 ~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

OLFEND

**olfend**, -a *m.* camel [*Lt. elephantem*].  
 ~miere *f.* she-camel.  
**ōliccan = oleccan.**  
**oll** (*n.*) contumely, contempt.  
**ollung = andlang.**  
**ōlyht-word** *once n.* flattery. *Cp.* oleccan.  
**ōm** rust.  
 ~an, hōman *pl.* erysipelas.  
 ~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.  
 ~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.  
 ~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.  
**ōmian** become rusty *Gl.*  
**on** *prp. w. a., d., i.* | *place, motion* in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.:* on Englisc in English; on his geweald onfēng | *time* in, at, during | *instrumental:* wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman! | *defining:* pæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; *attribute:* on nēddran hiwe (form) | *hostility:* rēdan on hie plot against | *change to, into:* of Lædene on Englisc āwendan translate | *object of verb:* on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine | *to form adverbs:* on oþre wisan in another way; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts.  
**on-āht** *f.* property.  
**on-āslan**, A. in- ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).  
**on-æpele** natural to, inherent in *wd.*  
**on-āl** *n.* burning; what is burnt.  
**onāscunung** *f.* detestation.  
**onāsendednes** *f.* immission (!).  
**on-bæc**, ~ling *av.* back(wards).  
**on-bærnan** | an *tr.* kindle, also *fig.;* heat, inflame, also *fig.;* burn, consume; incite *w. tō.*  
 ~nes, in- *f.* incense.  
**on-bæru** *once* † *f.* [*or n. pl.*] — ~ habban *wg.* refrain from (?).  
**on-bāsnung** *f.* expectation.  
**onbelgan\*** 3 — inbolgen exasperated.  
**on-bēn** *f.* imprecation (!).  
**onbēodan**, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.  
**onberan** 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on·bescĒawung *f.* inspection.  
 on·bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.  
 on·bīdan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.  
 on·bieg|an bend; subdue.  
 ~nes *f.* curvature.  
 on·bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.  
 on·biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle  
 | *ptc.* onburnen inflamed (body),  
 resulting from inflammation.  
 on·bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.  
 on·bītan 6 taste, partake of (food)  
*wg.*  
 on·blĕstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.  
 on·blanden† *ptc.* mingled (with).  
 on·blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into;  
 inspire.  
 ~nes *f.* inspiration.  
 on·blāwan, in- 1 inflate.  
 on·blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-  
 fice).  
 on·geboren inborn.  
 onbran = onbarn *prt.* of on-  
 biernan.  
 on·bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*  
 move quickly, jerk, pull open  
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up  
 (from sleep).  
 on·bring (*n.*) instigation.  
 ~ellan *fppl.* instigations.  
 on·gebrought imposed.  
 on·bryce *m.* inroad Gl.  
 on·bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; in-  
 cite, excite; excite to compunction.  
 ~ing *f.* incitement.  
 ~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement;  
 contrition.  
 on·būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to  
 show respect) *w.* tō; submit,  
 yield *wd.*; deviate.  
 on·būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w.* a., *d.*  
 around; *of time* about.  
 geon·byrdan attack, oppose *w.*  
 on a., ongēan.  
 on·byr(i)g|an, *lv.* ingeberigan  
 taste *w.* g., rarely a.  
 ~ing *f.* taking food.  
 ~nes *f.* tasting, taste.  
 on·cann *vb.* *w.* a. and *g.* or for *d.*  
 accuse of, reproach with, be  
 indignant with.  
 on·cennan bear (child).  
 on-(ge)cīegung (!) *f.* invocation.  
 on·cierran *tr.* change direction of,  
 turn | change, pervert, influence  
 (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.  
 on·cliende adhering.

on·cnāwe known.  
 on·cnāw|an 1 know; understand;  
 perceive; acknowledge.  
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-  
 ledgement.  
 on·cnyssan strike down.  
 on·cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].  
 on·cunning *f.* accusation.  
 on·cweþan 5 answer, respond, re-  
 echo; cry out, protest.  
 on·cȳpan *once* make known.  
 on·cȳpig† *once wg.* devoid, with-  
 out. *For un-* (?).  
 on·cȳp|þ† *f.* grief, distress.  
 ~dæd *f.* injury.  
 on·dāl|an infuse *lv.*  
 ~end *m.* infuser *lv.*  
 on·dōn *vb.* open.  
 on·dōung *f.* injection.  
 on·dræd|an 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord;  
*also wk. prt.* -ædde fear *w.* a. or *g.*,  
*and often w. rfl. d., also w. fram.*  
 ~endlic terrible.  
 ~ing *f.* fear.  
 on·drēncan, in- inebriate.  
 on·drīfan\*, in- 6 drive forth, utter  
 (words).  
 on·drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*  
 on·druncnian get drunk.  
 on·dwāscan extinguish *for ā-* (?).  
 one = ono.  
 on·ealdian grow old.  
 on·eardiend *m.* inhabitant.  
 onefn = onemn.  
 on·ēgan† fear [ōga].  
 on·ēgan†, oe fear.  
 on·emn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w.* d., a., *av.*  
 close by, alongside; *of time* —  
 ~ pām at the same time.  
 ~prōwian sympathize.  
 on·erian plough (field).  
 onering = onierning.  
 onnett|an hasten; be brisk, cheer-  
 ful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick  
 for [from \*onhātjan].  
 ~ung *f.* precipitation.  
 on·ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.  
 on·fægrian show gladness, fawn  
 (of dog).  
 on·færeld *n.* entrance; attack;  
 journey.  
 on·fæstnian pierce.  
 on·fæþmnes *f.* embrace.  
 on·fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.  
 on·fealdan 1 unfold.  
 on·feall, e (*m.*) swelling.  
 on·feallende invading, rushing on.

on·feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;  
 appropriating; defence; †attack.  
 on·fenge I. *m.* receptacle. II.  
 taken.  
 ~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.  
 geon·fenge taken (!) *lv.*  
 on·gefēoht *n.* attack.  
 on·find|an, in- find out, discover;  
 perceive; experience, suffer.  
 ~end *m.* finder, inventor.  
 on·flāscnes *f.* incarnation.  
 on·geflogen attacked with disease.  
 on·flyge *m.*, onflign- infectious  
 disease.  
 on·fōn 1 b *w.* a., *g.*, *i.* take; receive;  
 accept; take up (a person), take  
 under protection, stand sponsor to;  
 conceive (child).  
 on·fōnd *m.* taker up.  
 on·forhtian be afraid.  
 on·gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.  
 on·fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.  
 on·fundennes *f.* experience, trial;  
 solution (of riddle).  
 ongægn = ongēan.  
 ongæn = ongēan.  
 on·gal|an\* 2 charm.  
 ~end *m.* wizard.  
 on·gang *m.* entrance; irruption,  
 attack.  
 on·geador *av.* together.  
 on·gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn,  
 e, -gægum; *in comp.* also gēan-;  
*once* ongend I. *prp.* *w.* a.; *w.* d.,  
*rare in W. except when av.* | to  
 wards, also *met.*; opposite. *in*  
*front of*; against; *contrast*: ~ pām  
 on the contrary; *equivalence*:  
 ~ pām in return, ~ þæt þæt hie  
 bohton . . in consideration of . .  
 II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite  
 direction; back — eft ~ back  
 again; against: him ~ cōmon;  
 in reply: †sohte gielpword ~;  
 on the other hand; again.  
 ongēan·cierrēndlic relative (in  
 grammar).  
 ongēan·cyme *m.* return.  
 ongēan·fealdan 1 fold back.  
 ongean·flōwende\*, ongend-  
 ongent- refluxent Gl.  
 ongēan·hwyrf *m.* return.  
 ongēan·weard going towards or  
 against.  
 ~es *av.* towards.  
 ~lic adversative.  
 ~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongĕan-wiþerian oppose.  
 onĕgn = onĕan.  
 onĕn = onĕan.  
 onĕnd = onĕan.  
 on-gĕotung *f.* pouring in.  
 on-giĕfan 5 give back; pardon.  
 on-giĕldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).  
 on-giernan\*, *y* inflict (!).  
 on-giĕrwan undress.  
 on-giĕt|an 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.  
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.  
 on-ginn|an, ag-, once *g-* 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.  
 ~endlic inchoative (verb).  
 ~es *f.* undertaking.  
 on-griþe *m.* attack.  
 ongrislĕ = an-.  
 on-gunnennes *f.* undertaking.  
 on-gyrdan unbuckle.  
 on-hādian degrade from holy orders.  
 on-hāle† secret, hidden [helan].  
 on-hātan, in- heat; inflame (heart).  
 on-hag|ian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., w. sbj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō þām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: þeah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination.  
 on-hātan 1 b promise *wda.*  
 on-hātian grow hot.  
 on-healdan\*, a- 1 keep (peace).  
 on-hĕaw *m.* chopping-block.  
 on-hĕbban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.  
 on-hĕfednes *f.* exaltation.  
 on-hĕnde on hand, demanding attention.  
 on-hiĕld|an, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.  
 ~ednes *f.* declining *Gl.*  
 on-hiĕrdan encourage.

on-hindan *av.* behind.  
 on-hinderling *av.* back.  
 on-hlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.  
 on-hlinian lean on (!).  
 on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr.* and *intr.*  
 on-hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.  
 on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest.  
 on-hrægl *n.* covering *Gl.*  
 on-hrĕodan = onrĕodan.  
 on-hrĕran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).  
 on-hrinan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.  
 on-hrine *m.* contact.  
 on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.  
 on-hūþian draw back, recoil.  
 on-hwelan 4 resound.  
 on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.  
 on-hwiĕrfan *tr.* turn; change.  
 ~ednes *f.* change, alteration.  
 on-hyr|ian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.  
 ~enes *f.* imitation.  
 ~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.  
 ~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.  
 on-hȕscan, ŷ ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.  
 on-riernan† 3 yield (of door burst open).  
 on-rierning\*, e *f.* attack *IV.*  
 on-riewan show *wda.*  
 on-riinnan, in- *prp.* *wd., av.* in, within, into, among.  
 on-riĕnan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.  
 on-riĕtan 1 b loosen, relax.  
 onriĕh, -riĕah *prt.* of -riĕon.  
 on-riĕĕende (salve) to be laid on.  
 on-riĕgen *f.* medicinal application.  
 on-riĕon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W.gen.* has only the *prt.* onriĕh, ĕa, using onriĕnan for the other parts of the verb.  
 on-riĕht|an, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).  
 ~end *m.* illuminator.  
 ~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.  
 ~nes *f.* illumination.  
 on-riĕas an untie, loosen; release, deliver.  
 ~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.  
 on-riĕxan\*, in- become light, dawn.

on-riþian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).  
 on-riĕciend *m.* spectator.  
 on-riĕcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.  
 on-riĕtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).  
 on-riĕlan† speak *wd.*  
 on-riĕman *vb., prt.* -riĕmunde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rft.* care for, wish.  
 on-riĕmang, on-riĕmang I. *prp.* *wd.* among; time — ~riĕm mean-while, ~riĕm þe while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* gemang II.  
 on-riĕmearcung (!) *f.* inscription.  
 on-riĕmiddan, on . . middan *wd.* in the midst of.  
 onriĕo, -riĕ A. behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle.* *Cp.* heonu.  
 on-riĕrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.  
 on-riĕrpung (!) *f.* inspiration.  
 on-riĕpennian unpen, open.  
 on-riĕrad once (?) *f.* riding.  
 on-riĕras *m.* attack; violence.  
 onriĕd (*m.*) a plant.  
 onriĕod *prt.* = onriĕad.  
 on-riĕodan 7 redder.  
 on-riĕrid (*n.*) riding-horse.  
 on-riĕriht† once right, proper.  
 ~riĕ *av.* rightly, properly.  
 on-riĕryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).  
 on-riĕsac|an, L. *occ.* on-riĕsc- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine riĕores ~ aim at his life.  
 ~nes\*, on-riĕscea- *f.* excuse.  
 on-riĕsæc *IV.* excused; denying.  
 on-riĕsægan prostrate.  
 on-riĕsægdnes, -riĕsæge) d-, -riĕsægnes, once *IV.* riĕgednes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.  
 on-riĕsæge assailing.  
 on-riĕsælan untie, loosen.  
 on-riĕsagu *f.* accusation.  
 on-riĕsand (!) *f.* immission.  
 on-riĕsang *m.* incantation.  
 on-riĕsawan 1 sow.  
 on-riĕscacan 2 shake.  
 on-riĕscōgan, an- unshoe *wai.*: ~ hine oþre riĕt — *ptc.* unscōd.  
 ~riĕscortian grow short (of days).  
 on-riĕscrȕdan\*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.



## ONSCUNIAN

on·scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).  
 ~iend *m.* detester.  
 ~iendlic detestable.  
 ~ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).  
 on·scyte *m.* attack; calumny  
 on·sēcan require of, exact *wag.*  
 on·sēcǵ|an *wda.* sacrifice, offer  
 || deny, abjure.  
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 on·sēndan send *wda.*; send out;  
 give up (ghost); emit (odour).  
 on·setnes, -setnes *f.* laying on  
 (of hands); founding.  
 on·gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.  
 on·setl *n.* riding.  
 on·setnis, on·settnung *f.* LN.  
 [ē = æ?] snare.  
 on·settan oppress.  
 on·sican 6 sigh.  
 on·sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.*  
*Cp.* on·sigan *wd.* attack.  
 on·sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w.*  
*rfl. d.* *Cp.* on·sittan occupy;  
 oppress.  
 onslæge = onslēge.  
 on·slēpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.  
 on·slēan 2 *once* coin (money).  
 on·slēge\*, æ *m.* blow.  
 on·slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-  
 string).  
 on·spannan 1 unfasten; disclose  
 (thoughts).  
 on·spornan, and- 3 stumble.  
 on·sprāc *f.* claim, accusation.  
 on·spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.  
 on·spreccend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.  
 on·springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst;  
 spring forth (of streams).  
 on·sprungennes *f.* defect, want.  
 on·stæl† (*m.*) arrangement, crea-  
 tion. æ = ê, or -stæl *A. form* of  
 -steall (!).  
 on·stæpe *m.* entrance.  
 on·stæppan 2 walk, go.  
 on·stal *once m.* institution, supply  
 (of teachers). -stal = stāl or  
 -steall (!).  
 on·stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.  
 on·standende urgent (!).  
 on·stellan institute; initiate, begin  
 (flight); appoint.  
 on·stiepan raise.  
 on·stīgend *m.* mounter, rider.  
 on·sting *m.* authority; claim.  
 on·stīpian (!) make hard.

## ONSTREGDAN

on·stregdan 3 sprinkle.  
 on·styr|ian *intr. and tr.* move;  
 cause (fear); agitate (mind), dis-  
 turb.  
 ~enes *f.* movement.  
 onsundrian = āsundrian.  
 on·sundr|an, ~um *av.* apart,  
 separately; especially [sundor].  
 on·swēbban put to sleep; bury.  
 on·swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.  
 on·symbolnes *f.* festival Bd.  
 on·sȳn = ansien.  
 on·talū *f.* successful claim.  
 on·tēnd|an kindle; heat, *met.* in-  
 flame.  
 ~nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation  
 (of body); *met.* fire of desire,  
 passion, desire.  
 on·tēon 7 untie.  
 on·tiegian untie.  
 on·tige *m.* claim, usurpation.  
 on·timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.  
 on·timbran (!) instruct, edify.  
 on·tydran nourish, increase (fire).  
 ontydre = ortydre.  
 on·tyht\*, i attentive, intent Gl.  
 ~ing\*, i *f.* attention Gl.  
 on·tyhtan incite, impel.  
 on·tȳn|an open; reveal.  
 ~nes *f.* aperture.  
 on·pēon† 6 be of service.  
 on·p̄wægennes *f.* washing.  
 on·p̄wēan, in- 2 wash clean.  
 on·ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.  
 on·uppan I. *prp. w.d., a.* upon, on.  
 II. *av.* above; besides.  
 on·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born  
 (from), originate.  
 on·waccan *f.* arousing LN.  
 on·wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*  
 on·wācan mollify.  
 on·wācn(i)|an, -a- *intr.* awake; be  
 derived, spring from.  
 on·wāstem *m.* LN. increase =  
 ōwāstem.  
 on·wealcan, and- 1 roll.  
 onweard = andweard opposed.  
 onweg, aweg, in *comp.* also weg-  
*av.* away.  
 onweg-ācierrednes *f.* apostasy.  
 onweg-ālēdnes *f.* removal.  
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.  
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.  
 on·wēndan, in- *tr.* change; ex-  
 change (for) *w.* mid; turn aside;  
 invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive ||  
*intr.* return.

## ONWĒNDEDLIC

on·wēnd|edlic changeable.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* movement, change,  
 alteration.  
 on·weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn  
 aside; begin the web.  
 onweorpnēs = onworpnēs.  
 on·wican 6 retreat, yield.  
 on·wiellan cause to boil; cause  
 passion.  
 on·windan 3 untie, loosen; re-  
 treat.  
 on·gewinn *n.* assault.  
 on·winnende aggressive.  
 on·wist *f.* dwelling in a place.  
 on·worpnēs, -weorpnēs *f.*  
 throwing on; being inspired with  
 a feeling.  
 on·wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; re-  
 veal; explain.  
 on·wreopian *once* reveal.  
 on·wriġen(n)es, -wriġnes *f.* un-  
 covering, disclosing, displaying;  
 exposure; revelation; explana-  
 tion, exposition [onwrēon].  
 on·wriġing (!) *f.* inscription.  
 on·wripan 6 unwrap.  
 on·wriþung\*, -tung *f.* bandage.  
 on·wuldrian *once* extol, praise (!)  
 on·wun|ian (!) inhabit.  
 ~ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.  
 on·wyrtrumian\*, un- root up  
 LN.  
 on·ȳpan (!) pour in.  
 open open; evident.  
 ~ears *m.* medlar.  
 ~lic public.  
 ~lice *av.* publicly, without conceal-  
 ment; clearly.  
 ~nes *f.* publicity.  
 open|ian *intr.* open; become  
 manifest || *tr.* open; disclose,  
 manifest; discover.  
 ~ere *m.* opener.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation,  
 revelation.  
 ōr beginning, origin; front, van.  
 ōra *m.* bank, shore.  
 ōra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.  
 ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit,  
 eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.*  
 aurar].  
 or·blēde bloodless.  
 orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].  
 orc *m.* demon.  
 or·cēap|e, ~es, ~unga, ~ungum  
*av.* without payment, gratis; with-  
 out cause.

orceard = ortgeard.  
 or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.  
 ~nes *f.* immunity.  
 or-cnāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.  
 orcnēas† *once mpl.* monsters.  
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).  
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 ~fruma *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.  
 ~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.  
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 or-dǣle not participating in, exempt.  
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal.  
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.  
 or-eald very old.  
 orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* orarium].  
 ōret- battle [*from* \*or-hāt].  
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl.  
 ~mæg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion, man.  
 ~stōw *f.* arena.  
 ōretla *m.* contumely, insult.  
 ōretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man.  
 orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* weorf.  
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing.  
 ~cynn *n.* cattle.  
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.  
 or-fierm|e, -eo- untidy, squalid; †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [*ferorm*].  
 ~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.  
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].  
 org a)nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.  
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* organum].  
 organ|on; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].  
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* \*orgāl].  
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one.  
 ~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arrogantly.  
 ~nes *f.* pride.  
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.  
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech.  
 orgel.  
 ~drēam *m.* music.

or-giēte, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.  
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.  
 orglice = orgellice.  
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*  
 or-iēldo *f.* extreme old age.  
 orl = orel.  
 or-læg†, e (*n.*) fate.  
 or-leahtor (!) *m.* danger.  
 or-leahtre blameless.  
 or-lēg|e† I. *n.* hostility, war. II. *aj.* hostile.  
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (?).  
 ~fram warlike, brave.  
 ~gifre, -læg- warlike.  
 ~hwil *f.* time of war.  
 ~nīp *m.* hostility.  
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.  
 ~weorc *n.* battle.  
 or-mât|e immense, excessive.  
 ~lic excessive.  
 ~nes *f.* immensity, excess.  
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing.  
 ~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.  
 orn *prt.* of iernan.  
 orne I. unhealthy, harmful. II. (*n.*) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.  
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eor-nost].  
 or(o)p *n.* breath.  
 orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.  
 ~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.  
 orrest battle *vL.* [*Scand.* orrusta].  
 orret|tan disgrace, put to shame [or-, riht?].  
 ~scipe *m.* infamy.  
 or-sāwle† lifeless.  
 or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.  
 or-sorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.  
 ~lic secure *wg.*  
 ~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.  
 ~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.  
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.  
 ~lēah\*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl.  
 ~weard *m.* gardener.  
 or-trīew|e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.  
 ~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.  
 or-trūw ian, -trīewan despair of *wg.*; ge- wa. disbelieve.

or-trūwung despair.  
 or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).  
 orp = orop.  
 orp|ian breathe; pant.  
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.  
 or-panc I. *mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — ~um skilfully. II. *aj.* skilful, cunning.  
 ~bend† *m.* cunning band.  
 ~pil† *m.* cunning point.  
 ~scipe *m.* mechanical art.  
 or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.  
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = iē] without guardian or owner.  
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* inaccessibility.  
 georwēnan despair.  
 or-wēn|e, -wēna despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).  
 ~nes *f.* despair.  
 or-weorp *n.* ignominy.  
 or-wige without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.  
 or-wyrp *M., -u* ignominy; vituperation.  
 ~lic ignominious.  
 ō3 *m., gpl.* ēsa god; the Runic letter o.  
 ōsle *f.* blackbird.  
 ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.  
 ~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.  
 oster|hlāf *m.* oyster patty.  
 ~sciell *f.* oyster-shell.  
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].  
 ot = æt-, op-.  
 oter, ottor (*m.*) otter.  
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.  
 op, ot I. *prp. w. a., d.* (*rare*) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until | op-pe, op-pæt, op-pæt-te *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until. II. *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until.  
 ōpian *once* pant.  
 op|beran 4 carry (away), bring.  
 op|berstan 3 escape.  
 op|bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.  
 op|cierran be perverted.  
 op|clifan 6 adhere *wd.*  
 op|cwelan 4 die.  
 op|dōn *vb.* put out (eye).  
 op|ehtian drive away (cattle).  
 ōpel = ēpel.

ŌPER

Ōper *aj., no., always st.*; second — on *pām* ōprum *dæge* following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alias); the rest of: *pæs* ōpres *folces*; different: *pā burh* *geseah* on ōpre *gewend* on ōpre *hēo ær wæs* changed from what it was; one of two: *wund purh* (*pæt*) ~ *cnēow* — ~ . . . ~ one . . . the other || either: *heora* ōprum *fylstan.* ~ (. . .) *oppe.* *oppe.* ~ *pāra* *oppe.* *oppe.* ~ *twēga* *oppe.* *oppe.* either . . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ōhwæper = āhwæper.*  
 ~lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.  
 opfæstan *entrust, commit.*  
 opfaran *2* escape from *wd.*  
 opfeallan *1 wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).  
 opfeolan *3* adhere.  
 opferian *carry off; save (life).*  
 opfleogan *7* fly away.  
 opfleon *7* flee; escape *wd.*  
 opflitan *6* get (land) from another by litigation *wda.*  
 opgān *vb.* escape.  
 opglidan *6* glide away.

OPGRĪPAN

opgrīpan *6* snatch away *wda.*  
 ophealdan *1* withhold.  
 ophebban *2* exalt; elate, make proud.  
 op-hielde\*, *y, e wd.* contented.  
 ophlēapan *1* escape.  
 ophrinan *6* touch.  
 ophȳdan *intr.* hide from *wd.*  
 opiernan *3* run away; escape *wd.*  
 opiewan, *eo tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.  
 oplādan *lead away, carry off; save (life).*  
 opridan† *6* ride.  
 oprōwan *1* row away.  
 opsacan *2 wg., w. sbj.* deny (statement, charge): *opsoc pæt hē hit nāre* denied that he was . . .  
 opscacan *2* escape.  
 opscēotan *7 intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*  
 opscūfan *7* depart.  
 opspornan *3 intr.* strike against, stumble.  
 opstandan *2 intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.  
 opstillan *tr.* stop.  
 opswerian *2* deny on oath *w. sbj.*

OPSWĪGAN

opswigan become silent.  
 opswimman *3* swim away.  
 opteon *7* take away.  
 oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *eA.* eppa *cj.* or. ~ . . . ~ either . . . or .  
 op-pe until, *see op.*  
 oppeodan *disjoin, dismember.*  
 oppiegan† *5* take away.  
 oppingian *usurp LL.*  
 oppo, oppon = oppe.  
 oppringan† *3* force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wda.*  
 opwēndan *turn a thing away from some one wda., deprive.*  
 opwindan *3* escape.  
 opwitan *6* reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wda.*  
 opwyrcean *once* injure (?).  
 ōwæstm *m.* shoot, branch.  
 ōwana = āhwanon.  
 ōwēbb, ōwef [*infl. of wefan*], āwēb(b), āb [*not ōb*] *n.* woof.  
 ōwer(n) = āhwær anywhere.  
 ōwiht = āwiht.  
 ōwisc, ōfesc *Ct.* border (?).  
 oxa *m., pl. oxan, exen, oe ox.*  
 oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).  
 ōxn *f.* armpit.  
 ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armpit.

P.

PĀD

pād *f.* cloak.  
 pācjan *deceive.*  
 ~a *m.* deceiver.  
 pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.  
 pāll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].  
 ~en of purple, costly (clothes).  
 pætig = prättig.  
 pæp, a *m.* path; valley *IN.*  
 pæppan†, e *traverse.*  
 pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].  
 palent(s)e *f., pal(l)ent m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].  
 palentlic *palatial.*

PALESTER

palester, palstr *spike Gl.*  
 palm, -a *m., IN.* pælme *f.* palm.  
 ~æppel *m.* date.  
 ~bearo *m.* palm-grove.  
 ~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.  
 ~trēow *n.* palm-tree.  
 ~twig *n.* palm-branch.  
 ge-twigod† *decked with palm.*  
 ~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.  
 panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.  
 pann|e *f.* pan, frying-pan.  
 ~mēte *m.* cooked food.  
 pāp|a *m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

PĀP-DOM

pāp|dōm *m.* papacy.  
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.  
 paper (?) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].  
 papig = popig.  
 papol-stān *m.* pebble.  
 part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].  
 pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].  
 pēa = pāwa.  
 pearroc *m.* enclosure.  
 pecg [= pygg ?] *pig.*  
 pell(en) = pæll(en).  
 pēning, penig, pending *m.* penny.  
 ~hwiērfere *m.* money-changer.  
 ~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

pening|sliĕht\*, æ *m.* coining money *IN*.  
 -wæg *f.* pennyweight.  
 -weorp *n.* pennyworth.  
 penn *m.* pen, fold.  
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).  
 pēo, piē (*f.*) insect, parasite.  
 peorp† (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter p.*  
 peose = piē.  
 per|e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].  
 -ewōs *n.* perry.  
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick*].  
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].  
 -trēow *n.* peach-tree.  
 perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].  
 petersil|e (*f.*) parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].  
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.  
 -en of pitch.  
 -ian cover with pitch.  
 piē (*m.*) point, pike.  
 -ian\*, -an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*  
 -ung *f.* pricking.  
 piē = pēo insect.  
 pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].  
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].  
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt. pilum*].  
 pil|ian pound in mortar.  
 -ere *m.* pounder.  
 pil|e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].  
 -staf *m.*, -stampe *f.*, -stocce *m.* pestle.  
 pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].  
 pill-sāpe *f.* a plant (?).  
 pīn- [*Lt. pinus*].  
 -bēam *m.* pine-tree.  
 -hnutu *f.* fir-cone.  
 -trēow *n.* pine-tree.  
 -trēowen, y̅ of pine.  
 pīn|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].  
 -ere *m.* torturer.  
 -nes *f.* torment.  
 pīnung *f.* torture.  
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.  
 pine-wincle = wine-.  
 pinn peg, pin; *IN*. pen [*Lt. penna*].  
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.  
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].  
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pīp|e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).  
 -drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.  
 -ere *m.* piper.  
 pip(e)lian grow pimply.  
 pipeneale *f.* pimperl (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].  
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].  
 -corn *n.* peppercorn.  
 -cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.  
 -horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.  
 -ian, piprian pepper.  
 pir|ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].  
 -grāf *m.* pear-orchard.  
 pis.  
 -lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IN*.  
 piē, io, y *f.* pea.  
 -cynn *n.* kind of pea.  
 pisle *once f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].  
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].  
 -bōc *f.* book of Epistles.  
 -rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).  
 -ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.  
 -rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.  
 pipa *m.* pith.  
 plæce, plæ(t)se *f.* open place, street *IN*. [*Lt. platea*].  
 plægan = plegian.  
 plæ(t)se = plæce.  
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.  
 plætlan smack, strike with open hand.  
 plagian = plegian.  
 plant|e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].  
 -ian plant.  
 -sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (?).  
 -ung *f.* planting; plant.  
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].  
 -plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].  
 -ung *f.* plate of metal.  
 pleah, prt. of plēon.  
 pleg|an, -ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.  
 -ere *m.* player, athlete.  
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg|hūs *n.* theatre.  
 -lic relating to games, theatrical.  
 -mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.  
 -sciēld *m.* small shield.  
 -scip *n.* small ship Gl.  
 -stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.  
 plegol sportive.  
 plēo, see pleoh.  
 -lic dangerous; hurtful.  
 plēon, prt. pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*  
 pleoh, g. plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.  
 plett (sheep)fold *IN*.  
 plicgan [i=y ?] scrape Gl.  
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].  
 -lic dangerous.  
 plihtjan bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*  
 -ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).  
 plōg a measure of land.  
 plott plot of ground.  
 pluccian pluck, gather.  
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].  
 -feper *f.* down.  
 plūm|e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].  
 -blēd *f.* plum (fruit).  
 -sēaw *n.* plum-juice.  
 -slā *f.* sloe.  
 -trēow *n.* plum-tree.  
 plyme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. \*prunæa*].  
 poc|c *m.* pustule.  
 -ād|l *f.* pox.  
 pohh|a *m.* pouch, bag.  
 -ede baggy (clothes).  
 pōl, -pul, d. -pulle *m.* pool.  
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].  
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].  
 pollup *once m.* an instrument of punishment.  
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.  
 por|r, -lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].  
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].  
 -cwene, -oe- *f.* prostitute *IN*.  
 -geat *n.* gate of a town.  
 -mann *m.* citizen.  
 -gerēfa *m.* mayor.  
 -geriht *n.* due paid by town.  
 -stræt *f.* street.  
 -waran, -weor- *pl.* citizens.

port|weall *m.* town-wall.  
 ~wer *m.* citizen *IN.* From ~waran.  
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*  
 pyrtan.  
 portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed  
 place; place roofed in; arched  
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].  
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.  
 posa = pusa.  
 posel, posling *m.* pill.  
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].  
 postol = apostol.  
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.  
 pott *m.* pot.  
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas  
 double dealing.  
 ~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.  
 præfost, præ- *m.* officer, provost of  
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,  
 praepositus].  
 ~folgop *m.*, ~scir *f.* provostship.  
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.  
 predician preach [*Lt.* praedicare].  
 ~ere, pry- *m.* preacher.  
 præon *m.* pin, brooch.  
 præost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].  
 ~hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.  
 ~hēap *m.* body of priests.  
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to priests.  
 ~lic of priests.  
 ~scir *f.* parish.  
 præowt-hwīl *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-  
 priwan.  
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].  
 pric|ian prick; stab; point out.  
 ~ung *f.* pricking.  
 pric|a *m.*, ~e *f.* point, dot; particle  
 of space; 'point,' fourth *or* fifth  
 part of an hour.

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).  
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.  
 pricels *m.* sharp point.  
 prīm (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-  
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*  
 prima].  
 ~sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock  
 service.  
 princ- winking Gl.  
 pritigian once chirp Gl.  
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *IM.*  
 prōfian assume to be (a thief)  
 [*Lt.* probare].  
 prōfast = præfost.  
 prūt proud.  
 ~lice *av.* proudly, confidently;  
 magnificently.  
 ~scipe *m.* pride.  
 prūt|ian.  
 ~ung *f.* pride.  
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*  
 abrotanum].  
 prȳd- = prȳt-.  
 prȳto, prȳte, prȳd- *f.* pride  
 [prūt].  
 pūcian creep.  
 pūcel *m.* goblin.  
 pudd *m.* ditch.  
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.  
 puerisc boyish [*Lt.* puer].  
 ~pul = pōl pool.  
 ~sper *n.* reed *IN.*  
 pullian pluck, twitch.  
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].  
 ~stān *m.* pumice-stone.  
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).  
 ~ere *m.* pestle.  
 pund *n.* pound (weight *or* money)  
 [*Lt.* pondo].

pund|mæte weighing a pound.  
 ~wæg *f.* pound-weight.  
 pund\* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*  
 pyndan.  
 pundere *m.* weigher *IN.*  
 ~pundern *n.* pair of scales.  
 ~georn [*the* -georn doubtful]  
 weighing, pondering Gl.  
 pundor plumb-line.  
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.  
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.  
*Cp.* pyngan.  
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].  
 pūr (*m.*) bittern (?).  
 pūr — ~lamb lamb without blemish  
 [*Lt.* purus].  
 purpur|e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-  
 pura].  
 ~en purple.  
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].  
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.  
 puslian pick out best pieces of  
 food.  
 pyffan blow (with mouth).  
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-  
 nus].  
 pylece = pilece robe.  
 pynca\*, i *m.* point Gl.  
 pynd|an shut up, confine [pund].  
 ~ing *f.* dam.  
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].  
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-  
 thrum].  
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.  
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule  
 [*Lt.* puteus].  
 ~an dig, prog.  
 ~ede pitted, marked with hollows  
 (of sword).

Q = CW.

# R.

RĀ	RADIAN	RĀED-WĀEN
<p><b>rā</b>, <i>rāha m.</i>, <b>rāh-dēor</b> <i>n.</i> roe- (buck). <b>rabbian</b> rage (of the devil) [<i>Lt. ?</i>]. <b>racion</b> rule, direct <i>wd.</i>; go, betake oneself to. <b>raca</b> <i>m.</i>, <b>racu</b> <i>f.</i> rake. <b>racca</b> <i>m.</i> cord forming part of rig- ging of ship. <b>racente</b>, <b>-ete</b> <i>f.</i> chain, fetter. <b>racentēag</b>, <b>-e</b>, <b>racet-</b> <i>f.</i> chain, fetter [<i>L. expansion of racente by</i> <i>infl. of tēag</i>]. <b>-ian</b> chain. <b>racu</b> <i>f.</i> narrative, exposition; ex- planation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy. <b>racu</b> rake = <b>raca</b>. <b>racu</b> <i>f.</i> bed of stream. <b>rad-</b> = <b>hrad-</b>. <b>rād</b> <i>f.</i> riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expedi- tion, raid; <i>the Runic letter r</i> [<i>rīdan</i>]. <i>Cp. rād-, rāde-</i>. <b>-cniht</b> <i>m.</i> = <b>siexhynde-mann</b>. <b>-ehōre</b> = <b>rāde-</b>. <b>-hors</b> <i>n.</i> horse for riding. <b>-pytt†</b> <i>m.</i> draw-well (?). <b>-stefn</b> <i>m.</i> term of cavalry service (?). <b>-wērig†</b> weary with riding or travelling. <b>rād†</b> <i>once</i> furniture, harness (?). <b>gerād</b> I. <i>n.</i> reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — on <b>pæt</b> ~ <b>pæt sbj.</b>, <b>tō pām -e pæt sbj.</b> on condition that, on the understand- ing that. II. <i>aj.</i> straight (road) — ~ <b>sprāc</b> prose; skilled (in) <i>wg.</i>; wise, prudent; circum- stanced, conditioned — <b>pus</b> ~ of this kind, <b>swā</b> ~ of such a kind, <b>hū-</b> what kind of (man)    <b>hū -es</b> how. <b>-ian</b>, <b>-egian</b> arrange; call to an account or audit. <b>-lice</b> <i>av.</i> accurately, learnedly. <b>-nes</b> <i>f.</i> compact. <b>-scipe</b> <i>m.</i> prudence.</p>	<p><b>radian</b> = <b>hradian</b>. <b>rador</b> = <b>rodor</b>. <b>rāc an</b>, <i>prt.</i> <b>rāhte</b>, a <i>tr.</i> stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer    <i>intr.</i> extend. <b>-ing</b>, <b>ā</b> <i>f.</i> stretching out, presenting <i>IN</i>. <b>gerācan</b> overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic- tory); address (?) — <b>hie swā</b> <b>scandlice gerāht hāfde</b> had put them to shame. <b>rācc</b> <i>m.</i> dog that hunts by scent. <b>rāced</b> = <b>rēced</b>. <b>rād</b> = <b>hrād</b>. <b>rād</b> <i>m.</i> advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; †rule, power   sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: <b>him tō -e</b>, <b>swā him mēst -sīe</b>; help; good fortune    sense, understand- ing    way of life, state of things: on <b>ēcum -e</b> to last for ever. <b>-bana</b> <i>m.</i> deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator). <b>-bora</b> <i>m.</i> counsellor; consul (!). <b>-fæst</b> wise, prudent. <b>-fæstnes</b> <i>f.</i> reasonableness, readi- ness to take good advice. <b>-findende</b> advising. <b>-giēfa</b> <i>m.</i> adviser, councillor; con- sul (!). <b>-gift (!)</b> <i>f.</i> consulship, senate. <b>-hycgende†</b> wise, prudent. <b>-lēas</b> foolish; rash; in confusion; helpless, miserable. <b>-lic</b> advisable. <b>-lice</b> <i>av.</i> wisely, skilfully; de- signedly. <b>-māgen†</b> <i>R. n.</i> Or <b>rād-</b> (?). <b>-snotor</b> wise. <b>-gepeaht</b> <i>n.</i> counsel. <b>-peahtende†</b> consulting, deliberat- ing. <b>-peahtere</b> <i>m.</i> counsellor. <b>-peahtung</b> <i>f.</i> advice. <b>-wita</b> <i>m.</i> counsellor.</p>	<p><b>rād-wāen</b> <i>m.</i> chariot. <i>Cp. rād.</i> <b>rād an</b>, <i>prt.</i> ~de, also <i>st.</i> I b, <b>rēd</b> <i>rare in W., A. rēord</i> advise <i>wd.</i>; discuss, deliberate: ~de <b>wip hie</b> <b>hwæt hie dōn sceolden</b>; decide: ~don <b>pæt hie wolden . . .</b>, ~don <b>pæt . . . wære . . .</b>; decree; plot, try to injure: ~ on <b>hie</b>   rule, possess <i>w.d.</i>, <i>i.</i>   try to bene- fit, help, provide for <i>wd.</i>   guess: <b>hēton hine ~ hwā hine hre-</b> <b>pode</b>; solve (riddle), interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud <i>wda.</i> <b>-end†</b> <i>m.</i> ruler; soothsayer. <b>-endlic</b> decretal. <b>-ere</b> <i>m.</i> reader; lector (second order in the church); student; sooth- sayer. <b>-estre</b> <i>f.</i> reader. <b>rāding</b> <i>f.</i> act of reading; what is read, homily. <b>-bōc</b> <i>f.</i> lectionary. <b>-scamol</b> <i>m.</i> reading-desk. <b>-gewrit</b> = <b>rāden-</b>. <b>gerād an</b>, <i>prt.</i> -de, -rēd bring about by advice: <b>him pone</b> <b>tēonan ~</b>; arrange (hair); <i>and</i> <i>the other meanings of rādan</i>. <b>-end</b> <i>m.</i> disposer <i>IN</i>. <b>-nes</b>, <b>rādnes</b> <i>f.</i> decree; condition — in <b>pās -se</b> on this c. <b>-ung</b> <i>f.</i> decree. <b>rāde</b> mounted; ready (?). <b>rāde</b> <i>once</i> <i>f.</i> reading. <b>rāde</b> <b>cempa</b> <i>m.</i> cavalry soldier. <b>-hōre</b> <i>m.</i> cavalry. <b>-mann</b> <i>m.</i> horseman. <b>-wiga</b> <i>m.</i> cavalry soldier. <b>rāde-gafol</b> <i>n.</i> rent that can be paid all at once. <b>rāde-scamol</b> [æ = <b>ē</b> or <b>ē</b>] <i>m.</i> pul- pit or couch (?). <b>gerād e</b> <i>n.</i>, <i>gen. pl.</i> -u, ~a trap- pings (of horse); equipage; ar- mour; ornament. <b>-od</b> equipped, with trappings (horse). <b>gerāde</b> ready.</p>

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].  
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.  
 ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or purh) pā -ne þæt sbj.  
 -gewrit *n.* written agreement.  
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [Scand. rāpsmapr].  
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [Lt. radix].  
 rædnes, see rædan.  
 geræf, see geresp [ārāfian].  
 ræfnan undergo; perform, do.  
 ræfsan = rēfsan.  
 ræfter *m.* rafter.  
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].  
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].  
 ræge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.  
 ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].  
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.  
 -weard *m.* jailer.  
 ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [Lt. responsorium].  
 ræpsan = rēfsan.  
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-rīsan].  
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-rīsan].  
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].  
 ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.  
 ræasian = ræs-wian.  
 ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.  
 ræscan coruscate (of lightning).  
 ræscett|an coruscate; crackle (of fire).  
 -ung *f.* coruscate.  
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).  
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.  
 ræs-w|an, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.  
 -ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.  
 ræs-wa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.  
 rætt (*m.*) rat.  
 geræplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).  
 ræw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on ~e sæton.  
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).  
 ræge = ræge.  
 raggig shaggy.  
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.  
 -finc *m.* a bird.  
 ~hār\*, see ræg-.  
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.  
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.  
 ram|m, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.  
 ~gealla *m.* (a plant).  
 rān rapine, robbery *L.* [Scand.].  
 rān *occ. prt.* of rīnan rain.  
 ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).  
 ~lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).  
 rand *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.  
 ~bēag *m.* boss of shield.  
 ~gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.  
 ~burg† *f.* city; wall (?).  
 ~hæbbend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~wiga†, wigend† *m.* warrior.  
 rāp *m.* rope.  
 ~lic of rope.  
 ~genga\* or ~ganga\*, ~gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.  
 rāpincel *n.* cord.  
 rahte *prt.* of ræcan.  
 gerār *n.* roaring.  
 rār|ian wail, lament; bellow.  
 -ung *f.* bellowing.  
 rāre-dumle\* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra-bittern (a bird).  
 rāsian explore.  
 rāsettan rage (of fire) [ræsan].  
 rape = hrape.  
 rāw = ræw.  
 rāw|an — ge-ende *once* dividing, cutting Gl.  
 rēad red.  
 ~basu reddish purple.  
 ~e *av.* reddly, with red.  
 ~fæg† stained with red.  
 ~gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* redness.  
 ~stalede having a red stalk.  
 rēadian be or become red.  
 rēadan *pl.* (?) tonsils.  
 rēaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.  
 ~lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.  
 rēaf|ian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.  
 ~ere *m.* robber, brigand.

rēaf|igend *m.* plunderer.  
 ~igende rapacious.  
 ~ung *f.* plundering.  
 rēafol rapacious.  
 ~nes *f.* rapacity.  
 reahtigean *once* discuss.  
 rēam (*m.*) cream.  
 ~wīn *n.* a drink Gl.  
 rēama = rēoma membrane.  
 rēaw = ræw.  
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.  
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *IV.*  
 gereclīce *av.* straight.  
 rēc *m.* smoke.  
 recan 5 go, rush (?) — in-ræcan ingesserunt Gl.  
 rēcan steam *tr.*  
 rēcedōm *once m.* rule. *Cp.* rēc-cenddōm.  
 gerecenian explain.  
 rēcc|an, *prt.* re(a)hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; improve | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].  
 ~end *m.* ruler.  
 ~enddōm *m.* ruling, government.  
 ~ere *m.* ruler.  
 rēccan, *prt.* rohte [the orig. form \*rēcan is perhaps preserved in recelēas], *wg.* care for, reck.  
 rēced†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.  
 ~lic palatial Gl.  
 gerecēdnes, -rēcen(n)es, *cc f.* narrative, history — ānfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.  
 recelēas [e = ē or e?], rēcco-negligent, indifferent.  
 ~ian neglect *wg.*  
 ~lice *av.* negligently.  
 ~nes *f.* negligence.  
 rec(c)eliest *f.* negligence.  
 rēcels, y̅ (*n.*) incense.  
 ~būc *m.*, ~fæt *n.* censer.  
 ~rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.  
 rēcelsian smoke with incense.  
 recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.  
 ~e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.  
 ~lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.  
 recnian pay (?) *Ct.*  
 recon = recen.  
 recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.  
 gerēf[a, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.  
 ~ærn *n.* court-house.  
 ~land *n.* (?).  
 ~mæð *f.* reeve's meadow.  
 ~mann *m.* official.  
 ~scipe *m.*, ~scīr *f.* reeveship, prefecture.  
 refs|an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl. *Cp.* gerǣsp.  
 ~ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.  
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.  
 ~boga *m.* rainbow.  
 ~dropa *m.* raindrop.  
 ~ig, ~lic rainy.  
 ~scūr *m.* shower of rain.  
 ~wæter *n.* rain-water.  
 ~wurm *m.* earthworm.  
 reg(e)n-†, rēn-.  
 ~heard very hard.  
 ~meld *f.* solemn announcement.  
 ~pēof *m.* arch-thief.  
 ~weard *m.* mighty guardian.  
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of rule.  
 ~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.  
 ~lagu *f.* monastic law.  
 ~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.  
 ~lice *av.* in accordance with rules.  
 ~lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.  
 ~sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.  
 ~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.  
 relic-; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiaē].  
 ~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.  
 rēmp|an.  
 ~ende precipitate, hasty.  
 rēn|ian, rēgnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.  
 ~iend *m.* arranger.  
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.  
 rēncō *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].  
 rēndan tear, cut *IN.*  
 gerēne *n.* ornament [rēnian].

rēnge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].  
 rēo = rēowe blanket.  
 rēo† once fierce.  
 rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.  
 rēod I. ruddy (complexion). II. *n.* red colouring, red [rēad].  
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?)  
 rēofan 7 break, tear.  
 reohhe *f.* a fish.  
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.  
 rēon lamentation.  
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*  
 rēon|ian mutter.  
 ~ung *f.* whispering.  
 gerēon|ian conspire.  
 ~ung *f.* plot.  
 rēonig† sad, mournful, gloomy (place).  
 ~mōd sad, weary.  
 reopian = ripian.  
 reord *f.* meal, food.  
 ~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.  
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.  
 ~berend† *m.* man.  
 ~ian speak; read.  
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.  
 gereord, ~e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.  
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.  
 ~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*  
 ~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.  
 gereordung *f.* meal.  
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.  
 rēost rest (part of plough).  
 rēotan† 7 weep, lament.  
 rēotig† sad.  
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.  
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* rȳhæ, rȳe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].  
 repan 5 reap. *Cp.* rīpan reap.  
 gerǣsp, gerǣf — on hine ~ weorpan be brought home to him, proved (*of charge*). *Cp.* rēfsan.  
 rēst, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.  
 ~bedd† *n.* bed.  
 ~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.  
 ~engēar *n.* year of rest.  
 ~hūs *n.* bedroom.  
 ~lēas restless, disturbed.  
 ~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 rēstan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from; remain.  
 gereſta *f.* consort, wife.  
 rēt|an cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

rētend *m.* comforter.  
 rēpian be fierce [rēpe].  
 rēpet just = rēpe (?).  
 ~hygdig right-minded (?).  
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.  
 ~mōd† fierce; indignant.  
 rēpen once *L.* wild (beast).  
 rēp|lic fierce.  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.  
 ~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.  
 ~scipe *m.* rage.  
 rēpig fierce.  
 ~ian rage.  
 ~mōd† fierce.  
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rōpor].  
 rēpru, ge- *npl.* oars.  
 gerēpre once ready.  
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].  
 ribb *n.* rib.  
 ~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.  
 ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.  
 rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.  
 rīce powerful, of high rank; strong (*of things*); rich.  
 rīce *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.  
 ~dōm *m.* rule.  
 ~lic magnificent, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* with power; splendidly.  
 riceter(e), ricc- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.  
 rīcs|ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (*of things*) [rīce].  
 ~ere\*, ~are *m.* ruler *IN.*  
 ~igend\*, ~and *m.* ruler *IN.*  
 ~ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN.*  
 rid|an 6 ride (*also of* fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.  
 ~end† *m.* horseman, knight.  
 ~ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL.*  
 ~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.  
 geridan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).  
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].  
 ridesoht fever *IN.* [*Scand.* ripu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].  
 ridusendē swinging, swaying Gl.  
 riepan spoil, plunder.



riep|ere *m.* plunderer, robber.  
 ~ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.  
 rif fierce.  
 gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).  
 rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* gerifod.  
 rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.  
 gerifod wrinkled.  
 rift, *eW. and lA. y, lW. e n.* cloak: veil, curtain.  
 rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.  
 riftere, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.  
 riht, *eW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.* straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — ~es *av.* straight (on). **II.** *n.* right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — hē hæfþ ~ his statement is correct | correctness, truth — on ~ correctly, properly | account — ~ āgielðan render an account [*Lt. rectu-*].  
 ~æpel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.  
 ~æpelo *f.* true nobility.  
 ~āw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.  
 ~andswaru *f.* reproof.  
 ~cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.  
 ~cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.  
 ~dōnde right-doing.  
 ~fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.  
 ~fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.  
 ~fæsten-tīd *f.* regular time for fasting.  
 ~gefremed orthodox.  
 ~fremmende† acting rightly.  
 ~full honourable, right *vL.*  
 ~gegielða *m.* regular member of a guild.  
 ~hāmed *n.* matrimony.  
 ~hand *f.* right hand.  
 ~hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.  
 ~heort upright in heart.  
 ~hīwa *m.* lawful spouse.  
 ~hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.  
 ~hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.  
 ~hlāford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.  
 ~lācan set right, amend, correct.  
 ~lācung *f.* setting right, correction.  
 ~lāce *m.* qualified physician.  
 ~lagu *f.* just law, equity.  
 ~geleāfull orthodox.

riht|geleāflīce *av.* in an orthodox manner.  
 ~geliefed orthodox.  
 ~geliefende faithful.  
 ~lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.  
 ~lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.  
 ~licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.  
 ~lif *n.* right or moral life.  
 ~liplic articulate.  
 ~mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.  
 ~meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.  
 ~munuc *m.* true monk.  
 ~nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.  
 ~norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.  
 ~raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.  
 ~racu *f.* correct account.  
 ge-reccan guide, direct.  
 ~regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.  
 ~ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).  
 ~scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.  
 ~scrifend *m.* lawyer.  
 ~scytte† shooting straight.  
 ~gesett rightly appointed, canonical.  
 ~smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.  
 ~tīd *f.*, ~tīma *m.* proper time.  
 ~gepancod right-minded.  
 ~pēow *m.* lawful slave.  
 ~weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): þæs ~es þe . . in the direction that.  
 ~wer *m.* lawful husband.  
 ~west-ende *m.* extreme western end.  
 ~willende well-meaning, righteous.  
 rihtwis righteous.  
 ~end *m.* Sadducee.  
 ~ian justify; rule.  
 ~lic righteous.  
 ~lice *av.* reasonably.  
 ~nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.  
 ge-ung *f.* justification.  
 riht|gewitt *n.* reason: wæs of hire ~e insane.  
 ~writere *m.* one who writes correctly.  
 ~wuldriende orthodox.  
 ~ymbren *n.*, ~ymbren-dagas

*mpl.* duly appointed Ember time.  
 riht|an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.  
 ~end† *m.* ruler.  
 ~ere† *m.* director, ruler.  
 ge-nes *f.* correction.  
 rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).  
 ~præd *m.* plumb-line.  
 rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).  
 rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.  
 gerihthe *n.* straight direction — on ~ straight onwards, straight, direct, ūp on ~ upright; right, due; religious rite.  
 rīm *n.* number.  
 ~āþ *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.  
 (ge)-cræft *m.* arithmetic, computation.  
 ~cræftig skilled in arithmetic.  
 ~getæl *n.* number.  
 ~talu† *f.* number.  
 gerīm *n.* number.  
 ~tæl *n.* number.  
 rīm|an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.  
 ~ere *m.* calculator.  
 rima *m.* border, bank, coast.  
 rimpan 3 — *plc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (?).  
 rīnan, rare *prt.* rān rain [regn].  
 rinc† *m.* man, warrior.  
 ~getæl *n.* number of men, host.  
 rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.  
 ~en of bark.  
 ~lēas without bark.  
 rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) Gl.  
 rinnan 3 run; flow [iernan].  
 gerinn|an 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.  
 ~ing\*, ~yrning *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).  
 rinnelle *f.* brook.  
 rip, *pl.* ~u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.  
 ~isern *n.* sickle.  
 ~tīma *m.* harvest time.

## GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.  
 rip|an 6 reap; gain advantage.  
*Cp.* repan reap.  
 ~ere *m.* reaper.  
 ripian\*, eo reap.  
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].  
 rip|e ripe.  
 ~ian ripen *intr.*  
 ~nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.  
 ~o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.  
 ~ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.  
 ripe-mann\*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN*.  
 riptere = riftere.  
 geris *n.* fury.  
 ris|an seize.  
 ~ende rapacious.  
 risan (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* arisan.  
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.  
 rise, y, e, ~e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].  
 ~bedd *n.* bed of rushes.  
 ~en of rushes.  
 ~leac *n.* rush-garlic.  
 ~mere *m.* rushy pond.  
 ~pytt *m.* rush-pool.  
 ~steort *m.* rushy promontory.  
 ~pyfel *m.* bed of rushes.  
 riscende *once* sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* rascettan.  
 gerisen *once* seizing [risan].  
 gerisen|lic, ~rislic suitable, convenient.  
 ~lice *av.* suitably.  
 gerisn|e, ~en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan]  
 ~es *f.* fitness, congruity.  
 ~ian suit, accord.  
 ~u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.  
 risoda *once m.* rheum.  
 rip *mf.*, ~e *f.* stream, rivulet.  
 ripig *nf.* stream.  
 rix-, see rixc rush.  
 roc (*n.*) cud.  
 rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.  
 roc(e)ettan belch; utter (words).  
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).  
 ~begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 ~bora *m.* cross-bearer.  
 ~fæstnian crucify.  
 ~ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.  
 ~weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 ~ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

## RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.  
 ~beorht† heavenly bright.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.  
 ~lic of the firmament, heavenly.  
 ~lihting *f.* dawn.  
 ~stōl† *m.* celestial throne.  
 ~torht† heavenly bright.  
 ~tungol† *n.* star of heaven.  
 rōf† strong, brave.  
 rōgian†, o† *once* prevail (?).  
 rohte *prt.* of reccan care.  
 Rōm *f.*, ~eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].  
 ~feoh *n.*, ~pening *m.*, ~gescot *n.* Peter's pence.  
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.* Romans.  
 ~wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.  
 rōmian† possess *wg.*  
 Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].  
 ~e, ~an *pl.* Romans.  
 ~isc Roman.  
 roop, see ropp.  
 rōp, oo liberal.  
 ~nes *f.* liberality.  
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.  
 ~wære *m.* colic.  
 ros|e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].  
 ~en of roses.  
 ~ig rosy.  
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*  
 rot = hrot scum.  
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.  
 ~hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.  
 ~lice *av.* cheerfully.  
 ~nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.  
 rōtfæst firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].  
 rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.  
 ~ung *f.* decay; ulceration.  
 rōts|ian\* cheer.  
 ~ung *f.* cheering, comfort.  
 rop, hrop [ryppa].  
 ~hund *m.* mastiff.  
 rōper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].  
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.  
 rōw *I.* gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.  
 rōw|an *i prt. pl.* rēo(wo)n row.  
 ~end *m.* rower; †sailor.  
 ~ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.  
 ~nes *f.* rowing.  
 ~ung *f.* rowing *IN*.  
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.  
 rude *once m.* scab *Gl.*

## RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].  
 rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].  
 ~ig ruddy.  
 rūg-, see rūh.  
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.  
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).  
 rūm *I.* spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. *II.* space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him ~āgeald when the opportunity was given him.  
 ~e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.  
 ~gāl† rejoicing in ample space.  
 ~giēfa *m.* liberal giver.  
 ~giēfol liberal.  
 ~giēfolnes *f.* liberality.  
 ~heort liberal; cheerful.  
 ~heortnes *f.* liberality.  
 ~lic liberal; gracious; abundant.  
 ~lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.  
 ~mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.  
 ~mōdlic liberal.  
 ~mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.  
 ~nes *f.* breadth; abundance.  
 ~welle spacious *IN*.  
 gerūm *n.* space.  
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.  
 ~e† *once av.* (?) roomily.  
 rūmian become free from obstruction (*of* body).  
 rūma *m.* separation.  
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.  
 rūmed|lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].  
 ~lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.  
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.  
 ~cofa† *m.* mind.  
 ~cræftig† skilled in mysteries.  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.  
 rūn|ian whisper; mutter; conspire.  
 ~ere *m.* whisperer.  
 ~ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.  
 gerūna *m.* councillor.  
 runol *once* [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).  
 rūst (*m.*) rust.  
 ~ig rusty.  
 rūw-, see rūh.  
 rūwe = rēowe blanket.  
 rūxlan make a noise *LV*.  
 r, n *vb.* roar.  
 ryden- prepared, ready.  
 ryden *n.* — pæt rēade ~ *once* a plant.  
 rye = rēowe blanket.  
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

rygen of rye.  
 ryht = riht.  
 rȳman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].  
 rȳmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.  
 ~lēas *f.* want of room.  
 rȳmþ *f.* amplitude.  
 rȳnan roar. *Cp.* rȳn.  
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course *in other met. meanings* [iernan].  
 ~giest† *m.* swift guest (= lighting).  
 ~strang† strong for the course.

ryne|swift† swift in its course.  
 ~präg† *f.* space of time.  
 ~wægn†, ~wæn *m.* chariot.  
 rȳne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~lice *av.* mystically.  
 ~mann† *m.* sage.  
 gerȳne *n.* mystery.  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~lice *av.* mystically.  
 rynel *m.* runner, courier.  
 ryng = reŋge.  
 rȳnig†, ȳ† *once* good in debate (?) [rūn].  
 ryninga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).  
 rynnig *f.* rennet.  
 ryc = risc rush.  
 rysel, rysl *m.*, ~e *f.* fat.  
 ryppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

## S.

## SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.  
 saban *once* sheet *Gl*.  
 sac = sæc guilty.  
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.  
 sacian wrangle, quarrel.  
 gesaca *m.* adversary.  
 sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].  
 sācerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, *through Irish*].  
 ~bana *m.* priest-killer.  
 ~hād *m.* priesthood.  
 ~land *n.* priests' land.  
 ~lic priestly.  
 ~gerisne befitting a priest.  
 gesacu† *once f.* hostility.  
 sac|u, sæcc- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.  
 ~full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.  
 ~lēas innocent; secure *vL*.  
 sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* ge~ satiate [sæd].

## SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.  
 sadol *m.* saddle.  
 ~beorht† having a splendid saddle.  
 ~boga *m.* saddle-bow.  
 ~felg *f.* pommel of saddle.  
 ~ian saddle.  
 sǣ *fm.*, *g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u)m sea; lake.  
 ~æl *m.* sea-eel.  
 ~ælfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.  
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.  
 ~beorg† *m.* sea-hill.  
 ~burg *f.* sea-town.  
 ~ceaster *f.* sea-town.  
 ~ceosol *m.* shingle.  
 ~cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.  
 ~clif† *n.* sea-cliff.  
 ~cocc *m.* cockle.  
 ~col *n.* jet.  
 ~cyning† *m.* sea-king.  
 ~dene† *mpl.* Danes.  
 ~dēor *n.* sea-monster.  
 ~draca *m.* sea-dragon.  
 ~earm *m.* arm of the sea.  
 ~færelđ *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

## SĀE-FÆSTEN

sǣ|fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.  
 ~farop† *m.* sea-shore.  
 ~fisc *m.* sea-fish.  
 ~flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.  
 ~flota† *m.* ship.  
 ~fōr *f.* voyage.  
 ~gēap† roomy (ship).  
 ~gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.  
 ~gęnga *m.* sailor; †ship.  
 ~grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.  
 ~healf *f.* side next the sea.  
 ~hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.  
 ~hęte *m.* violence of the sea.  
 ~holm† *m.* sea.  
 ~lāc† *n.* sea-booty.  
 ~lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.  
 ~lāf† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.  
 ~land *n.* land by the sea.  
 ~lēop *n.* sailors' song.  
 ~lic of the sea.  
 ~lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

sæ|lipend(e)† *m.* sailor.  
 ~lipende† seafaring.  
 ~gemære *n.* coast.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandi-  
 navian.  
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.  
 ~mēpe† sea-weary.  
 ~minte *f.* a plant.  
 ~naca† *m.* ship.  
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.  
 ~nettt *n.* sea-net.  
 ~rieric†\*, *ȳ* island (?).  
 ~rima *m.* coast.  
 ~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.  
 ~rōft† active or strong on the sea.  
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.  
 ~sciell *f.* sea-shell.  
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.  
 ~sīp *m.* sea-journey.  
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.  
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.  
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.  
 ~stream† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*  
*pl.*  
 ~swealwe\*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.  
 ~ūpwyrp *n.* what is thrown up by  
 the sea, jetsam.  
 ~wægt† *m.* sea-wave.  
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.  
 ~wang† *m.* shore.  
 ~wār seaweed.  
 ~warop *m.* shore.  
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters  
 (in Red Sea).  
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping  
 watch on the coast.  
 ~weg† *m.* sea.  
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.  
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.  
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.  
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.  
 ~wudu *m.* ship.  
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.  
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.  
 sæc = sacc bag.  
 sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.  
 ~ing *m.* bed.  
 sæcce, see sacu.  
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.  
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.  
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals);  
 fruit, crop; growth; sowing;  
 source; progeny, posterity [sā-  
 wan].  
 ~berende† seed-bearing.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.  
 ~ian sow.

sæd|ere *m.* sower.  
 ~lēap *m.* seed-basket.  
 ~lic seminal.  
 ~nop *m.* sowing.  
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.  
 sæde *prt.* of seġgan.  
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [Lt. Sabrina].  
 ~(e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.  
 sǣgan cause to sink or set (sun);  
 lay low, destroy [sigan].  
 sǣgde *prt.* of seġgan.  
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) *IN.*  
 sǣgednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.  
 sǣgon *prt.* of seōn.  
 sǣl† *n.* hall.  
 sǣl *mf., dpl.* ~um, sǣlum occasion,  
 time — ǣt sumum ~e one day,  
 on nǣnne ~ never; proper time,  
 opportunity — tō ~es in due  
 time; happiness often in *pl.*; con-  
 dition, state.  
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.  
 sǣlan happen.  
 sǣlan† bind; restrain; repress  
 [sāl].  
 sǣlen once of willow Gl. [sealh].  
 gesǣlig happy, prosperous [sǣl].  
 ~lic, gesǣllic happy.  
 ~lice *av.* happily.  
 ~nes *f.* happiness.  
 sǣlmerige *f.* brine [Lt. salmuria].  
 (ge)sǣlp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-  
 piness.  
 sǣm-\* *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ~ra,  
 ~ost bad; unimportant, worth-  
 less.  
 sǣmtinges = samtinges.  
 sǣne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;  
 cowardly [āsānian].  
 sǣp *n.* sap.  
 ~ig sappy, succulent.  
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.  
 sǣppe *f.* spruce-fir [Lt. \*sappium].  
 sǣran once be exalted.  
 sǣre = sǣre.  
 sǣt *f.* ambush [sittan].  
 sǣt|ian, ~an, ~nian *wg.* lie in  
 wait for, plot against.  
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;  
 seducer (the devil).  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;  
 treachery; sedition (!).  
 Sættern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-  
*m.* Saturday [Lt. Saturni dies].  
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.  
 sǣperige *f.* savory (a plant) [Lt.  
 satureia].

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-  
 sǣwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].  
 safine *f.* savine (a plant) [Lt. sa-  
 bina].  
 safriende once rheumatic Gl.  
 saga *imper.* of seġgan.  
 sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāhlas *m.* staff,  
 club.  
 sag|u *f.*, ~a *m.* saw (tool).  
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testi-  
 mony; foretelling [seġgan].  
 sǣh *prt.* of seōn 6.  
 sǣh = sāg *prt.* of sigan.  
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.  
 salfige *f.* sage (plant) [Lt. salvia].  
 sallettan play on or sing to the  
 harp, sing psalms [Lt. psallere].  
 sālnes once *f.* silence.  
 salo, ea dark-coloured.  
 ~brūn dark-brown.  
 ~nebb† dark-faced.  
 ~pād† dark-coated.  
 salnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.  
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].  
 saltere *m.* psalter; the Book of  
 Psalms, psalter [Lt. psalterium].  
 sal|u\*, ~a once *f.* sale.  
 sālum, see sǣl.  
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.  
 sal(o)wig- [salō].  
 ~fepera† dark-winged.  
 ~pād(a)† dark-coated.  
 sam *cj.* — ~ . . ~ whether . . or *w.*  
*sbj.*  
 sām-bærned half-burnt.  
 sām-boren abortive.  
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or  
 violation.  
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.  
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also.  
 swā ~ swā as.  
 samen *av.* together *IN.*  
 sām-geong young (grown up).  
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).  
 sām-hāl in bad health.  
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-  
 mous.  
 sam-hīwan *pl.* members of a  
 family; ge- married couple.  
 sam-hwelc some *no., aj.*  
 sām-læred half or badly taught.  
 samlice *av.* together, at the same  
 time.  
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to  
 an agreement.  
 sām-mielt half-digested.  
 sammian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.  
**samnung** *f.* assembly, council.  
 ~cwide *m.* collect.  
**gesamnung** *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.  
**samnunga = semninga.**  
**samod** *I. av.* together — **weras wif** ~ men and women; ~ **ætgedere** together; ~ **mid d.** together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).  
 ~cumende flocking together.  
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling together, common home.  
 ~fæst† joined together.  
 ~gefli† *n.* strife.  
 ~hering *f.* praising (!).  
 ~lice *av.* together *vL.*  
 ~rynelas *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*  
 ~gesip *m.* companion.  
 ~spræc *f.* colloquy.  
 ~swegende consonantal.  
 ~pyrlc concordant.  
 ~wiellung\*, *e f.* welding *Gl.*  
 ~wunung *f.* living together.  
 ~wyrrende co-operating.  
**sam-rād** united, unanimous.  
**sām-soden** half-cooked.  
**sām-swæled** half-burnt.  
**sam-swæge\***, *sum-* harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*  
**sam-tinges**, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.  
**sam-þe av. correl.** both . . and, whether . . or.  
**sam-winnende** struggling together.  
**sām-wis** dull-witted, foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.  
**sam-wist** *f.* living together; matrimony.  
**sām-worht** half made *or* built.  
**sam-wrædnes** *f.* union.  
**sām-wyrcean** do incompletely.  
**sanct** *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].  
**sand** *f.* sending, message; messenger; course *or* dish of food [*sendan*].  
**sand** *n.* sand; sea-shore.  
 ~beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.  
 ~brōc *m.* sandy brook.  
 ~ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.  
 ~corn, ~grot, *n.* grain of sand.  
 ~hlipt† *n.* sand-slope.  
 ~hof† *n.* grave.  
 ~hrycg *m.* sand-bank.

**sandhyll** *m.* sand-hill.  
 ~ig sandy.  
 ~iht sandy, dusty.  
 ~land† *n.* sea-shore.  
 ~rid (*n.*) quicksand.  
 ~sēap *m.* sandpit.  
 ~geweorp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.  
 ~gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.  
**sander-mann** *m.* ambassador *vL.*  
**sang** song; singing; poem.  
 ~bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.  
 ~cræft *m.* music; poetical composition.  
 ~drēam *m.* song, music.  
 ~ere *m.* singer, poet.  
 ~estre *f.* singer.  
 ~pipe *f.* pipe.  
**sang\*** bed, *see* song.  
**sāp** *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.  
 ~box *m.* resin-box.  
**sāpe** *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].  
**sār** *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **þæt wæs him ~.**  
 ~benn† *f.* wound.  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.  
 ~clāp *m.* bandage.  
 ~cwide *m.* † bitter *or* reproachful speech; lament.  
 ~e, **æ av.** sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.  
 ~ferhþ† sore at heart.  
 ~lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).  
 ~lice *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.  
 ~nes *f.* pain; grief.  
 ~sēofung *f.* complaint.  
 ~slēge *m.* painful blow.  
 ~spell† *n.* lament.  
 ~stæft† *m.* insult, reproach.  
 ~wielm† *m.* pain.  
 ~wraacu† *f.* tribulation.  
**sār|ian** be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).  
 ~ung *f.* lamentation.  
**sārcren** *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).  
**sārettan** complain of, lament.  
**sārg|ian** *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.  
 ~ung *f.* grief, lamentation.  
**sarga** *m.* trumpet.  
**sārig** feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

**sārig|ferhþ†** sad.  
 ~mōd sad.  
 ~nes *f.* sadness.  
**saturege** *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].  
**sāul = sāwol.**  
**sāw|an** *I* sow.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* sower.  
**sāwol**, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.  
 ~berend† *m.* human being.  
 ~cund spiritual.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.  
 ~drēor† *n.* life-blood.  
 ~hord† *n.* life; body.  
 ~hūs† *n.* body.  
 ~lēas lifeless; without soul.  
 ~sceatt *m.*, ~gescot *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.  
 ~pearf *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.  
**sāw|ian** expire.  
 ~ung *f.* expiring, point of death.  
**gesāwlod** having a soul.  
**sāwon** *prt. of seon* see.  
**scacan** *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.  
**scacol** *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.  
**scād** *n.* account.  
 ~lice\*, ~elice *av.* reasonably, rationally.  
 ~wislice *av.* with discretion, rationally.  
 ~wisnes *f.* sagacity, reason.  
**gescād** *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — ~ **witan** *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.  
 ~lic reasonable.  
 ~lice *av.* rationally; accurately.  
**gescādwis** rational, intelligent, sagacious.  
 ~lic rational.  
 ~lice *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.  
 ~nes *f.* intelligence, reason.  
**gescād-wyrt** *f.* oxe-eye (a plant).  
**scādan**, **ēa** *1 b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).  
**scāda** *m.* crown of the head.  
**scāde-sealf\***, *ea f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mæl\*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).  
 scæcdōm\*, sæc- *m.* flight [scacan].  
 scēan|an break.  
 ge-ingnes(!) *f.* collision Gl.  
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciēran.  
 scæppa = sceapa nail.  
 scāf.  
 -fōt splay-footed.  
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.  
 scafa *m.* plane (a tool).  
 scafoþa *m.*, scaefþ, æ what is shaved or scraped off.  
 scaga *m.* copse.  
 scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.  
 scam|ian be ashamed, also *impers.*  
*w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. sbj.:* hē -aþ þæs, wē -iap ūre, menn (*a.*) -aþ for gōd-dædum, him -aþ þæt hē cume.  
 -ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.  
 scamol *m.* bench; stool.  
 scam|u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.  
 -fæst ashamed; modest.  
 -full modest, chaste.  
 -isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).  
 -lēas shameless, bold, wanton.  
 -lēaslic shameless, wanton.  
 -lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.  
 -lic bashful; disgraceful.  
 -lice *av.* disgracefully.  
 -liest, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.  
 -lim *n.* private member.  
 scanc|a *m.* shank of leg; leg.  
 -bend *m.* garter.  
 -gebeorg *n.* greave.  
 -forod with broken leg.  
 -gegierela *m.* garter.  
 -lira *m.* calf of leg.  
 scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*  
 scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*  
 -full infamous.  
 -hūs *n.* brothel.  
 -lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.  
 -lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.  
 -licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.  
 -word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.  
 gescapen *ptc.* of sciēppan.  
 -nes *f.* creation.  
 scaru *f.* groin, private parts.  
 scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciēran].  
 scap|ian do mischief; steal.  
 -ennes, -ung *f.* injury.  
 scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.  
 scapa† once *m.* injury, misfortune.  
 scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.  
 scea- often = sca-.  
 sceabb, æ *m.* scab.  
 -ede scabby.  
 scēac(e)re *m.* robber LN.  
 scead *n.* shade; protection.  
 -iht shady.  
 sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).  
 -genge — ponne ~ bip when shad are in season.  
 sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.  
 -geard *m.* shady enclosure, ! Tempe.  
 -genga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.  
 -helm† *m.* darkness.  
 sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.  
 -ung *f.* overshadowing.  
 scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].  
 -mālum *av.* sheafwise.  
 sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.  
 -lō, *pl.* -lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).  
 -riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.  
 sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].  
 gesceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — pā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).  
 sceagg|a, cg *m.* hair of the head.  
 -ede hairy-headed.  
 sceal, *L.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* sculon, *sbj.* scyle, u, *prt.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand:* hi

sēdon þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde æcwelan died | *often w. ellipse of infn.:* hie tō helle sculon go; ne ~ cyrcan timber tō ænigum oþrum weorce be used for.  
 scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.  
 sceald.  
 -þyfel; *pl.* vE. scald(t)hȳflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.  
 scealga *m.* a fish.  
 sceallan *pl.* testicles.  
 scēam†, ēa† once *m.* white horse(?).  
 scēan-feld = sciēn-.  
 sceap (*n.*) private part.  
 gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.  
 -hwil† *f.* fated hour (of death).  
 -lice *av.* fitly.  
 scēap, æ, ē, LN. scíp *n.* sheep.  
 -en sheep's.  
 -heord *f.* flock of sheep.  
 -heorden hovel, shed.  
 -hierde *m.* shepherd.  
 -scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.  
 -wæsce *f.* place for washing sheep.  
 -wic *n.* sheepfold.  
 scear *n.* ploughshare [sciēran].  
 -bēam *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.  
 scear-seax, sciēr- *n.* razor.  
 scear *prt.* of sciēran.  
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciēran].  
 scearf|ian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].  
 -ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.  
 scearfian scrape.  
 scearn (*n.*) dung.  
 -wibba, -wifel *m.* beetle.  
 scēaron *prt.* *pl.* of sciēran.  
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciēran].  
 -e *av.* sharply, keenly (*of* seeing).  
 -eġged sharp-edged.  
 -lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).  
 -lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.  
 -nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearp|numol efficacious (medicine).  
 ~siene sharp-sighted.  
 ~smēaung *f.* argument.  
 ~panlice, ~panfullice *av.* efficaciously.  
 ~pancol acute (of mind).  
 scearpe *f.* scarification.  
 ~ian scarify.  
 ~ung *f.* scarifying.  
 scēarra, scēara, *vE.* scērero, -uru *pl.* shears, scissors [sciēran].  
 scēat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bd.*; corner; projection [scēotan].  
 ~codd *m.* wallet.  
 ~line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.  
 gescēat-wyrpan [y = ię?] betroth *Gl.*  
 scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.  
 sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa ~tithe; bribe; coin; penny.  
 scēap, æ *f.* sheath.  
 sceapa, eo, scæpp- *m.* nail *IN.*  
 scēaw|ian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*  
 ~end-spræc, ~wise *f.* buffoonery.  
 ~ere *m.* spectator; spy; watchtower; mirror.  
 ~ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.  
 gescēawian *wda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.  
 scegþ, sceiþ *mf.* swift ship [*Scan.* skeip].  
 ~mann *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.  
 scēnc *m.* cup; draught.  
 ~an give to drink *wda.*  
 ~ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.  
 scēndan, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].  
 (ge)-nes, ea *f.* shame, confusion.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* abuse; injury.  
 scēndle *f.* reproach, abuse *IN.*  
 scēnn† *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).  
 gescēnto, -scēndþo *f.* shame, confusion [scand].  
 sceo- *often* = sco-, *occ.* = scu-

scēo- *often* = scō-, *occ.* = scū-.  
 scēo† *once* cloud (?).  
 scēon† *wk. vb.* happen — *vL.*  
 sceet happens *wd.*  
 scēofan = scūfan.  
 sceoh† timid (?).  
 ~mōd timid (?).  
 sceolh wry, oblique.  
 scēol|ēagede, ~lege, scy- squinting.  
 sceolon = sculon.  
 scēone = sciēne.  
 sceorf = scurf.  
 gesceorf *n.* scurf.  
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scape, shred.  
 sceorp *n.* dress.  
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [screpan].  
 scēot quick, ready.  
 gescēot *once* quick, ready.  
 scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w. tō* || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of road*), *also met.*; shoot (*of pain*).  
 ~end† *m.* warrior.  
 scēota *m.* trout.  
 sceopa = sceapa nail.  
 scēp = scyp patch.  
 sceran = sciēran.  
 scerero = scēarra.  
 sceridge, scern- *f.* female buffoon, actress.  
 scernidge, see sceridge.  
 scēp-. *Cp.* scēppan.  
 ~dæd *f.* crime *Gl.*  
 ~nes *f.* injury.  
 ~wræc *once* noxious, wicked.  
 scēppan 2, *prt.* †scōd, *also wk.*  
 scēpede *wd.* injure [scapa].  
 ~end† *m.* enemy.  
 ge-endlic hurtful *IN.*  
 scēppu, æ *f.* injury.  
 scia (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl., IN.*  
 sciccels, scyccel *m.* cloak.  
 sciccing, scie(g)ing, scinccing (*m.*) cloak *Gl.*  
 scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).  
 ~hrēac *m.* heap of sticks.  
 ~weall *m.* fence.  
 scielian\*, y, e divide, remove — ~ of māle put (ships) out of commission.

sciēlcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [scealc].  
 sciēld *m.* shield; protection.  
 ~burg† *f.* phalanx, testudo.  
 ~frecat *m.* warrior.  
 ~hrēopa, ~rēpa, ~hrēada *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.  
 ~truma *m.* phalanx.  
 ~weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.  
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.  
 gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.  
 sciēldan protect *w. a. and wip a.*  
 — *abs.* ~ ongēan make defence (against accusation).  
 ~en(n)\*, i *f.* protection.  
 (ge)-end *m.* protector.  
 ~ere *m.* protector.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* protection.  
 ~ung *f.* protection.  
 sciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.  
 scielfor yellow *Gl.*  
 sciēlf *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].  
 ~fisc *m.* shell-fish.  
 ~iht having a shell.  
 sciell\*, scylt resonant (?) *R.*  
 sciēllan 3 *intr.* sound.  
 scielle\*, e destruction, slaughter *Gl.*  
 sciēn|e, ēo beautiful.  
 ~feld\*, i, ēa *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.  
 sciēnes = scýnes suggestion.  
 sciēppan 2, *prt.* scōp, *ptc.* sc(e)a-pen, æ, e create: form; destiny (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).  
 ~end, ge- *m.* Creator.  
 scier-seax = scear-.  
 sciēran, *A.* e(o), *prt.* scear, *pl.* scēaron, *A.* scær, scēron cut, shear — *ptc.* scoren cut short off, precipitous.  
 ~ing *f.* shaving.  
 sciērian *wda.* allot, assign, grant [sciēran].  
 ~iendlic derivative (in grammar).  
 ~ung *f.* expulsion.  
 sciērdan injure, destroy [sceard].  
 sciērden of shards [sceard].  
 scierfe-mūs\*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].  
 scierpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].  
 scierpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.  
 sciēte *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].  
 sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.  
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.  
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.  
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.  
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).  
 scim|a, i† *m.* light, brightness.  
 ~ian shine, glitter.  
 scimrian shine, gleam.  
 scin|an 6 shine; *also fig.* be conspicuous, &c.  
 ~endlic bright.  
 gescīnan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.  
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.  
 scin|n, scin, i† [*or* \*scinn], i phantom, demon, devil.  
 ~cræft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art *or* trick.  
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.  
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.  
 ~hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.  
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art *or* trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.  
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art *or* trick.  
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.  
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.  
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, *lN.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.  
 ~lic\*, *lN.* scinelic spectral.  
 ~sēc spectre-haunted.  
 scinn\*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.  
 scinnere *m.* magician.  
 scinnes\*, scinis *f.* light *lN.*  
 scin|u *f.* shin.  
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.  
 ~hosu *f.* greave.  
 scip *n.* ship.  
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.  
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.  
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.  
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.  
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.  
 ~cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.  
 ~drincende drowning *lN.*  
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.  
 ~fæt *n.* vessel *or* dish in the form of a ship.

scip|farend *m.* sailor.  
 ~gefeohƿt *n.* naval battle.  
 ~gefēre *n.* going by ship.  
 ~fērend *m.* sailor.  
 ~fiērd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.  
 ~fiērdung, -ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.  
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.  
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.  
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.  
 ~fyrprung, ~fyrpung, ~forpung *f.* fitting out ships.  
 ~giēld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.  
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.  
 ~hēre *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.  
 ~hērelic naval Gl.  
 ~hlād(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.  
 ~hlāst *m.* transport (ship); crew.  
 ~hlāford *m.* master of ship.  
 ~incel *n.* small ship.  
 ~lād *f.* sailing.  
 ~lic naval.  
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 ~lipende going in ship.  
 ~mær(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.  
 ~rāp *m.* cable.  
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.  
 ~rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.  
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.  
 ~ryne *m.* passage *or* channel for ships.  
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.  
 ~sōcn *f.* = ~fyllep.  
 ~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.  
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.  
 ~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.  
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.  
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.  
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.  
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).  
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.  
 ~werod *n.* crew.  
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.  
 scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcase *lL.* *Cp.* scēap.  
 scip|ian equip *or* man (ship) || *intr.* embark.  
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.  
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle *or* sheep).  
 scīr *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.  
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.  
 ~lett (*n.*) piece *or* measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geoc-led.  
 ~(e)mann, scīrig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.  
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.  
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.  
 ~pegen *m.* thane of a shire.  
 ~(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.  
 scīr transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.  
 ~baso bright purple.  
 ~e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of voice*).  
 ~gecg bright-edged.  
 ~ham† in bright armour.  
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).  
 ~wered bright (light).  
 scīr|an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear *or* rid of.  
 ~nes *f.* explanation.  
 scītan 6 cacare.  
 scitol purgative.  
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.  
 scō, *see* scōh.  
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.  
 scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scūfan].  
 scofl *f.* shovel [scūfan].  
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *ptc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.  
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.  
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.  
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.  
 ~ære *m.* shoemaker.  
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.  
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.  
 ~pawang *m.* boot-lace.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.  
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.  
 scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school.  
 See scolu.



scōl-mann *m.* learner.  
 gescola *m.* debtor [sceal].  
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.  
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.  
 scol|u *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola school *in L.* sense of corporation, body-guard].  
 ~mann *m.* client, follower.  
 scōm.  
 ~hylte (*n.*) thicket Gl.  
 scop *m.* poet.  
 ~cræft *m.* poetry.  
 ~lēop *n.* poem.  
 ~lic poetical.  
 ~gereord *n.* poetical language.  
 scōp *prt. of* sciēppan.  
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.  
 scorian *intr.* refuse.  
 scorian project (*of* stones from cliff).  
 scoren *ptc. of* sciēran.  
 scort, *cpv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest, short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.  
 ~ian *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run short, fail.  
 ~lic short (time).  
 ~lice *av. of time* quickly, soon; (narrate) briefly.  
 ~nes *f.* shortness (of time); short space of time; epitome, summary.  
 ~wierplic\*, y (dream) of early fulfilment.  
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; †*once eo* rush, darting (of salmon) [scēotan].  
 ~frēo free from impost L.  
 ~spere *n.* javelin.  
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.  
 gescot *n., often coll.* missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles | contribution, payment | part of building shut off from the rest, chancel.  
 ~feobt *n.* fight with missiles.  
 scot|ian shoot (a person); shoot or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move rapidly.  
 ~ung *f.* shooting; missile.  
 Scot|tas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.  
 ~land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.  
 scrād† R.  
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.  
 scræf\*, *vE.* scræb, e (*m.*) cormorant (?).  
 gescræpe = gescrēpe.  
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.  
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

scrēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.  
 ~ian pare.  
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.  
 ~isen *n.* pruning-knife.  
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.  
 scremman make to stumble [scrimman].  
 screnc|an put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [scrincan; *cp.* scremman].  
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.  
 gescrence withered *LV.*  
 screpan 5 scrape.  
 gescrēp|e, scrēpe, oe, æ suitable, fit.  
 ~elice *av.* fitly.  
 ~nes *f.* convenience.  
 screpu\*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil Gl.  
 scrie shrike (a bird).  
 scrid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [scripan].  
 ~wægn *m.* chariot.  
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.  
 scride\*, -pe† *once* course, orbit (of stars) [scripan].  
 scriden *ptc. of* scripan.  
 gescrif *n.* edict [scrifan].  
 scrifan 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign, impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || care for, reck *w. g., d. or for d.*  
 scrifen† R.  
 scrift *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [scrifan].  
 ~bōc *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.  
 ~scir *f.* confessor's district.  
 ~spræc *f.* confession.  
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or permanently bent (*of* limbs).  
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (of the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt.* scrinium].  
 scrincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.  
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.  
 scrita *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.  
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (*of* light, darkness, time).  
 scribe = scride.  
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].  
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.  
 ~fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrūd|land *n.* land to provide clothing.  
 ~waru *f.* dress.  
 scrūdn|ian, scrūtn- investigate.  
 ~ung *f.* investigation.  
 scruf = scurf.  
 scrybb *f.* underwood.  
 scrȳdan dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on (clothes), dress oneself in *waa., w. a. and mid d.* [scrūd].  
 scrȳdels-hūs\*, scru- *n.* vestry.  
 scrynce *once* withered *LV.* [scrin-can].  
 scua = scuwa.  
 scucc|a, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.  
 ~giēld *n.* idol.  
 scūfan, scēo-, *ptc.* scofen, *LV.* y, 7 *tr.* push — ~ūt launch (ship); ~him tō handa deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); † cause to appear (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.  
 scūdant, ū† *once* hasten (?) *intr.*  
 sculdor *m., pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.  
 ~hrægl *n.* cape.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.  
 gesculdru = gescyldru.  
 sculon, *see* sceal.  
 scult-heta = scyld-  
 scun|ian, *LV.* giscynia avoid; fear; abhor.  
 ~ung *f.* abomination.  
 scūr *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust (of wind); shower (of missiles).  
 ~beorg† *m.* roof.  
 ~boga† *m.* rainbow.  
 ~fāg showery (winter).  
 ~heard† hardened by striking (sword).  
 ~mælum\*, scyr- *av.* stormily.  
 ~sceadu† *f.* protection against storms or weather.  
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.  
 ~ede, ~ende scurfy.  
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].  
 scu(w)|a, u† *m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.  
 gescȳ, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [scōh].  
 scȳ|an, scyh- suggest, persuade, tempt.  
 ~nes\*, sciens *f.* suggestion.  
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; investigation [scūfan].  
 scyfel, scyfie *f.* woman's head-dress Gl.

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescŷ].  
 scyhtan† instigate. Cp. scŷan.  
 scyl = sciell.  
 scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].  
 ~frecu† *f.* wicked greed.  
 ~full guilty.  
 ~hæta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.  
 ~hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.  
 ~lēas guiltless.  
 ~wrecende punishing guilt.  
 ~wyrceude evil-doing.  
 gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.  
 scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.  
 scyldg[ian], scyld(ig)ian sin.  
 ~ung *f.* criminal charge.  
 scyldig *w. g. (i.)* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).  
 ~nes *f.* guilt *IN*.  
 gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].  
 scyle, *see* sceal.  
 scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.  
 scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.  
 scylfig\*, scylpig rocky Gl.  
 scylfrung [y = ie?] *f. once* swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).  
 scynian = scunian.  
 scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.  
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.  
 scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter!).  
 scyp, e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.  
 scypian *once* take shape, be formed.  
 scypen = scipen stall.  
 scyr-mælum = scūr-.  
 scyrft *once* cutting (?) Gl. [sceorf-an].  
 scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *IN*. [scort].  
 ~ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.  
 scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.  
 scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.  
 scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].  
 ~fingor, scytel- *m.* forefinger.  
 ~heald, ~healden sloping, oblique; steep.  
 ~ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [scēotan].  
 scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].  
 scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].  
 scyttan discharge (debt).  
 scytta *m.* archer.  
 scyttel(s) = scytels.  
 Scyttisc I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].  
 se, *neut. pæt, i. pŷ, þon* that one, he — pæt wæron Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.  
 se = swā-.  
 sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?).  
 Cp. sēapa [sēopan].  
 seah *prt. of* sēon *see*.  
 seald *ptc. of* sellan.  
 ~nes *f.* giving.  
 ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).  
 sēalas *pl. of* sealh.  
 sealf, -e *f.* ointment.  
 ~box *m.* box of ointment.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of ointment.  
 ~ian salve, anoint.  
 ~læcnung, ~læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.  
 sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.  
 ~beorg *m.* willow-hill.  
 ~(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.  
 ~(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.  
 ~rind *f.* willow-bark.  
 sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [Lt. psalmus].  
 ~cwide *m.* psalm.  
 ~fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (!).  
 ~glīw, ~glīg *n.* psalmody.  
 ~ian play on the harp.  
 ~lēop *n.* psalm.  
 ~lof *n.* psalm.  
 ~lofian sing psalms.  
 ~sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.  
 ~scop *m.* psalmist.  
 ~getæl *n.* number of psalms.  
 ~traht *m.* commentary on psalms.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* psalmist.  
 sealma = selma.  
 sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.  
 ~ærn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.  
 ~brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.  
 ~en salted.  
 ~ere *m.* salt-worker.  
 ~fæt *n.* salt-cellar.  
 ~hālgung *f.* benediction of salt.  
 ~herpap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt|hūs *n.* salt-house.  
 ~lēaf *n.* a plant (?).  
 ~lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.  
 ~mære *m.* brackish pool.  
 ~nes *f.* saltiness.  
 ~sælepa *m.* saltiness.  
 ~sēap *m.* salt-spring.  
 ~stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.  
 ~stræt *f.* road to salt-works.  
 ~wic *n.* place where salt is sold.  
 ~wielle *f.* salt-spring.  
 ~ŷp† *f.* salt-wave.  
 sealt[ian], a dance [Lt. saltare].  
 ~icge *f.* female dancer.  
 sēam *m.* seam [siwian].  
 ~ere *m.* tailor.  
 ~estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).  
 ~sticca *m.* a weaving implement.  
 sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [Lt. sagma].  
 ~hors *n.* pack-horse.  
 ~pēn(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).  
 ~sadol *m.* pack-saddle.  
 sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [Lt. sagramarius].  
 sēar, ēa† dry, withered; barren.  
 ~ian wither; pine away.  
 searo *n., g.* searwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.  
 ~bēnd† *mfn.* cunning clasp.  
 ~bunden† cunningly bound.  
 ~cæg† *f.* insidious key.  
 ~cēap† *n.* curious object.  
 ~cēne† brave.  
 ~cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.  
 ~cræftig skilful; wily.  
 ~fæg† cunningly variegated.  
 ~gimm *m.* precious stone.  
 ~grimm† fierce, brave.  
 ~hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.  
 ~hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.  
 ~lic clever, ingenious.  
 ~lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.  
 ~neft† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.  
 ~nīp† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.  
 ~pīl† *m.* pointed instrument.  
 ~rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

searo|sæled† cunningly bound.  
 ~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.  
 ~pancol clever, wise.  
 ~gepræc† *n.* treasure.  
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.  
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.  
 searw|ian act treacherously or unfairly.  
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.  
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.  
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [sēopan].  
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.  
 gesēaw succulent.  
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.  
 ~benn† *f.* wound.  
 Seax|e, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.  
 ~land *n.* England.  
 sēc|an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.  
 ~nes\*, oe *f.* visitation *IN*.  
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.  
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).  
 ~ihtig sedgy.  
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.  
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake (bird).  
 secg† *f.* sword.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 secg\*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-secg.  
 secg-rof† (?).  
 secg|an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — ~ on *a.* accuse: ~ on hine selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.  
 ~a *m.* informant.  
 ~e† *f.* speaking, speech.  
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.  
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].  
 sedl = setl.  
 seding-line = stęding-.  
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.  
 sēft|e, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.  
 segen, sæ- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [secgan].

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.  
 gesegen *ptc.* of sēon.  
 segl *nm.* sail.  
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.  
 ~gięrd *fm.* sail-yard.  
 ~rād† *f.* sea.  
 ~gerædu *npl.* tackle.  
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.  
 segl|an, ~ian = siglan sail.  
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).  
 ~ing *f.* sailing.  
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].  
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king.  
 segn|ian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.  
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].  
 seht *I.* *mf.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. *II.* *aj.* agreed, at peace.  
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).  
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.  
 \*sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *vL.*  
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av.* *cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him bip ~ he will soon be better (well); pā menn þe ic mines erfes soelest onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.  
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.  
 ~guma† *m.* (?).  
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.  
 seld|an, ~on, ~um *av.*, *cpv.* ~(*n*)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.  
 ~cūþ, selcūþ unfamiliar; wonderful.  
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.  
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.  
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.  
 selde *once f.* porch *Gl.*  
 seldlic = sellic.  
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.  
 selde† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].  
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.  
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

sele|giest *m.* stranger in hall.  
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.  
 ~ręst *f.* bed in hall.  
 ~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*  
 ~secg *m.* retainer.  
 ~þegn *m.* chamberlain.  
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.  
 gesele *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*  
 seġen, y, seġen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [seġlan].  
 seġ(e)nes *f.* ! tradition.  
 geseġenes *f.* *IN.* giving; tradition.  
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.  
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.  
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.  
 ~æte *f.* a plant.  
 ~bana, ~cwalu *m.* suicide (person).  
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~(e)dōma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).  
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.  
 ~lice *I.* *n.* conceit, egotism. *II.* *aj.* conceited.  
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.  
 ~myrþra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*  
 ~myrþrung *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~sceaft† not born of woman (*of Adam*).  
 ~swęgend *m.* vowel.  
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.  
 ~will *n.* one's own will.  
 ~wille spontaneous.  
 ~willende voluntary.  
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.  
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.  
 seġan, *WW.* y, *prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wip weorþe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].  
 ~a *m.* giver.  
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.  
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.  
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.  
 sēlla = sēlra.  
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.  
 sēlra, sēlla, sýlla *cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

seltra, *vE.* sæltna *m.* a bird (robin?).  
 seþp\*, æþ *once f.* dwelling [seþle].  
 gesēm *n.* reconciliation.  
 sēman *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].  
 ~a *m.* arbitrator.  
 ~end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.  
 semnendlice *av.* by chance Gl.  
 sēmninga, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.  
 semtinges = samtinges.  
 sēnian = segnian.  
 seþcan *tr.* sink [sincan].  
 seþdan *an* send; throw; put; emit (sound).  
 ~lic to be sent.  
 ~nes *f.* dismissal.  
 senep, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].  
 ~sæd *n.* mustard-seed.  
 seþgan *m.* singe, scorch [singan].  
 senop = sinop.  
 sēo *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].  
 sēo *fem.* of se.  
 sēo, *see* sēon.  
 sēo = sīe *sbj.*  
 sēon, *gen.* ge- *in W.*, *prt.* seah, *pl.* sāwon, *A.* sēgon, *ptc.* sewen, æ, *A.* segen *see*: geseah hine standan or standendne; see fit, decree; him wæs gesewen þæt . . . it appeared to him.  
 sēon, (hē) sihþ\*, *A.* sīþ, *prt.* säh, *ptc.* siwen, eo, sigen 7 strain. filter || *intr.* exude, flow.  
 sēoc ill, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.  
 ~nes *f.* illness, disease.  
 sēod *m.* purse, pouch.  
 ~ciæst *f.* coffer Gl.  
 seodo = sidu.  
 seofþian, e, y, eoþ sigh; lament.  
 ~ung *f.* lamenting.  
 seofon, syfon, sibun seven.  
 ~feald sevenfold.  
 ~fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.  
 ~lēafe *f.* setfoil (a plant).  
 ~nihte seven days old (moon).  
 ~stierre (*n.*) the Pleiades.  
 ~teogopa, ~tēopa seventeenth.  
 seofon-tiene seventeen.  
 ~nihte seventeen days old (moon).  
 ~wintre seventeen years old.  
 seofontig = hund- seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.  
 seofopa seventh.  
 seoh *imper.* of sēon.  
 seoh-pe\*, *A.* sehpe *interj.* behold! [seoh, pū].  
 seohhe *f.* strainer [sēon].  
 seohdre, i *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].  
 sēolas *pl.* of seolh.  
 seolc = seoloc.  
 seolfor, i, y *n.* silver.  
 ~fæt *n.* silver vessel.  
 ~hammen plated with silver (horn).  
 ~hilte, ~hilted silver - hilted (sword).  
 ~smip *m.* silversmith.  
 ~styce *n.* piece of silver, coin.  
 ~gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.  
 seolfren, y, i of silver.  
 seolh, *pl.* sēolas *m.* seal (animal).  
 ~bæp† *n.* sea.  
 seoloc, seolc (*m.*) silk.  
 ~en, silcen of silk.  
 ~wurm *m.* silkworm.  
 seoloþ†, eoþ—sioleþa bigong sea.  
 seomian†, e, eoþ lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.  
 seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, *pl.* seon(o)wa, sina *f.* sinew.  
 ~bend *mf.* bond made of sinews.  
 ~benn† *f.* sinew-wound.  
 ~dolg *n.* sinew-wound.  
 ~wind\*, sine~ artery.  
 seono-wealt = sine-  
 seonop, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].  
 ~bōc *f.* book containing decrees of synod.  
 ~dōm *m.* decree of a synod.  
 ~lic synodal.  
 ~stōw *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.  
 ~gewrit *n.* records of synod.  
 seoslig *once* † afflicted [sūs].  
 seōpan 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.  
 seow(i)an = siwian.  
 serede *prt.* of sierwan.  
 sescle *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* sextula].  
 sess (*n.*) seat, bench.  
 ~ian† subside.  
 sester, seoxter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* sextarius].

set *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].  
 ~gang *m.* sunset.  
 ~hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.  
 set-þorn *m.* a tree Ct.  
 geset-, *pl.* ~u† *n.* seat, dwelling.  
 gesēt- ambush *IV*.  
 seten *ptc.* of sittan.  
 seþen *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.  
 setl, *A.* sedel, seþel *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): sigan tō ~e, gān on ~ | hind quarters, podex.  
 ~gang *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).  
 ~gangende setting (sun).  
 ~hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.  
 ~rād† *f.* setting (of the sun).  
 setlþan settle *tr.*  
 ~ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.  
 gesetla *m.* fellow-judge.  
 gesetnes, tt, -setednes, -seþen(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.  
 setþan put, set *in their various meanings*; make to sit: sette hine tō him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: ~hine on borg make him security; ~him naman; ~ongēan *a.* compare with; ~tō gafole let land; ~hine of his rice depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: siþas ~ go | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w. on*, ofer *a.*; diminish (*of* swelling), subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) || æfter ~ go in pursuit. him on ~ put on (crown); impose (name, commission). ~ūt issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).  
 ~end† *m.* ordainer, appointer.  
 gesetþan people, garrison *w. mid d.*; and the meanings of setþan.  
 ~endlic appointed.  
 seþþan assert, protest; prove [sōþ].  
 (ge)-end *m.* asserter.

(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.  
 sepēana = swāpēana however.  
 seppe = sehpe.  
 gesewen *ptc.* of sēon.  
 ~lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.  
 ~lice *av.* visibly.  
 sex = siex.  
 sī is *sbj.*  
 sibb **I.** *f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. **II.** *aj.* related, akin.  
 ~æpeling† *m.* related prince.  
 ~gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.  
 ~cwide *m.* fair words.  
 ~gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.  
 ~fæc *n.* degree of relationship.  
 ~georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.  
 ~lāc *n.* peace-offering.  
 ~leger *n.* incest.  
 ~lic of peace.  
 ge~lice *av.* peacefully.  
 (ge)~ling *m.* kinsman.  
 ~lufu *f.* friendship, love.  
 ~gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.  
 ge~nes *f.* relationship.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* relationship.  
 ~gesihp *f.* vision of peace.  
 sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.  
 ge~ian reconcile.  
 (ge)~lice *av.* peaceably.  
 (ge)~nes *f.* peace.  
 ge~ung *f.* peace-making.  
 gesibb related, akin.  
 sibbian reconcile.  
 sīc *n.* watercourse.  
 sīcan sigh; long (for) *w.* æfter *d.*  
 sice *m.* sigh.  
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sīc].  
 sicett|an, ce sigh; lament.  
 ~ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.  
 sicol *m.* sickle.  
 sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* securus].  
 sīd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).  
 ~e *av.* widely, extensively — ~ and wide, wīde and ~ far and wide.  
 ~fæpmet†, ~fæpmed† broad-bosomed (ship).  
 ~feaxe, ~feaxode long-haired.  
 ~folc *n.* multitude, great nation.  
 ~land† *n.* spacious land.

sīd|rand† *m.* broad shield.  
 ~weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.  
 sīd|ian† *once* extend *intr.* (?).  
 ~ung *f.* augmentation, extension.  
 sīdan *av.* — wīdan and ~ far and wide.  
 sīde *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); *to mark direction* (on the other) side; *of descent* (on the father's) side.  
 ~ād|l *f.* pleurisy.  
 ~eçe *m.* side-ache.  
 ~wærc, ~wræc *m.* pain in the side.  
 sīd|e *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].  
 ~en of silk.  
 ~wyrm *m.* silkworm.  
 sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedonium].  
 sīd|ing-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) *Ct.*  
 sīd|u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.  
 ~efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.  
 ~efullice *av.* virtuously.  
 ~efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.  
 ~elic sedate, modest.  
 ~elice *av.* suitably, properly.  
 sīe is *sbj.*  
 sīecl|ian sicken, be ill — wearp or was ge~od was taken ill [sēoc].  
 sīeltan salt, season [sealt].  
 sīeman load [sēam].  
 sīen *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].  
 gesiene visible; evident.  
 ~lic visible.  
 ~lice *av.* visibly.  
 sīerçe *f.*, sērc, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.  
 sīerpan\*, e have intercourse (with woman) *IN.*  
 sīerw|an, syrewian, syrian, *prt.*  
 ~de, sierede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire:  
 ~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh; *ptc.* ge~ed armed [searu].  
 ~ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.  
 siēx, i six.  
 ~eçe hexagonal.  
 ~feald sixfold.  
 ~fēte (verse) of six feet.  
 ~gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.  
 ~hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.

siēx|hyrnedē six-cornered.  
 ~nihte six days old.  
 ~ta, *IN.* se(i)sta sixth.  
 ~tēopa sixteenth.  
 siēxtig sixty.  
 ~āre sixty-oared (ship) [ār].  
 ~feald sixty-fold.  
 ~opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.  
 ~wintre sixty years old.  
 siēx-tiene sixteen.  
 ~nihte sixteen days old.  
 ~wintre sixteen years old.  
 sife *n.* sieve.  
 sifepa, sifpa, seof- *fpl.*, *msg.* siftings, bran; tares, weeds (!).  
 sifan sift.  
 sīg = sī = siē.  
 gesig *n.* victory *IN.*  
 sīgan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; *of time* come: Augustus (the month) sīhp tō mannum.  
 sīgan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.  
 sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sīgan].  
 sige *m.* victory, success.  
 ~bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.  
 ~bēag, *IN.* sigbēh *m.* crown.  
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.  
 ~bearn† *n.* Christ.  
 ~beorht triumphant.  
 ~beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.  
 ~biemet† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.  
 ~brōpor† *m.* victorious brother.  
 ~cēmpa† *m.* victorious warrior.  
 ~cwēn† *f.* victorious queen.  
 ~dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.  
 ~dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.  
 ~ēadig victorious.  
 sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.  
 ~an, *IN.* gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.  
 ~nes *f.* triumph.  
 sige|gefoht *n.* victory *Bd.*  
 ~folc† *n.* victorious people.  
 ~gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.  
 ~giērd *f.* rod that brings success.  
 ~hrēmig triumphant.  
 ~hrēp† (?).  
 ~hrēpig† triumphant.  
 ~hwil† *f.* time of victory.  
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

sigelēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.  
 -lēop *n.* song of triumph.  
 -lic victorious Gl.  
 -mēce† *m.* victorious sword.  
 -rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.  
 -rice† triumphant.  
 -rōft† triumphant, glorious.  
 -sceorp† *n.* triumphal apparel.  
 -sip† *m.* successful expedition.  
 -spēd† *f.* success, ability.  
 -tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.  
 -tiber† *n.* sacrifice.  
 -torht† triumphant.  
 -tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.  
 -pēod *f.* victorious people.  
 -prēat† *m.* triumphant band.  
 -pūf\*† *m.* victory-banner.  
 -wāpen *n.* victorious weapon.  
 -wang† *n.* plain of victory.  
 -wif† *n.* victorious woman.  
 sigel†, segl, it† (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letter s.*  
 -beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.  
 -hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.  
 -hearwen Ethiopian.  
 -hweorfa *m.*, -hweorfe *f.* heliotrope (a plant).  
 -torht† radiant.  
 -waru *f.*, -ware *pl.* Ethiopians.  
 sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.  
 sigend *m.* wave Gl.  
 siger|e, *pl.* sīras *m.* glutton Gl.  
 -ian be gluttonous Gl.  
 siglan sail [segl].  
 sig(e)le *n.* necklace.  
 sigle *f.* rye [*Lt. secale*].  
 sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.  
 -bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.  
 -beorht† triumphant.  
 -cynn† *n.* victorious race.  
 -ēadig† victorious.  
 -fæst victorious.  
 -fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.  
 -lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.  
 -lic triumphal Gl.  
 -spēd† *f.* success.  
 -tācn† *n.* convincing sign.  
 -tiber† *n.* sacrifice.  
 -weorc† *n.* victory.  
 -wuldor† *n.* glory.  
 sigor|ian, sig(e)rian triumph.  
 -iend *m.* victor.  
 sigsonte *f.* a plant.  
 siht|e marshy (?): on -re mæde  
 Ct. [sēon 6].

sihtre = seohtrē ditch.  
 gesihp, -siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing *or* looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].  
 gesihp (he) sees.  
 Sil = Sigel-  
 silf = self.  
 silfren = seolfren.  
 silfring\*, y *m.* silver coin.  
 sīma† *m.* bond, chain.  
 simbel, y, siml — on ~ always.  
 -farende nomadic.  
 -gefōra *m.* constant companion.  
 simering-wyrt = sy-  
 siml|e, simble, y *av.* continuously, always.  
 -es *av.* always.  
 -ian frequent *IN*.  
 -unga, -inga *av.* always.  
 gesinlice *av.* often.  
 sin† *and IN.* his, its, her, their.  
 sin-biernende ever-burning.  
 sinc† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.  
 -brytta *m.* king *Pr.*  
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.  
 -fag variegated *or* adorned with gold.  
 -giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.  
 -giēfu *f.* costly gift.  
 -gimm *m.* jewel.  
 -hroden adorned with gold.  
 -māpm *m.* treasure.  
 -stān *m.* jewel.  
 -gestrēon *n.* treasure.  
 -pēgu *f.* receiving treasure.  
 -gewæge *n.* R.  
 -weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.  
 sin-caldu = \*sin-ciēldo.  
 sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of* food).  
 sin-ciēldo\*, -caldu† *f.* perpetual cold.  
 sind are.  
 sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.  
 -ōm *m.* rust.  
 sin-dolg\*, syn-† *n.* great wound.  
 sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.  
 sindon are.  
 sineht, *see* seono.  
 sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, -weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.  
 -ian reel, totter.  
 -nes *f.* roundness.  
 sin-frēa† *m.* husband.  
 sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.  
 -e, -a, -es *av.* continually, always.  
 -flōwende ever-flowing.  
 ge-ian continue.  
 -lic continual.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.  
 -nes *f.* perseverance Gl.  
 -ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.  
 sing|an 3 sing *in its various meanings*; resound; crow; recite; narrate.  
 -endlic that may be sung Gl.  
 gesinge *once* † *f.* wife. *Cp.* gesinhiwan.  
 sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.  
 sin-grimm† very fierce.  
 sin-herē† *m.* great army.  
 sin-hiwan, ge-, -higan, -hīna *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* -hī(g)na married pair.  
 -scipe *m.* matrimony.  
 sin-hweorfende\*, -hwurfende round Gl.  
 sin-hwurful, -yrfel round.  
 (ge)sinig marriage *IN*. *Cp.* gesinhiwan.  
 -an marry *IN*.  
 -scipe *m.* marriage *IN*.  
 sinnan† care for, heed *wg.*  
 sin-niht, -neaht, -e† *n.* eternal night — *es av.* in eternal night.  
 sinrāden(*n*) *f.* state of marriage.  
 sinscip|e, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; ge- *pl.* married people.  
 ge-lic conjugal.  
 sin-snād† *f.* — *um av.* in continuous (*or* huge) bites.  
 sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.  
 sint are.  
 sin-tredende *once* round Gl.  
 sin-tryndel, -trændel round.  
 sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*  
 sin|u = seonu sinew.  
 -eht sinewy.  
 sin-wrænnes\*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.  
 siolep = seolop.  
 sipian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.  
 sīras, *see* sigere.  
 sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.  
 sittan 5, *plc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on cnēowum ~ kneel; wip earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*  
afflict, attack || *tr.* = **gesittan**  
occupy (bishopric).  
**gesittan** 5 sit down; post oneself  
(of general); occupy (country);  
inhabit; take possession of,  
possess; preside over (synod);  
finish (term of military service);  
and other meanings of *sittan*.  
**sīp** *m.* going, movement; journey,  
expedition; rarely road, path;  
departure (from life), death; course  
of life, experience, fate, conduct;  
time (once, twice) — on *ænne* ~  
once, all at once, *fēower* ~um  
*seofon* *bēop*. . .  
~*bōc* *f.* itinerary.  
~*boda*† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).  
~*fæt* *mn.* journey, expedition; road,  
path; course (of ship); course of  
life, experience, conduct; period  
of time.  
~*fram*† about to depart.  
~*gēomor* sad from travelling.  
~*stapel* *once* *f.* footstep Gl.  
~*werod*† *n.* band on expedition.  
**sīp** = *sihp*, see *sēon* see, filter.  
**sīp** I. *av.* late, with delay — ~ and  
late at last | afterwards. *ær* and ~  
always. *ær* *oppe* ~, ~ *oppe* *ær*  
ever, at any time. *ne* ~ *ne* *ær*  
never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*  
~*ost*. II. *prp.* *wd.* — ~ *pām* after  
that, afterwards = *sippan*.  
~*boren* late-born Gl.  
~*dagas*† *mpl.* later times.  
~*lice* *av.* lately, after a time.  
**gesīp** *m.* †companion, retainer,  
warrior; king's officer, count.  
~*cund* having the rank of a *gesīp*.  
~*cundlic*, ~*lic* intimate Bd.  
~*māgen*† *n.* troop of warriors.  
~*mann* *m.* = *gesīp*.  
~*rāden*(*n*) *f.* troop Gl.  
~*scipe* *m.* association, companionship.  
~*wif*, *sīp-* *n.* countess, lady of rank.  
*sīpian* travel, depart, go.  
*sīp|e*, *sigpe* *m.* scythe.  
~*berend* *m.* mower Gl.  
*sīpest*, see *sīpra*.  
*sīpmest*, see *sīpra*.  
*sīpra* *aj.* *cpv.* (no positive) later,  
latter (time) | *spl.* *sīp(e)mest*,  
*sīpest*, ~*ost* — *æt* *sīp(m)estan* in  
the end, at last.  
**sīpp** *f.* journey.

**gesīpp** (*n.*) companionship, com-  
pany.  
**sīppan**, *eo*, *sippa* I. *av.* afterwards,  
since; of number beyond that.  
II. *cj.* after, since [*sīp*, *pon* =  
*pām*].  
**sīwian**, *sēow(i)an* sew.  
**siwen** *ptc.* of *sēon* 6.  
~*iege* blear-eyed.  
**six** = *siex*.  
**slā** = *slāh*.  
**slā-wyrm** *m.* blindworm.  
**slacian**, *ea* *intr.* relax efforts,  
slacken [*slæc*].  
**slacor**.  
~*nes*\*, *ea* *f.* remissness, laziness.  
**slæc**, **sleac** slothful, languid;  
negligent; lax (conduct); gentle,  
stealthy (movement); easy (servi-  
tude); enervating (sleep).  
~*full*\*, a slothful.  
~*lic* slow.  
~*lice* *av.* slothfully.  
~*nes* *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-  
ment, action); mental sloth;  
remissness (in doing duty).  
**slæd** *n.* valley.  
**slægen** *ptc.* of *slēan*.  
**slæhtan** = *sliĥtan*.  
**slæp**, *ā* *m.* sleep.  
~*ærn*, ~*ern* *n.* dormitory.  
~*bære* soporific.  
~*full*.  
~*fulnes* *f.* sleepiness.  
~*lēas* sleepless.  
~*lēast* sleeplessness.  
~*nes* *f.* sleepiness.  
~*wērig*† drowsy.  
**slæp|an**, *ā* 1 b. also *pr.* ~*te* sleep  
— *mid* ~ *wd.* lie with.  
~*ere* *m.* sleeper.  
**slæt** = *sliĥp* from *slēan*.  
**slæt|an** set dogs on, hunt.  
~*ing* *f.* hunting.  
**slāw** = *slāw*.  
**slāw|p** *f.* sloth [*slāw*].  
**slaga** *m.* homicide [*slēan*].  
**slagen** *ptc.* of *slēan*.  
**slagu** (*f.*) slag, dross.  
**slāh**, *slā*, *pl.* *slān* *f.* sloe.  
~*hyll* *m.* sloe-hill.  
**slāhporn** *m.* blackthorn.  
~*ragu* (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.  
~*rind* *f.* blackthorn-bark.  
~*weg* *m.* blackthorn-road.  
**slāpan** = *slæþan*.  
**slāpian** *impers.* be sleepy.

**slāpol** sleepy.  
~*nes* *f.* sleepiness.  
**slāpor**\*, *æ* sleepy.  
~*nes* *f.* sleepiness.  
**slarige** *f.* clary (a plant).  
**slāw**, *æ*, *ēa* sluggish, lazy.  
~*ian* be or become sluggish.  
~*lice* *av.* sluggishly, with delay.  
**slēa**, *æ*, *vE.* *slahæ* *f.* weaver's reed  
Gl. [*slēan*].  
**slēan** 2 *prt.* *slōg*, *ptc.* *slagen*, *æ*,  
*ę* strike, sting (of snake); play  
(harp); forge (metal), coin  
(money); drive in (stake), pitch  
(tent) | make by striking (fire,  
signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);  
afflict (with punishment); | make  
move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off  
(head) || *intr.* strike: on *iren* ~  
(of smith), *tōgædre* ~ collide;  
move: *pær* *slōg* *micel* *mist*  
came on. ~ *ofdūne* precipitate  
himself. ~ *ūt* on *sæ* set sail;  
*ūt* ~ break out (of eruption).  
**geslēan** 2 strike down, slaughter  
— *wæl* ~ make a slaughter; gain  
by fighting, conquer (country);  
and the other meanings of *slēan*.  
**sleac** = *slæc*.  
**sleant** = *sliĥt*.  
**slēaw** = *slāw*.  
**sleccan**, *prt.* *sleachte* weaken  
[*slæc*].  
**slecg** (*f.*) sledge-hammer [*slēan*].  
~*ettan* palpitate.  
**sleg-**, see **slege**.  
~*nēat* *n.* beast to be killed.  
**slege** *m.* stroke, blow, beating;  
stinging (of snake); collision;  
clap (of thunder); killing,  
slaughter, murder [*slēan*].  
~*bietel* *m.* mallet.  
~*fæge*† doomed to slaughter.  
**sleġel** (*m.*) plectrum.  
**sleġen** *ptc.* of *slēan*.  
**slēow** = *slīw*.  
**slīc** [i?] smoother, sleek-stone.  
**slīc** *once* cunning.  
**slīc** *once* hammer / *K* Gl. = **slecg** (?).  
**slīd|an** 6 glide, slide; *met.* make  
false step, err; *in prs.* *ptc.* be  
transitory.  
**slide** *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune  
or error) [*slīdan*].  
**slīdor**, *dd* I. slippery. II. *n.*  
slippery place.  
~*nes* *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (!).

slidrian, -der- slip.  
 slief|an slip or put dress (on a person).  
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.  
 slief|e, slief *f.* sleeve.  
 ge~ed sleeved.  
 ~lēas sleeveless.  
 sliēht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].  
 ~swīn *n.* pig to be killed.  
 gesliēht† *n.* conflict.  
 sliēhtan\*, æ kill *IN*.  
 sliep|an slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].  
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.  
 sliepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.  
 slīm (*n.*) slime.  
 slinc|an 3 creep.  
 ~end *m.* reptile.  
 slingan *once* creep for slincan (?).  
 slipig slimy.  
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul *Gl.*  
 ~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity *Gl.*  
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.  
 ~gliw *n.* scoffing *Gl.*  
 slit|an 6 tear, rend, *also met.* (*esp.* of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.  
 ~endlic consuming.  
 ~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.  
 ~ung *f.* biting.  
 slit|e *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.  
 ~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.  
 slite [i?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).  
 sliten- *once* heretic *IN*.  
 slitennes\*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].  
 slitol pungent.  
 slipan injure.  
 slip|e† I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).  
 ~heard fierce; cruel (bonds).  
 slīpen† severe, evil, cruel (of things).  
 slīw, ēo, slī (*m.*) tench (a fish).  
 slōg, slōh *prt.* of slēan.  
 slōh, *d.* slō *nm.* slough, mire.  
 slota *once m.* morsel *Gl.*  
 sluma *m.* slumber.  
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.  
 slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* \*sliepa.

smacian pat.  
 smæcc *m.* taste, savour.  
 ~an *tr.* taste.  
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).  
 ~e *av.* = smale.  
 ~pearmas *mpl.* intestines.  
 ~pearme *n.* lower abdomen.  
 smæte refined or pure (gold).  
 ~gylden of pure gold.  
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].  
 smal|ian become slender.  
 ~ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).  
 smēa|geleġen *f.* syllogism *Gl.*  
 ~lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite *Gl.* [smūgan].  
 ~lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.  
 ~mettas *mpl.* delicacies.  
 ~panlice *av.* in detail.  
 smēapancol, ~lic subtle.  
 ~lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.  
 ~nes *f.* exactness.  
 smēa|wrenc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* artisan.  
 ~wyrn, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.  
 smēan = smēagan.  
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *vL.*  
 smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].  
 smēagan, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *v.* ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.  
 ~endlic meditative *Gl.*  
 ~ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.  
 smearcian, e smile.  
 smart causing pain [smeortan].  
 smēap (*f.*) *once* meditation.  
 smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.  
 ~en of fine flour.  
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).  
 smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.  
 smēog = \*smēag penetrating.  
 smeolt = smolt.  
 smeortan\* smart. *Cp.* fȳr-smeortende.  
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro|mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.  
 ~sealf *f.* unguent.  
 ~wig\*, smearwig fatty.  
 ~pear *m.* entrail.  
 ~wyr *f.* a plant.  
 smer- = smier-.  
 smercian = smearcian.  
 smēp|e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].  
 ~an smooth, polish; alleviate.  
 ~ian become smooth; make smooth.  
 ~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface *Gl.*  
 smicer elegant, beautiful.  
 ~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.  
 ~nes *f.* elegance.  
 ge~od elegantly wrought *Gl.*  
 smidema = smedema.  
 smīec\*, i *m.* smoke [smēocan].  
 ~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
 smiell\*, æ *m.* slap *IN*.  
 smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).  
 smieltung *f.* amber.  
 smier|wan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u)w(i)an anoint [smeoru].  
 ~els *m.*, ~enes *f.* ointment.  
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment.  
 ~ele *m.* oil for anointing.  
 smītan 6 daub, smear; pollute.  
 smite *once m.* pollution (?) *Gl.*  
 smitt|a *m.* smear, spot [smītan].  
 ~ian smear; pollute.  
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.  
 ~craft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.  
 ~craftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.  
 ~ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).  
 ~lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully *Gl.*  
 smippe *f.* smithy.  
 smoc|a *m.* smoke [smēocan].  
 ~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
 smocc *m.* smock-frock, shift.  
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).  
 ~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).  
 ~lice *av.* gently (flowing).  
 smolt *once no.* fat.  
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.



smōp *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].  
 smūgan 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.  
 -endlic creeping.  
 smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].  
 smylt|e I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].  
 ge-an appease.  
 -lic serene, mild (weather).  
 -nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).  
 snaca *m.* snake.  
 snacc (*m.*) war-ship.  
 snādas, *see* snād.  
 snād *m.* handle (of scythe).  
 snād [æ?], *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snīpan?].  
 -feld\*, snæp- *m.* enclosed field (?).  
 snād *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snīpan].  
 -mælum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.  
 snādan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.  
 snāding *f.* lunch.  
 -hūs *n.* eating-house.  
 -scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.  
 snādel, -pear̄m *m.* the great gut.  
 snægl = snegl.  
 snās = snās.  
 snās̄san run through (with spear), spit.  
 snāp-feld = snād-.  
 snās, æ (*f.*) spit, skewer.  
 snāp (*n.*) killing [snīpan].  
 snāw, snā *m.* snow.  
 -gebland *n.* snowstorm.  
 -ceald cold as snow.  
 -hwit white as snow.  
 -ig, -lic snowy.  
 sneare *f.* noose, snare.  
 snegl, æ, snēl *m.* snail.  
 snel|l quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.  
 -lic swift, bold.  
 -lice *av.* rapidly.  
 -nes *f.* quickness, activity.  
 -scipe *m.* boldness.  
 snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.  
 gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*  
 snēowan†, ēo† *intr.* hasten, proceed.  
 snēr [ē = œ] *f.* string (of harp).  
 snīcan (6) creep, crawl; !spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

snid, -e saw [snīpan].  
 snid *n.* slice, cut.  
 snid-isen [*or* ī?] *n.* lancet.  
 gesnid *n.* slaughter.  
 snide (*m.*) incision; killing.  
 snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.  
 snite *f.* snipe.  
 snīp-strēo carline thistle (?).  
 snīp|an, *ptc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).  
 -ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughter-ing.  
 snīwan snow.  
 snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.  
 snoffa *once m.* nausea.  
 snofi mucus of the nose.  
 -ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.  
 snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.  
 gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.  
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.  
 -lic wise, philosophical Gl.  
 -lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.  
 -nes *f.* wisdom.  
 -wyrde plausible.  
 snūd I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.  
 -e *av.* quickly; at once.  
 snyring [y = ŷ, ie?] *once* sharp rock Gl.  
 snyt|an\* clear the nose.  
 -ing *f.* sneezing Gl.  
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.  
 snytre† *once* wise [snotor].  
 snytro, tt, ge- *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.  
 snypian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).  
 soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].  
 socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].  
 socc *m.* sock [*Lt.* soccus].  
 sōcn *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].  
 gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].  
 soden *ptc.* *of* sēopan.  
 sōft|e I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].  
 sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.  
 sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sūgan].  
 sohte, *prt.* *of* sēcan.  
 sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.  
 sōl† sun Ps. [*Lt.*].  
 Sol-mōnaþ *m.* February.  
 sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* solsece.  
 sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt.* solea].  
 solor (*m.*) upper room [*Lt.* solarium].  
 solsece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt.* solsequia].  
 sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* wedlock.  
 gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.  
 sōn *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt.* sonus].  
 -cræft *m.* music.  
 sōna *av.* immediately — ~ swā as soon as.  
 song [o = a *or* ō?] bed *IV.*  
 sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].  
 sopp|e *f.* sop.  
 -cuppe *f.* sop-cup.  
 -ian sop.  
 sore mote (in eye) *IV.*  
 sorg *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.  
 -byrpen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.  
 -cearig† anxious, sad.  
 -cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.  
 -full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.  
 -lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.  
 -lēast *f.* security.  
 -lēop *n.* dirge.  
 -lic grievous.  
 -lice *av.* grievously.  
 -lufu† *f.* sad love.  
 -stafas† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.  
 -wielm† *m.* sorrow.  
 -wite *n.* torment.  
 -word† *n.* word of sorrow.  
 sorg|ian, *vE.* *prs.* *ptc.* soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.  
 -ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.  
 sorig *once* sorry.  
 sōt, oo (*n.*) soot.  
 ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.  
 sotel = setl.

sot t I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [Fr.].  
 ~scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.  
 sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.  
 ~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IN*.  
 ~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king of justice, God.  
 ~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.  
 ~es *av.* truly; verily.  
 ~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.  
 sōpfæst truthful; just, righteous.  
 ~ian justify.  
 ~lic true; sincere.  
 ~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.  
 ~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.  
 sōp|giēdd† *n.* true tale.  
 ~hwæpre (!) *av.* however *IN*.  
 ~lic true.  
 ~lice *av.*, *cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.  
 ~sagol veracious.  
 ~sagu *f.* truth; history.  
 ~seġgan tell truth, declare *IN*.  
 ~seġen *f.* statement of the truth.  
 ~spell *n.* history.  
 ~spræc *f.* true saying *IN*.  
 ~tācn *n.* prodigy *IN*.  
 ~word† *n.* true word.  
 sōp = *Lt. pro-* (!) *IN*.  
 sōpian prove.  
 spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.  
 spad|e, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt. spatha*].  
 spæc, spæc = spr-.  
 spær, ~lic sparing, frugal.  
 ~hēnde, ~hynde frugal.  
 ~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.  
 ~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.  
 spær-lir|a, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.  
 ~ede having large calves.  
 spær\* plaster, mortar.  
 ~en of plaster, mortar.  
 ~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.  
 spæt|an spit; syringe (wound).  
 ~ung *f.* expectoration.  
 spæt|l = spāt|l.  
 spæt|lan, ~ian spit foam.  
 spala = gespelia substitute.  
 spāld = spāt|l.

spaldor, *L. spelter* asphalt [*Lt. asphaltum*].  
 gespan *n.* persuasion, allurement.  
 span|an 2, *prt. spōn, spēon* instigate, persuade, allure.  
 ~ere *m.* enticer.  
 span|e, ~u, *pl. ~an, ~a f.* teat.  
 spang *f.* clasp, buckle.  
 gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.  
 spann *f.* span (measure).  
 gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*  
 spann|an 1 *prt. spēon, spēnn* clasp, fasten, attach.  
 ~ing *f.* span (measure).  
 spar|ian *wa.*, also *wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.  
 spāt|l, æ, *A. spāpl, spād|l, spāld n.* saliva.  
 ~ian spit out, expectorate.  
 ~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.  
 spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [*spearwa*].  
 spear|ca, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.  
 ~ian emit sparks, scintillate.  
 spear|nian *intr.* kick, sprawl [*spornan*].  
 gespear|rian shut, bar.  
 spearwa *m.* sparrow.  
 spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*  
 specan = sprecan.  
 spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once Ps.*; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [*spōwan*].  
 ~lice *av.* effectually.  
 ~sumian prosper.  
 spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*  
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*  
 ~iende ? *Gl.*  
 sped-dropa [e or ē ?] *once* †drop (of ink).  
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.  
 ge~lice *av.* prosperously.  
 ~nes *f.* opulence.  
 spel|ian act as representative of, stand for.  
 ~igend *m.* representative.  
 ~ing *f.* deputyship.  
 spelc, i [*infl. of spilcan*] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).  
 spelcan = spilcan.

speld *n.*, *pl. ~ru, ~splinter*, piece of wood, torch.  
 gespelia, *L. spala m.* representative, deputy [*spelian*].  
 spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.  
 ~bōc *f.* homily-book.  
 ~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*  
 ~cwide *m.* historical narrative.  
 spell|ian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.  
 ~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.  
 spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt. spelta*].  
 spelter = spaldor asphalt.  
 spend|an spend [*Lt. expendere*].  
 ~ung *f.* spending.  
 spennels *once (m.)* clasp *Gl.* [*spannan*].  
 speoftian, ~an spit, spit on *IN*.  
 spēon *prt. of spanan, spannan.*  
 spēow- = spiw-.  
 spere *n.* spear.  
 ~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.  
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.  
 ~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.  
 ~nīp† *m.* battle.  
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.  
 gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*  
 spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.  
 ~hūs *n.* larder.  
 spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).  
 spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt. spica*].  
 spicing *m.* spike, nail.  
 spierc|an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [*spearca*].  
 ~ing *f.* sprinkling.  
 spier|an strike.  
 ~ing *f.* striking.  
 spigettan = spiwettan.  
 spilian play.  
 spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IN*. [*Lt. spilagus*].  
 spilc = spelc.  
 spilcan, e [*infl. of spele*] bind with splints.  
 spild, *vE.* spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.  
 ~sīp† *m.* destructive expedition.  
 spildan = spillan destroy.

spill|an, spildan destroy.  
 ~ing *f.* waste (of money).  
 spind fat.  
 spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.  
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.  
 spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.  
 spīr tapering shoot (of reed).  
 spitel *m.* spud, spade.  
 spittan dig.  
 gespittan spit, spit upon *LN*.  
 spittian spit *LA*.  
 spitu *f.* spit.  
 spiunge = sponge sponge.  
 spīw|an 6, ~ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.  
 ~ettan\*, spīgettan spit.  
 ~ere *m.* vomiter.  
 ~ing *f.* vomiting.  
 spīwle (*m.*) vomiting.  
 ~(e)drenc, -inc *m.* emetic.  
 spīweþa, spīwþa, spīwda, spēow-  
 ~m. vomiting; what is vomited.  
 spiwol emetic.  
 splott *m.* spot; plot of land.  
 ge~od spotted.  
 spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.  
 sponge, spiunge *f.* sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* spyngē [*Lt.* spongia].  
 spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.  
 ~wrecel *m.*? Ct.  
 spor|a, u *m.* spur.  
 ~leþer *n.* spur-strap.  
 sporett|an *once* kick.  
 ~ung, \*sporteng *f.* kicking (?).  
 sporn|an, spu- 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.  
 ~ere *m.* fuller.  
 ~ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.  
 spornettan kick.  
 spōw|an 1 succeed; *impers. wd.* fare, succeed.  
 ~endlice *av.* prosperously.  
 spracen *n.* alder.  
 spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.  
 spræc, spæc *f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *LN*. [sprecan].  
 ~cynn *n.* mode of speaking *Bd*.  
 ~ern *n.* court-house *LN*.

spræc full loquacious.  
 ~hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house *Gl*.  
 ~lēas speechless.  
 gespræc *n.*, not *W*. [*miswriting of* gesprec, taken for *A.* \*gespræc!] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.  
 gespræce eloquent; affable.  
 ~lic 'loquelar' (in grammar).  
 spræd|an spread.  
 ~ung *f.* propagation *LN*.  
 spranca *m.* shoot, twig.  
 sprangettā palpitate.  
 spræawlian *intr.* move convulsively.  
 gesprec *n.* speaking; power of speech.  
 sprec|an, specan 5 speak. ~ on *a.*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *w.* æfter, ymb.  
 ~a† *m.* councillor.  
 ~ol talkative.  
 ~olnes *f.* loquacity.  
 gesprec|an 5 speak — him betwē-  
 onum gespræcon agreed; speak to, converse with *wa*.  
 ~a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.  
 ~endlic to be spoken.  
 sprengan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [springan].  
 sprēot *m.* pole.  
 sprincel (*m.*) wicker basket.  
 sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.  
 ~lice, sprinlice *av.* actively, vigorously.  
 sprindel tenter-hook.  
 spring = spryng.  
 springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — ūp ~ rise (of sun); grow; be diffused (of report, fame).  
 sprōt *n.* shoot, twig [sprūtan].  
 sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.  
 sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).  
 spryng *m.* source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [springan].  
 ~wyr†, spring- *f.* wild caper.  
 sprytle [y = ie?] *f.* twig.  
 sprytt|an *intr.* sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ hine tō þæm [sprūtan].  
 ~ing *f.*, *once m.* shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or trampling (?) *Gl*.  
 spyngē *f.* sponge [*Lt.* spongia].  
 spyri|an *w.* æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [spor].  
 ~emann, spe- *m.* tracker.  
 ~igend *m.* investigator.  
 ~igung *f.* investigation.  
 spyrd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *LN*.  
 spyrte *f.* basket [*Lt.* sporta].  
 stac|a *m.* stake. drifan ~an on mann a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.  
 ~ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, see staca.  
 stæf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* stafas piece of writing, literature.  
 ~cræft *m.* grammar; learning, literature.  
 ~cræftig versed in grammar or literature.  
 ~cyst *f.* literature, learning — ~e leornian learn to read.  
 ~gefēg *n.* combination of letters, syllable.  
 ~leornere *m.* student.  
 ~lic literal (meaning); literary.  
 ~lipere *f.* catapult.  
 ~plega *m.* literary game *Gl*.  
 ~ræw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.  
 ~sweord *n.* sword-cane *Gl*.  
 ~wis versed in literature.  
 ~writere *m.* grammarian.  
 stæg *once (n.)* pool, pond *Gl*. [*Lt.* stagnum].  
 stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope *Gl*.  
 stægel steep [stīgan].  
 stæger *f.* stairs [stīgan].  
 stæl, æ† *n.* place; stead, relation — on fæder ~e in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.  
 stæl- [stelan].  
 ~giest† *m.* thievish stranger.  
 ~hære *m.* predatory army.  
 ~hrān *m.* decoy reindeer.  
 ~tihtle *f.* charge of theft.  
 stæl-wierpe serviceable.  
 stæl-wyr† *f.* water starwort (a plant).  
 stælan institute, do, inflict: †fæhpe on weras ~; impute (crime) to *w.* on of pers, wda.

gestællan *once* stall, stable.  
 gestæn = \*gesten.  
 stān|an throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].  
 ~ing *f.* stoning (to death).  
 stāna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].  
 stānen of stone.  
 stāner stony ground *lN.*  
 stānig, ~lic stony.  
 stāniht = stāniht.  
 stæp|e, *q m., pl.* ~as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly.  
 ~egang\* stę-† R.  
 ~mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.  
 stæpp|an, stę- 2, *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.  
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.  
 stær *m.* starling.  
 stār, ē, eo [=oe?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].  
 ~leornere (?) *m.* student of history.  
 ~trahtere *m.* historian.  
 ~writere *m.* historian.  
 stær-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.  
 stærced- = stęrced-.  
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].  
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.  
 ~fæst† firm on the shore.  
 ~hliepe steep.  
 ~hlieplice *av.* precipitously.  
 ~swealwe *f.* sand-martin.  
 ~weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.  
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.  
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.  
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.  
 ~nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.  
 stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].  
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).  
 stagga *m.* stag *L.*  
 ~stāl place [stapol].  
 ~ern *n.* court of justice *Gl.*  
 ~ian strengthen (supports).  
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.  
 stal|ian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].  
 ~ung *f.* robbery.  
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].  
 stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl.*  
 stal|u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].  
 ~gang† *m.* stealthy step.  
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stal|u *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).  
 stam-, see stamm.  
 ~wlisp, scom- stammering. *Or* two words (?).  
 stamm, scomm stammering.  
 ~ettan stammer.  
 stamor stammer.  
 ~ian, stam(ē)rian stammer.  
 stān *m.* stone, rock.  
 ~æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) *Gl.*  
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.  
 ~beorg *m.* rocky hill.  
 ~berende stony *Gl.*  
 ~bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl.*  
 ~boga† *m.* natural stone arch.  
 ~brycg *f.* stone bridge.  
 ~bucca *m.* mountain goat.  
 ~burg† *f.* stone-built town.  
 ~carr (*n.*) *lN.* rock.  
 ~ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) *Ct.*  
 ~ceosol *m.* gravel.  
 ~ciest\*, y *m.* chestnut (?) *lCt.*  
 ~clif† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.  
 ~clūd *m.* rock.  
 ~cræftiga *m.* stonemason.  
 ~cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).  
 ~crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) *Ct.*  
 ~gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.  
 ~fæt *n.* stone vessel.  
 ~fæg† paved (road).  
 ~gefæll *n.* heap of stones.  
 ~gefōg *n.* masonry.  
 ~gaderung *f.* masonry.  
 ~geat *n.* opening between rocks.  
 ~giëlla *m.* pelican.  
 ~gripe† *m.* stones seized.  
 ~hēge *m.* wall.  
 ~hiepe *f.* stone-heap.  
 ~hiewet(t), ~hifet *n.* quarry.  
 ~hlip† *n.* rocky slope.  
 ~hof *n.* stone house.  
 ~hol *n.* cave.  
 ~hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl.*  
 ~ig, æ stony, rocky.  
 ~iht, æ I. stony, rocky. II. *n.* stony ground.  
 ~incel *n.* little stone.  
 ~lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl.*  
 ~līm *m.* mortar.  
 ~merce *f.* parsley.  
 ~rocc (*m.*) *Gl.* high rock, obelisk.  
 ~scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) *Ct.*  
 ~sciēlig\*, y stony (ground).

stān|scræf *n.* cave.  
 ~scylf *m.* peak, rock *Gl.*  
 ~stræt *f.* paved road.  
 ~stycce *n.* piece of stone.  
 ~getimbre *n.* masonry.  
 ~torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.  
 ~wang *m.* stony plain.  
 ~weall *m.* stone wall.  
 ~weg *m.* paved road.  
 ~weorc *n.* masonry.  
 ~geweorc *n.* art of building; masonry.  
 ~weorpung *f.* worship of stones.  
 ~wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl.*  
 ~wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) *Gl.*  
 ~wyrhta *m.* mason.  
 stand *m.* *lN.* delay.  
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also *fig.*: þim stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.  
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.  
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.  
 ~weg *m.*? *Ct.*  
 starian gaze.  
 stare-blind = stær-.  
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).  
 ~æht† *f.* estate (?) *R.*  
 stapolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).  
 ~lic stable.  
 ~lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.  
 ~nes *f.* firmness, stability.  
 ge~nian, ~fæstian establish.  
 ~nung *f.* *Gl.* foundation.  
 stapol|ian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).  
 (ge)-iend *m.* founder.

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.  
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.  
 stealc steep.  
 stealcian.  
 ~ung *f.* walking cautiously.  
 steald *ptc. of stellan*.  
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.  
 stealdan† *i* possess *wi*.  
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).  
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).  
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*  
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).  
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.  
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).  
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct.*  
 stearc rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.  
 ~ferhþ† stern, fierce.  
 ~heard violent (weeping).  
 ~heort† stout-hearted.  
 ~ian stiffen *intr.*  
 ~lice *av.* vigorously.  
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).  
 steartlian stumble.  
 gestēd.  
 ~hors *n.* stallion.  
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].  
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.  
 ~fæst steadfast; firm (mind).  
 ~fæstnes *f.* constancy.  
 ~heard† firm.  
 ~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.  
 ~wang† *m.* plain.  
 ~wist *f.* constancy.  
 stedig sterile, barren.  
 ~nes *f.* sterility.  
 stēding.  
 ~line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*  
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.  
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d. and tō* [*? Scand. stefna*].

stelan 4 steal.  
 stel[a, æ *m.* stalk; support.  
 ~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.  
 ~scof *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl.*  
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].  
 stemn<sup>1</sup>, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum ~um of a single voice.  
 stemn<sup>2</sup>, stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.  
 ~mælum\*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.  
 stemn<sup>3</sup>, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].  
 stemna\*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.  
 stemnan, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*  
 ~byrd\*, stefn- *f.* regulation.  
 ~ing *f.* turn of military service.  
 stemnan, stefnan provide with fringe.  
 ~ing *f.* fringe, border.  
 stemnettā stand firm.  
 stempan pound (in mortar) [-stampe].  
 ~ing-īsern *n.* stamping-iron.  
 gesten\*, æ *n.* groaning.  
 stenan (5) groan.  
 stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].  
 ~bære stinking.  
 ~brēgende (!) odoriferous *LV.*  
 stencian scatter [stincan].  
 (ge)-nes *f.* odour *LV.*  
 gestence fragrant.  
 stencian pant [stenan].  
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].  
 stēop- step-.  
 ~bearn *n.* orphan.  
 ~cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.  
 ~dohtor *f.* step-daughter.  
 ~fæder *m.* step-father.  
 ~mōdor *f.* step-mother.  
 ~sunu *m.* step-son.  
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.  
 ~oxa *m.* steer.  
 stēor- *occ.* = stier-.  
 stēor, ȳ [*infl. of stieran*] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.  
 ~bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēor|es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].  
 ~lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.  
 ~mann *m.* steersman, captain.  
 ~nægl *m.* handle of a helm.  
 ~rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.  
 ~rōpor *n.* rudder.  
 ~scof *f.* rudder.  
 ~setl *n.* stern.  
 ~stefn *m.* stern.  
 ~wierpe, -weorþ deserving reprobation.  
 stēoran = stieran.  
 stēora, iē *m.* steersman.  
 steorf|an 3 die.  
 ~a *m.* pestilence.  
 steorn.  
 ~ede having a forehead *Gl.*  
 steor|ra *m.* star.  
 ~glēaw skilled in astronomy.  
 ~scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.  
 ~wigl, ~wigung *f.* astrology.  
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.  
 stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*  
 stēr|an, ȳ burn incense; fumigate [stōr].  
 ~ing *f.* incense.  
 sterced-ferhþ†, stæ- [= iē] brave, resolute.  
 stī- = stig-.  
 stic-, see stycce.  
 stic-fōdder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].  
 stic-tænel basket *Gl.*  
 stician *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).  
 ~ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).  
 sticc- *once* viscous (?).  
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.  
 stic|e *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.  
 ~ād *f.*, ~wære *m.* stitch (in side).  
 ~wyrft *f.* agrimony.  
 sticel *m.* goad.  
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.  
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*  
 stiel|e *n.* steel.  
 ~ecg† hardened-edged (sword).  
 ~ēd hardened, tempered.  
 ~en of steel.

stiell *m.* leap.  
 stiellan *prt.* stielde, ? ea leap.  
 stiēm|an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].  
 ~ing *f.* fragrance.  
 stiep|an† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wai.*; ge- help [stēap].  
 ~ere *m.* prop, pillar.  
 stiep-†, iē† *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).  
 stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].  
 stier|an, *A. ēo w. d. (or a.)* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: ~de him unrihtes [stēor].  
 ~end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.  
 ~ere\*, ēo *m.* steersman.  
 ~nes *f.* discipline.  
 stierc\*, i, y, io, styric *m.* calf.  
 stiern|e stern.  
 ~inga† *av.* inexorably.  
 ~lic harsh (word); severe (weather).  
 ~lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.  
 ~mōd† stern.  
 stīf rigid.  
 ~ian be or become rigid.  
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.  
 ~fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.  
 ~ian put (swine) in sty.  
 stīg *f.* path.  
 stig-rāp, stīrāp *m.* stirrup Gl.  
 stig-wita, stīwita† *m.* householder (?).  
 stigan 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* niþer, ofðūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.  
 stige *m.* going up or down.  
 stīgend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.  
 stignes *f.* descent *LN.*  
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.  
 ~hamm *m.* enclosure reached by stile.  
 stiht|an, ~ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.  
 ~end *m.* ruler.  
 ~ere *m.* director.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.  
 stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit eall ~lētān keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg* abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of* storm) || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).  
 stil|lice *av.* silently.  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.  
 stincan 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); ? sniff, follow scent.  
 gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.  
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.  
 stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rf.* hine ~on *a.* meddle with.  
 stīp stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).  
 ~e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austerely, strictly.  
 ~ecg† strong-edged.  
 ~ferhþ† resolute; stern.  
 ~hycgende† resolute.  
 ~hygdig, ~hýdig† resolute, stern.  
 ~lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.  
 ~lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austerely; strictly, severely; excessively, very.  
 ~mægen† *n.* strong troop.  
 ~mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.  
 ~nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.  
 ~weg† *m.* rough road.  
 gestīpian become hard; become strong; grow up.  
 stōc.  
 ~lif *n.* habitation; town.  
 ~weard *m.* townsman.  
 ~wic *n.* habitation.  
 stoc *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *LN.*  
 ~en of logs, wooden (church).  
 stod (*n.*) post.  
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.  
 ~fald *m.* stud-enclosure.  
 ~hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.  
 ~miere *f.* brood-mare.  
 ~pēof *m.* horse-thief.  
 stōd *prt.* of standan.

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.  
 stof|a, ~u *mf.* bath-room.  
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.  
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.  
 stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.  
 stole *f.*, stol *n.* stole [*Lt.*].  
 stōp *prt.* of stæppan.  
 stōpel *m.* footprint.  
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.  
 stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].  
 ~cylle *f.* censer.  
 ~sæp *n.* resin.  
 ~sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).  
 stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].  
 storc (*m.*) stork.  
 storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].  
 storm *m.* storm; †uproar, tumult; †attack.  
 stōw *f.* place.  
 ~lic local, confined to one place.  
 ~lice *av.* locally, as regards place.  
 stōwian restrain.  
 strācian stroke [strīcan].  
 ~ung *f.* stroking.  
 stræc = strec.  
 stræde *once f.* pace, step *LN.*  
 stræl *fm. not W.* arrow, missile.  
 ~bora *m.* archer.  
 ~ian shoot.  
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.  
 stræl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula*?].  
 stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].  
 strand *n.* shore.  
 strang, *cpv. strengra, spl. strengest* strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).  
 ~e *av.* violently; severely.  
 ~hēnde, y strong of hand.  
 ~lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.  
 ~lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.  
 ~mōd resolute.  
 ~nes *f.* strength, violence.  
 strangian be or become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.  
 ~ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

## STRAPOLAS

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.  
 straw = strēaw.  
 streah̄t *ptc.* of strēccan.  
 strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.  
 ~faru† *f.* current, flow.  
 ~lic *of* water.  
 ~racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.  
 ~rād *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.  
 ~ryne *m.* — strēamrynes in a stream.  
 ~stap† *n.* shore.  
 ~weall† *m.* shore.  
 ~wielm† *m.* surge.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife of waters.  
 strēaw, ēo, *A.* strē(u) *n.* straw.  
 ~ian = strēwian.  
 strēawberige, ~wīse, straw- *f.* strawberry.  
 strec, æ *I. aj.*, *dpl.* ~um, stræcum vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.  
 ~lic strict.  
 ~lice *av.* violently; strictly.  
 ~nes *f.* perseverance.  
 strēccan, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rstl.* prostrate oneself.  
 strēccednes *f.* couch Gl.  
 strēdd *ptc.* of strēgdan.  
 strēgan *not W.*, *prt.* strēde, *v.E.* strēide strew, spread [strēawian].  
 strēgdan, strēdan 3, *prt.* strēgd, strēd (*IN.* strēgde, strugde), *ptc.* strogdan strew, spread, sprinkle. strēgdan is more frequent in *W.*  
 strēgd|an, strēdan, *prt.* strēdde (*IN.* strēgde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.  
 ~nes *f.* sprinkling.  
 strēn = strēowen.  
 strēng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.  
 gestrēngan strengthen *IN.* [strang].  
 strēng|e severe.  
 ~lic† strong.  
 strēngel† *m.* chief.  
 strēngest *spl.* of strang.

## STRĒNGO

strēngo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.  
 strēngp(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.  
 strēngra *cpv.* of strang.  
 strēon = strēowen.  
 gestrēon, *IN.* strēon *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.  
 ~full precious, sumptuous.  
 strēowen, strēon, *A.* strēn *f.* bed, resting-place.  
 strēow = strēaw.  
 strēowian = strēwian.  
 strēw|ian, ēo, ēa strew, scatter.  
 ~nes *f.* bedding, bed.  
 ~ung *f.* bed.  
 stric [i?] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).  
 gestric *n.* strife.  
 strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.  
 gestrician mend (nets) *IN.*  
 strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.  
 stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].  
 stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.  
 strīdan 6 stride — ~uppan hors mount.  
 stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).  
 strīen|an, *A.* ēo *w. g.* (*a.*) acquire; ? augment; beget [gestrēon].  
 ge-*endlic* genitive.  
 strimende resisting, striving Gl.  
 strīp *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].  
 stroccian stroke.  
 gestrod *n.* plunder [strūdan].  
 (ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IN.* [strēgdan].  
 strop (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppus].  
 strūd|an 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.  
 ~end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.  
 ~ere *m.* robber.  
 ~ung *f.* robbery, plundering.  
 strūtian stand out stiffly, be rigid.  
 strūta = stryta.  
 strydan rob, deprive *wda.* [strūd-an].  
 stryder waster = strynder.  
 strynd *f.* *not W.* lineage, race; *IN.* tribe.  
 strynd|ende\*, ~ed- prodigal Gl.  
 ~ere, stryder *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

## STRȲTA

strȳta, ū *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio].  
 studu, stupu *f.*, *pl.* styde, stype pillar, post, buttress.  
 stuf- = stof-.  
 stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].  
 ~lice *av.* furtively.  
 gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [stengan].  
 stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).  
 gestund *n.* noise.  
 stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | ~e† at once. ymb ~e from time to time. ~um from time to time — ~um . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.  
 ~mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.  
 stunt stupid, foolish.  
 ~lic foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.  
 ~nes *f.* stupidity, folly.  
 ~scipe *m.* foolishness.  
 ~spræc *f.* foolish talk.  
 ~spræce, ~wyrde talking foolishly.  
 stūpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.  
 sturtende *once* leaping *IN.*  
 stūt (*m.*) gnat.  
 stupan-scaeft *m.* prop.  
 stupu = studu.  
 stybb *m.* stump of tree.  
 styce *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — ymbe ~ after a time.  
 ~mælum, sticm- *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.  
 styde = stēde.  
 styde, *see* studu.  
 styfic|ian, -ecian root up.  
 ~ung *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.  
 stylan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *IN.*  
 styntan stupefy [stunt].  
 gestyr\*, *i n.* movement *IN.*  
 styran = stēran fumigate.  
 styr|ian move *tr.*, *intr.*, *rstl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.  
 ~enes *f.* motion, commotion.  
 ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IN.*  
 ~igendlic moving.  
 ~ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

styrfig — ~flāsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfe].  
 styria, styr(g)a *m.* sturgeon.  
 styrlic = \*stiere calf.  
 styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].  
 stype, see studu.  
 sū = sugu.  
 sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].  
 sūcan, sūgan 7 suck.  
 sufl, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.  
 gesufl — ~hlāf ? loaf of fine flour.  
 suflere = swiflere.  
 sūgan = sūcan.  
 sugian = swigian.  
 sugga, sugca *m.* a bird.  
 sugu, sū *f.* sow.  
 suht† *once (f.)* illness [*Old Saxon*].  
 suhter|ga, suhtriga *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.  
 ~(ge)fæderan *npl.* uncle and nephew.  
 sūl = sulh.  
 sulh, sūl, *pl.* sylh, syll *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) *Ct.*; ? = sūlung a measure of land.  
 ~æcer *m.* strip of land for ploughing.  
 ~ælmesse *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.  
 ~bēam *m.* plough-tail.  
 ~gang *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.  
 ~hæbbere *m.* ploughman *Gl.*  
 ~(h)andla *m.* ploughman *Gl.*  
 ~(h)andle *f.* plough-handle or -tail.  
 ~scear *n.* ploughshare.  
 ~gesidu *npl.* ploughing apparatus.  
 ~geteoh *n.* ploughing apparatus.  
 ~geweorc *n.* plough-making.  
 sūlincel *n.* small furrow *Gl.*  
 sūlung, swu- *n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. See hid [sulh, lang].  
 sum *no. wg.* a certain one, some one — sixa ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~hund scipa about 600 ships; ~e pā tēp some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e dæle somewhat. ~era pinga in some respects.  
 sūmnes *f.* delay *IN.*  
 sumor *m., d.* sumera, -e summer.  
 ~hæte *f.* summer heat.  
 ~læcan *impers.* draw near to summer.

sumor|lang(day)longasin summer.  
 ~lic summer.  
 ~lida *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).  
 ~mæsse *f.* midsummer.  
 ~ræding-tōc *f.* lectionary for summer.  
 ~selde *av.* summer-house *Gl.*  
 sund *n.* power or act of swimming; †sea, water.  
 ~gebland† *n.* commotion of waters, surge.  
 ~būend(e)† *npl.* men, people.  
 ~corn *n.* saxifrage.  
 ~giord *f.* sounding-pole.  
 ~helm† *m.* covering of water, the sea.  
 ~hengest† *m.* ship.  
 ~hwæt active in swimming.  
 ~line *f.* sounding-line.  
 ~mere *m.* swimming-bath.  
 ~nytt† *f.* act of swimming.  
 ~plega† playing in water.  
 ~rāp *m.* sounding-line.  
 ~ræced *n.* sea-house, the Ark.  
 ~wudu *m.* ship.  
 gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.  
 ~full sound; prosperous.  
 ~fullian make prosperous.  
 ~fullic sound, good.  
 ~fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.  
 ~fulnes *f.* health; prosperity.  
 ~ig favourable (wind).  
 ~elic prosperous.  
 ~lice *av.* safely; prosperously.  
 sundēaw *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= sund-dēaw ?].  
 sundor I. *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. II. See on-sundran.  
 ~anweald *m.* monarchy.  
 ~craft *m.* special art or power.  
 ~craftiglice *av.* with special skill.  
 ~gecynd *n.* peculiar nature.  
 ~cýppo *f.* intimacy.  
 ~feoh *n.* private property.  
 ~folgop *m.* appointment, office.  
 ~frēodōm, ~frēols *m.* special immunity, privilege.  
 ~genga *m.* one who goes alone.  
 ~giēfu *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.  
 ~hālga *m.* Pharisee.  
 ~ierfe *n.* special inheritance or property.

sundor|land *n.* land set apart, private land.  
 ~lic special.  
 ~lice *av.* apart.  
 ~liepe.  
 ~liepes *av.* separately, specially *Gl.*  
 ~lif *n.* private life.  
 ~mæd *f.* private meadow.  
 ~mælum *av.* singly.  
 ~notu *f.* special office.  
 ~nytt *f.* special office or use.  
 ~gerēf-land *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) *Gl.*  
 ~riht *n.* special right.  
 ~seld *n.* throne.  
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.  
 ~spræc *f.* private conversation, conference.  
 ~stōw *f.* special place.  
 ~weorpung *f.* special honour, privilege.  
 ~wic *n.* separate dwelling.  
 ~wine† *m.* intimate friend.  
 ~wis† specially wise.  
 ~wundor† *n.* special wonder.  
 sunn|e *f., -a m.* sun.  
 ~an-æfen(n) *m.* Saturday evening.  
 ~an-corn *n.* gromel (a plant).  
 ~an-dæg *m.* Sunday.  
 ~an-niht *f.* Saturday night.  
 ~an-uhta *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.  
 sun|bēam *m.* sunbeam.  
 ~bearo† *n.* sunny grove.  
 ~beorht† sunny.  
 ~bryne *m.* sunburn.  
 ~feld *m.* Elysium.  
 ~folgend *m.* heliotrope.  
 ~ganges *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.  
 ~gihte solstice.  
 ~lic solar.  
 ~sceado *f.* sunshade, veil.  
 ~sciene† beautiful as the sun.  
 ~scin *n.* mirror (!) *Gl.*  
 ~set West *IN.*  
 ~stede *m.* solstice.  
 ~wlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).  
 sunor *fn.* herd (of swine) *IN.*  
 sun|u, *pl.* ~a *m.* son; young of animals.  
 ~sunu *m.* grandson.  
 sūpan 7 sup, drink; ge~ absorb.  
 sūpe *once f.* sup, draught.  
 sūr *f.* sour, acid.  
 ~ēagede, ~iege blear-eyed.



sūr|mil(i)sc, ~melse sour-sweet (apple).  
 ~nes *f.* acidity.  
 sūre *f.* sorrel.  
 sūsl *mf.* torment.  
 ~bana† *m.* demon.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* torment.  
 ~hof† *n.* abode of torment.  
 suster = sweostor.  
 sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].  
 sutol = sweotol.  
 sūp I. *av.* southward; in the south.  
 II. *aj.*, see sŷperra.  
 ~dāl *m.* south (part).  
 ~duru *f.* south door.  
 sūpēast south-east.  
 ~ēnde *m.* south-east end.  
 ~erne south-eastern.  
 Sūp|ēngle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.  
 ~eward = ~weard.  
 ~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.  
 ~gārseog *m.* southern ocean.  
 ~heald southward.  
 ~healf *f.* south side.  
 ~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.  
 ~land *n.* southern land.  
 ~mægp *f.* southern tribe or province.  
 ~gemære *n.* south boundary.  
 ~mann *m.* southern man.  
 ~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.  
 ~portic *m.* south porch.  
 ~rihte *av.* due south.  
 ~rima *m.* south coast.  
 ~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.  
 ~sē *mf.* English Channel.  
 Sūpseax|e, ~an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.  
 ~isc of Sussex.  
 sūp|stæp *n.* south shore or coast.  
 ~wæg *m.* south wall.  
 sūp(e)ward southward.  
 ~es *av.* southwards.  
 sūp|weg *m.* south road or quarter.  
 ~west *av.* south-west.  
 ~westernne south-western.  
 ~wind *m.* south wind.  
 sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~*wd.*, wip ~*wa.* south of; southwards.  
 sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.  
 ~wind *m.* south-east wind.  
 sūpan|ēasterne south-eastern.  
 ~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.  
 ~weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.  
 ~wind *m.* south-west wind.  
 sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.  
 sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.  
 sūperne southern — ~wudu, sæprene southern-wood, abrotanum.  
 sūp(er)ra = sŷperra.  
 sūpmest, see sŷperra.  
 suwian = swigian.  
 swā, swē, weak se(pēah) *av.*, *cj.* *w. indc.*, *shj.* also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.* so, often nearly = that *no.*: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō pære byrig gelēddon; æt menn fiftiene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him pæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rēdan on pŷs rice; swā mē pæt riht ne pynceþ pæt . . — swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: pēah pū nyte for hwŷ hē swā and swā dō | *degree*: ne gemette ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid prim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa | *emphatic*: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *pleon.*, referring to *rel. clause*: swā hrape swā hī beōp deāde, swā beōp hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hēhie genamode, swā hī sindon gŷt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā his wif nyte; ic hīe geleornode swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sīen twā pund about two pounds | swā pæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*: hē wæs swīpe fæger swā pæt hē wæs gehāten Lechtberend || *rel.* as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sēde; beōp glēawe swā nēddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cyning as being. nēfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā wæs on his gebyrdtīde. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō pām westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: pon gelic swā- (swā) lēcas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā ōpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if *w. shj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him pæt land forbēad swā hē ēniges brūcan wolde || swā *w. spl.* = as . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . swā *dem.*, *rel.* as . . as: swā oft swā pā ōpre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hīe; swā gelērede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hīe wæron hīe gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbaþ beardas swā sīde oþ heora brēost | swā hwelc swā whoever, swā hwelc mann swā whatever man, if any man . . . See hwelc, hwæt &c. | either . . or, whether . . or: sīe pæt on cŷninges dōme swā deaþ swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wære gehŷrsum, swā hē wære ungehŷrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone = or: dēm pū hī tō deaþe, swā tō life læt! || *w. cpv.* the . . the: Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smæltre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī beōp ungesligran. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicāþ leng swā swīpor the longer the more.  
 swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.  
 swā = swā.  
 swæcc, e *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.  
 ge-an smell.  
 swālan burn *tr.* [swōl; æ = œ].  
 swām *m.* trifler, contemptible creature.  
 geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].  
 swāpels (*m.*), ~e *f.* cloak, garment.  
 swār, ~e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswæred made uncomfortable (of the body).  
 swær|e, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.  
 -lic excessive (lamentation).  
 -lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.  
 -mōd sluggish.  
 -mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.  
 -nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.  
 geswære I. afflicted. II. gisuoere *n.* affliction *IV.*  
 swæs(†) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).  
 -lācan flatter.  
 -lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).  
 -lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.  
 -nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.  
 -wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*  
 geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.  
 -e *av.* blandly.  
 -lācan flatter.  
 -lice *av.* kindly.  
 -nes *f.* flattery.  
 swæs|an.  
 -ung *f.* alleviation.  
 swæsend|e *n., gen. pl.* ~u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*  
 -dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).  
 swæsing- = swæsend-.  
 swātan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].  
 swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.  
 swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~man mæge, swā cucenne swā dēadne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~swā hī woldon [swā, hwæper].  
 swæprian = sweprian cease.  
 swāmian† *once* become dark.  
 swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.  
 swan *m.* swan.  
 -rād† *f.* sea.  
 swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.  
 -gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.  
 -riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.  
 swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.  
 swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).  
 -nes *f.* sluggishness.  
 swāpan I *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).  
 geswāpa = geswāpa.  
 swār(e) = swār.  
 swarnian = swornian coagulate.  
 swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (†)blood; toil.  
 -clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.  
 -fag† blood-stained.  
 -līn *n.* handkerchief, napkin.  
 -swapu† *f.* gory track.  
 -pýrel *n.* pore.  
 swātan [or a ?] *pl.* beer.  
 swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.  
 -hlēor† with sweating face.  
 geswāpian\*, æ investigate *Gl.*  
 swā·pēah *av.* however.  
 -hwæpere *av.* however.  
 swā·pēana, sepēana *av.* however.  
 swapor = swæper.  
 swaporian = sweprian cease.  
 swapu *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.  
 swē = swā.  
 swealwe *f.* swallow.  
 swearcian become dark (of sun) [sweorcan].  
 sward, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).  
 swearm *m.* swarm.  
 sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.  
 -e† *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.  
 -hāwen violet-coloured.  
 -ian become black.  
 -lāst† leaving a black track.  
 -nes *f.* blackness; ink.  
 swearp = sward.  
 swēbban, *prt.* swēfede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].  
 swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.  
 swēfed *plc.* of swēbban.  
 swēfl, æ *m.* sulphur.  
 -en of sulphur.  
 -rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.  
 -sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*  
 -prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.  
 swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.  
 -racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.  
 swefn|ian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.  
 -igend *m.* dreamer.  
 swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.  
 -cræft *m.* music, musical performance.  
 -dynn† noise, din.  
 -hlēop† *m.* melodious sound, melody.  
 -lic sonorous.  
 swēg|an *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].  
 -endlic vocal, vowel.  
 -ing *f.* noise.  
 geswēg|e sonorous; harmonious.  
 -sumlice *av.* unanimously.  
 swegl† *n.* sky, heaven; sun.  
 -befealden encompassed by heaven.  
 -beorht heaven-bright.  
 -bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.  
 -candel(1) *f.* sun.  
 -cyning *m.* king of heaven.  
 -drēam *m.* joy of heaven.  
 -horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*  
 -rād *f.* music (?).  
 -torht heavenly bright.  
 -wered (?).  
 -wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.  
 -wunder *n.* heavenly wonder.  
 sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].  
 swegle† I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.  
 swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).  
 swelc, i, y *aj., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swyle geseah the magician's tricks — ~ and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundrap | as much, as many: medmicel pipores and oþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl.*: ~ scolde eorl wesan ~ Æischeres wæs. *correl. with other words*: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelc hit pā wæs. So also ~ . . swā || *w.* the *correl. word omitted* such as, which: eall gedælan ~him God sealde [swā, lic].  
 -nes (!) *f.* quality.  
 swelca *m.* pustule.  
 swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. indc.*, like;

as if *w. sbj.*; so also, also — ~ *ēac*,  
*ēac* ~ also.  
*swel|an* 3 *w. a., i.* swallow;  
 absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume,  
 destroy.  
 ~end *m.* devourer, glutton.  
 ~end, *ge-frm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.  
 ~(end)nes *f.* whirlpool.  
 ~ere *m.* glutton.  
*geswell* *n.* swelling, tumour.  
*swell|an* 3 swell.  
 ~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).  
*swelt|an, y, prt.* swealt, eo 3 die;  
*wg.* become dead to *met.*: ~ *synna*.  
 ~endlic about to die.  
*swēnc* (*m.*) tribulation *IV.* [*swinc-*  
*an*].  
*geswēnc* *n.* toil, affliction.  
*swēnc|an* afflict, torment; bring  
 (jailer) into trouble (by escaping);  
 mortify (flesh).  
*ge-ēdnes* *f.* affliction.  
*swēng* *m.* stroke, blow [*swingan*].  
*swēngan* *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.*  
*w. on a.* spring on (of lion).  
*sweofot* (+) *n.* sleep [*swefan*].  
*sweolop* = *swolop* heat.  
*Swēo|n* *pl.* Swedes.  
 ~land, †~rice *n.* Sweden.  
 ~pēod† *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.  
*swēor, swehor* *m.* father-in-law;  
 cousin *Gl.* [*sweger*].  
*geswēor* *m.* cousin *Gl.*  
*swēor, swēr, y mf.* column, pillar.  
*swēor|a, i, y, ū* *m.* neck.  
 ~bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.  
 ~bēag *m.* necklace.  
 ~clāp *m.* collar.  
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.  
 ~copu *f.* quinsy.  
 ~hritu *f.* neck-nit.  
 ~racentēag *f.* chain for the neck.  
 ~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.  
 ~scacol *m.* pillory.  
 ~tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.  
 ~wārc *m.* pain in the neck.  
*gesweorc* *n.* cloud, mist.  
 ~nes *f.* gloom.  
*sweorc|an* 3 become dark, be  
 obscured — *ptc.* *gesworcen* dark;  
 become sad; become grievous *or*  
 troublesome.  
 ~end-ferh† gloomy-minded.  
*sweord, u, y, IV. o* *n.* sword.  
 ~bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.  
 ~berende† sword-bearing.  
 ~bite† *m.* sword-cut.

*sweord|bora* *m.* sword-bearer,  
 attendant; swordsman, gladiator.  
 ~fætels *m.* sword-belt.  
 ~freca† *m.* warrior.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of a sword.  
 ~gripe† *m.* sword-stroke.  
 ~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.  
 ~lēoma† *m.* glitter of swords.  
 ~genīpla† *m.* warrior.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 ~rās† *m.* onslaught.  
 ~slēge† *m.* sword-stroke.  
 ~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.  
 ~wegende sword-bearing.  
 ~wigend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~wund† wounded by the sword.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.  
*gesweorf* *n.* filings.  
*sweorfan* 3 scrub, file.  
*geswēoru, i, y† npl.* hills (!).  
*sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not W.*  
 swester, *pl.* ~, sweostra, -u *f.*  
 sister; nun.  
*gesweostren* — ~u bearn *pl.*  
 children of sisters, cousins.  
*gesweostru, -a, gesweostor* *pl.*  
 sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.  
*swēot†, ēo†* *n.* troop, crowd.  
*sweotol, u, y, sutol* distinct (to  
 senses); evident; manifest; clear.  
 ~e *av.* see (clearly); evidently;  
 openly; (understand) clearly.  
 ~lic clear, distinct.  
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.  
*sweotol|ian* manifest; explain,  
 state.  
*sweotolung, ge- f.* manifestation  
 (Epiphany); explanation, exposi-  
 tion; evidence, proof.  
 ~dæg *m.* Epiphany.  
*swēr|ian* 2, *prt.* swōr, ~ede, *ptc.*  
 sworn swear, swear (by) *w. on*  
*d., purh a.*  
 ~igendlic jurative (adverbs).  
*swertling* (*m.*) titlark *Gl.*  
*swēt|e, oe* I. sweet, pleasant to  
 taste; fragrant; untainted; agree-  
 able, pleasant. II. *n.* sweetness,  
 sweet [*swōt*].  
 ~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.  
 ~ian be sweet.  
 ~lācan sweeten *Gl.*  
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.  
 ~mēttas *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.  
 ~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to  
 taste; fragrance; pleasantness.  
 ~swēge melodious.

*swēt-wyrde* bland of speech;  
 !stuttering.  
*swēpel, æ, eo* *m.* bandage.  
*sweþolian* relent *vL.*  
*sweþr|ian, sweþerian, swa-*  
*swæ-, swi-, ge-* cease, subside,  
 abate (of fire, sound, storm, pros-  
 perity).  
*ge-ung\**, *æ* *f.* ceasing — *mōdes* ~a  
 loss of mental power.  
*sweþung* *f.* poultice.  
*swi-tima* = *swig-*.  
*swic* (*n.*) deception [*swican*].  
 ~cræft *m.* treachery.  
 ~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason;  
 offence, scandalum.  
 ~full deceitful.  
*geswic* *n.* offence, scandalum.  
*swic|an* 6 †wander; †depart —  
 †fram ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw  
 favour *or* allegiance | *w.g. or*  
 fram desist, cease; ge- withdraw  
 (from expedition) | *wd.* desert;  
 not be of service, fail (of sword);  
 be traitor to || ? *tr.* deceive *not W.*  
 ~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.  
*ge-ing* *f.* intermission.  
 ~ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.  
*swician* wander; ~fram *d.* de-  
 part | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous  
 — ~on *sæhtum*, ~ymb *pā* *sāwle*  
 as regards; offend, scandalizare  
 | blaspheme.  
*swica* *m.* deceiver; traitor.  
*swice* *f.* trap.  
*swice* deceitful, treacherous.  
*swicc* (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* *swæcc*.  
*geswicennes* *f.* cessation, absten-  
 tion; repentance.  
*swicn, ge- f.* clearance from  
 criminal charge.  
*ge-an* clear from criminal charge  
*gen. rfl. w. be d.*  
*geswicnefull* (?) treacherous.  
*swicol, eo* deceitful, treacherous,  
 crafty.  
 ~lic deceitful; causing offence  
 (scandalum).  
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.  
 ~nes *f.* deceit.  
*swiþman* swarm (of bees)  
 [*swearm*].  
*swifan* 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~  
 intervene, interfere *abs.*  
*geswifornes* = *geswipornes*.  
*swift* swift.  
 ~lice *av.* swiftly.

swift|nes *f.* swiftness.  
 -o *f.* swiftness.  
 swift *once* reciprocal Gl.  
 swiftlere, suftlere *m.* slipper [*Lt.* subalaris].  
 swigan = swigian.  
 swigian, i†, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of* things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge-ed beon be silent.  
 -iendlice *av.* silently.  
 -ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *LV.*  
 swigle, i† *f.* silence; quiet.  
 -dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).  
 -tima *m.* time of silence.  
 -uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.  
 swigle silent; quiet.  
 -nes *f.* time of silence.  
 swigen *f.* silence.  
 swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.  
 swillan, swilian (hē swilep) wash.  
 -ing, swing *f.* washing.  
 swilc = swelc.  
 swima, i† *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.  
 swimman 3 swim, float.  
 -endlic able to swim Gl.  
 swin *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.  
 -en of swine.  
 -haga *m.* swine-pen.  
 -hierde *m.* swineherd.  
 -lic† *n.* image of boar on helmet.  
 swine *n.* affliction.  
 -full disastrous *vL.*  
 -lēas without exertion.  
 -lic of labour.  
 geswinc *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.  
 -dagas† *pl.* time of hardship.  
 -full laborious; troublesome.  
 -fulnes *f.* tribulation.  
 -lic toilsome.  
 swincan 3 labour; be in pain *or* distress; not thrive (*of* crops).  
 swind - spind fat.  
 swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.  
 geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of* sea)  
 swingan 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top, cream); ? beat *or* flap (wings); afflict.

swingere *m.* scourger.  
 swinge, y *f.* stroke (*of* rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.  
 swingell, swingel(1)e, swingle *f.* stroke (*of* rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.  
 swinglian.  
 -ung *f.* giddiness.  
 geswins\*, -swin† *once n.* melody.  
 swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.  
 swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.  
 -craft *m.* music.  
 swipe, -u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).  
 swipor, swifor (?), ge- cunning.  
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.  
 ge-nes *f.* cunning.  
 swippan\*, (hē) swipep† scourge, beat.  
 swira = swēora.  
 geswiria, -swirga, *vE.* -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [swēor].  
 swip strong; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* -ra right (hand, side). -re *f.* right side.  
 -fæst.  
 -fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.  
 -feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.  
 -feormende growing violent.  
 -ferhp† brave, impetuous.  
 swipfram, ge- strenuous.  
 -lice *av.* strenuously.  
 swip|hwæt† very active.  
 -hycgende of strong purpose.  
 -lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.  
 -lice *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.  
 -licnes *f.* excess.  
 -mihtig powerful.  
 -mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.  
 -mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.  
 -nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.  
 -snell† very quick.  
 -sprecol loquacious.  
 -stincende of strong scent.  
 -strang of great force (stream).  
 -strieme (river) with strong current.  
 -swēge strong-sounding, heroic (*verse*) Gl.

swip|swige taciturn.  
 swipan make strong *met.*, support.  
 swipian be *or* become strong; fix.  
 swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.  
 swiprian = sweprian cease.  
 swiprian be *or* become stronger, prevail; avail [swip].  
 swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.  
 swōgian *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.* geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.  
 ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.  
 swol, o† (*n.*) burning; heat (*of* sun, *of* fever) [swelan].  
 swolgettān use as a gargle [swelgan].  
 swolop, sweo-, *once swa- m.* heat, burning.  
 sword = sweord.  
 sworn *ptc.* of swērian.  
 sworetta[n] draw deep breath, sigh, pant.  
 -endlic panting.  
 -ung *f.* sighing; panting.  
 swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.  
 swostor = sweostor.  
 swōt sweet [swēte].  
 -e *av.* (smell) sweetly.  
 -lic savoury (food).  
 -mēttas *mpl.* dainties.  
 -nes *f.* sweetness (*of* smell).  
 -stence odoriferous.  
 \*-stincende, -stę- odoriferous.  
 swūgian = swigian.  
 swulung = sulung.  
 swūra = swēora.  
 swurd = sweord.  
 swuster = sweostor.  
 swutol = sweotol.  
 swūwian = swigian.  
 swyle = swelc.  
 swyle *m.* swelling (*on* body), tumour, abscess.  
 swylt† *m.* death; perdition (*of* the soul).  
 -cwalu† *f.* death; perdition (*of* the soul), torment.  
 -dæg† *m.* day of death.  
 -dēap† *m.* death.  
 -hwil† *f.* hour of death.  
 swyra = swēora.  
 swyrd = sweord.

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].  
 swyster = sweostor.  
 swytol = sweotol.  
 sȳcan, *i* suckle [sūcan].  
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].  
 sȳdung = sidung.  
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].  
 syfian = seofian.  
 syfan = seofon.  
 sȳfer-, *see* sȳfre.  
 -æte abstemious.  
 -lic cleanly, pure.  
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.  
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.  
 syfl|an — gesyflēd provided with seasoning (of bread) [sufl].  
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 sȳfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.  
 syl, *once* ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].  
 sȳl *f.* pillar, column.  
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].  
 sȳla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].  
 sylen = syl.  
 sylen = selen gift.  
 sylf = self.  
 sylfor = seolfor.  
 syl(h), syll, *see* sulh.  
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].  
 syll, *once* ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.  
 sȳlla = sēlra.  
 syllan = sellan.  
 symbel I. *n., d.* symb(1)e; *occ.* sym(m)el- *in compos.* feast; (religious) festival. II. *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbel|calic *m.* chalice.  
 ~cennes *f.* birthday festival *IN.*  
 ~dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.  
 ~gāl† excited with feasting.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* entertainer.  
 ~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.  
 ~lic of a festival, solemn.  
 ~lice *av.* solemnly.  
 ~mōnaplic comital Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.  
 ~gereord† *n.* feast.  
 ~tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.  
 ~wērig† weary with feasting.  
 ~wlanc† elate with feasting.  
 ~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.  
 symbel, syml = simbel.  
 symb(1)an feast.  
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.  
 syml|ian frequent *IN.* *Cp.* simbel.  
 ~inga *av.* continually *IN.*  
 gesyndgian make to prosper.  
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].  
 synder-, *IN.* syndur- [sundor].  
 ~æ *f.* special law *IN.*  
 ~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.  
 ~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.  
 ~licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.  
 ~liepe special.  
 ~liepes *av.* singly.  
 ~weorþmynt *f.* prerogative.  
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].  
 syndrian separate [sundor].  
 ~igendlic discrete (adverb).  
 ~ung *f.* separation.  
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.  
 syndrige *av.* *IN.* apart, singly.  
 ~lic special.  
 ~lice *av.* specially; singly.  
 syng|ian sin.  
 ~ung *f.* sinning.  
 syn|n *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.  
 ~bōt *f.* penance.  
 ~byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.  
 ~bysig† wicked.  
 ~dæd *f.* sinful deed.  
 ~dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), *or* = sin-?  
 ~fah† hostile, wicked.  
 ~full sinful.  
 ~grin *f.* snare of sin.  
 ~leahort *m.* sin, vice.  
 ~lēas sinless.  
 ~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.  
 ~lic sinful.  
 ~lice *av.* sinfully.  
 ~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.  
 ~ræs *m.* sinful impulse.  
 ~rūst† *m.* rust of sin.  
 ~scapa† *m.* malefactor.  
 ~scyldig† wicked.  
 ~wracu† *f.* punishment.  
 ~wrānes *f.* = sin-.  
 ~wund *f.* sin-wound.  
 ~wyrcende† sinning.  
 synn|ege *f.* sinner.  
 ~ig sinful; guilty.  
 gesynto *f.* *often pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].  
 syp|e, y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].  
 ~ian absorb (moisture).  
 syr|e *f.*, ~trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].  
 sȳring *f.* sour whey [sūr].  
 sȳperra, sūp(e)ra *aj.* *cpv.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].

# T.

## TĀ

tā, tǣhæ *f.*, *pl.* tǣn toe. See tǣh-  
tā = tǣn.  
tabule *f.*, *once m.* table; tablet (for  
writing on); board used as gong;  
diagram, table [*Lt.* tabula].  
tacan 2 take *vL.*  
taccian *once* tame *Gl.*  
tācn, -en, tǣnc *n.* sign in its  
various meanings, token, signal,  
sign of the Zodiac; emblem,  
symbol; prognostic; miracle;  
event; symptom (of disease);  
proof; banner [tēon 6].  
~berend *m.* standard-bearer.  
~bora *m.* standard-bearer; !guide.  
~circul *m.* indiction, lunar cycle.  
tācn|ian put mark on, mark; point  
out, indicate; ge- signify, mean;  
be symbol of, express; portend.  
ge-iendlic emblematic.  
~ung, ge- *f.* signification; decree,  
dispensation; emblem; prognostic;  
symptom; proof.  
tācor *m.* husband's brother.  
tadde = tādige.  
tādige, *once* tadde *f.* toad.  
tæbere *once* an implement of  
weaving.  
tāc|an, *prt.* tǣhte, a *wda.* show;  
direct, enjoin, teach.  
tācn|an, ~ian show; prove; ap-  
point [tācn].  
~end *m.* indicator *Gl.*  
~ing *f.* showing, proof.  
tǣfl *f.* chess-board; chess, draughts,  
game of chance; die (for gam-  
bling), piece [*Lt.* tabula].  
~stān *m.* die or piece used in game.  
tǣfl|an, ~ian gamble.  
~ere *m.* gambler.  
~ung *f.* gambling.  
tǣfle† given to gambling.  
tægl *m.* tail.  
~hær *n.* tail-hair.  
tǣhher = tēar.  
getǣl† *once, pl.* -tale, swift, prompt.  
tǣl, tǣl *f.* fault-finding, censure;  
calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle

## TĀEL-HLEAHTOR

habban blaspheme against; deri-  
sion.  
tǣl|hleahtor *m.* derision.  
~lēas blameless.  
~lēaslice *av.* blamelessly.  
~lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous;  
reprehensible.  
~lice, ā *av.* blasphemously; repre-  
hensibly.  
tǣlwierp|e, ~lic reprehensible.  
~lice *av.* reprehensibly.  
~licnes, eo *f.* reprehensibility.  
tǣl, e [inf. of tǣllan] *n.* number  
[talu].  
~cræft\*, tǣl- *m.* arithmetic, chro-  
nology.  
~mearc† *f.* date, period.  
~met† *n.* amount (of time).  
~sum rhythmic *Gl.*  
getǣl, e *n.* number; series; cata-  
logue; tribe; estimation, opinion.  
~circul *m.* cycle, series.  
~cræft\*, e *m.* arithmetic.  
~fæst measurable.  
~rim† *n.* series, succession.  
~scipe\*, getal- *m.* number *IN.*  
~wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious  
*Gl.*  
tǣlan blame; calumniate, speak  
evil of; deride, insult.  
~end *m.* reprover; detractor, slan-  
derer; derider.  
~ende censorious; slanderous.  
~ere *m.* derider.  
~ing *f.* reproof; calumny.  
~nes *f.* rebuke; vituperation, detrac-  
tion.  
tǣnel *m.* basket [tān].  
tǣnen of twigs [tān].  
tǣpp|a *m.* tap.  
~ere *m.*, ~estre *f.* tavern-keeper.  
~ian tap (cask).  
tǣppe *f.* tape, ribbon.  
tǣpped, tǣppet, teped *n.* carpet,  
curtain [*Lt.* tapete].  
tǣppel-bred *n.* footstool *IN.*  
tǣssan pull to pieces, tease (wool);  
†wound; *once* soothe (?).

## GETĀESE

getǣs|e I. convenient; advanta-  
geous; pleasant. II. *n.* conveni-  
ence, advantage; pleasure; imple-  
ment (?) *Ct.*  
~lic convenient.  
~lice *av.* conveniently; pleasantly,  
gently.  
~nes *f.* convenience.  
tǣsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).  
tǣso = teoso injury.  
tǣtan caress [tāt].  
tǣttec- rag.  
tagantes-helde *f.* a plant *Gl.*  
tǣh-. See tā toe.  
~spura *m.* point of the toe (?) *Gl.*  
tǣh *prt.* of tēon 6.  
tahte *occ. prt.* of tǣcan.  
tāl = tǣl.  
tal|ian [*orig. part* of tǣllan; *cp.*  
folgian, fylgan] enumerate; con-  
sider (a thing to be so-and-so),  
account: hē ~ap hine selfne  
wisne; ~ungōd tō gōde; think;  
impute *wda.*, *w. a.* and tō *d.*  
tal|uf, g. ~e, also indecl. series; state-  
ment; discussion; claim; excuse,  
defence; legal case, action at law.  
tam tame.  
tama *m.* tameness.  
tān *m.*; tā *f.*, *pl.* tǣn twig, branch,  
twig used in casting lots.  
~hlyta, ~hlytere *m.* diviner.  
tānc = tǣcn.  
getang *wd.* in contact with.  
~lice *av.* together.  
tange, tang *f.* tongs, forceps.  
tann|ian — getanned tanned.  
~ere *m.* — tannera hol *Ct.*  
taper-ǣx *f.* small axe [*Russian,*  
*through Scand.*].  
tapor *m.* taper.  
~berend *m.* acolyte.  
tar- = teoru tar.  
targ|e *f.*, ~a *m.* small shield.  
ge-ed furnished with a shield.  
taru *f.* tear, rent [teran].  
tasol = teosol die.  
tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō bismere; afflict; sē wæs yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).  
 getāw|e, ~a *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].  
 taxē *once f.* toad Gl.  
 tēn (?) *vb.*, *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].  
 getēad *occ. prt. of tēon wk.*  
 tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.  
 tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.  
 teagor = tēar.  
 tēah *prt. of tēon 6.*  
 tēah = tēag *prt. of tēon 7.*  
 teala = tela.  
 teald *prt. of tēllan.*  
 tealgor = telgor.  
 tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.  
 ~ian be unsteady, not stand firm.  
 tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (*of* calculation).  
 tealtrig unsettled.  
 tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. *See* tīeman. [tēon 7.]  
 ~byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. *See* getiēma.  
 ~full prolific.  
 ~pōl *m.* breeding-pool.  
 getēama = getiēma.  
 tēar, teagor, *lV.* tēhher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.  
 ~gēotende tear-shedding.  
 ~ian, *lV.* tēherian shed tears.  
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).  
 ~hlēor† weeping.  
 tēarlic tearful.  
 tearflian roll *intr.*  
 tearo = teorl.  
 teart severe (pain, discipline).  
 ~lic severe.  
 ~lice *av.* severely.  
 ~nes *f.* severity.  
 ~numol efficacious (drug).  
 tēde *prt. of tēn.*  
 tege *lW.* *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* tēag.  
 tel-trēow\*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.  
 tela, ea, teolo *I.* *av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *II.* *interj.* good!, well!  
 teld (*n.*) tent.  
 teld|sele\*, tyldsyle *once m.* tent Gl.  
 ~sticca *m.* tent-peg.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.  
 geteld *n.* tent.  
 ~gehliwung *f.* tabernacle.  
 ~weorþung *f.* feast of tabernacles.  
 teldian spread (tent).  
 tēled *occ. prt. of tēllan.*  
 tēlg, æ *m.* dye, colour.  
 ~berend what produces a dye.  
 ~(e)dēag *f.* dye, purple Gl.  
 tēlg|an, ~ian dye.  
 ~ung *f.* dyeing, dye.  
 telg|a *m.* branch, bough.  
 ~ian† put forth shoots, flourish *once.*  
 telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.  
 telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.  
 tēllan *prt.* -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wīsdōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tæl, talu].  
 tēmian tame, subdue [tam].  
 Tēmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].  
 tēmes\* sieve.  
 ~ian, tēmsian sift.  
 ~pile *f.* stake to support sieve.  
 tempel, templ *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].  
 ~geat *n.* temple-gate.  
 ~hālgung *f.* dedication of the Temple.  
 ~lic of a temple Gl.  
 ~geweorc *n.* temple.  
 templic of a temple Gl.  
 tempr|ian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].  
 ~ung *f.* moderation.  
 tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — ~ on *a.* attack [getang].  
 getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).  
 tēon, *prt.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* swīpor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge- draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*  
 tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, *ptc.* -togen, i accuse *w. a. and g. or sbj.*  
 tēo|n, *lA.* tēagan, *eN.* *prt.* tiadæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.  
 ge~ung\*, getiung *f.* preparation.  
 teofonian† *tr.* join together.  
 teogopa = tēopa.  
 getēoh† *n.* R.  
 teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.  
 teohh|ian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: ælc mann ~aþ him (*rst.*) þæt tō sēlestum gōde þæt þæt hē swīpost lufap; determine (on), intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*  
 ge~ung *f.* arrangement.  
 teola = tela.  
 teolian = tilian.  
 tēon|a *m.*, ~e *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.  
 ~cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.  
 ~cwidian calumniate.  
 ~full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.  
 ~hete† *m.* dire hostility.  
 ~lic hurtful.  
 ~lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.  
 ~lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell).  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.  
 ~smip† *m.* evil-doer.  
 ~word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.  
 tēond *m.* accuser.  
 tēon|ian irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* tienan.  
 ~ere *m.* slanderer.  
 tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.  
 tēor|ian, ēo† *intr.* *wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.  
 ge~igendlic failing, defective.  
 ge~odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.  
 teoro, teru *n.*, tier(e)we *f.*, *wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.?*) tar, resin; ear-wax.  
 teors *m.* membrum virile.  
 teoso†, e, æ injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.  
 ~spræc *f.* deceitful speech.  
 teosol, e, *vE.* a *m.* die [*Lt.* tesera].  
 teoswian\*, tesw- injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.  
 tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.  
 ~cēap *m.* tithes.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.  
 ~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.  
 ~georn *sedulous* in paying tithes.  
 ~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).  
 ~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.  
 ~sceatt *m.* tithes.  
 tēopa, teogopa tenth [tīen].  
 geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.  
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.  
 tērgan = tīergan.  
 termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [Lt. terminus].  
 teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).  
 ~wyrft *f.* celandine.  
 tēp *pl.* of tōp.  
 tiādæ *prt.* of tēon create.  
 getiung = getēoung.  
 tiber, i† *fn.* sacrifice, offering.  
 ~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.  
 ticcen, y, *lN.* eg *n.* kid.  
 ticia [for \*ticca, or i = ī?] *m.* tick (insect).  
 tid *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.  
 ~dæg† *m.* lifetime.  
 ~fara† *m.* (?).  
 ~gēnge periodical.  
 ~lic temporary; opportune; of time.  
 ~lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — þæs ful ~ soon after.  
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity *lN.*  
 ~rēn *m.* seasonable rain.  
 ~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.  
 ~scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [Lt. scriptor].  
 ~pegnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~writere *m.* annalist.

tīd-ymbwlatend *m.* astrologer.  
 tīd|an happen *wd.*  
 ~ung *f.* tidings.  
 tīeder-, tydder-  
 ~lic frail, weak.  
 ~nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.  
 tīedre, tyddre, tīdder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.  
 tīedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.  
 tīefr|an, ~ian paint [tēafor].  
 ~ung *f.* picture.  
 tīeg|an tie; connect; ge~ draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].  
 ~ing *f.* connexion.  
 tīeman be pregnant; ~wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a. and tō* vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tīeme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w. tō* [tēam].  
 getiema, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.  
 getieme suitable.  
 getieme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).  
 tīen ten.  
 ~amber containing ten ambers.  
 ~feald tenfold.  
 ~nihte ten days old.  
 ~strengē, ~strēnged with ten strings.  
 ~wintre ten years old.  
 tīen|an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].  
 ~end *m.* annoy.  
 tīerg|an, e, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.  
 ~ing *f.* zeal (!).  
 tīerw|e = teoro.  
 ~en tarry; resinous.  
 tīfe *f.* bitch.  
 Tig = Tiw.  
 tigel|e *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [Lt. tegula].  
 ~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.  
 ~en of earthenware.  
 ~fæg† adorned with mosaic.

tigel|lēag *f.* brick-field.  
 ~stān *m.* tile.  
 ~getæl *n.* number of bricks.  
 ~geweorc *n.* brick-making.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.  
 tigen *plc.* of tēon 6.  
 tiger tiger [Lt.].  
 tigrisc of a tiger.  
 tigpian = tipian.  
 tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].  
 ~bysig accused, of bad repute.  
 tihtan, y [confusion *w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.  
 tiht|e *f.* accusation, charge.  
 ~ian accuse *wag.*  
 til I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal.  
 II. *n.* goodness, kindness.  
 ~frēmmede doing good.  
 ~lic capable, good.  
 ~lice *av.* well.  
 ~mōdig noble-minded.  
 til *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*  
 til|ian, eo *wdg., ger., slj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*rfl.*) metes ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē wæs fiscere and mid þām cræfte his (*rfl.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*  
 ~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.  
 tila = tela.  
 tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.  
 till† (*n.*) point, station.  
 getillan attain, reach; touch.  
 tilp, ge-, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].  
 getimian *wd. impers.* happen.  
 tim|a *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.,* opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).  
 ~lic temporal, earthly.  
 ~lice *av.* soon.  
 timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.



timber|hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (?)  
 Ct.  
 ~land *n.* timber-land.  
 ~geweore *n.* cutting timber.  
 getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.  
 timbr|an, ~ian build, construct;  
 edify, instruct; cut timber.  
 ~end *m.* builder.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; what  
 is built; edification *met.*  
 getimbre *n.* edifice.  
 timpane *f.* timbrel [Lt.].  
 timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.  
 timple *once, a.* timplean *f.* an  
 implement of weaving.  
 tin *n.* tin.  
 ~en of tin.  
 tinclian tickle.  
 tind *m.* prong, spike.  
 ~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.  
 geting|an† *once* 3 press against  
*intr. wd.*  
 ~craft *m.* mechanics.  
 tinn beam Gl.  
 tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.  
 tintreg, tinterg *n., ~a m.* torment,  
 torture.  
 ~end *m.* torturer.  
 ~ian, tintrian torment, torture,  
 afflict.  
 ~lic tormenting, of torment.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment.  
 ~pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.  
 ~ung *f.* torment, torture.  
 tir *m.* glory†; *the Runic letter t.*  
 ~ēadig, ~fæst glorious.  
 ~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.  
 ~lēas inglorious.  
 ~mehtig glorious.  
 ~wine *m.* follower.  
 titel|ian *wda.* scribe.  
 ~ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.  
 titol superscription [Lt. titulus].  
 titt *m.* teat.  
 ~stricel\*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.  
 tīp, y̅ *f.* grant(ing) — ~e frēmian  
 grant.  
 ~e, tygp- *also indecl. ~a — ~ bēon,*  
 weorpan *wg.* have one's request  
 granted, obtain.  
 ~ian, tygpian *wdg. w. d. of thing*  
 grant.  
 Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter t.*  
 Tiwes|dæg *m.* Tuesday.  
 ~niht *f.* Monday night.  
 tō I. *prp. w. d. (g.)* | of motion to,  
 of rest at, by, *also met.* | time: tō

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,  
 tō seofon nihtum mete for; pæt  
 hit wære pritig pūsend wintra  
 tō pinum deapdæge to | order,  
 next to: pū bist se þrida mann  
 tō mē on mīnum rīce; *degree:*  
 fæstan tō ānum mæle to the  
 extent of taking only one meal a  
 day; in addition to: . . and fela  
 ōpre tō him | *source:* sohton  
 fultum tō him | *result:* ceorfan  
 tō styccum, God gescōp hine  
 tō engle; *aim:* Gode tō lofe  
 | *equivalence, price:* sellan tō  
 miclum weorpe | *definition:* hīe  
 hæfdon him tō gewunan pæt . . ;  
*object of verb:* cwepan tō . . , fōn  
 tō rīce | *to form avs.:* ic secge  
 ēow tō sōpum pæt . . | *to form*  
*ger.:* tō cumenne, cumanne,  
 cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon  
 why. tō pæs, tō pæm (*or pon*)  
 to that degree, so. tō-pæs-pe  
 until. tō pām . . swā pū oftost  
 mæge as often as you can. tō-  
 pæm-pæt *result* that *w. indc.;*  
*purpose* that *w. sbj.* II. *av. of tof*  
*motion:* gang tō, and ārēer hine!  
*addition:* hī habbaþ ēac mære  
 tō || too *w. ajs. and avs.*  
 tō-ætīec|an increase *tr.* Bd.  
 ~nes *f.* increase Bd.  
 tō-āmearcian assign (!).  
 tō-bædan exalt Gl.  
 tō-bēatan I beat to pieces, break.  
 tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off  
 (*of birds*) || *intr.* separate.  
 tō-berst|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,  
 break; break out in sores *in plc.*  
 tōborsten.  
 ~ung *f.* bursting (*of boil*).  
 tō-blæd|an — ~d bēon be inflated  
 (*with pride*).  
 tō-blāw|an I blow away *or* about  
 (*dust*); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*  
 ~ennes *f.* distension.  
 tō-borstennes *f.* abscess.  
 tō-bræd|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,  
 expand; extend, diffuse; increase  
 || *intr.* spread.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.  
 tō-brecan 4 break (to pieces);  
 destroy, take (city); annul (laws),  
 infringe, break (promise); cut short  
 (sleep). *See tōbrocen.*  
 tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate  
 with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off  
 (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs  
 on one another.  
 tō-brīesan, ~ian crush.  
 tō-brīet|an break to pieces; destroy  
 — ~t contrite.  
 ~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.  
 ~endlic Gl. breakable.  
 ~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-  
 tion.  
 tō-brocen broken; suffering from  
 eruptions [tōbrecan].  
 ~lic perishable.  
 tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut  
 off.  
 tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-  
 cate.  
 tō-cierr|an *intr.* part, go different  
 ways.  
 tōcir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.  
 tō-cīan 6 *intr.* split, crack.  
 tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.  
 tō-clifrian scratch all over.  
 tō-clip|ian call to, address.  
 ~igendlic (*adverb*) of address.  
 ~ung *f.* address, appeal.  
 tō-cnāw|an I discern, distinguish;  
 understand, know.  
 ~ennes *f.* knowledge.  
 tō-cnyssan shatter, break.  
 tō-gecoren(n)es *f.* IV. adoption.  
 tō-cumende foreign.  
 tō-cwepan 5 forbid, prohibit.  
 tō-cwīelman torment.  
 tō-cwīes|an crush, break to pieces  
 || *intr.* be crushed.  
 ~ednes *f.* crushed condition.  
 tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.  
 tō-dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.  
 tō-dæl|an divide; divide (*in arith-*  
*metic w. purh*); distribute, share;  
 disperse; destroy; make difference  
 between, separate; discern, dis-  
 tinguish || *intr.* be different *w.*  
 fram; be separated from one  
 another.  
 ~edlice *av.* separately.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* separation; part, divi-  
 sion; point of separation, break.  
 ~endlic divisible.  
 ~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.  
 tō-dāl, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;  
 dividing-point, division, comma;  
 distribution; dispersion; distinc-  
 tion; discretion; dissension.  
 tō-dēman judge between, distin-  
 guish.

tō·dihtnian dispose.  
 tō·dōn *tr.* separate; open.  
 tō·drāf|an dispel, disperse; expel.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.  
 tō·drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.  
 tō·drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.  
 tō·dwāscan extinguish (fire).  
 tō·dwīnan 6 disappear.  
 tō·ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.  
 tō·emnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.  
 tō·ēndebyrdnes (!) *f.* order Bd.  
 tō·tær *n.* departure, death *LN.*  
 tō·faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.  
 tō·feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.  
 tō·fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō·fērian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.  
 tō·fesian disperse, rout.  
 tō·fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.  
 tō·flēon 7 be dispersed.  
 tō·flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.  
 tō·flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).  
 tō·flōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.  
 ~e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.  
 tō·foran *prp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.  
 tō·forlæt|an 1 dismiss.  
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.  
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].  
 tog|ian drag [tēon].  
 ~ung *f.* spasm.  
 tō·gān, ~gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.  
 tō·gād(e)re *av.* together — ~cuman, fōn join battle; continuously.  
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.  
 tō·gægnes = tō·gēanes.  
 tō·gālan profane.  
 tō·gānan utter.  
 tō·gang *m.* approach, access.

tō·gēan\*, ~gægñ *prp. wd.* towards *LN.*  
 tō·gēanes, ē, ~gægnes, ē, ea *I. prp. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again—gripan ~ *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.  
 tō·gegnes = tō·gēanes.  
 togen *ptc. of tēon 7, occ. of tēon 6.*  
 tō·gēnes = tō·gēanes.  
 tō·gengan *intr.* separate.  
 tō·gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tō·goten used up, dried up (*of ointment*).  
 togett|an *intr.*: ~eþ betweox sculdrum there are spasms [togian].  
 tō·ginan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.  
 tō·glīdan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.  
 tō·gotennes *f.* diffusion [tō·gēotan].  
 toh-, see togian.  
 ~line *f.* tow-line.  
 tōh, ~lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.  
 ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* toughness.  
 tō·haccian hack to pieces.  
 tō·heald leaning, inclined.  
 tō·hēawan 1 cut to pieces.  
 tō·hīgung *f. LN.* affectus, effectus.  
 tō·hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.  
 tō·hlēotan 7 divide by lot.  
 tō·hlīdan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.  
 tō·hlystend *m.* listener.  
 tō·gehlytto *f.* fellowship *LN.*  
 tō·hneſcian *intr.* soften away.  
 tō·hop|a *m., ~ung f.* hope, expectation.  
 tō·hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.  
 tō·hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.  
 tō·hrīcian cut, separate Gl.  
 getoht† *n.* battle.  
 tohte† *f.* battle, war.  
 tō·hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.  
 tō·hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō·hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.  
 tō·geīecendlic adjectival.  
 tō·iecnēs *f.* increase Bd.  
 tō·geīehtnes *f.* addition [iecan].  
 tō·iernan 3 run about.

tō·iernennde approaching.  
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.  
 tō·læt|an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.  
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.  
 tolc|ian.  
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.  
 tolcett|an be luxuriant, wanton.  
 ~ung\*, tolgētung *f.* incitement.  
 tolgētung, see tolcettan.  
 tōlic = tōhlic.  
 tō·licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of boundaries*) || *tr.* divide, separate.  
 tō·lies|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.  
 ~end *m.* destroyer.  
 ~endlic destructive.  
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *LN.*  
 tō·liþian dismember, disjoint.  
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.  
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 ~frēo exempt from toll.  
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.  
 ~scīr *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.  
 ~setl = ~scamol.  
 toln *f., (n.)* toll.  
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 tō·lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.  
 tōm† free from *wg.*  
 tō·mearc|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.  
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.  
 tō·meldian\*, (hē) tōmældeþ† *once* destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.  
 tō·mīddes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.  
 tonian thunder Gl.  
 tō·nam|a *m.* cognomen, nickname.  
 ~ian give cognomen to.  
 tō·nemnan distinguish (by name).  
 tō·nīman 4 divide; take away.  
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (playing) (?).  
 tor·begiēte\*, ~gete difficult to get.

tor-cierre hard to convert.  
 torcul wine-press *LM.* [*Lt.* tor-  
 cular].  
 tord *n.* piece of dung.  
 ~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.  
 toren-iege blear-eyed.  
 tō·rendan tear asunder.  
 torf|ian throw ; pelt, stone.  
 ~ung *f.* throwing ; stoning.  
 torht(+) bright ; beautiful ; illus-  
 trious.  
 ~e *av.* (sound) clearly ; beautifully.  
 ~ian make clear, show.  
 ~lie glorious.  
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.  
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious.  
 ~nes *f.* glory.  
 tō·rieþan scratch all over.  
 tō·rinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*  
 water).  
 torn(+) *I. m.* anger, indignation ;  
 grief. *II. aj.* grievous.  
 ~cwide† *m.* bitter speech.  
 ~e† *av.* with indignation *or* grief :  
 mē is ~ I am grieved.  
 ~lic† grievous, bitter.  
 ~mōd† angry.  
 ~gemōt† *n.* hostile meeting.  
 ~geniþla† *m.* fierce enemy.  
 ~sorg† *f.* anxious care.  
 ~word† *n.* bitter word.  
 ~wrcuþ† *f.* grievous persecution.  
 ~wyrðan address angrily, vitu-  
 perate.  
 torr *m.* tower ; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-  
 ris].  
 tō·sēlan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in :  
 him tōsēlep þæs.  
 tō·samn|e *av.* together — ~ cuman  
 join battle.  
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*  
 tō·sāwan 1 *tr.* disperse ; dissemi-  
 nate (doctrine).  
 tosc|a, ~e (?) *m., f.* (?) frog.  
 tō scacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb ; dis-  
 perse ; get rid of (disease).  
 tō scād, ēa *n.* discrimination ; dis-  
 tinction ; difference, diversity.  
 tō·scād|an, ēa 1b, *also pri.* ~de  
 divide, separate, *also met.* ; dis-  
 perse, *also met.* ; make a distinc-  
 tion, make distinct ; discriminate,  
 discern ; decide, judge ; dispose,  
 appoint *LV.* ; expound *LV.* || *intr.*  
 differ.  
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*  
 ~ennes *f.* separation ; distinction.

tōge scādan\*, ēa 1 *LV.* expound.  
 tō·scānan *tr.* break to pieces.  
 tō·scēacerian devastate, scatter.  
 tō·scēotan 7 *intr.* disperse.  
 tō·sciērian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*  
 tō·sciþan *L. tr.* divide (troops).  
 tō·scriþan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*  
 water).  
 tō·scūfan 7 *tr.* disperse ; do away  
 with (sins).  
 tō·sēndan *tr.* disperse ; destroy  
*once.*  
 tō·sēoþan 7 boil to pieces.  
 tō·settan (!) dispose.  
 to·sēpan discriminate truth of,  
 prove.  
 tō·sigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn  
 out (*of* clothes).  
 tō·sittan 5 be separated.  
 tō·slacian be remiss.  
 tō·slēan 2 break ; demolish ; drive  
 away (thoughts).  
 tō·slifan 6 *tr.* split.  
 tō·slifan 6 tear to pieces, break,  
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *plc.*  
 tōsliten serrated (leaf) ; sever.  
 separate ; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*  
 be different *LV.*  
 tō·slitnes *f.* laceration ; dissension.  
 tō·slūþan 7 be loosened, relaxed,  
 untied (*of* bonds), *also met.* ; be  
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-  
 pated.  
 ~ing *f.* dissolution (of life) *Gl.*  
 tō·smēagan investigate.  
 tō·snīþan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.  
 tō·sōcnes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-  
 quisition *LV.*  
 tō·spræc *f.* address, conversation.  
 tō·sprædan *tr.* spread out, expand.  
 tō·springan 3 *intr.* break to pieces ;  
 burst open ; crack, be chapped (*of*  
 hands).  
 tō·sprytting instigation *vL.*  
 tō·standan 2 be distant ; differ ;  
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.  
 tō·stenc|an *tr.* disperse ; dissipate,  
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once.*  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion, destruction.  
 ~end *m.* prodigal.  
 tō·stician stab severely.  
 tō·stinan 3 distinguish by smell.  
 tō·stingan 3 pierce, perforate.  
 tō·stregdan, -strēdan 3 ; -stręg-  
 dan, -strēdan *wk. tr.* scatter ;  
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.  
 tō·sundrian *tr.* separate.

tō·swāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).  
 tō·swellan 3 *intr.* swell.  
 tō·swęngan disperse (flame).  
 tō·sweorcan 3 become dark.  
 tō·swifan 6 *intr.* separate.  
 tō·syndr(i)an *tr.* separate ; dis-  
 tinguish.  
 tot·rida *m.* swing (?), see-saw (?)  
*Gl.*  
 getot *n.* pride, pomp.  
 tōt|ian peep out, protrude.  
 tō·talu *f.* reputation *LV.*  
 tō·tellan distinguish.  
 tō·tēon 7 pull to pieces ; pull  
 away ; destroy.  
 tō·teran 4 tear to pieces ; destroy ;  
 harass (mind).  
 tō·torfian throw about.  
 tō·træglian pull to pieces *or* off  
*Gl.*  
 tō·tredan 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*  
 tō·twām|an *tr.* divide, separate ;  
 set at variance ; scatter ; do away  
 with ; discern.  
 ~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-  
 tion.  
 tō·tyhting *f.* instigation *vL.*  
 tōþ, *pl.* tēþ, toep *and* tōþas *m.*  
 tooth, tusk.  
 ~eþe *m.* toothache.  
 ~gār *m.* toothpick.  
 ~lēas toothless.  
 ~mægen† *n.* strength of tusks.  
 ~rima *m.* gum.  
 ~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.  
 ~sticca *m.* toothpick.  
 ~wærc, ~wræc *m.* toothache.  
 ~wyrn *m.* worm in tooth.  
 tō·pegnung (!) *f.* administration.  
 tō·þen|ian.  
 ~ednes *f.* distension.  
 tō·geþeod(e)d adjacent *Bd.* ; ad-  
 hering *Gl.*  
 tō·perscan 3 beat to pieces.  
 tō·þindan 3 *intr.* swell ; be arro-  
 gant.  
 tō·þringan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-  
 perse.  
 tōþunden|nes *f.* swollenness ;  
 arrogance [tōþindan].  
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.  
 tō·puniende (!) astonishing.  
 tow.  
 ~cræft *m.* skill in weaving *or*  
 spinning, spinning.  
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*  
 ~lic of weaving *Gl.*

tow|myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.  
 -tōl *n.* spinning implement.  
 tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing;  
 approaching | future, is to come  
 or happen, coming; imminent.  
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we  
 should expect the *aj.* approaching;  
 future, imminent. III. *prp. w. g.*,  
*d.* towards. Often *imesis*: tō pære  
 sunnan weard.  
 -es *av.*, *prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.*  
 follows its word.  
 -lic *ite.*  
 -lice *av.* in the future.  
 -nes *f.* future; future coming.  
 tō-wēccan† stir up (strife).  
 tō-wēgan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.  
 tō-wēndan overthrow; demolish,  
 destroy; abrogate (law).  
 tō-weorpan 3 scatter, disperse,  
 also *met.*; throw; break; pull  
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-  
 gate, put an end to.  
 -endlic\*, y destructible.  
 tō wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.*  
 separation; discord, dissension.  
 tō-wipere†, -wipre *prp. w. a., d.*  
 against; in answer to.  
 tō-worpenes, -worpnes, -ednes,  
*lN.* -wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruc-  
 tion; *lN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].  
 tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
 tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-  
 meration.  
 tō-wripan (!) 6 distort.  
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.  
 træf *n.* tent; †building.  
 træglian pluck.  
 træppe\*, e *f.* trap.  
 trāht† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*  
 bad.  
 -e† *av.* evilly, cruelly.  
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-  
 ture); commentary, exposition  
 [*Lt.* tractus].  
 -bōc *f.* commentary.  
 traht|ian, trahtnian expound,  
 explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.  
 -ere *m.* commentator, expounder,  
 interpreter.  
 -ung *f.* exposition.  
 trahtap *m.* commentary.  
 traise tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].  
 tramet *m.* page (of book).  
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.  
 getrægian sew together.

tred|an 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread  
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk  
 over, traverse.  
 -end *m.* treader Gl.  
 treðdan trample; investigate  
 [tredan].  
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.  
 trede [e = ê?]† once firm to tread  
 on (of sea).  
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).  
 treg|a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.  
 -ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.  
 trehing (?) *m.* third part of a  
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.  
 trem = trym footstep.  
 tremes = trimes.  
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.  
 trendlian — ed made round.  
 trēow, *A.* trē(o) *n.* tree; forest,  
 wood; wood (material); gallows,  
 the cross.  
 -cynn *n.* kind of tree.  
 -fēging *f.* boarding.  
 -fugol *m.* tree-bird.  
 -steall, -stede *m.* plantation.  
 -teoro *n.* resin.  
 -wæstm *m.* *vL.* fruit of trees.  
 -geweorc *n.* wooden structure.  
 -weorþung *f.* tree-worship.  
 -gewrid *n.* thicket.  
 -wyrhta *m.* carpenter.  
 -wurm *m.* caterpillar.  
 trēow, y sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*  
*meaning f.* truth (to promise),  
 faith: -e healdan, habban keep  
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,  
 favour; engagement, agreement;  
 trust, belief.  
 -fæst faithful.  
 ge-fæstnian be faithful *lN.*  
 ge-full faithful.  
 ge-fulllice *av.* faithfully.  
 (ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.  
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-  
 belief, heresy.  
 ge-lic faithful.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.  
 -loga *m.* traitor.  
 -lufu† *f.* faithful love.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.  
 -geþofta† *m.* trusty companion.  
 -þræg† *f.* R.  
 trēowan = triewan.  
 trēowian = trūwian.  
 trēowa = trūwa.  
 getrēowe = getriewe.  
 trēowen, i, y wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, y pledge oneself *w.*  
 wip *a.* | *rfl.* pledge oneself *w.*  
 wip *a.*; clear oneself = triewan.  
 (ge)trēowþ, iē *f.*, often in *pl. w.*  
*sg. meaning* good faith; fidelity;  
 agreement, covenant, terms (of  
 capitulation).  
 treppan\*, (hē) trepeþ once tread  
*lK* Gl.  
 treppe = \*træppe trap.  
 getricce once *wd.* contented with,  
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y?  
*Cp.* getryccan].  
 triew|an, ēo trust in *w. d.*, on  
*d.*; make credible; ge- persuade,  
 suggest *lN.* | *rfl.* clear oneself (of  
 accusation) *wg.* [trēow].  
 -nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-  
 tion.  
 (ge)triewe, ēo faithful, trusty,  
 honest.  
 trifol|ian pound, grind [*Lt.* tribu-  
 lare].  
 -ung *f.* pounding.  
 trifot, -et tribute [*Lt.* tributum].  
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vE.* trim-  
 sas, y *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; prims,  
 y a weight (drachm?); coin; a  
 coin of the value of threepence  
 [*Lt.* tremissis, tremisia].  
 trind|e *f.* round lump.  
 -hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.  
 triwen = trēowen.  
 trod *n.*, -u *f.* track [tredan].  
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,  
 canoe, cradle.  
 -hrycg *m.* Ct.  
 -scip *n.* canoe.  
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-  
 service book) [*Lt.* troparium].  
 trūcian fail (in doing something);  
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not  
 be true, faithful.  
 trūgian = trūwian.  
 truht trout Gl. [*Lt.* tracta].  
 trum firm; substantial, strong;  
 healthy; able to resist *w. wip*;  
 steadfast.  
 -lic firm; substantial, stable, horta-  
 tory Bd.  
 -lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.  
 -nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;  
 confirmation, support.  
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.  
 trum|ian recover (from illness);  
 ge- make strong Gl.  
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

**truma** *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).  
**getruma** *m.* troop, regiment.  
**trumnap** *m.* strengthening.  
**trūp** *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.  
 ~horn *m.* trumpet.  
**trūwa, ge-, ēo, ȳ, trūa** *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.  
**trūw|ian, ēo, ȳ, A. trūgian** trust in (person) *w. d., on a.; wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g., be d., tō d.;* believe (confidently) *w. sbj.;* be true to *wd.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = **triewan.**  
**ge-ung** *f.* confidence, trust.  
**getryccan** trust *IN.* *Cp.* **getricce.**  
**trym†, e—fōtes** ~ *av.* a foot's length.  
**getrym†** *once* (*n.*) firmament.  
**trymendlic = trymmendlic.**  
**trymenes = trymnes.**  
**trymes = trimes.**  
**trymman, trym(m)ian** make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.;* encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge-** *rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [**trum**].  
**trymmend** *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.  
 ~lic, **trymendlic** hortatory.  
**trymming** *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.  
**trymnes, trymenes, ge-** *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.;* **ge-** arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.  
**trymp** *f.* firmness, support.  
**tryndel = trendel** wheel.  
**tryndled** (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trēndel**].  
**trȳw = trēow.**  
**trȳwa = trūwa.**  
**trȳwen = trēowen.**  
**tū, see twēgen.**  
**tūcian** adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w. defining* *tō:* ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* iermpe.  
**tūddor, tūdor** *n.* progeny; fruit.  
 ~fæst prolific.  
 ~fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

**tūddor|full** prolific.  
 ~spēd† *f.* abundance of progeny.  
 ~tēonde† producing progeny.  
**tulg** — under **tungan** ~e root of tongue.  
**tumb|ian** dance, tumble.  
 ~ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.  
**tūn** *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — ~es **mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentīma gæp tō** ~e on *vii. id. febr.* comes, falls.  
 ~gebūr *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*  
 ~cerse, æ *f.,* ~cressa *m.* nasturtium.  
 ~cirice *f.* church in a tūn.  
 ~incel *n.* small farm or estate.  
 ~land *n.* land of estate.  
 ~lic rustic *Gl.*  
 ~mann *m.* man belonging to a tūn.  
 ~melde *f.* orach (plant).  
 ~minte *f.* garden mint.  
 ~prēost *m.* village priest.  
 ~ræd *m.* municipality.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* bailiff.  
 ~scipe *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.  
 ~scīr *f.* stewardship.  
 ~steall *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*  
 ~stēde *m.* village.  
 ~weg *m.* private road.  
**tunec|e** *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt.* tunica].  
**ge-od** in a tunic *Gl.*  
**tung|e** *f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.  
 ~full loquacious.  
 ~eprum ligament of the tongue.  
 ~wōd abusive *Gl.*  
**tungl|en** of the stars.  
 ~ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.  
**tungol** *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.  
 ~æ *f.* astronomy.  
 ~bære starry.  
**tungolcræft** *m.* astronomy, astrology.  
 ~iga, ~cræfta astronomer, astrologer.  
 ~wise *f.* astronomy *Gl.*  
**tungol|gimm†** *m.* star.  
 ~gescēad *n.* astronomy, astrology.  
 ~witega *m.* astrologer.  
**tuning-wyrt = tunsing-**  
**tunne** *f.* cask.  
 ~botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*  
**tunsing-wyrt, tuning-** *f.* white hellebore.

**tūr** *m. vL., IN.* tower [*Fr.*].  
**turf** *f., g.* tyrf turf.  
 ~haga† *m.* grassy enclosure.  
 ~hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*  
**turl** (*f.*) ladle [*Lt.* trulla].  
**turn|ian** *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].  
 ~igendlic revolving.  
 ~ung *f.* rotation.  
**turtl|e** *f.,* ~a *m.,* **turtur** *m.,* ~e *f.* turtle-dove [*Lt.* turtur].  
**tūsc, tūx, twū-** *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.  
 ~el, **tūxl** *m.* canine or molar tooth.  
**tuwa = twiwa.**  
**tūx = tūsc.**  
**twā, tū** *I. nf.* two, *see* **twēgen.** *II. av.* twice.  
 ~dæglic = **twi-** lasting two days *Bd.* *See* **twi-**.  
 ~lic double.  
 ~nihte two days' old (moon).  
**twāde** *aj., av. = n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in) **þæs meluwes** ~ and **þæs sealtas þridan dæl, se cyning āh twādne dæl weres.**  
**getwāfan** *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).  
**twām** *d. of twēgen.*  
**twām|an** separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w. fram d.*  
 ~endlice *av.* separately.  
 ~ing *f.* separation; distinction.  
**twām** *d. of twēgen.*  
**twēgen, ē†, fem. and neut. twā,** *neut. tū; g.* **twēga, twēgra; d.** **twām, ā** two. on **twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām** and **twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōper** **twēga** either, *see* **ōper.** *See* **twā.**  
**twelf** twelve.  
 ~feald twelvefold.  
 ~gilde to be restored twelvefold.  
 ~hynd|e (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* ~es **mann = ~mann.**  
 ~nihte twelve days old (moon).  
 ~wintre twelve years old.  
**twelfta** twelfth.  
**twelftig = hundtwelftig.**  
**twengan** pinch, squeeze.  
**twentig** twenty [**twēgen, -tig**].  
 ~feald twenty-fold.  
 ~opa twentieth.

**twentig-wintre** twenty years old.  
**twoe- = twi-**.  
**twēo**, **ȳ** *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.  
**-lic** doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.  
**-lice** *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.  
**twēon = twēogan**.  
**twēog|an**, **twēon** doubt *wg.*, *impers.* **wag.**: **hē twēop pæs**, nine **twēop pæs**.  
**-endlic** doubting; doubtful.  
**-endlice**, **twiend-** *av.* doubtingly.  
**-ung**, **twēoung** *f.* doubt.  
**twēon**, **ȳ** (*m.*) doubt.  
**twēon|ian**, **ȳ** doubt *wg.*, *impers.* *w. a. or d. and g.*  
**-igend** *m.* doubter.  
**-igendlic** dubitative (adverb).  
**-eleoht**, *see twēonol*.  
**-ol** doubtful — **~leoht**, **twēoneleoht** twilight Gl.  
**-ung** *f.* doubt.  
**twēonum** — **be . . ~ wd.** between: **be sēm ~**. *See betwēonan*.  
**twi-, y, eo** two-.  
**twi-bēte** requiring double compensation.  
**twi-bill** *n.* two-edged axe.  
**twi-bleoh**, *pl.* -**blēo**, twice-dyed.  
**twi-browen** twice-brewed.  
**twice|ian** pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.  
**-ere** *m.* carver.  
**twicen**, **-e** *f.* place where two roads meet.  
**twi-dæglic**, **twā-** lasting two days.  
**twi-dæl** *m.* two-thirds.  
**-an** *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.  
**twi-ęce**(**de**), two-edged.  
**twiendlice = twēogendlice**.  
**twi-feald** twofold, double; ambiguous.  
**-an** double.  
**ge-ian** *tr.* double; multiply, increase.  
**-lic** double.  
**-lice** *av.* doubly.  
**-nes** *f.* duplicity.  
**twi-fēr|e** accessible by two ways Gl.  
**-lācan** dissociate Gl.  
**twi-fēte** two-footed.  
**twi-fiędan** double.  
**twi-fięgre** two fingers thick.  
**twi-fięperede**, **-fe-** forked (?) Gl.  
**twi-fięrede** two-furrowed Gl.

**twig**, *pl.* ~**u**, *n.*, *once* *gpl.* ~**ena** twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).  
**twiga = twiwa**.  
**twi-gārede** cloven.  
**twi-gilde** *n.* double payment, *or av.* with double payment.  
**twih** — **†mid unc ~** between us two. *Cp.* **twēonum**.  
**twi-hēafđode** two-headed.  
**twi-heolor** *f.* a balance.  
**twi-hiww|e** of two forms; of two colours.  
**-ian** dissimulate.  
**twi-hlidede** having two lids.  
**twi-hwēole** two-wheeled.  
**twi-hwyrft** *m.* double period Gl.  
**twi-hynde**(person) whose *wergield* was 200 shillings; (*wergield*) paid for a person of such rank [**hund**].  
**twi-icce** *Lkt.* = **-ęce**.  
**twi-læpped** having two skirts.  
**twi-lafte** two-edged (axe) Gl.  
**twili** double, woven with double thread.  
**-brocen** (*of woman's cyrtel*) *Ct.*  
**twin-wyrm** *m.* an insect Gl.  
**twīn** *n.* linen.  
**-en** of linen.  
**twinclian** twinkle.  
**twi-nebbe** having two faces.  
**twi-nihte** two days old.  
**twinihte\***, *see twynihte*.  
**twinn**, **ge-** double.  
**getwinn** *m.* twin — **~as** twins, triplets.  
**getwinnes** *f.* junction.  
**twi-rāde** irrisolute, un-unanimous.  
**-nes** *f.* discord; sedition.  
**getwis** (brothers) having the same parents.  
**-a** *m.* twin.  
**twi-sceatte** *av.* to the extent of a double payment.  
**twi-scyldig** liable to a double penalty.  
**twi-seht** discordant.  
**-nes** *f.* dissension.  
**twisel-tōpe** having forked *or* double teeth.  
**twisl|a** *m.* fork of a river.  
**-ed** forked.  
**-ian** *intr.* fork, branch off (*of roads*).  
**-iht** forked.  
**-ung** *f.* partition.  
**twi-snæcce** cloven.  
**twi-snāse** cloven.

**twi-spræc** *f.* insincerity; detraction.  
**-e** insincere; detracting.  
**-nes** *f.* insincerity; detraction.  
**twi-sprecan** 5 murmur *LN*.  
**twi-spunnen** double-spun.  
**twi-stręnge** two-stringed.  
**twi-tęlged** double-dyed.  
**twi-prāwen** double-twisted.  
**twiwa**, **eo**, **u**, **tu(w)a**, **twi(g)a** *av.* twice.  
**twi-wæg** *f.* pair of scales Gl.  
**twi-weg** *m.* meeting of two roads.  
**twi-winter** period of two years Gl.  
**twi-wintre** of two years.  
**twi-wyrdig** contradictory, discordant [**word**].  
**twūsc**, **twūx = tūsc**.  
**twuwa = twiwa**.  
**twȳ = twēo**.  
**twȳn = twēon**.  
**twȳnian = twēonian**.  
**twynihte** *f.* — **māre ~** a plant.  
**tȳn**, *prt.* **tȳd(d)e** educate, train.  
**getȳd** *ptc. of tȳn*.  
**-nes** *f.* learning, skill.  
**tȳdr|an**, **tȳdr(i)an** *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [**tūdor**].  
**-ed** provided with offspring.  
**-iend** *m.* propagator, producer.  
**-ung** *f.* propagation; ! branch.  
**tyge** *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [**tēon**].  
**-hōc** *m.* hook to pull with.  
**-horn** *m.* cupping-glass.  
**tygel** (*m.*) trace (of harness).  
**tygpian = tipian**.  
**tyht** *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [**tēon**].  
**tyht|an** incite, persuade *w. on a.*, *tō d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.  
**-end** *m.* instigator.  
**-endlic** hortative.  
**-ere** *m.* instigator.  
**-ing** *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.  
**-nes** *f.* instigation.  
**tyhten(n)** *f.* incitement.  
**tyld-syle = teld-sele** tent.  
**tylg** *av. cpv. used also as aj.* more willingly; **hē wæs tilg** better (in health); on the contrary, rather

TŶNAN

| *spv.* ~est, ~ost best; chiefly, most.  
 tŷnan fence, enclose; shut, close [tŷn].  
 tyncen *once* (n.) barrel (?); bladder (?) [tunne?].  
 tynder, tyndre *f.* tinder.  
 ~cynn *n.* combustibles.  
 tyndre = tynder.

GETŶNE

getŷne *n.* court.  
 getyng e, t- eloquent, fluent [tunge].  
 ~lic eloquent.  
 ~lice *av.* eloquently.  
 ~nes *f.* eloquence.  
 tyrdel *n.* piece of dung [tord].  
 tyrn|an *tr., intr.* turn, revolve.  
*Cp.* turnian [*It.* tornare].

TYRN-GEAT

tyrn|geat *n.* turnstile.  
 ~ing *f.* revolving; roundness.  
 tyrw(i)an = tiŷrgan.  
 tysca *m.* buzzard.  
 tysl|ian *rfl.* dress: gē ~iap ēow on Denisc adopt Danish fashions.  
 ~ung *f.* style of dress.  
 tŷtan† *once* appear, shine (of stars).

P.

pā

pā *av., cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl.* pā . . . pā when . . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* since | pāpā when — *correl.* pāpā . . . pā when . . . (then); *causal* since | pā-pe when *rel.*  
 pā, *see se.*  
 pac|a *m.* roof.  
 ~ian thatch.  
 paccian *tr.* pat, flap.  
 pæc *n.* roof, thatch.  
 ~tigele *f.* roof-tile.  
 pæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* fæcele.  
 pæder = pider.  
 gepæf *wg.* consenting to [pafian].  
 pæge, pæge *nW. no.* these, they.  
 pæm *d. of se.*  
 pænan moisten. *Cp.* pŷwænan. [pæn.]  
 pænian = pānian.  
 pæne = pone *a. of se.*  
 pænne = ponne.  
 pær, ā, pāra *I. av., cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl.* pær . . . pær where (whither) . . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: pær cōmon six scipu. *often w. rel. pronoun:* se dæl þe pær onweg cōm | in that case, then | *of time* then | because, since || pær-pær *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. *II. = no. when combined with prps. and the av.* bī = be: ~æfter after that; ~bī(g) thereby; ~niehst next to that. *Also w. the place avs. inne, ŷte:* ~inne, ~ŷte inside, outside.

pÆRRIHTE

pær-riht|e, ~es *av.* immediately.  
 pæra = pāra.  
 pære, *see se.*  
 pærscwald = perscold.  
 pæs *I. g. of se. II. av.* after: rape ~, ~ymb pŷeo niht; †so: pū wurde ~ gewitlēas pæt . . . || pæs-pe *av.* the *w. cpv.*: hī clipodon ~ mā | *cj.* after: sōna ~ hīe cōmon; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as: ~ wē mihton, ~ bēc secgap; because, that: wā mē ~ ic swīgode (pæs governed by wā).  
 pæs-læcan suit, agree.  
 pæslic, ge- suitable, fit; not conflicting, harmonious (testimony); elegant, beautiful.  
 ~nes *f.* fitness.  
 pæslice *av.* so; suitably.  
 pæsma *m.* leaven.  
 pæt, a *I. neut. of se. II. av. sequence* then, *esp. in enumerating boundaries in charters:* andlang Temese, pæt (or ponne) ŷp on Lygean. *III. pæt, pætte = pæt* þe [see þe] *cj.* that — *correl.* pæt (no.) . . . pæt (*cj.*): ic pæt wāt pæt hē ŷs gescildeþ, pæs wēnan pæt . . . ; so that *of result w. indc., sbj.*; in order that *w. sbj.*; rarely because.  
 pætte [from pæt þe] *I. no.* which; that which: dō ā ~ duge! *II. cj.* = pæt that; so that; in order that.  
 pafian, a†, *w. a., d.* consent to,

pAFUNG

permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure, suffer.  
 (ge)pafung *f.* consent.  
 gepafa *m* supporter, helper | ~ bēon *wg.* assent to; be convinced.  
 gepafsum consenting *IV.* [geþæf].  
 ~nes *f.* consent *IV.*  
 pafett|an.  
 ~ere *m.* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.  
 pæge = pæge.  
 pægiet, *see giet.*  
 pāh *prt. of picgan, pēon.*  
 pām *d. of se.*  
 pan = þon; *occ. = pām.*  
 pān *I.* moist, irrigated (land). *II. n.* irrigated land. *Cp.* pawenian. [pānan.]  
 ~ian, æ be or become moist.  
 panc *m.* thought; favour, grace — †-e graciously; pleasure, satisfaction, *esp. in on* ~(e), tō ~es pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks; will *esp. in g.:* ~es voluntarily, mines ~es through me, of my own accord, Godes ~es by God's will (or grace).  
 ~full thoughtful; spirited; pleasing-grateful; contented.  
 ~fullice *av.* gratefully.  
 ~hycgende† thoughtful.  
 ~metian† *once* think, deliberate.  
 ~metung, -meo- *f.* deliberation.  
 ~snotor† wise.  
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ(lic) acceptable, pleasing; memorable.  
 ~weorþlice *av.* gratefully.

panc-word† *n.* thanks.  
 gepanc *mn.* mind; thought.  
 panc|ian *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.  
 ~ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.  
 pancol thoughtful; sagacious.  
 ~mōd thoughtful; sagacious.  
 gepancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *lN.* suppliant.  
 pane = pone, *a. of se.*  
 panne = ponne.  
 panon, ~e, ponan *av.* thence *motion, extension; time* after that; *origin* thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; *origin* whence | ~pe *rel.* whence—*correl.* ~pe (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).  
 ~forp *av.* therefore.  
 ~weard departing.  
 pār(a) = pær.  
 pære = pære.  
 pās, *see pes.*  
 pat = pæt.  
 pāwian *tr.* thaw.  
 pawen|ian *once, ptc.* ge~ed moisten.  
 pe, pi, py *av.* weak form of pȳ || *w.* *cpv.* the, any || *gives rel. meaning* to other words: pe ic I who; wē, pe ūs befæst is . . to whom; sē pe he who, who; panon pē whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom.* but also = *other cases*: pām iġlonde pe mon pæt folc Mandras hætt of which. *w. separated prp.*: pære rōde dæl pe Crist on þrowode || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: ēac wæs pæt (*no.*) pe stōd . . there stood . . [hence pætte, which see]; hit is pām gelicost pe ic sitte on ānre dūne as if; pȳ gēare pe . . when; betera pe than [= ponne]; pēah pe although (*without modifying the meaning* of pēah) || or: is hit ālyfed, pe nā?—pe . . pe whether . . or referring back to some other word: hwider hē gelæded sȳ, pe tō wite, pe tō wuldre.  
 pēah, pēh *av.* however, yet || pēah, pēah-pe *cj. w. sbj.* although; if; that: nis ēac nān wundor, pēah ūs mislimpe | *correl.* pēah (pe) . . pēah although . . yet.  
 pēah-hwæpere *av.* however, yet.  
 pēah = pāh, *prt. of picgan, pēon.*

peaht *f.* advice; plan, policy.  
 peaht *ptc. of peccan.*  
 gepeaht *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.  
 peaht|ian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.  
 (ge)~end, (ge)~ere *m.* counsellor.  
 ge~endlic deliberative.  
 ~ung *f.* consultation.  
 gepeahta *m.* counsellor.  
 pēana, *see swāpēana.*  
 þeara = pāra.  
 þearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — tō ~e usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.  
 ~lēas without having cause; without achieving result.  
 ~lēase *av.* needlessly.  
 ~lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.  
 ~lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose.  
 ~licnes *f.* poverty.  
 þearf *vb., pl.* purfon, *prt.* porfte, *prs. ptc.* ~ende, þy-, *lN.* þo- be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.  
 þearf|ian be indigent | †him swā ge~od wæs the necessity was imposed on them.  
 ~ednes *f.* poverty.  
 þearfa I. *aj. wg.* destitute. II. *m.* poor man, pauper.  
 þearfend|e in want.  
 ~lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.  
 þearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.  
 ~e *av.* severely; excessively, very.  
 ~lic severe, painful.  
 ~lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.  
 ~mōd† severe, stern, fierce.  
 ~wis severe, stern, fierce.  
 ~wislic severe, painful.  
 ~wislice *av.* severely, strictly.  
 ~wisnes *f.* severity, strictness.  
 þearm *m.* entrail.  
 ~gyrd, ~gyrdel *m.* girth.  
 ~gewind, ~wind *n.* intestines (?).  
 þēaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

peaw|fæst moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.  
 ~fæstlice *av.* speak (correctly).  
 ~fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.  
 ~full moral, virtuous.  
 ~lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.  
 ~lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.  
 ~lice *av.* properly.  
 gepēawod mannered — wel ~ virtuous, wislice ~ prudent, wise.  
 pec *a. of pū.*  
 pecc|an, *prt.* pe(a)hte cover [pæc].  
 ~end *m.* protector.  
 peccen *f.* roof, cover.  
 peccan twice — hine pegeþ purst troubles.  
 peffian pant.  
 pegen, pegn, pēn, peng *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; †warrior, hero, man.  
 ~boren of gentle birth.  
 ~gilde *n.* wergield of a thane.  
 ~hyse *m.* attendant.  
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.  
 ~lic manly, brave.  
 ~lice *av.* bravely, nobly.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* thaneship, service.  
 ~riht *n.* privilege of a thane.  
 ~scipe *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.  
 ~scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.  
 ge~sum\*, ~pēn- helpful, obedient.  
 ~werod† *n.* body of retainers.  
 ~wer *m.* wergield of a thane.  
 pegeþ, *see peccan.*  
 pegnest = \*pēnest.  
 pegn|ian, pēnian *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).  
 ~estre *f.* attendant, servant.  
 pegnung, pēn-, pēnig (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.  
 ~bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.  
 ~fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.  
 ~gāst *m.* ministering spirit.  
 ~hūs *n.* workshop.  
 ~mann *m.* attendant; retainer.  
 ~werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.  
 pēh = pēah.  
 pel, pell, *pl.* pelu *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).



þel|brycg *f.* plank bridge *or* foot-path.  
 -fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.  
 -trēow\*, wel-† *n.* tree.  
 þelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.  
 þēn = þegen.  
 þēnian = þennan.  
 þēnian = þegnian.  
 þencan, *prt.* þohte, ō (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. tō d., g., inf., ger.* [þanc].  
 geþencan remember.  
 þenden, *lN.* þende *av., cj.* meanwhile, while.  
 þēnest\*, þegnest [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* þjōnusta *f.*].  
 -mann, þēo- *m.* thane *vL.*  
 þeng = þegen.  
 þengel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.  
 þenn|an, þēnian *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (!).  
 -ing *f.* stretching out.  
 þēo = þēow.  
 þēo, *see* þēoh.  
 þēon 6, 7, (hē) þihþ, *A.* þīþ, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* þigon\*, *u.* þic. þigen\*, *o.* þrs. *ptc.* þēonde, þiendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable *or* successful. *Cp.* þingan.  
 geþēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*: on lāre ~ increase in *or* acquire knowledge; gōde ~ [*or* Gode *d.?*] increase in virtue | *ptc.* geþogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.  
 þēon = þien press.  
 geþēon\*, -þian *once* receive *eKt.*  
 þēod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* -a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.  
 -bealo† *n.* great evil.  
 -būend† *pl.* men.  
 -cwēn† *f.* empress.  
 -cyning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.  
 -ēgesa† *m.* great terror.  
 -eorpe† *f.* world.  
 -fēond *m.* arch-enemy.  
 -fruma *m.* prince, lord.  
 -guma† *m.* warrior, man.  
 -hēre *m.* army.  
 -hēr-pap, -pop *m.* highway.  
 -isc *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

þēod|land *n.* country; the Continent.  
 -lic *of* a people.  
 -licettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.  
 -loga *m.* arch-impostor.  
 -mægen† *n.* tribal force.  
 -scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.  
 -scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* þēodan.  
 -stefn† *m.* people.  
 -gestrēon† *n.* great treasure.  
 -þrēa† *fm.* great calamity.  
 -weg *m.* highway.  
 -wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.  
 -wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.  
 -wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.  
 þēod|an = þiedan.  
 ge-endlic copulative.  
 ge-lic social, intimate.  
 ge-nes, þēodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.  
 ge-rāden(n) *f.* fellowship.  
 -scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *lN.* *See also* þēod.  
 ge-sumnes *f.* agreement.  
 geþēode *n.* language; translation.  
 þēoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.  
 -gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).  
 -hold loyal.  
 -lēas without a lord.  
 -māpm *m.* princely treasure.  
 -stōl *m.* throne.  
 þēof *m.* thief.  
 -denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) *Ct.*  
 -feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.  
 -giēld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.  
 -mann *m.* brigand.  
 -scip *n.* piratical ship.  
 -scolu *f.* band of thieves.  
 -scyldig guilty of theft.  
 -slēge, -sliēht *m.* thief-killing.  
 -stolen stolen.  
 -wracu *f.* punishment of thief.  
 þēofian thief.  
 þēofend, -ent, *lN.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

þēoging *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [þēon].  
 þēoh *n., d.* þēo, *gpl.* þēona thigh.  
 -ēce *m.* thigh-ache.  
 -hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.  
 -gelāte *n.* thigh-joint.  
 -scanca *m.* thigh.  
 -seax *n.* short sword.  
 -wærc, -wræc *m.* pain in thigh.  
 -geweald *npl.* genitals.  
 þēonest = þēnest.  
 þēor (*m.*) inflammation (?).  
 -ād| *f.* = þēor.  
 -drenc *m.* drink for þēor.  
 -gerid *n.* = þēor.  
 -wærc *m.* = þēor.  
 -wenn *m.* carbuncle (?).  
 -wurm *m.* worm accompanying þēor.  
 -wyrf *f.* ploughman's spikenard.  
 þeorf *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).  
*II.* *n.* unleavened bread.  
 -dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.  
 -hlāf, -ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.  
 -nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.  
 -symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.  
 þēos *fem. of* þes.  
 þeoss-, *see* þes.  
 þēoster-, iē, þ(r)iestre-, *see* þiestre.  
 -cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.  
 -full dark, hidden.  
 -fullnes *f.* darkness.  
 -lic dark.  
 -loca† *m.* tomb.  
 -nes *f.* darkness.  
 þēostre, -o = þiestre, -o.  
 þēostr|ian, iē *tr., intr.* darken, dim.  
 -ung *f.* darkness.  
 þēostrig, þr-, iē *not W.* dark.  
 geþēot *n.* howling.  
 þēotan, þūtan 7 howl; resound.  
 þēote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.  
 þēow *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *aj.* not free.  
 -boren slave-born.  
 -byrde, e slave-born.  
 -cnapa *m.* slave-boy.  
 -dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.  
 -dōm-hād *m.* service *Bd.*  
 -hād *m.* service.

**PĒOWINCEL**

**PIDER-GEOND**

**PING-LĒAS**

pēow|incel *n.* young slave.  
 -lic of a slave.  
 -ling *m.* slave.  
 -nied, pēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.  
 -weorc *n.* slave's work.  
 pēow-racu = \*piew-.  
 pēowan = piēn.  
 pēowan = pēowian.  
 pēow|ian, -an *intr. wd.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.  
 pēowian = piēn.  
 pēowa *m.* servant, slave.  
 pēow|e, -u *wk. f.* servant, slave.  
 pēowen(n), piwen, pēowene *f.* servant, slave.  
 pēowot, pēow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.  
 -dōm *m.* service.  
 -lic of a slave, servile.  
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.  
 -scipe *m.* service.  
 perh = purh.  
 gepersc *n.* continued beating (horse).  
 perscan 3, *prt.* pærsc beat, batter, thresh (corn).  
 perscel, y, priscel (*m.*) flail.  
 -flōr *f.* threshing-floor.  
 perscold, prexwold, pyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.  
 pes, *neut.* pis, *aj.* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. ær pišsum formerly.  
 pēwan = piēn press.  
 gepian = gepēon receive.  
 pic-, *see* picce.  
 -feald dense.  
 ge-fiēdan make dense Gl.  
 -lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.  
 -nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.  
 picc|e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.  
 -et(t) *n.* thicket.  
 -ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.  
 -ol corpulent.  
 picgan 5, *imper.* pige, *prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pāgon, *ptc.* pegen; *in W. wk. prt.* pigede, pigde, *ptc.* piged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.  
 pider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | ~ *pe rel.* whither, *correl.* ~ *pe . . pider.*  
 pider|geond *av.* thither.  
 -lēodisc of that people, native.  
 -weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.  
 pidres *av.* thither.  
 piēn\*, y, ēo, *prt.* pȳde, pȳdde; pȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.  
 (ge)pied|an, ēo *tr.* join, associate, *also rfl.* — ~ fram separate; *rfl. w. tō* betake oneself (to prayer); *ge-* translate. *See* pēodan.  
 gepiede\*, y† *once* virtuous.  
 piēfe-feoh *n.* stolen property [pēof].  
 piēfþ, ēo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].  
 piēstre, ēo, *IV.* piostor dark, gloomy, *also met.* [pēoster-].  
 piestro, pr-, ēo *f.* often *pl.*, *A.* piostre *n.* darkness.  
 piēwan = piēn.  
 piēwraç|u, -e, i, y, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.  
 -ian threaten.  
 gepiēwe customary [pēaw].  
 pigde *prt.* of picgan.  
 pigēn *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [picgan].  
 pigēn *ptc.* of picgan.  
 pignen(n), pinen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pegen].  
 pil|ian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].  
 -ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.  
 pile = pyllic.  
 pille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [pel].  
 piēn of thee.  
 piēan 6 become moist.  
 gepind [i = y ?] *n.* swelling.  
 pindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.  
 pinen = pignen.  
 ping *n.* thing *in its various meanings*; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: for pišum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō pām ~um pæt *w. sbj.* in order that | respect: ælces ~es in every respect; sumera ~a

in some respects; ænige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sōpum ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ærest ~a in the first place; rapost ~a at the earliest.  
 ping|lēas innocent, exempt.  
 ~gemearc† *n.* computed *or* allotted time.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.  
 ~stede† *m.* place of meeting, public place.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.  
 pingan (?) address Gl.  
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, gepungen].  
 ping|ian intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (*or* for, fore *a., d.*) = for, and tō *d.*, wiþ *a.* = with, *anda.*: earmum ~ tō pām ricum; se cyning him ge-ode wiþ Æadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile *same construction* | come to terms (with) *w. wiþ a.* | determine | pray *abs., w. d. of thing*: hē his (*rfl.*) life ge-ode æt Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. w. wiþ*, ongēan.  
 ~ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.  
 ~estre *f.* intercessor.  
 ~ung *f.* intercession, mediation.  
 geping|e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.  
 ~sceatt *m.* ransom.  
 pirda = pridda.  
 piš this *neut.*  
 piš(s)-, *see* pes.  
 pišl = pixl.  
 pištel *m.* thistle.  
 ~geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.  
 ~twige *f.* goldfinch.  
 piwen = pēowen.  
 pixl, pišl, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.  
 pō, *v.E.* pōhæ *f.* clay.  
 ~iht clayey.  
 pocerian run about.  
 poddettan prod, push.  
 poden *m.* whirlwind; ! whirlpool Gl.  
 poft rower's bench.  
 (ge)~ræden(n) *f.*, (ge)~scipe *m.* fellowship.

gepoft|a *m.* companion.  
 ~ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.* ; confederate.  
 pogen, *ptc.* of pēon.  
 gepoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [pēncan].  
 pohte *prt.* of pēncan.  
 pol, *L.* poll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.  
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.  
 ~byrd patient.  
 ~byrdnes *f.* patience.  
 ~mōd I. patient. II. *m.* patience.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* patience.  
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.  
 polle *f.* frying-pan Gl.  
 pon *i.* of se.  
 pon = þonne.  
 pone, *see* se.  
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.  
 þonne, a, æ *av. cj.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon. | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~. . . ~ when . . . then | *cause* since; although || þonne, þon *w. cpv.* than.  
 pōr = pūr.  
 þorfæst useful *IN.* [þearf, fæst].  
 ~lēas useless *IN.* [þearf, lēas].  
 þorfend, ~e *m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [þearf].  
 ~nes *f.* poverty *IN.*  
 þorfte *prt.* of þearf.  
 þorh = þurh.  
 þorn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the Runic letter* þ.  
 ~geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.  
 ~græfe *f.* thorn-copse.  
 ~ig, ~iht thorny.  
 ~ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.  
 ~rind *f.* thorn-bark.  
 ~stybb *m.* thorn-stump.  
 þorp = þrop.  
 þost *m.* dung.  
 þoterian howl, wail [þēotan].  
 ~ung *f.* howling, wailing.  
 þōper *m.* ball, sphere.  
 gepracen adorned, prepared.  
 þracu† *f., g.* præce pressure, force, violence.  
 præc-†, *see* þracu.  
 ~heard brave.  
 ~hwil *f.* hard times.  
 ~rōf brave.  
 ~wīg *n.* fighting, battle.

præc-wudu *m.* spear.  
 gepræc(†) *n.* pressure, force, violence || *once* equipment Gl.  
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].  
 gepræf — on ~ unanimously.  
 præft† *once* (*n.*) quarrel.  
 prægan†, æ† run [præg].  
 præl *m., g.* præl(1)es slave, servant, serf [Scand. præll].  
 ~riht *n.* serf's right.  
 præs fringe Gl.  
 præsce *f.* *once* thrush Gl. *Cp.* prysce.  
 præst|an twist; press; torture, afflict.  
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.  
 ~ing *f.* torment, affliction.  
 præwen *occ. ptc.* of prāwan.  
 præfian urge; reprove, correct.  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, censure.  
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | ~e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.  
 ~bysig† periodically busy (?).  
 ~mælum *av.* at intervals.  
 præng *once* (*m.*) crowd Gl.  
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [þring-an].  
 præw|an *ptc.* ~en, æ, ō *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; ~ende curling (hair).  
 ~ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.  
 præa, prawu *st. f., wk. m., n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.  
 ~lic† miserable, calamitous.  
 ~nied† *nf.*, ~niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.  
 ~niedlic† calamitous.  
 ~weorc† *n.* misery.  
 præa|n, præagan, A. prægan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. sbj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.  
 ~gend *m.* reprove.  
 ~ung, ~ng, ~gung, ~wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.  
 præagan = præan.  
 præal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.  
 præap|ian rebuke.  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke.  
 præat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prütian].

præat-mælum *av.* in troops.  
 præat|ian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: ~ode hine fram Cristes gelæfan; *w. æfter d.* demand with threats.  
 ~end *m.* violent person *IN.*  
 ~ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.  
 præatnian force.  
 præaw|ian reprove, correct [præa].  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, correction.  
 præc *once* grievous.  
 præce *m.* violence; weariness [þracu].  
 prehtig\*, oe (?), *see* preohtig.  
 preo- = pri-.  
 præo *fn., prie m., d. prim, g.* ~ra three.  
 ~hund-wintre three hundred years old.  
 ~tēopa, præott- thirteenth.  
 præot(t)iene thirteen.  
 ~gēare thirteen years old.  
 preodian = pridian.  
 preohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.  
 præora *g.* of præo.  
 præotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.  
 præowian = prowian.  
 prescold = perscold.  
 pri-, y, eo three-.  
 pri-þeddod three-bedded (room).  
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.  
 pri-dæglic lasting three days.  
 pri-dæled tripartite.  
 pridda, *IN.* pirda third.  
 prie, *see* præo.  
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapian].  
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [præotan].  
 pri-feald threefold.  
 ~lice *av.* triply.  
 pri-fe(o)þor triangular.  
 pri-fete three-footed.  
 pri-fiëldan triple.  
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.  
 pri-flære three-storied.  
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.  
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.  
 priga = priwa.  
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

**pri-gēare** I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.  
**pri-giēld** *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.  
**pri-hēafdede** three-headed.  
**prihing** (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **trēhing**.  
**pri-hiwede** having three forms.  
**pri-hlidede** three-lidded.  
**pri-hyrne**, -hyrnede triangular.  
**pri-lēafe\***, ē *once f.* trefoil Gl.  
**prilen** woven with three threads.  
**prili** *vE.* threefold Gl.  
**prilic** threefold.  
**pri-līpe** (year) having three months named *liþa*, having an intercalated month.  
**prim** *d. of* **prīe**.  
**pri-milce** May.  
**prims** = **trimes**.  
**prinen** threefold.  
**prines**, **prynnes** *f.* trinity.  
**gepring** *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).  
**pringan** 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* †**pære** tide is **nēah** **geprungēn** it is near the time.  
**pri-nihte** three days old.  
**prinnes** = **prines**.  
**printan** swell.  
**pri-rēpre** having three banks of oars, trireme.  
**priscel** = **perscel**.  
**pri-sciete** triangular.  
**prisel**.  
 ~lic tripartite.  
**pri-slite** three-forked (tongue).  
**prīst**, ~e bold, brave; shameless.  
 ~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.  
 ~full presumptuous.  
 ~hycgende† bold, brave.  
 ~hygdig†, ~hȳdig bold, brave.  
 ~lāscan presume.  
 ~lācnes *f.* presumption.  
 ~(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.  
 ~ling (*m.*) ? Ct.  
 ~nes *f.* boldness, temerity.  
**prīstian** dare, presume.  
**pri-strēnge** three-stringed.  
**prītig**, tt, i† [*or* -itt-] thirty.  
 ~feald thirtyfold.  
 ~opa thirtieth.  
 ~wintre thirty years old.

**prittēopa** = **prēotēopa**.  
**priwa**, eo, **priga**, **pria** *av.* thrice.  
**pri-winter** period of three years Gl.  
**pri-wintre** three years old.  
**proc** *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.  
**prōh** (?) hatred, envy Gl.  
**prōh**, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.  
**proht†** I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *af.* grievous.  
 ~heard having fortitude; grievous.  
**prohtig** (?), *see* **preohtig**.  
**prop**, **porp**, -**prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.  
**prosm** *m.* vapour, smoke.  
 ~ig smoky.  
**pros(t)le** *f.* throstle, thrush.  
**prot|e**, ~u *f.* **wk.** throat.  
 ~bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.  
**prow|ian**, ō†, ēo be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.  
**prower|e** *m.* martyr.  
 ~hād *m.* martyrdom.  
**prowiendlic** capable of suffering, passive (verb).  
**prowung** *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).  
 ~ræding *f.* martyrology.  
 ~tīd *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.  
 ~tīma *m.* time of suffering.  
**prōwen**, *occ. ptc. of* **prāwan**.  
**prowend** *m., gpl.* ~ra scorpion.  
**geprūen**, *ptc. of* **pweran**.  
**prūh**, *g.* **prȳh**, *fun.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.  
**prūst-fell** *n.* leprosy [**prūst-** from **prūts-**].  
**prūt|ian** swell with pride or anger; threaten.  
 ~ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.  
**pry-** = **pri-**.  
**pryc|can** *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.  
 ~nes *f.* affliction *LV*.  
**prydian** = **pridian**.  
**prydlice** = **prȳplice**.  
**geprȳde**, *y prt.* bound (book) (?) *LV*.  
**prȳh**, *see* **prūh**.  
**gepryl-** *n.* crowding, crowd.  
**prym** *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).  
**prym|cyme†** *m.* glorious coming.  
 ~**cyning†** *m.* Deity.  
 ~**dōm** *m.* glory.  
 ~**fæst†** glorious, illustrious.  
 ~**full†** powerful, severe (storm); glorious.  
 ~lic glorious, magnificent.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.  
 ~rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.  
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* throne.  
 ~sittende† dwelling in glory.  
 ~wealdende ruling in glory.  
**prymma†** *m.* warrior.  
**pryms** = **trimes**.  
**gepryscan** afflict, depress (mind) [**perscan**].  
**prysce** *f.* thrush.  
**prysman** (suffocate); oppress [**prosm**].  
**prȳp†** *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — ~um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).  
 ~**ærn** *n.* palace.  
 ~**bearn** *n.* mighty youth.  
 ~**bord** *n.* shield.  
 ~**cyning** *m.* mighty king, God.  
 ~full strong, brave.  
 ~lic brave.  
 ~lice\*, **prȳd-** *av.* mightily.  
 ~gesteald *n.* splendid abode.  
 ~swiþ mighty.  
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.  
 ~word *n.* brave word, noble speech.  
**pū** thou.  
**pū-pistel**, **pūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle.  
**pūf** *m.* tuft; banner.  
 ~**bære** leafy.  
 ~**ian** become leafy.  
 ~ig leafy.  
**gepūf** leafy, luxuriant.  
**pūfe** (?) tufty, bushy. *See* **pū-pistel**.  
**pūft** *m.* thicket.  
**gepuhtsum** *once* abundant (rain).  
**pūhte** *prt. of* **pyncean**.  
**pullic** = **pylic** such.  
**pūma** *m.* thumb.  
**pumle** entrails Gl.  
**pun-wang**, -**wange**, *ē f.* temple (of head).  
**geþun** *n.* loud noise.  
**pun|ian** be prominent *or* erect; be proud | resound, creak.  
 ~ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

**pung** *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.  
**gepungen** full-grown; capable; excellent, good [pingan, pēon].  
 ~lice *av.* virtuously.  
 ~nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.  
**punor** *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.  
 ~bodū *f.* gillthead (a fish).  
 ~clāfre, æ *f.* bugle (a plant).  
 ~lic of thunder Gl.  
**punorrād** *f.* thunder.  
 ~lic of thunder Gl.  
 ~stefn *f.* voice of thunder.  
**punor-wyrt** *f.* houseleek.  
**punresdæg**, pūres- *m.* Thursday.  
 See pūr.  
 ~niht *f.* Wednesday night.  
**punr|ian** thunder.  
 ~ing *f.* thunder L.  
**pūr**, ō *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* pōrr].  
 ~es-dæg = punres-.  
**gepuren** *plc.* of pweran.  
**purh**, -uh, *A.* o, e, perih *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (d., g.) place, extent through | time throughout, during | cause, means, instrument through, because of; *motive* through, out of (humility); *aim* with a view to; *agent w. pass.* = fram | to form *avs.*: ~liegett in the form of lightning; ~wīte as a punishment.  
**purh-beorht** very bright, splendid.  
**purh-bitter** very bitter.  
**purh-blāwen** inspired.  
**purh-borian** perforate.  
**purh-brecan** 4 break through.  
**purh-bringan** bring through.  
**purh-brogden** transported Gl.  
**purh-brūcan** 7 enjoy thoroughly.  
**purh-burnen** thoroughly burnt.  
**purh-clānsian** clean out.  
**purh-crēopan** 7 penetrate.  
**purh-delfan** 3 pierce.  
**purh-drēogan** 7 pass (time).  
**purh-drīfan** 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.  
**purh-dūfan** 7 dive through.  
**purh-etan** 5 eat through, consume (of rust).  
**purh-fær** (!) *n.* secret place.  
**purh-fæstnian** (!) transfix.  
**purh-far|an** 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

**purh-farennēs** (!) *f.* secret place.  
**purh-gefoht** (!) *n.* war.  
**purh-feran** *tr.* pass through; penetrate.  
**purh-fēre** I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.  
**purh-flēogan**, -flēon, 7 fly through.  
**purh-īōn** 1 penetrate.  
**purh-gān**, -gangan traverse; permeate; pierce.  
**purh-gēotan** 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.  
**purh-glēded†** filled with live coals.  
**purh-hālan** heal thoroughly.  
**purh-hālig** very holy.  
**purh-hēfig** very heavy.  
**purh-hwīt** very white.  
**purh-riernan** 3 run through, traverse; pierce.  
**purh-lāran** persuade Gl.  
**purh-lāred** very learned.  
**purh-lāp** very hateful Gl.  
**purh-lēoran** pass through.  
**purh-lōcung** *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl.  
**purh-rāsant†** rush through.  
**purh-scēotan** 7 shoot through, transfix.  
**purh-sciene\***, y [or y = i?] transparent Gl.  
**purh-scinendlic** splendid Gl.  
**purh-scripan** 6 traverse.  
**purh-scyldig** very guilty.  
**purh-sēcan** seek out.  
**purh-sēon** 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*  
**purh-slēan** 2 cut through; kill Gl.  
**purh-smēa(ga)n** inquire into thoroughly, investigate.  
**purh-smierian** anoint thoroughly.  
**purh-smūgan** 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study or consider thoroughly.  
**purh-spēdig** very wealthy.  
**purh-stician** transfix, pierce.  
**purh-stingan** 3 pierce.  
**purh-swimman** 3 swim through.  
**purh-swīpan** be very strong Gl.  
**purh-swōgan** penetrate.  
**purh-tēon** 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.  
**purh-togennes** *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.  
**purh-trymman** confirm Gl.

**purh-pien\***, y pierce.  
**purh-prāwan** 1 *tr.* penetrate.  
**purh-pyrel** perforated.  
**purh-pyrelian** pierce.  
**purh-ūt** *L. av.*, *prp. w. a.* (?) quite through.  
**purh-wacol** vigilant; sleepless (night).  
**purh-wadan** 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.  
**purh-wæccendlic** very vigilant.  
**purh-wlitan** 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.  
**purh-wrecan** 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.  
**purh-wund** wounded right through.  
**purh-wun|ian** continue, persist, last.  
 ~igendlice *av.* perseveringly.  
 ~ung *f.* residence; perseverance.  
**purrc** (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.  
**purst** *m.* thirst.  
 ~ig, y, *LV.* prystig thirsty.  
**pus** *av.* thus, so.  
 ~lic = pyllic such.  
**pūsend** *nf.* thousand.  
**~ealdormann** *m.* chiliarch Gl.  
 ~feald thousand (fold).  
 ~hīwe milleform Gl.  
 ~lic numbered by thousands.  
 ~māle thousand.  
 ~mælum *av.* in thousands.  
 ~mann, ~rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.  
 ~gerim† *n.* counting by thousands.  
 ~getæl *n.* a thousand.  
**pūtan** = pēotan.  
**gepuxod** dark (?).  
**pwægen** *plc.* of pwēan.  
**pwāle** *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [pwēan].  
**pwānan** *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.* pānan, pāwenian.  
**gepwār|e** not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.  
 ~ian, p- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.  
 ~lācan, p- *wd.* agree, comply; suit.  
 ~(e)lice *av.* in accord.  
 ~nes, p- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.  
**pwære** *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [pweran].

þwagen *ptc. of þwēan.*  
 þwang *mf. thong.*  
 þwastrian *once* whisper. *Cp.*  
 hwastrian.  
 þwēan 2, (hē) þwihþ, *prt. þwōg,*  
*ptc. þwægen, a, o* wash; ! anoint  
*lN.*  
 þwēal, þwæhl, *a nm.* washing;  
 ! ointment *lN.* [þwēan].  
 þwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument  
*Gl.*  
 þwæng *f. (?)* band *lN.* [*Scand.*  
 þwængr thong; *cp.* þwang].  
 gepwēor *n.* curds.  
 þwēor-, þwyr- *see* þweorh.  
 ~a *m.* peevishness.  
 ~es *av.* across, crosswise; from the  
 side, obliquely; perversely.  
 ~ian *be* adverse, be at variance,  
 oppose.  
 ~lic *reversed;* adverse; perverse, bad.  
 ~lice *av.* reversedly, in wrong  
 order; obstinately; perversely,  
 wrongly.  
 ~nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy;  
 depravity, wickedness.  
 ~scipe *m.* perversity.  
 ~tieme *contentious;* perverse.  
 þweorh, þwēor, *ȳ, g.* þwēores, *ȳ*  
 (across, crosswise); adverse;  
 angry; perverse, bad — on ~  
 perversely, wrongly.  
 ~fȳre, ~fu- *n., also pl.* ~fȳro *cross-*  
*furrow, rough place.*  
 þweran 4, *ptc.* þworen, þuren,  
 þruen, þroren, þrofen *stir,*  
*churn; †beat (metal), forge.*  
 þwere = þwære.  
 þwihþ, *see* þwēan.  
 þwīnan 6 *dwindle.* *Cp.* dwīnan.  
 gepwinglod — ~e *loccas.*

þwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping  
 milk) [þweran].  
 gepwit *n.* what is shaved off, chip  
 [þwitan].  
 þwitan 6 *cut, shave off.*  
 þwōg *prt. of þwēan.*  
 þwogen *ptc. of þwēan.*  
 þwyr- = þwēor-.  
 þȳ, þi(g) *I. i. of sē. II. av., cj.*  
 therefore; because — *correl.* þȳ  
 . . þȳ *because.* þȳ-þe *so that*  
 | *w. cpv.* the — *correl.* þȳ . . þȳ  
 the . . the.  
 ~dæges *av.* on that day.  
 ~læs, *see* lȳt.  
 þȳn = \*þien *press, stab.*  
 þȳd(d)e *prt. of þien.*  
 þȳfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket,  
 rank growth [þūf].  
 þyftēn *f.* female servant [geþofta].  
 gepȳht† *aj. R.*  
 þyhtig *strong.*  
 þyle = þyllic.  
 gepȳld, *lN. p- fn.* patience — ~um  
 patiently [þolian].  
 ~elic = ~iglic.  
 ~ig *patient.*  
 ~(i)gian, ~ian *bear (patiently),*  
 endure.  
 ~iglic, ~elic *patient.*  
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* patiently.  
 ~mēdan\*, *ptc.* gepȳlmēd *humbled.*  
 ~mōd *patient.*  
 þyle *m.* orator; buffoon, jester *Gl.*  
 ~cræft *m.* rhetoric *Gl.*  
 gepȳll *once (n.) breeze lN.*  
 þyllic, þyle, *i;* þyslic, *u;* þullic,  
 -uc *no., aj. such* [þus, -lic].  
 þȳmel *m.* thumbstall [þūma].  
 þȳmele *thumb thick (fat of swine)*  
 [þūma].

þyn|hlæne *Gl.* shrunk [þynne].  
 ~nes *f.* thinness, weakness.  
 ~wefen *thin-woven.*  
 þyncan, *prt. puhte impers. wd.*  
 seem; seem good or fit [þencan].  
 gepyncþ|o *f.* honour, rank, dignity  
 — ~um *honourably | court, legal*  
*assembly [geþungen].*  
 gepȳng|o *f.* honour, advancement  
*lN.*  
 þynn|e *thin.*  
 ~ian *make or become thin.*  
 ~ol *lean.*  
 ~ung *f.* making thin.  
 þȳr(e)l *I. n.* aperture, hole. *II. aj.*  
 perforated [þurh].  
 ~ian *perforate.*  
 ~ung *f.* perforation.  
 ~wamb† *having a pierced stomach.*  
 þyrfe, *see* þearf.  
 þyrfende, *see* þearf.  
 þyrncin *thistle [þorn].*  
 þyrn|e *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.  
 ~en *of thorns.*  
 ~et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.  
 ~iht(e) *thorny.*  
 þyrr|e *dry; withered.*  
 ~an† *once* dry, wipe.  
 þyrs *m.* giant, demon.  
 þyrscel = þerscel.  
 þyrscwald = þerscold.  
 þyrst|an *wg.* be thirsty, thirst (for)  
*pers. and impers. wa., ptc. gepyrst*  
*thirsty [þurst].*  
 ~ig = þurstig *thirsty.*  
 þȳs *i. of þes.*  
 þyslic = þyllic *such.*  
 þys(s)-, *see* þes.  
 þyss\*, þys *storm.*  
 þȳw-racu = þiew-.  
 þiȳwan = þien *press.*

# U.

## Ū

## UN-

## UNĀFUNDEN

**ū** *m.* the letter u.  
**ūder** (*n.*) udder.  
**ūf** *m.* owl; vulture Gl.  
**ūf** *once* uvula (?) Gl.  
**ufan** *av.* from above, downwards; above.  
**-cumende** coming from above.  
**-cund** from aloft, celestial.  
**-weard** upper part of.  
**ufemest**, *see* ufor.  
**ufenan**, -on I. *av.* from above.  
 II. *prp.* wa. above, on; besides.  
**uferian** elevate, exalt; delay *tr.* [ufor].  
**-ung** *f.* delay.  
**uferra**, -era, y- *cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, u, ymest, higher, upper; later, after.  
**ufeward**, ufw- upper part of; further up; later part of.  
**ufor** *av.* *cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, *also met.*; further, further away; later.  
**ufeward** = ufe-.  
**uht**, -a *m.* time just before daybreak — foran tō -es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).  
**-gebed** *n.* matins.  
**-caru†** *f.* care that comes at dawn.  
**-floga†** *m.* dawn-flyer.  
**-hlēmm†** *m.* noise at dawn.  
**-lic** of early morning; of matins.  
**-sang** *m.* nocturns, matins.  
**-sanglic** of nocturns.  
**-scapa†** *m.* depredator at dawn.  
**-tīd** *f.* time before daybreak.  
**-pegnung** *f.* matins.  
**-wæcce** *f.* vigil before daybreak.  
**uht** = wiht.  
**ūle** *f.* owl.  
**ulm-trēow** *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ulmus].  
**uma**, ām† reed (of loom).  
**umbor†** *n.* child.  
**ume** *once* *f.* a plant.  
**un-**, on- un-. *The stress is sometimes on the second element.*

**un- = on-**.  
**un-ābeden** unasked.  
**un-āberend|e\***, -beriede intolerable.  
**-lic** intolerable.  
**-lice** *av.* intolerably.  
**un-ābiegendlic** inflexible.  
**un-ābindendlic** indissoluble.  
**un-āblinn** (?) *n.* non-cessation.  
**un-āblinnend|e** unceasing.  
**-lic** incessant.  
**-lice** *av.* incessantly.  
**un-ābrecendlic** inextricable Gl.  
**un-ācēnned** unbegotten.  
**un-ācnycendlic** indissoluble *IN.* [cnyccan].  
**un-ācumendlic**, -cumenlic intolerable.  
**-nes** *f.* unbearableness.  
**un-ācwēncedlic** inextinguishable.  
**un-ādrēogendlic** unendurable.  
**un-ādrūgod** not dried.  
**un-ādrysennend|e** inextinguishable *IN.*  
**-lic**, -drysenlic inextinguishable *IN.*  
**un-ādhwāsc|ed** not extinguished.  
**-en(d)lic** inextinguishable.  
**un-āmt|a**, -āmetta *m.* want of leisure; occupation.  
**-igian** deprive of leisure, take up another's time.  
**un-geāscē** unheard of.  
**un-æt** *m.* gluttony.  
**un-ātspornen** not hindered.  
**un-āpel|e** plebeian.  
**-boren** not of noble birth.  
**-ian** degrade, debase.  
**-lice** *av.* ignobly.  
**-nes** *f.* infamy.  
**un-geāwed** unmarried.  
**un-āwfastlice** *av.* irreligiously.  
**un-āwisc** modest (*or* immodest ?).  
**un-āfandod** untried.  
**un-āfohtendlic** not to be contended against.

**un-āfunden** undiscovered; untried.  
**un-āfyled** undefiled.  
**un-āfyllend|lic**, -edlic insatiable.  
**-lice** *av.* insatiably.  
**un-āga** *m.* pauper.  
**un-āgān** not lapsed (*of* lease).  
**un-āgæledlice** *av.* unremittingly.  
**un-āgen** not one's own.  
**un-āgiēfen** not repaid.  
**un-āgunnen** without a beginning.  
**un-āliēfed** unlawful.  
**-lic**, -endlic unlawful.  
**-lice** *av.* unlawfully.  
**-nes** *f.* what is unlawful; licentiousness.  
**un-āliesed** not remitted.  
**un-āmāsumod** not excommunicated.  
**un-āmeten** immeasurable.  
**-lic** immense.  
**un-āmetgod** immense.  
**un-āmielt** unmelted.  
**un-āndcypignes** *f.* ignorance.  
**un-āndergilde** *once* (riches) that may be kept (?).  
**un-āndett** unconfessed.  
**un-āndgiēt|full** unintelligent.  
**-ol\***, -angyttol unintelligent.  
**un-āndhēfe\***, -oife insupportable *A.*  
**un-āndweard** not present.  
**un-āndwis** inexperienced.  
**un-ānrædnes** *f.* inconstancy.  
**un-āpinedlic** unpunished.  
**un-ār** *f.* dishonour.  
**ge-ian** dishonour.  
**-lic** dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).  
**-lice** *av.* dishonourably; unmercifully.  
**un-āræfn|ed** intolerable.  
**-e(n)dlic** intolerable.  
**un-ārēccendlic** indescribable.  
**un-ārēht** unexplained.  
**un-ārīmed** innumerable.  
**-lic** innumerable.  
**-lice** *av.* innumerably.

un-ārodscipe *m.* remissness, cowardice.  
 un-ārweorþian dishonour.  
 ~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.  
 un-geārwiērd\*, *y* not honoured.  
 un-āscēnded unhurt.  
 un-āscīer|ed\*, -scyrod not separated.  
 ~igendlic inseparable.  
 un-geāscod unasked.  
 un-āscruncen not withered.  
 un-āseġgend|e ineffable *Bd.*  
 ~lic ineffable.  
 ~lice *av.* ineffably.  
 un-āseġdd unsatiated.  
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.  
 un-āsēpen(d)lic insatiable.  
 un-āsīwod without a seam.  
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.  
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.  
 un-āspringende unailing.  
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.  
 un-āstīpod not made firm.  
 un-āstyr|od unmoved.  
 ~iende, ~iendlic motionless.  
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.  
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.  
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *IN.*  
 un-āteald uncounted.  
 un-ātēllendlic innumerable.  
 un-ātēmed untamed.  
 ~lic untameable.  
 un-ātēoriend|e indefatigable.  
 ~lic lasting; indefatigable.  
 ~lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.  
 un-ātēorod unwearied.  
 un-āprēotende unwearied, unailing.  
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.  
 ~lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.  
 un-āwæscen, -waxen unwashed.  
 un-āwegendlic immovable.  
 un-āwemmed immaculate.  
 ~lic immaculate.  
 ~nes *f.* incorruptibility.  
 un-āwēnd, ~ed unchanged, inviolate.  
 ~lic, ~edlic unchangeable.  
 ~ende, ~endlic unchangeable.  
 un-āwīdlod undefiled.  
 un-āwīrderd unhurt.  
 un-āwriten unwritten.  
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.  
 ~full innocent.  
 un-gebēaten unwrought.  
 un-beboht unsold.  
 un-bebyriged unburied.  
 un-becēas indisputable.  
 un-becrafod not subject to claims.  
 un-becweden unbequeathed.  
 un-beden unasked.  
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.  
 un-befliten undisputed.  
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.  
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.  
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.  
 un-begunnen without beginning.  
 un-behēafdod not heheaded.  
 un-behēfe inconvenient.  
 un-behē|ed uncovered, naked.  
 ~endlice *av.* openly.  
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.  
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.  
 un-gebeorglice *av.* rashly (?); becomingly (?).  
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.  
 un-berēafigendlic not to be taken away.  
 un-bereind|e intolerable *IN.*; barren.  
 ~lic intolerable.  
 ~nes *f.* barrenness.  
 un-besacen undisputed.  
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.  
 ~lice *av.* inconsiderately.  
 un-bescoren unshorn, untonsured.  
 un-besēnged unshined, not burnt.  
 un-besēondlic incomprehensible.  
 un-besmiten undefiled.  
 ~nes *f.* spotlessness.  
 un-besorg unconcerned.  
 un-bēted unatoned.  
 un-gebēt unamended, unatoned for.  
 un-bepierfe\*, *y*† useless, vain.  
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.  
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.  
 un-bewiēlled not boiled away.  
 un-biddende not praying.  
 un-gebīeg|ed unbent.  
 ~endlic indeclinable.  
 un-biēldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.  
 un-gebierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

un-biermed\*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.  
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*  
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).  
 un-blanden unmixed.  
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.  
 un-geblētsod unblessed.  
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.  
 un-blinnendlic *av.* incessantly.  
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.  
 un-blipe sad.  
 un-blōdig bloodless.  
 un-boht, unge- unbought.  
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *IN.*  
 un-boren, unge- unborn.  
 un-brād narrow.  
 un-brācē† unbreakable.  
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.  
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.  
 un-gebrocōd not afflicted *or* injured.  
 un-brosn|igendlic, ungebros-  
 endlic indestructible.  
 ~ung, unge- *f.* soundness.  
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.  
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.  
 un-brȳce useless.  
 un-brygde\*, -brȳde *av.* honestly.  
 un-gebunden not bound.  
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*  
 un-bȳed desert *IN.*  
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.  
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.  
 un-bȳrego *npl.* desert *IN.*  
 un-byrged unburied.  
 unc us two.  
 un-cāfscipe *m.* sloth.  
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.  
 un-camprōf unwarlike.  
 un-cēap|od\*, -ed gratis.  
 ~unga *av.* gratis.  
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.  
 un-cēnned not begotten.  
 uncer of us two.  
 un-cīepe gratuitous.  
 un-geciērrēd unconverted.  
 un-clāmōd not smooth.  
 un-clān|e not clean, impure.  
 ~lice *av.* in an unclean manner.  
 ~nes *f.* impurity.  
 ~o *f.* impurity *IN.*  
 un-clāns|ian soil, pollute.  
 ~od, unge- unpurified.



un-clænsung *f.* pollution.  
 un-gecnāwen unknown.  
 un-geenyrdnes *f.* negligence.  
 un-gecōp|lic unsuitable, troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* unsuitably.  
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~āp, *opposite of cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.  
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.  
 un-cop|a *m.*, ~u *f.* disease.  
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.  
 ~ig powerless.  
 un-crafod free from claim.  
 un-cristen infidel.  
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.  
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.  
 ~lic unknown.  
 ~lice *av.* unkindly.  
 un-cwaciende firm.  
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).  
 un-gecwēme unpleasing.  
 un-cweþende speechless; inanimate.  
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).  
 un-cwisse speechless.  
 un-gecýdd undeclared.  
 un-cýme unseemly, paltry.  
 un-gecynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.  
 ~lic unnatural.  
 ~lice *av.* unnaturally.  
 un-cyn|n unsuitable, improper.  
 ~lic unsuitable, improper.  
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.  
 ~ig niggardly.  
 un-cýpig ignorant; †devoid of *wg.*  
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.  
 un-dæd *f.* crime.  
 un-gedæft|lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.  
 ~nes *f.* unseasonableness.  
 un-dæled undivided.  
 un-gedafen|lic improper; troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.  
 ~licnes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.  
 un-dæded not deadened.  
 un-dæad|lic, -dæap- immortal.  
 ~lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.  
 ~licnes *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.  
 un-dēaw without dew.  
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.  
 un-gedēfe troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* unbecomingly.  
 un-dēogollice = undie-.  
 un-dēop shallow.  
 ~pancol shallow-minded.  
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.  
 under I. *prp. w. d. and a. (gen. expressing motion)* under; among | while — under-pæm-pe *cj.* while | *met. protection; subjection; exposure, suffering*: ~færgripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.  
 under-āgenlic subnixus *LV.*  
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *LV.*  
 under-bæc, ~ling *av.* backwards, back.  
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
 under-beran 4 support *Gl.*  
 under-biegan subject.  
 under-brædan (!) spread under *LV.*  
 under-būgan 7 *wđ.* submit.  
 under-burg *f.* suburb (!).  
 ~ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.  
 under-cierran (!) subvert *LV.*  
 under-crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously *also fig.*  
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.  
 under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.  
 under-delf cavity beneath *Gl.*  
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.  
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.  
 under-drencan (!) suffocate *Gl.*  
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.  
 un-gedored uninjured.  
 under-etan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*  
 under-fang = -feng.  
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.  
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *Gl.*  
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*  
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (?); undertake.  
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives *Gl.*  
 ~lic\*, -fōnlic to be received *Gl.*

under-fylgan (!) follow *LV.*  
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.  
 under-geoc tamed *LV.*  
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
 under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.  
 under-hēbban (!) 2 lift *LV.*  
 under-hlyst|an (!) supply (omitted word).  
 ~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).  
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*  
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *Gl.*  
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *Gl.*  
 under-īecan (!) add.  
 under-īernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | ! help *LV.*  
 un-derigend|e, ~lic harmless, innocent.  
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.  
 under-leçgan support.  
 under-licgan 5 submit *wđ.*  
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*  
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*  
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.  
 ~giēfl *n.* breakfast.  
 ~mæl *n.* morning.  
 ~meþe *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.  
 ~reþt *f.* rest in the morning.  
 ~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).  
 ~swæsendu *npl.* breakfast.  
 ~tīd *f.* third hour; tierce.  
 ~tima *m.* third hour.  
 ~geweorc *n.* breakfast.  
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *prp* *wa.* underneath, below.  
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.  
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.  
 under-plantian (!) supplant.  
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, proconsul.  
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.  
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.  
 under-sēcan investigate.  
 under-siære *m.* under-shirt.  
 undersmēagan = -smūgan.  
 under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.  
 under-stand|an 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.  
 ~ennes (!) *f.* substance.  
 ~ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

UNDERSTAPPLIAN

UNFÆDERLICE

UNFORGIËFEN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.  
 under-stingan 3 support.  
 under-streġdan strew under *tr.*  
 under-tōdāl (!) *n.* sub-distinction.  
 under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.  
 under-þencan consider.  
 under-þeow *m.* slave, subject.  
 under-þied|an, *A., W.* ēo subject  
 — *þic.* -d, undergeþeōded sub-  
 ject, subordinate; add Bd.; sup-  
 port Gl.  
 -endlic subjunctive.  
 -nes *f.* subjection, submission.  
 under-wēdd *n.* pledge, security.  
 under-wrædel waist-band.  
 under-wrēþ|ian, eo, i support.  
 -ung *f.* support.  
 under-writan 6 sign.  
 under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.  
 un-diægellice, ēo *av.* openly.  
 un-diærne I. manifest. II. *av.*  
 openly, clearly.  
 un-dilegod not effaced.  
 un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.  
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.  
 un-drēfed not made turbid.  
 un-gedrehtlice *av.* indefatig-  
 ably.  
 un-gedrieme inharmonious.  
 un-drifen not driven.  
 un-druncen sober.  
 un-drysnende inextinguishable  
*IN.*  
 un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.  
 un-ēacniendlic sterile.  
 un-geeahendlic, ē nestimable;  
 indescribable.  
 un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-  
 culty.  
 un-earg, -lic intrepid.  
 un-ēape, *cpv.* -iēþ, with difficulty;  
 grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.  
 un-ēaplæene, -ācn- not easily  
 cured.  
 un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.  
 -e *av.* unequally.  
 -lic diverse.  
 un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,  
 in a disorderly manner.  
 un-geend|igendlic infinite; infini-  
 tive.  
 -od endless; infinite.  
 -odlic infinite.  
 un-ered unploughed.  
 un-ēstful unkind.  
 un-fæcne, ā without deceit *or*  
 fraud.

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly  
 manner.  
 un-fæg|e not fated to die.  
 -lic, unge- not serious (symptom).  
 un-fæger ugly, horrible.  
 -e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.  
 -nes *f.* abomination *IN.*  
 un-fæhp *f.* abstention from prose-  
 cuting a feud.  
 un-fæle uncanny, evil.  
 un-fæst not firm.  
 -lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.  
 un-fæstende not fasting.  
 unfæstræd inconstant.  
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.  
 un-fāh not regarded as an enemy,  
 exempt from hostility.  
 un-gefandod untried.  
 un-gefaren impassable.  
 un-gefeallice *av.* unhappily.  
 un-feax bald.  
 un-feferig free from fever.  
 un-gefēge unsuitable.  
 un-gefēl|e, -ed without feeling.  
 un-fēlende without feeling.  
 un-feormigende inexpiable.  
 un-feorr not far *wd.*  
 un-fēr|e incapacitated, infirm.  
 -nes *f.* infirmity.  
 un-gefēr|e impassable, impervious.  
 -ed inaccessible.  
 -endlic\*, -enlic impassable.  
 un-gefēr|lic unsocial, civil (war).  
 -lice *av.* in civil war.  
 un-gefērne impassable.  
 un-gefepēred not feathered.  
 un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.  
 un-gefirn *av.* soon — ~ þæs soon  
 after that.  
 un-flitme\*† ? *av.* without dispute.  
 un-gefōg, -lic immense, excessive;  
 impetuous, unrestrained.  
 -e, -lice *av.* excessively, immo-  
 derately.  
 un-forbærned not burnt.  
 un-forboden not forbidden.  
 un-forbūgend|lic inevitable.  
 -lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.  
 un-forburnen not burnt.  
 un-forcūþ noble, good [*Cp.* fra-  
 cop].  
 -lice *av.* nobly, well.  
 un-fordytt unobstructed.  
 un-forebyrdig impatient.  
 un-forescēawod unconsidered,  
 hasty.  
 -lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiēfen not forgiven; not  
 given in marriage.  
 un-forgiētende mindful *wg.*  
 un-forgolden unremunerated.  
 un-forhæf(e)dnes *f.* inconti-  
 nence.  
 un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.  
 un-forht fearless.  
 -e *av.* fearlessly.  
 -igende fearless.  
 -lice *av.* fearlessly.  
 -mōd fearless.  
 un-forlæten not left.  
 un-formolsnod not decayed.  
 un-formolten unconsumed, un-  
 digested.  
 un-forod unbroken, inviolate.  
 -lic indissoluble.  
 unforrot|igendlic, -odlic incor-  
 ruptible.  
 un-forscēawodlice *av.* unex-  
 pectedly, suddenly; without fore-  
 thought *or* consideration.  
 un-forswæled not burnt.  
 un-forswigod not passed over in  
 silence.  
 un-forswīped unconquered.  
 un-fortreðde *f.* knot-grass.  
 un-fortreden (grass) not killed by  
 treading.  
 un-forward|igendlice *av.* with-  
 out bashfulness.  
 -odlic unhesitating, fearless.  
 -odlice *av.* without swerving,  
 directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;  
 unhesitatingly, fearlessly; inconsi-  
 derately, rashly.  
 un-forwealwod *once* unwithered  
 (fruits) (?).  
 un-forwordenlic undecayed.  
 un-forworht innocent || unre-  
 stricted, free.  
 un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-  
 tuously.  
 un-gefræg|e, -elic unheard of,  
 extraordinary.  
 -lice *av.* extraordinarily.  
 un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.  
 un-fram† feeble.  
 un-gefrēdelice *av.* without sensa-  
 tion.  
 un-gefrēmed unfinished.  
 un-frēm|u *f.* damage, loss.  
 -full not advantageous.  
 un-gefrēod not freed.  
 un-frēondlice *av.* unfriendlily.  
 un-fricgende not questioning.

**un-frip** *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.  
**-flota** *m.* hostile fleet.  
**-here** *m.* hostile army.  
**-land** *n.* hostile country.  
**-scip** *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.  
**un-frōd**† young.  
**un-fulfrēmed** imperfect; imperfect (tense).  
**-nes** *f.* imperfection.  
**un-fulfrēmning** *f.* imperfection Gl.  
**un-fūliend|e, -lic** incorruptible.  
**un-(ge)fullod, -fulwad** not baptized.  
**un-gefullod** unfulfilled.  
**un-fulworht** unfinished.  
**un-gefullod, -e(n)dlic** insatiable.  
**un-gefynde** worthless (corn).  
**un-gēara** *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w. nū.*  
**un-gearo** not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — **on ungearwe** by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).  
**un-gegearwod** not clothed.  
**ungel** *m.* fat.  
**un-genge** useless *IV.*  
**un-georn|e** *av.* reluctantly; negligently.  
**-full** negligent.  
**un-giefende** (?) unforgiving. *For unfor-* (?).  
**un-giēfu** *f.* evil gift.  
**un-giēld, -e** *n.* excessive tax.  
**-a** *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.  
**-e** not entitled to compensation.  
**un-giem en(n)** *f.* carelessness.  
**-ende** careless.  
**un-giered** not clothed.  
**un-gifepet** not granted.  
**un-gifre**† pernicious.  
**un-ginn**† not ample.  
**un-glæd** sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).  
**-lic** stern, gloomy Gl.  
**un-glēaw**† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*  
**-lice** *av.* unwisely, imprudently.  
**-nes** *f.*, **-scipe** *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.  
**un-glēnged** unadorned.  
**un-gniepet** not scanty, liberal.  
**un-gōd** I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

**un-grāpigende** not handling (*of* hands).  
**un-grēnet** not green.  
**un-gegrēt** not greeted.  
**un-grip** (?) *n.* hostility.  
**un-grynde**† bottomless, deep R.  
**un-gyrtig** innocent.  
**un-(ge)hādod** not in holy orders.  
**un-gehæl|edlic, -endlic** incurable.  
**un-hāl(o)** *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.  
**un-hālp** *f.* bad health.  
**un-(ge)hāmed** unmarried.  
**un-gehæpic** unsuitable.  
**un-hāl** in bad health, unsound (animal).  
**-wendlic** incurable.  
**un-(ge)hālgod** unconsecrated.  
**un-hālig** not holy.  
**un-handworht** not made with hands.  
**un-hār**† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).  
**un-gehāten** not promised.  
**un-gehēafod** (swelling) not come to a head.  
**un-hēah** not lofty, low.  
**un-gehealdsum, -healt-** incontinent.  
**-lice** *av.* incontinently.  
**-nes** *f.* incontinence.  
**un-hēanlice** *av.* nobly, bravely.  
**un-heatmapgeorn** inoffensive.  
**unheld** = **-hyld**.  
**un-gehend|e** distant.  
**-nes** *f.* distance.  
**un-hēore** = **-hiere**.  
**un-geheort** disheartened.  
**un-hered** not praised.  
**un-herigendlic** not praiseworthy.  
**un-hier|e, ēo** I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.  
**-lic** fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).  
**un-gehiered** unheard of.  
**un-gehiernes** *f.* deafness.  
**un-(ge)hiersum** disobedient.  
**-lice** *av.* disobediently.  
**-nes** *f.* disobedience.  
**-od** disobedient.  
**un-gehiert** cowardly.  
**un-hiredwist** *f.* unfamiliarity !.  
**un-hiwe** formless.  
**un-hiwed** colourless.  
**un-gehiwod** unformed; unfeigned.  
**un-gehlēopor** inharmonious.

**un-hlēowe**† chill (wave).  
**un-hlīse** disreputable.  
**un-hlīs|a** *m.* infamy.  
**-bære, -ēadig, -full, -ig** disreputable.  
**un-hlitme**† = **\*unfitme** (?).  
**un-hnēaw**† liberal; abundant (gifts).  
**un-hoga** foolish *IV.*  
**un-hold** hostile; not loyal.  
**-a**† *m.* fiend.  
**un-hrædspræce** slow of speech.  
**un-hrēoflig** not leprous.  
**un-gehrēpod** untouched.  
**un-gehrinen** untouched.  
**un-hrōr** not moving *intr.*  
**un-hūfed** bare-headed Gl.  
**un-gehwæde** much.  
**un-hwearfiende** unchanging.  
**un-hwilen**† eternal.  
**un-hygdig, -hȳd** foolish.  
**un-hyldo** *f.* disfavour, hostility.  
**un-hȳpig** unhappy.  
**un-īepe, ēa** difficult; grievous.  
**-lic** difficult, impossible; grievous.  
**-lice** *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.  
**-licnes** *f.* difficulty.  
**unīep-, ēa.**  
**-ian** molest Gl.  
**-læce, -læcne, ā** not easily cured.  
**-mielte** not easily digested.  
**-nes** *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.  
**un-lācnigendlic** incurable.  
**un-(ge)lācnod** uncured.  
**un-gelādod** not cleared (of charge).  
**un-gelæccendlic** irreprehensible.  
**un-lāce** *m.* bad physician.  
**un-læd(†), -e** poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble *or* dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).  
**-lice** *av.* miserably.  
**un-lāgne** = **-liegne**.  
**un-lāne** permanent.  
**un-(ge)lāred** not learned, ignorant.  
**-lice** *av.* unskillfully.  
**-nes** *f.* want of learning.  
**un-læt** not slow, energetic *wg.*  
**un-lætto** *f.* sin [unlæd].  
**un-lāf** *f.* posthumous child.  
**un-lagu** *f.* bad law; injustice.  
**un-land** *n.* what is not land†; barren land.  
**-āgende** not possessing land.  
**un-lār** *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.

un-gelapod uninvited.  
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.  
 un-gelēaf|a *m.* unbelief.  
 ~full unbelieving.  
 ~fullic unbelieving; incredible.  
 ~fullice *av.* incredibly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* unbelief.  
 ~lic incredible.  
 ~sum infidel.  
 ~sumnes *f.* infidelity.  
 un-leahorwierpe irreprensible.  
 un-lēanod not repaid.  
 un-lēas true, honest.  
 ~lice *av.* truly.  
 ~nes *f.* truth.  
 un-lēof odious.  
 un-libbende dead.  
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.  
 un-licwierpe unpleasing.  
 un-gelic different.  
 ~a *m.* one not like another.  
 ~e *av.* differently.  
 ~lic improper.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 ~nes *f.* difference.  
 un-geliefed infidel.  
 ~end infidel *LN.*  
 ~e(n)dlic incredible.  
 ~nes *f.* unbelief.  
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.  
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.  
 un-liegne not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL.*  
 un-lif *n.* — ~es dead.  
 un-lifigende dead.  
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.  
 ~lic unseasonable; unfortunate.  
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.  
 un-līpe severe, cruel.  
 un-līpuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.  
 ~nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.  
 un-lofod not praised.  
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.  
 ge-ian loathe.  
 un-lyb|ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.  
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.  
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.  
 un-lýt *n.* much.  
 un-lýtēl *I.* big; great; much.  
     *II. n.* much.  
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.  
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).  
 ~e not of kin, alien.  
 un-mægnes = \*-mēagolnes.  
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.  
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w. fram.*  
 un-mær|e without fame, obscure.  
 ~lic ignoble.  
 un-mæt|e immense, excessive.  
 ~lic immense.  
 ~nes *f.* immenseness, excess.  
 un-gemæt|e *I.* excessive. *II. av.* excessively.  
 ~lic immense.  
 un-mæp *f.* wrong.  
 ~lic excessive.  
 ~lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.  
 un-mag|a *mf.*, ~u (?) *f.* helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.  
 un-manig few.  
 un-mann *m.* bad man.  
 un-mēagol insipid.  
 ~nes\*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.  
 un-gemēd|e incompatible; unpleasant.  
 ~nes *f.* adversity *LN.*  
 un-medom|e unfit, unworthy.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 un-meltung [=iē (?)] *f.* indigestion.  
 un-gemenged, unm- unmixed.  
 ~nes *f.* purity.  
 un-menniselic anti-human, unnatural.  
 un-gemet *I. n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — ~e, ~es, ~um excessively. *II. av.* excessively, very.  
 ~ceald † very cold.  
 ~fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm †.  
 ~fæstlic irretentive.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* intemperance.  
 ~giemen(n) † *f.* excessive care.  
 ~hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.  
 ~lic, un- immense; excessive.  
 ~lice, un- *av.* immoderately; excessively.  
 ~nes *f.* extravagance.  
 ~purst *m.* excessive thirst.  
 ~wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.  
 ~wæl *n.* great carnage.  
 ~wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetg|od excessive; intemperate.  
 ~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.  
 un-mett- excess.  
 un-micel small.  
 un-(ge)mīdloð unrestrained.  
 un-gemielt\*, y, e undigested.  
 ~nes\*, e *f.* indigestion.  
 un-miht *I. f.* weakness. *II.* impossible *LN.*  
 ~elic, ~lic impossible.  
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.  
 un-mihtig, ~lic weak; impossible *LN.*  
 ~nes *f.* weakness, impotence.  
 un-mild|e ungentle, harsh.  
 ~heort merciless.  
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).  
 ~igendlic unpardonable.  
 ~ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.  
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.  
 un-gemōd at variance.  
 ~nes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.  
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.  
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.  
 un-murn † without anxiety, unconcerned.  
 ~lice † *av.* without anxiety.  
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.  
 ~ig unmindful *wg.*  
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.  
 un-mynegod not demanded.  
 un-myrg|e sad (?) *Gl.*  
 ~p *f.* sadness, misery.  
 unna *m.*, ~e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].  
 un-nēah *I. av.*, *prp. wd.* far (from). *II. aj.* distant *LN.*  
 unneð *m.* one who grants *LN.* [ann].  
 un-geniēdd uncompelled.  
 un-niēdig uncompelled.  
 ~unga *av.* without compulsion.  
 un-nīping *m.* honest or respectable man *vL.*  
 un-nyt|t, -net *I.* useless, frivolous. *II. n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.  
 ~lic useless, unprofitable.

**un-nyt|lice** *av.* to no purpose ; to ill purpose.  
 ~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.  
 ~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.  
 ~wierpe uselessly.  
 ~wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.  
**un-ofercumen** unconquered.  
**un-oferfere** impassable.  
**un-oferhrēfed** not roofed over.  
**un-oferswip|ed** unconquered.  
 ~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.  
**un-oferwinnendlic** invincible.  
**un-oferwriġen** not covered over.  
**un-oferwunnen\***, ~innen unconquered.  
**un-ofslāgen** not killed.  
**un-onbindendlic**, ~bundenlic indissoluble.  
**un-onstyrigendlic** motionless.  
**un-onwēndedlic**, ~wēndlic unchangeable.  
**un-onwēndend|lic** unchangeable.  
 ~lice *av.* unchangeably.  
**un-orn|e** mean, humble ; old (clothes).  
 ~lic mean, of small value.  
**un-plēo|lic** safe.  
 ~lice *av.* safely.  
**un-gerād** I. discordant, at variance *wd.* ; unskilful *wg.* ; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.  
 ~nes *f.* discord.  
**un-rād** *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly ; injury, detriment.  
 ~fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
 ~lic ill-advised, foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
 ~sīp *m.* unprofitable course.  
**un-gerād** stupid. *Cp.* ungerād.  
 ~elice *av.* rudely.  
 ~nes *f.* discord.  
**un-rāden(n) ?†** *f.* ill-advised action.  
**un-rāfnīendlic\***, on- intolerable.  
**un-gerēc|c** *n.* tumult.  
 ~lic tumultuous.  
 ~lice *av.* tumultuously.  
**un-gerēgnod**, ~rēnod not ornamented.  
**un-gereord** barbarous Gl.  
**un-gereordod** unfed.  
 ~lic, ~reordlic insatiable.  
**un-rēt|an** make sad.  
 ~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.  
**un-rēpe** gentle.  
**un-rīce** humble, poor.

**un-riht, y** I. wrong, wicked, unjust. II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.  
 ~cyst *f.* vice.  
 ~dād *f.* evil-doing.  
 ~dāde evil-doing.  
 ~dēma *m.* unjust judge.  
 ~dōm *m.* iniquity.  
 ~dōnde evil-doing.  
 ~e *av.* wrongly.  
 ~fēoung *f.* evil hatred.  
 ~giēld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*  
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.  
 ~gītsung *f.* covetousness.  
**unriht|hām|an** commit fornication or adultery.  
 ~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery. II. adulterous.  
 ~dere *m.* adulterer.  
 ~end *m.* adulterer.  
 ~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
**unriht|lic** wrong, wicked, unjust.  
 ~lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.  
 ~lust *m.* improper desire.  
 ~lyblāc *n.* sorcery.  
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* unrighteous gain.  
 ~weorc *n.* improper work.  
 ~wif *n.* loose woman.  
 ~wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.  
 ~willende ill-disposed.  
 ~(ge)wīnung *f.* evil desire.  
**unrihtwis** evil, wicked, unjust.  
 ~lice *av.* unrighteously.  
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
**unriht|wriġels** *m.* veil of error.  
 ~wyrceñd(e) evil-doing, -doer.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.  
**un-rīm** I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.  
 ~e innumerable.  
 ~fole *n.* innumerable people.  
**un-gerīm** I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.  
 ~ed, ~(ed)lic innumerable.  
**un-ripe** immature.  
**un-geripod** immature ; premature.  
**un-gerisende** unbecoming.  
**un-gerisen|e**, ~risne I. unsuitable ; improper. II. *n.*, *often pl.* inconvenience ; unseemliness, disgrace.  
 ~lic unseemly.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.  
 ~nes, ~risnes *f.* disgrace.  
**un-rōt** sad.  
 ~ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

**un-rōt|lic** gloomy (sky).  
 ~mōd sad.  
 ~nes *f.* sadness.  
 ~sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.  
**un-rōtlic** — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate *LV. (?)*.  
**un-rūh** smooth.  
**un-geryd|e** I. boisterous, rough. II. *n.* rough place.  
 ~elice *av.* violently, very.  
 ~nes *f.* tumult.  
**un-ryne** *m.* diarrhoea. *For* üt- (?).  
**un-sac** free from accusation.  
**un-gesadelod** not saddled.  
**un-sæd** unsatiated.  
**unsæd** *n.* evil seed.  
**un-sægd**, ~sæd unsaid.  
**un-sæl** *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.  
 ~e evil, wicked.  
 ~ig unhappy ; wicked ; calamitous.  
 ~þ, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.  
**un-gesælig** unhappy ; calamitous.  
 ~lice *av.* unhappily ; wickedly.  
 ~nes *f.* misery.  
**un-gesællice** *av.* unhappily.  
**un-sæpig** sapless.  
**un-samwraðe** opposed, contrary.  
**un-sār** free from pain.  
**un-sāwen** not sown (field).  
**un-gescād**, ēa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.  
 ~lic unreasonable.  
 ~lice, unscādelice *av.* unreasonably ; excessively.  
**ungescādwis** irrational, foolish.  
 ~lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.  
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly.  
 ~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.  
**un-scam|fæst** shameless.  
 ~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.  
 ~iende not ashamed.  
 ~ig unabashed.  
 ~lic shameless.  
 ~lice *av.* shamelessly.  
**un-gescapen** unformed ; uncreated.  
**un-scearp** not sharp (wine).  
 ~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).  
 ~siene not sharp-sighted.  
**un-scēndet†**, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).  
**un-(ge)scēnded** uninjured.  
**un-scēnnan** *once* unharnessed.  
**un-scēped** uninjured.

## UNSCĒPFULL

## UNSLĀWLICE

## UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-scēpfull, æ, ea innocent.  
 ~lice *av.* innocently.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-gescēpped uninjured.  
 un-scēppende, æ, -sceappiende  
 harmless, innocent.  
 un-scēppig, æ, ea harmless, inno-  
 cent.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-sciellihht without shells (fish).  
 un-scierped not clothed.  
 un-scōgan = on-.  
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.  
 un-scortende not running short  
*LN.*  
 un-gescrēp|e, ǣ inconvenient.  
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 ~o *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-scyld *f.* innocence || grievous  
 fault.  
 ~ig guiltless, innocent; not account-  
 able (for ill result).  
 ~iglic innocent.  
 ~ignes *f.* innocence.  
 un-scynde = -scēnde.  
 un-seald not given.  
 un-sealt without salt.  
 un-geseḡnod, -sēnod not marked  
 with the sign of the cross.  
 un-seht I. *mfn.* discord. II. *aj.*  
 at variance, mutually hostile.  
 un-seldan *av.* often.  
 un-gesēonde blind.  
 un-gesewen unseen.  
 ~lic, uns- invisible.  
 ~lice *av.* invisibly.  
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war;  
 disagreement, dissension.  
 ~ian disagree.  
 un-gesibb not related *or* akin; at  
 variance.  
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.  
 ~nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness;  
 discord.  
 un-sideful|l unchaste.  
 ~nes *f.* unchastity.  
 un-sidu *m.* vice.  
 un-gesielt not salted.  
 un-gesien|e, ~lic invisible.  
 un-sigefæst unvictorious.  
 un-sip *m.* evil *or* rash expedition;  
 misfortune.  
 un-slæc, ea energetic.  
 ~lice *av.* energetically.  
 ~nes *f.* diligence.  
 un-slêpig sleepless.  
 un-slāw, ǣ, ēa active, energetic.

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.  
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.  
 un-sliten not torn.  
 un-smeorwig not greasy.  
 un-smēp|e rough.  
 ~nes *f.* roughness.  
 un-smōp (?) rough.  
 un-snotor, tt foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* unwisely.  
 ~nes *f.* folly.  
 un-snytr|o, tt *f.* folly — ~um  
 foolishly.  
 un-(ge)soden not boiled *or* cooked.  
 un-sōft|e *av.* in discomfort: him  
 ~wearp he felt discomfort;  
 severely; with difficulty.  
 ~lice *av.* not gently.  
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.  
 un-gesōm at variance.  
 un-sorg without anxiety.  
 un-sōp I. not true. II. *n.* untruth.  
 ~fæst unveracious; unjust.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.  
 ~ian falsify, disprove.  
 ~sagol mendacious.  
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.  
 ~ig poor; barren (soil).  
 un-spiwol not emetic.  
 un-sprende speechless.  
 un-stæfwis illiterate.  
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, in-  
 constant.  
 ~lic\*, -stæppelic unstable.  
 ~lice *av.* unsteadily.  
 ~nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.  
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; de-  
 siring change, unsettled; not  
 steadfast, wavering (in mind).  
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.  
 un-stēdful|l\*, unstydful apos-  
 tate *LN.*  
 ~nes\*, onstydf- *f.* instability *LN.*  
 un-stenc *m.* stench.  
 un-still|e not still; restless, turbu-  
 lent; not at peace, troubled.  
 ge-ian disturb.  
 ~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle;  
 breach of peace; restlessness, un-  
 ruliness; agitation (of mind).  
 un-strang weak.  
 ~ian be weak.  
 ~nes *f.* weakness.  
 un-strēng weak.  
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.  
 un-gestroden not liable to con-  
 fiscation.  
 un-styrigende stationary.

un-styrigendlic insupportable  
 (burden).  
 un-swæs unpleasant.  
 ~lic grievous, unpleasant.  
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.  
 un-geswēge discordant.  
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.  
 un-sweotol not discernible.  
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.  
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.  
 un-swicende loyal.  
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.  
 un-swicigende unfailing, loyal.  
 un-swicol honest.  
 un-swip weak.  
 ~e *av.* not vigorously.  
 un-geswuncen unlaboured Gl.  
 un-syfer|lic impure.  
 ~nes *f.* impurity.  
 un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure.  
 un-synn *f.* — †~um guiltlessly,  
 without having deserved it.  
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; un-  
 deserved (punishment).  
 un-getæol, e innumerable.  
 un-tæl|e blameless.  
 ~ed unblamed.  
 ~lic\*, -tālic irreprehensible.  
 ~lice, ā *av.* blamelessly.  
 ~wierpe irreprehensible.  
 ~wierplice *av.* laudably.  
 un-getæs|e I. inconvenient, un-  
 pleasant. II. *n.* inconvenience,  
 trouble.  
 ~lice *av.* inconveniently.  
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-tālic = -tællic.  
 un-tamlic\*, -tamcul untameable.  
 un-teald uncounted.  
 un-tealt steady (ship).  
 un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.  
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL.*  
 un-tēmed untamed.  
 un-getemprung *f.* rough wea-  
 ther (!).  
 un-teogopod = -tēopod.  
 un-getēon = ungetien-.  
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.  
 un-getēor|igendlice *av.* indefati-  
 gably.  
 ~od unwearied.  
 un-tēopod\*, -tiogopad untithed.  
 un-tid\* *f.* wrong time.  
 ~fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.  
 ~lic unseasonable.  
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably.  
 ~spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

un-tīd|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.  
 ~gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.  
 un-tiedre\*, -tyddre firm (mind).  
 un-tiemende barren.  
 un-getien-, ēo, *pl.* ~a misfortune, trouble.  
 un-tilōd without provision made, unprepared.  
 un-tīm|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.  
 ~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.  
 ~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.  
 un-tīpa\*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.  
 un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.  
 un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).  
 un-tōdāled not divided *or* separated.  
 ~lic, -dāllīc, -dālendlic indivisible, inseparable.  
 ~lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.  
 ~nes *f.* undividedness.  
 un-tōdāllic, -dāllīc indivisible, inseparable.  
 un-getogen uneducated.  
 un-tōlātendlice *av.* unremittingly.  
 un-tōliesende inextricable.  
 un-tōscacen not destroyed.  
 un-tōslāgen not beaten to pieces.  
 un-tōsliten not torn.  
 un-tōspreccendlic (!) ineffable.  
 un-tōtwāmed undivided, unseparated.  
 un-trāglice† *av.* well, honestly.  
 un-trēow *f., gen. pl. w. sg. meaning* perfidy, fraud.  
 ~e = -trīewe.  
 ~fāst untrustworthy.  
 ~sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud *abs.*; offend: untrēowsod bēon scandalizari.  
 ~þ, īe, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.  
 un-trīew|e, ēo, unge- not faithful *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* perfidiously.  
 ~þ = -trēowþ.  
 un-getriewnes *f.* infidelity.  
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.  
 ~ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.  
 ~lic weak.  
 ~nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.  
 un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).  
 un-trymig weak, in bad health *LN.*  
 ~o *f.* illness *LN.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak *or* ill *LN.*  
 un-trymnes = -trumnes.  
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.  
 un-twēo *m.* certainty.  
 ~lic undoubted.  
 ~lice, -twylice *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.  
 un-twēod unwavering (courage).  
 un-twēogend|e I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.  
 ~lic certain.  
 ~lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.  
 un-twēonigend\*, y̅ indubitable.  
 un-twīfeald united; simple-minded, sincere.  
 un-twīlice = -twēo-.  
 un-(ge)tȳd, -dd untrained, unskilled.  
 un-tȳdre† *once, m.* monster.  
 un-tȳdrende barren.  
 un-tygpa = -tīpa.  
 un-tȳned unfenced.  
 un-getyng|e, ~full not eloquent.  
 un-þærfe = -þierfe.  
 un-þæslic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 ~licnes *f.* unseemliness.  
 ~licu *f.* incongruity *once L.*  
 un-þanc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite of* thanks: him ~ sēde þæs; act of ill-will, offence | ~es against one's will *wg.*: his ~es.  
 ~full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*  
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ, u unacceptable; ungrateful.  
 un-geþanc *m.* evil thought.  
 ~full ungrateful.  
 un-geþaht *n.* bad counsel.  
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.  
 un-þearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.  
 ~es *av.* needlessly.  
 un-þeaw *m.* bad habit, vice.  
 ~fāst vicious, unmannerly.  
 ~fāstlice *av.* viciously.  
 ~full undisciplined.  
 un-geþeaw|e opposed to one's habits.  
 ~fāst ill-regulated.  
 un-þegenlice *av.* basely.  
 un-geþeod separate.  
 un-þierfe\*, æ useless *LN.*

un-þinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.  
 un-þingod unatoned.  
 un-þol|emōdnes *f.* impatience.  
 ~igendlic intolerable.  
 un-þriste timid, diffident.  
 un-þrow|endlicnes *f.* impassibility.  
 ~igendlic incapable of suffering.  
 un-geþungen vile.  
 un-þurhscōtendlic impenetrable.  
 un-þurhtogen not performed.  
 un-þwāgen, o unwashed.  
 un-geþwār|e, unþ- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance *LN.*  
 ~ian, geunþwārian be at variance.  
 ~lic discordant.  
 ~lice *av.* ungently.  
 ~nes, unþ- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.  
 un-þyhtig weak.  
 un-geþyld *fn.* impatience.  
 ~ig, unþ- impatient.  
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* impatiently.  
 un-þyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*  
 un-wāc|lic† splendid.  
 ~lice† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.  
 un-wāded not clothed.  
 un-gewāþnod unarmed.  
 un-wār not on one's guard; heedless | unwār, on ~, ~es, on unwaran (=um) *av.* unexpectedly.  
 ~lic heedless.  
 ~lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.  
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* heedlessness.  
 un-wāscen not washed.  
 un-wāstem *m.* failure of crops; weed *LN.*  
 ~bære unproductive, barren.  
 ~bārnes *f.* barrenness.  
 ~berendlic barren.  
 ~berendnes *f.* barrenness.  
 ~fāst barren.  
 ~fāstnes *f.* barrenness.  
 un-wāterig without water.  
 un-wandiende unhesitating.  
 un-warnod unwarned.  
 un-geweald — ~es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.  
 un-gewealden disordered (stomach) (!).  
 un-wealt steady (ship).

## UNWEARNUM

**un-wearnum**† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.  
**un-weaxen** not grown up.  
**un-weder, unge-** *n.* bad weather, storm.  
**-lice** *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.  
**un-wegen** not weighed.  
**un-wem**|*me* without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.  
**-lic** immaculate.  
**-nes** *f.* immaculateness.  
**un-wemm**|*ed* immaculate.  
**-ing** *f.* incorruption Gl.  
**un-gewemmed, -lic** uninjured; immaculate.  
**-lice** *av.* inviolably.  
**-nes, -wemnes** *f.* purity.  
**un-gewend**|*nes* *f.* unchangeableness.  
**-endlic** unchanging, chronic (illness).  
**un-wēn**|*e* hopeless; unexpected.  
**-ed** unexpected.  
**-lic** unpromising.  
**-unga** *av.* unexpectedly.  
**un-wēod** *n.* weed.  
**un-weorheard** infirm, delicate.  
**un-weorclīc\***, **unwo-** (time) not suitable for work.  
**un-weorþ = -wierþe.**  
**-ian** dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.  
**-lic** unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.  
**-lice** *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.  
**-scipe** *m.* disgrace; indignation.  
**-ung** *f.* disgrace; indignation.  
**un-weotod = -witod.**  
**un-wēred** uncovered.  
**un-wērig** not weary.  
**un-gewērigod** unwearied.  
**un-werod** not sweet.  
**un-widere** *n.* bad weather, storm.  
**un-gewider**|*e* *n.* bad weather.  
**-ung** *f.* bad weather *vL.*  
**un-widlod** not polluted.  
**un-gewield, -e** unsubdued.  
**-elic** unyielding.  
**un-gewierded** uninjured.  
**un-wierþe, -weorþ, u** of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*  
**-nes** *f.* contempt; disgrace.  
**un-wierþe** *av.* unworthily.

## UNWILL

**un-will** — *-es* against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*  
**un-gewill** unpleasing *vL.*  
**un-will**|*a* *m.* what displeases | *-an, -um* against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: his *-an, ūrum -um.*  
**-ende** unwilling.  
**un-wilsumlice** *av.* against one's will.  
**un-wine** *m.* enemy.  
**un-gewintred** not grown up.  
**un-wis** foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*  
**-dōm** *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.  
**-lic** foolish.  
**-lice** *av.* foolishly.  
**-nes** *f.* ignorance; wickedness *LV.*  
**un-gewiss** I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on *-e* without knowing it. *-es* *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.  
**-lic** uncertain.  
**-nes** *f.* uncertainty.  
**un-wita** *m.* ignorant person, fool.  
**un-witende** not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.  
**un-gewitendlice** *av.* permanently.  
**un-witn**|*igendlice, unge-* *av.* with impunity.  
**-od, unge-** unpunished.  
**-ung** *f.* impunity.  
**un-witod, eo** uncertain.  
**unwit**|*t.*  
**-weorc** *n.* foolish work.  
**un-gewit**|*t* *n.* insanity; folly.  
**-fæstnes** *f.* madness.  
**-full** insane; foolish.  
**-fulnes** *f.* insanity.  
**-lic** foolish.  
**un-wittig** unintelligent, stupid.  
**un-gewittig** mad; irrational; foolish.  
**-lice, -wittelice** *av.* foolishly.  
**-nes** *f.* foolishness.  
**un-wittol** ignorant.  
**un-wiperweard** not adverse.  
**un-wipmeten**|*lic, -endlic* incomparable.  
**-lice** *av.* incomparably.  
**un-wlīte** *m.* disfigurement.  
**un-wlitig, unge-** ugly, disfiguring.  
**-ian** deprive of beauty || become ugly.  
**-nes** *f.* disfigurement.  
**-ung** *f.* disfiguring.  
**un-(ge)worht** not made.

## UNWRÆNE

**un-wræne** not lustful.  
**un-wræst, -e** weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.  
**-lice** *av.* feebly.  
**un-wrecen** unavenged; unpunished (crime).  
**un-wrenc** *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.  
**un-(ge)writen** unwritten.  
**un-writere** *m.* careless scribe.  
**un-wripen** not bound.  
**un-gewun**|*a* I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.  
**-elic** unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.  
**-elice** *av.* unusually.  
**un-wunden** I. not wound. II. unwound = **onwunden.**  
**un-wundod** not wounded.  
**un-wunigendlic, unge-** uninhabitable.  
**un-wynsum** unpleasant.  
**-nes** *f.* unpleasantness.  
**un-wyrd** *f.* misfortune.  
**un-gewyrht** *nf.* — **be -um** without cause.  
**un-ymbwendedlic** unalterable *LV.*  
**ūp, ūpp** [*by infl. of uppan*] *rest* above, up; erect | *motion* upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — **cuman** ~land, **lætān** ~put ashore, *also fig.* | *separation* ~ **forlætān** divide (course of river).  
**ūp-āhafen**|*lice, æ* *av.* arrogantly.  
**-nes** *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.  
**ūp-āhæfed**|*lice* *av.* proudly.  
**-nes** *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.  
**ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes** *f.* rising; origin.  
**ūp-āstigennes, -stignes** *f.* ascent; means of ascent.  
**ūp-āwend** upturned.  
**ūpcund** celestial.  
**ūp-cyme** *m.* rise.  
**ūp-eard**† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).  
**ūp-ēnde** *m.* upper end.  
**ūp-engel**† *m.* angel of heaven.  
**ūp-færeld** *n.* ascension.  
**ūp-feax** having hair above, bald in front Gl.  
**ūp-flēring** *f.* upper story or chamber.  
**ūp-flōr** *f.* upper story or chamber.  
**ūp-gang** *m.* rising (of sun); land-



ing, going up the country; access, approach.  
 ūp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.  
 ūp-hafennes, -hæfenes *f.* raising.  
 ūp-hēafod *n.* top end (of field).  
 ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.  
 ūp-heald *n.* supporter, maintenance.  
 ūp-hēbbe† *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.  
 ūp-hēbbing *f.* rising *IN*.  
 ūp-hēfnes *f.* exaltation.  
 ūp-hēofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.  
 ūp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.  
 ūp-land\*, uppel- *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.  
 ūp-lang upright; tall.  
 ūp-lēgen *f.* hair-pin.  
 ūp-lēndisc up the country, rustic.  
 ūplīc on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.  
 ūp-lyft *fnm.* upper air.  
 ūp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.  
 ūpnēs *f.* height.  
 uppian rise.  
 uppan, -on *prp. w. a., d.* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *op-position*, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*  
 uppe *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land; present (of arrival) | ~ weorpan be revealed or known; ~ bringan bring to pass.  
 uppe- = ūp-.  
 ūp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl*.  
 ~e *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.  
 ūp-rodor†, a *m.* sky, heaven.  
 ūp-ryne *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).  
 ūp-spring *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*.  
 ūp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl*.  
 ūp-stigend *m.* ascender *Gl*.  
 ūp-wæstm *m.* stature, height (of man).  
 ūp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*.  
 ūp-weard I. *aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. II. *av. motion* upwards; up (the country)

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).  
 ūp-weardes, uppew- *av.* upwards.  
 ūp-weg *m.* way to heaven.  
 ūp-gewend upturned.  
 ūp-wiellende\*, y flowing up *Gl*.  
 ūr *m.* bison; *the Runic letter u.*  
 ūre of us.  
 ~lēndisc (!) of our country.  
 ūrig.  
 ~fepera† dewy-winged.  
 ~lāst† with dewy track.  
 urnen *ptc. of iernan.*  
 ūs us.  
 ūsic us *a.*  
 ūsser = ūre.  
 ūt *av.* out *motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.  
 ūtian expel; alienate (property).  
 ūta- = ūtan-.  
 ūta-cumen = ūtan-.  
 utan = uton let us.  
 ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.  
 ūtan-bordes *av.* abroad.  
 ūtan-cumen, ūtac-, -ymen, ūt-cymen foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.  
 ūtane, -one, -ene *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.  
 ūtan-landes *av.* abroad.  
 ūtan-weard outside.  
 ūt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction *Gl*.  
 ūt-cymen = ūtan-cumen.  
 ūt-drāf *f.* expulsion.  
 ~ere *m.* expeller *Gl*.  
 ūte *av., cpv.* ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.  
 ūter *cpv. of ūte.*  
 ~mēre *m.* open sea.  
 ūterra, -era, ūt(t)ra *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *sp.* ūtemest, ūt(e)mest outermost, extreme; last.  
 ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside.  
 ūt-fær *n.* exit.  
 ūt-færeld *n.* going out.  
 ūt-faru *f.* going out.  
 ūt-gefoht *n.* war abroad.  
 ūt-fōr *f.* evacuation (of body).  
 ūt-fūs† ready to sail (of ship).  
 ūt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.  
 ūt-gārseĖg† *m.* furthest ocean.  
 ūt-gēng- exit *IN*.  
 ūt-healf *f.* outside.  
 ūt-herē *m.* foreign army.  
 ūt-iernende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.  
 ~ing\*, ~iorning *f.* flux *IN*.  
 ūt-lād *f.* right to carry things out of a place.  
 ūt-lās *f., g.* ~we pasture away from the house.  
 ut-lag\*, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* ūtlagr].  
 ~a *m.* outlaw.  
 ~ian outlaw.  
 ~u (?) *f.* outlawry.  
 ūt-land *n.* foreign country; outlying land.  
 ūt-lēnd|a *m.* foreigner.  
 ~e, ~isc foreign.  
 ūtlic external, foreign.  
 ūt-gemære *n.* extreme boundary.  
 ūtmest, see ūterra.  
 uton, wu-, *IN.* wutum, *IM.* wutu let us! *w. inf.:* ~ (wē) gān!  
 ūt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.  
 ūt-scyte *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.  
 ūt-scytling *m.* stranger *Gl*.  
 ūt-siht, ~e, ~ād|f. diarrhoea.  
 ūt-siþ *m.* going out, egress.  
 ut-spīwung\*, usspiung *f.* expectation.  
 ūt-wāpnedmann *m.* stranger *Bd*.  
 ūt-wærc *m.* dysentery.  
 ūt-waru *f.* defence (military service) away from home.  
 ūt-weald *m.* outlying wood.  
 ūt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.  
 ūp-gēngē departing — ~ weorpan *wd.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).  
 ūp-mæte immense.  
 ūp-wit|a, *IN.* up(u)uta *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.  
 ~ian study philosophy.  
 ~igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.  
 ~lic philosophical.

# W.

## WĀ

**wā**, *A. also wē* I. *indecl. no. used as av. wdg.* evil, suffering: him wæs ~ þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. *interj. wdg.*: ~ him þæs sipes! [wāwa].  
 ~lic lamentable.  
**wāc** I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (*n.*) weakness.  
 ~e *av.* weakly, slothfully.  
 ~ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.  
 ~lic insignificant, mean.  
 ~lice *av.* weakly; meanly.  
 ~mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice.  
 ~nes *f.* weakness; insignificance.  
 ~scipe *m.* weakness; insignificance.  
**wacan** 2 *intr.* (awake); be born; originate.  
**wac**ian, *A. æ; prs. ptc.* ~iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch *w. ofer*.  
**wacnian** = wæcnian.  
**wacol** awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.  
 ~lice *av.* vigilantly.  
**wacon** = wæcen.  
**wacor**, wæc(er) watchful, vigilant.  
 ~lice, wacor- *av.* vigilantly.  
**wacsan** = wascan wash.  
**wād** *n.* woad.  
 ~sæd *n.* woad-seed.  
 ~spitel *m.* woad-spade.  
**wad**ian 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade || *tr.* ge- penetrate.  
 ~ung *f.* going.  
**wā** = wā.  
 ~nes *f.* iniquity.  
**wā-werplice**, -wærp-, -werd-, *y av.* vigorously, boldly.  
**wæc**ian weaken; afflict [wāc].  
 ge-*ednes f.* weakness.  
**wæccan** = wacian, *esp. in lN.*  
**wæcce** *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].

## WÆCCER

**wæccer** = wacor.  
**wæcen**, wacon *f.* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.  
**wæcn**ian, ~ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].  
**wæd**† *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl.*  
**gewæd** *n.* ford, shallow [wadan].  
**wæd** *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.  
 ~brēc *fpl.* trousers.  
 ~lēas without clothes.  
 ~erāp *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.  
**gewæd**e *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.  
 ~ian dress, equip, furnish.  
**wædelnes** *f.* poverty.  
**wædl**, *A. wēpl*, æ† *f.* poverty.  
 ~a *m.* pauper.  
 ~ian be poor.  
 ~ig poor.  
 ~ung *f.* poverty.  
**gewæf** = gewef.  
**wæfan** supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].  
**wæfung** = wāfung.  
**wæfels** *m.* covering; dress, cloak.  
**wæfer-gang** *m.* cobweb [wefan].  
**wæferhūs** *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.  
 ~lic of a theatre.  
 ~nes *f.* pomp, pageant.  
 ~sien *f.* spectacle, display.  
 ~stōw *f.* theatre.  
**wæfian** talk foolishly Gl.  
**wæfre** wandering, restless, flickering (flame).  
**wæfs** = wæsp wasp.  
**wæfþ** *f.* show, spectacle Gl.  
**wæg** *m.* wave [wegan].  
 ~bora† *m.* wave-traverser.  
 ~bord† *n.* ship.  
 ~dēor† *n.* sea-monster.  
 ~dropa† *m.* tear.  
 ~fæt† *n.* cloud.  
 ~faru† *f.* sea-way.  
 ~flota† *m.* ship.  
 ~hengest† *m.* ship.  
 ~hōlm† *m.* sea.

## WÆG-LĪPENDE

**wæg**līpende† seafaring.  
 ~rāp† *m.* wave-bond.  
 ~stæp† *n.* sea-shore.  
 ~strēam† *m.* sea-current.  
 ~sweord† *n.* sword with wavy pattern.  
 ~pel† *n.* ship.  
 ~prēa† *m.* violence of waves.  
 ~prēat† *m.* violence of waves, flood.  
**wægan** afflict; frustrate; deceive.  
**wæge**† *n.* cup.  
**wæg**e *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].  
 ~pundern *n.* pair of scales.  
 ~(e)scalu *f.* scales, balance.  
 ~etunge *f.* tongue of a balance.  
**gewæge** *n.* weight, measure.  
**wægn**, wæn *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.  
 ~ere *m.* charioteer.  
 ~faru *f.* chariot-journey.  
 ~scilling *m.* tax on vehicles.  
 ~epixl, wānes þisl *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).  
 ~poll cart-pin (?) Gl.  
 ~gewædu *npl.* lining of a carriage.  
 ~weg *m.* cart-road.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* wheelwright.  
**gewægnian** *once* frustrate Gl.  
**wæl** *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*  
 ~bedd† *n.* bed of death.  
 ~bend† *f.* deadly bond.  
 ~benn† *f.* wound.  
 ~blēat† pale.  
 ~ceald† deadly cold.  
 ~cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).  
 ~clamm† *m.* deadly bond.  
 ~cræft† *m.* deadly art.  
 ~cwealm† *m.* violent death.  
 ~cyrige, walrigge *f.* sorceress.  
 ~dēap *m.* violent death.  
 ~drēor *n.* blood.  
 ~fāhp *f.* deadly feud.  
 ~fæp† *m.* deadly embrace.  
 ~fæg† blood-stained.

**wæl**feld† *m.* field of battle.  
 ~fiell†, *ea m.* slaughter.  
 ~fús† hastening to death.  
 ~fyllot† *f.* fill of slaughter.  
 ~fyr† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.  
 ~gār† *m.* spear.  
 ~giest\*, æ† *m.* murderous stranger.  
 ~gífret sanguinary, murderous.  
 ~gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.  
 ~grædig† cannibal.  
 wælgrim|m fierce, cruel.  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.  
 ~nes *f.* cruelty.  
 wælgryre† *m.* deadly terror.  
 ~hæret† *m.* bloodthirsty army.  
 ~hlæmm† *m.* fatal stroke.  
 ~hlence† *f.* corslet.  
 wælhrēow fierce, cruel.  
 ~lice *av.* cruelly.  
 ~nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.  
 wælhweþp† *m.* deadly whelp.  
 ~mist† *m.* deadly mist.  
 ~nett† *n.* deadly net.  
 ~nīp† *m.* violence, war.  
 ~notu\*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.  
 ~pīl† *m.* arrow of death.  
 ~ræs† *m.* deadly onslaught.  
 ~rēaf† *n.* spoils, booty.  
 ~rēc† *m.* deadly vapour.  
 ~regn\*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.  
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.  
 ~rēst†, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.  
 ~rūn† *f.* war-song.  
 ~sceaft† *m.* spear.  
 ~sciell\*, -scel slaughter.  
 ~seax† *n.* dagger.  
 ~sliht, *ea m.* slaughter; †battle.  
 ~slitende biting to death.  
 ~spere† *n.* spear.  
 ~steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.  
 ~stōw *f.* battle-field.  
 ~stræl† *mf.* deadly arrow.  
 ~strēam† *m.* deadly flood.  
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.  
 ~wang† *m.* field of slaughter.  
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.  
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.  
 wæl-wyrt = wēal-.  
 wælan torment, afflict.  
 wælisc = wīelisc.  
 wælm = wīelm.  
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.  
 wæmn = wæpen.  
 wæn = wægn.  
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

**wæpen**, wæmn *n.* weapon; membrum virile.  
 ~bora *m.* soldier, knight.  
 ~hete† *m.* violence, war.  
 ~hūs *n.* armoury.  
 ~lēas without weapons.  
 ~lic male.  
 ~stræl† *m.* arrow.  
 ~getæc-, ~tac *n. L.* vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [*Scand.*?].  
 ~þracu† *f.* battle.  
 ~geþræc *n.* battle.  
 ~wifestre = wæpned-.  
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 ~gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.  
 wæpnian arm.  
 ~ung *f.* armour.  
 ge-ung *f.* army.  
 wæpned male.  
 ~bearn, ~cild *n.* male child.  
 ~cynn *n.* male race.  
 ~hād *m.* male sex.  
 ~hand, ~healf *f.* male line of descent.  
 ~mann, wæpm- *m.* man.  
 ~wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.  
 wæps = wæsp.  
 wær cautious | *wg.* aware; attending (to), heeding.  
 ~gēapnes *f.* argument Gl.  
 ~læcan warn.  
 ~lēas (?) careless.  
 ~lic cautious.  
 ~lice *av.* cautiously; intently.  
 ~licnes *f.* caution.  
 ~lot *n.* cunning Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* caution.  
 ~scipe *m.* caution.  
 ~word *n.* word of warning.  
 ~wyrde cautious in speech.  
 wær† *n.* sea.  
 wær† true [*Old-Saxon*].  
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.  
 ~fæst† faithful, honourable, true.  
 ~genga† *m.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.  
 ~lēas† faithless.  
 ~loga *m.* traitor.  
 ~sagal truthful.  
 gewær *wg.* aware.  
 wærc, wræc *m.* pain [weorc].  
 ~an *intr. wa.* be in pain.  
 wærlan go, pass LN.  
 wærna = wrænna wren.

**wæron** were.  
 gewærpan = gewierpan.  
 wærriht = wearriht.  
 wætere = weartere.  
 wæs was.  
 wæsc *f.* washing [wascan].  
 ~ere *m.* washer.  
 ~estre *f.* washer, also of man.  
 ~ern, ~hūs *n.* laundry.  
 ~ing *f.* washing.  
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.  
 wæsend = wāsend.  
 wæsma *m.* growth.  
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.  
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.  
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity also *pl.*  
 wæstmber|e fertile, fruitful.  
 ~ian be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.  
 ~o, ~nes *f.* fertility.  
 wæstmberend|e fertile.  
 ~nes *f.* fertility.  
 wæstm|lēas unfruitful.  
 ~sceatt *m.* usury.  
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.  
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.  
 ~a *m.* moisture.  
 ~an wet, moisten.  
 ~ian be wet Gl.  
 ~ung *f.* moistening, moisture.  
 wæter *n.* water; sea.  
 ~ād *f.* dropsy.  
 ~ædre *f.* spring, torrent.  
 ~ælfen, e *f.* nymph.  
 ~berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.  
 ~geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.  
 ~bōg *m.* succulent shoot.  
 ~bolla *m.* dropsy.  
 ~bora *m.* water-carrier.  
 ~brōga† *m.* water-terror.  
 ~būc *m.* pitcher.  
 ~bucca\*, ~buca *m.* water-spider (?) Gl.  
 ~burne *f.* stream.  
 ~byden *f.* water-cask.  
 ~clāp *m.* towel.  
 ~crōg *m.* water-jug.  
 ~crūce *f.* water-jug.  
 ~egesat† *m.* water-terror.  
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.  
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).  
 ~fæt *n.* water-vessel.  
 ~gefeall *n.* waterfall.

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.  
 ~flōd *m.* flood, deluge.  
 ~full dropsical.  
 ~fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.  
 ~grund† *m.* depths of the sea.  
 ~gyte, ~scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).  
 ~hæfern *m.* crab.  
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of water.  
 ~helm† *m.* ice.  
 ~ig, ~isc watery.  
 ~gelād *n.* conduit.  
 ~gelæt *n.* aqueduct Gl.  
 ~lēas without water.  
 ~liest, ēa *f.* want of water.  
 ~mēle *m.* bowl, basin.  
 ~nædre *f.* water-snake.  
 ~ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.  
 ~pund *n.* spirit-level.  
 ~pytt *m.* water-pit.  
 ~rāp *m.* cable.  
 ~ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.  
 ~scēat *m.* towel.  
 ~sciēte *f.* towel, napkin.  
 ~scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.  
 ~scyte = ~gyte.  
 ~sēap *m.* water-pit.  
 wætersēoc dropsical.  
 ~nes *f.* drowsy.  
 wæter|sol *n.* swamp.  
 ~spryng *m.* spring.  
 ~steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.  
 ~stefn† *f.* voice of waters.  
 ~stoppa *m.* bucket.  
 ~strēam† *m.* river.  
 ~trog *m.* water-trough.  
 ~pēote *f.* torrent.  
 ~pis(s)a†, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).  
 ~prūh *f.* water-pipe.  
 ~prȳp† *f.* violence of water.  
 ~wædlnes *f.* dearth of water.  
 ~gewæsc *n.* flood.  
 ~weg *m.* water-course.  
 ~wiell *m.* spring.  
 ~write *f.* water-clock Gl.  
 ~wyr† *f.* water-starwort.  
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave.  
 wæt(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.  
 ~ung *f.* watering.  
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.  
 wæp *n.* ford *vL.* [*Scand.* vāp].  
 wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].  
 wæpl = wædl.  
 wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.  
 wāfung, æ *f.* amazement; pageantry.  
 ~stēde *m.*, ~stōw *f.* theatre.  
 wāg *m.* wall.  
 ~fleohta *m.* hurdle Gl.  
 ~hrægl *n.* tapestry.  
 ~rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.  
 ~piling *f.* wainscoting.  
 wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [wegan].  
 ~ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.  
 wāgon, æ *prt. pl.* of wegan.  
 wāh *once* fine (meal).  
 wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. w.* alas!; oh!  
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!  
 walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.  
 walde = wolde would.  
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.  
 wamb *f.* stomach.  
 ~āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.  
 ~ād† *f.* stomach-ache.  
 ~copu *f.* stomach complaint.  
 ~fræcnes *f.* gluttony.  
 ~heardnes *f.* costiveness.  
 ~hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.  
 ~sēoc ill in the stomach.  
 ~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.  
 wam|m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.  
 ~cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.  
 ~dæd† *f.* sin.  
 ~full† defiled, impure.  
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.  
 ~scyldig† sinful.  
 ~wyrccende† evil-doing.  
 wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen. uninf.* — ānes ~ pritig, ānes ~ pe pritig twenty-nine.  
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.  
 gewan wanting, diminished.  
 wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).  
 ~iendlic diminutive.  
 ge~od waning (moon).  
 ~ung *f.* decrease; waning (*of* moon); injury.  
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.  
 wan-āht *f.* poverty.  
 wanān-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.  
 wancol unstable.  
 wand mole (animal).  
 ~eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).  
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [windan].  
 wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.  
 ~odlice *av.* slowly.  
 wandlung *f.* changeableness.  
 wandrian wander.  
 wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.  
 wang *m.* plain, field.  
 ~stēde *m.* place.  
 ~turf *f.* meadow.  
 wange *n.* jaw; cheek.  
 ~beard *m.* beard.  
 ~tōp *m.* molar tooth.  
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.  
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.  
 wan-hālan weaken.  
 wan-hālp *f.* weakness, illness.  
 wan-hafa poor.  
 wan-hafol poor.  
 ~nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.  
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.  
 ~ian make weak *or* ill.  
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.  
 wan-hliete\*, y̅ devoid of Gl.  
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.  
 wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.  
 ~ig careless, rash.  
 wan|n dark.  
 ~fāg† dark.  
 ~feax† dark-haired.  
 ~fȳr† *n.* lurid fire.  
 ~hāw- bluish.  
 wann-hāl = wan-.  
 wanniht pale.  
 wansian diminish [wan].  
 wan-sælig unhappy.  
 wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.  
 wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.  
 wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.  
 wan-sīp *m.* unhappy journey.  
 wan-spēd *f.* poverty.  
 ~ig poor.  
 wapol bubble, froth.  
 ~ian bubble.  
 wār seaweed.  
 ~ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).  
 ~iht full of seaweed Gl.  
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,

ward off: ~ him (*refl.*) wite,  
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*  
warnian?] [wær].  
warenian = warnian.  
warht = worht.  
wari-trēo = wearg-trēow.  
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn |  
*refl.* take warning; beware of *w.*  
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].  
~ung *f.* warning; caution.  
warop, ea, *IN.* wearp *n.* shore.  
~farop† *m.* surf.  
~gewinn† *n.* surf.  
wārop† *once n.* seaweed.  
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-  
dise.  
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,  
care.  
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*  
wōsc (?), wēox wash. See  
wæsc.  
wāse *f.* mud.  
~scite [i = y or ī?] *f.* cuttle-fish.  
wāsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-  
nating stomach *Gl.*  
wāst, see wāt.  
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*  
wiste, wisse know; observe;  
feel — ege ~ fears.  
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-  
ing, roof.  
wāp† *f.* wandering, travelling |  
hunting.  
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.  
wapol [ā?]† *once* wandering (?) (*of*  
the moon).  
wapum† *m.* wave.  
~a, -ema† *m.* wave.  
wāwan† 1 blow (*of* wind).  
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].  
wax-georn = \*weax-.  
wē we.  
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked  
*Gl.* [wōh].  
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin  
[wāwa, wā].  
~dæd† *f.* crime.  
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.  
~lic sad, painful.  
~mētto *f.* grief, anger.  
wēamōd peevish.  
~nes *f.* peevishness.  
wēa|gesip†, *Pr. m.* companion in  
misery.  
~spell† *n.* bad news.  
~tācen† *n.* sign of grief.  
~pearf† *f.* sore need.

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.  
weal-, see weallan.  
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).  
wēalian speak indistinctly or  
strangely [wealh].  
wēal- = wealh-.  
wēalas, *pl. of* wealh.  
gewealc *n.* rolling — †yþa ~ sea;  
struggle, battle *vL.*  
wealc|an 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ||  
*tr.* roll, whirl; twist, wring;  
revolve in one's mind, scheme,  
reflect on; discuss; ge-  
traverse *Gl.* | hī ne mihton nānping  
ongēan ~ could not prevent it,  
could not do anything.  
~ere *m.* fuller.  
~ol rolling, unsteady.  
wealcian *intr.* roll.  
wealca *m.* †wave; light robe.  
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage.  
~swapu† *f.* forest-track.  
weald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.  
weald-geŋgla *m.* robber.  
~e *f.* robbery.  
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-  
ever.  
weald-leper = geweald-.  
geweald *n.* power — ~es *av.* inten-  
tionally, of one's own accord;  
control, dominion; subjection;  
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of  
the neck.  
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.  
weald|an 1 *w. g., i., a.* have con-  
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;  
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,  
bestow on.  
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*  
gewealden I. under control, sub-  
jected | inconsiderable, small.  
II. *av.* moderately.  
~mōd self-controlled.  
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king,  
controller.  
ge~lice *av.* powerfully.  
wealg lukewarm.  
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;  
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.  
*In comp. also* wēal-.  
~baso vermilion.  
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (?).  
~hafoc *m.* falcon.  
~hnutu *f.* walnut.  
~land\*, wēa(1)land *n.* foreign  
country.

wealh|more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.  
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force  
which patrolled the Welsh bor-  
der (?).  
~sāda\*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*  
wæl- (?).  
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.  
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.  
~wyr† *f.* dwarf elder.  
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky  
shore [*Lt.* vallum].  
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.  
~clif† *n.* cliff.  
~dor† *n.* door in a wall.  
~fæsten(n)† *n.* fortification, city.  
~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.  
~līm\*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.  
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.  
~stān† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.  
~steall† *m.* foundation.  
~stēap† with steep walls; steep as  
a wall.  
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.  
~præd *m.* plumb-line.  
~wala† *m.* foundation (?).  
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*  
~weorc *n.* masonry.  
~geweorc *n.* building a wall.  
~wyrhta *m.* mason.  
weall|an 1 *intr.* boil; be hot;  
flow — ūp ~ rise (*of* river); go in  
waves, be agitated (*of* fire, stormy  
sea), also *met.* be fervid, &c.;  
swarm.  
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow);  
fervid.  
~ung\*, wall- *f.* zeal *IN.*  
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;  
boil (?).  
wealle *f.* starwort.  
(ge)wealod walled.  
wealt shaky, unsteady.  
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;  
wallow || fade, wither.  
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or* = wearr (?).  
wearnes, see wearr.  
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;  
guardian, protector; †lord, king;  
†possessor.  
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,  
protection; keeping, holding, also  
*met.*  
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.  
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-  
place, watch-tower.  
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping  
guard *Ct.*

## WEARD

weard *av.* — wip him ~ towards him.  
 weardian watch over, guard;  
 keep, possess | lāst ~ follow *wd.* ;  
 remain behind. swape ~ remain  
 behind.  
 wearf\*† *m.* crowd *written hw.*—  
 wearg-bræde *f.* eruption, ring-  
 worm [wearr].  
 wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.  
 ~rōd *f.* gallows.  
 ~trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).  
 ~trēow\*, waritrēo *n.* gallows.  
 weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.  
 wearh = wearr.  
 wearh warm.  
 ~ian become warm.  
 ~lic warm.  
 ~nes *f.* warmth.  
 wearmille = wurmille.  
 wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-  
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].  
 ~wislice *av.* obstinately.  
 wearn = worn.  
 wearnian = warnian.  
 wearop = warop.  
 wearp (*m.*) warp [weorpan].  
 ~fæt *n.* basket.  
 ~sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (?).  
 wearr, wearh, waar (!) *m.* cal-  
 losity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-bræde.  
 ~ig warty.  
 ~iht, wēariht warty.  
 ~nes\*, wearnes *f.* knottiness.  
 wearte *f.* wart.  
 weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.  
 wearp *prt.* of weorpan.  
 wēas *av.* by chance.  
 ~gelimp *n.* accident, chance.  
 weax *n.* wax.  
 ~æppel *m.* ball of wax.  
 ~berende *m.* candle-bearer.  
 ~brēd *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,  
 table.  
 ~candel(1) *f.* taper.  
 ~en of wax.  
 ~hlāf *m.* cake of wax.  
 ~hlāf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.  
 ~(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.  
 ~sealf *f.* wax-ointment.  
 weax-georn\*, a once gluttonous.  
 weax|an 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *LN.* wōx  
*intr.* grow, flourish, propagate;  
 happen, arise; increase, wax (*of*  
 moon); ge- grow up.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.  
 ~ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-  
 perity.

## WEAXAN

weaxan = wascan.  
 weþ|b *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].  
 ~bēam *m.* weaver's beam.  
 ~hōc *m.* weaver's comb.  
 ~hūs *n.* weaver's shop.  
 ~lic of weaving.  
 ~gerēpru *npl.* implements of weav-  
 ing.  
 ~gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.  
 ~sceaft *m.* warp-beam.  
 ~tāwa *m.* (?), ~tēag *f.* an imple-  
 ment of weaving.  
 ~geweorc *n.* weaving.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.  
 weþb|ian weave; contrive.  
 ~ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.  
 weþb|a, ~ere *m.* weaver.  
 ~e, ~estre *f.* female weaver.  
 wecc|an, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*  
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;  
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].  
 ~end *m.* instigator.  
 wecg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).  
 wecgan, *prs.* (hē) wegeþ, *prt.*  
 weg(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*  
 move, be stirred [wagian].  
 gewēd, see wēn.  
 wēd|an be mad, rage [wōd].  
 ~ung *f.* frenzy.  
 weþ|d *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-  
 nant.  
 ~brōpor *m.* associate.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of agreement.  
 ~fæstan\*, wet- betroth Gl.  
 ~lāc *n.* wedlock.  
 ~loga *m.* violator of agreement,  
 traitor.  
 weþd|ian make contract; promise,  
 agree to *wg.* — weres ~ agree to  
 marry a man; *wa.* betroth, give  
 in marriage.  
 ~ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.  
 wēd(e)-beorge, woe- *f.* hellebore.  
 wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.  
 gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness  
 [wōd].  
 wēden-heort frenzied.  
 ~nes *f.* frenzy.  
 wēden-sēoc mad.  
 weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;  
 season, time of day.  
 ~blāc (?).  
 ~burg† *f.* city.  
 ~candel(1)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.  
 ~dæg† *m.* fine day.  
 ~fæst weatherbound.  
 ~rāp *m.* cable.

## WEDER-TĀCEN

weder|tācen† *n.* sun.  
 ~wolcen† *n.* cloud.  
 wederung *f.* (bad) weather.  
 gewef, -waf = gewif(e) fate.  
 wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,  
 do.  
 wefi *f.* warp.  
 wefta *m.*, weft, wift *f.* weft.  
 weg *m.* path, road; way, direction  
 | on:weg away. wearp him on  
 wege (awege) went away. ealne-  
 weg, ealne *av.* always. on  
 ealne weg continually, inces-  
 santly.  
 ~brāde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.  
 ~gedāl *n.* cross-way.  
 ~færeld *n.* journey.  
 ~farende, ~fērende wayfaring.  
 ~fōr *f.* journey.  
 ~gelātu *npl.* place where two or  
 more roads meet Gl.  
 ~lēas out of the way.  
 ~liest *f.* wilderness.  
 ~nest *n.* provisions for a journey;  
 viaticum.  
 ~rēaf *n.* highway robbery.  
 ~gesip *m.* travelling companion.  
 ~twislung *f.* branching of roads.  
 weg = onweg-.  
 weg-lā, see wā-.  
 wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill  
 || *intr.* move | ge- fight.  
 wehte *prt.* of weccan.  
 weilāwei = wā-lā-wā.  
 wel *av.*, *cpv.* beþ, *spl.* beþst well  
 — wel pām þe . . swā wel swā wē  
 beþst magon as well as we can;  
 in good health: him wæs sōna  
 beþ he recovered; nearly; in  
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-  
 nastic in wel-nēah* nearly, &c.  
 wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,  
 happiness; riches.  
 wēlan bind.  
 wel-(ge)boren of good family.  
 welcn = wolcen.  
 wel-gecwēm|e, ~edlic accept-  
 able.  
 ~nes *f.* favour.  
 wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.  
 wel-gedōn well done.  
 wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,  
 benefactor.  
 wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *LN.*  
 weler *m.* lip.  
 wel-frēmning *f.* doing good.

**welgā** *interj.* hail !  
**wel-hāwen** beautifully coloured.  
**wel-gehalde**n contented.  
**wel-hwā** each, every.  
**wel-hwār, wel-gehwār, ge-wel-hwār** *av.* (nearly) every-where.  
**wel-hwelc, ge-** (nearly) every.  
**welig** prosperous; wealthy.  
**-ian** enrich.  
**welig, y** *m.* willow.  
**wellā = wā-lā.**  
**wellere = wellyrge.**  
**wel-libbende** leading a respectable life.  
**wel-gelician** please well; be well pleased.  
**-wierpe** acceptable.  
**-wierpnes** *f.* good pleasure.  
**wel-līcung** *f.* agreeableness.  
**wellyrge, wellere** bosom, fold, hollow.  
**wel-gestemned** having a good voice.  
**wel-stincende** fragrant.  
**wel-pungen** prosperous.  
**wel-willend** *e* benevolent.  
**-lice** *av.* benevolently.  
**-nes** *f.* benevolence.  
**wel-gewlite** beautiful.  
**wel-gewlitegod** well adorned.  
**wel-wyrcend** *m.* well-doer.  
**-e** well-doing.  
**wēm** *an intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].  
**-ere** *m.* enticer.  
**wēm** *an* defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].  
**(ge)-ednes** *f.* defilement.  
**-end** *m.* defiler.  
**-ing** *f.* defilement.  
**ge-ing** *f.* profanation.  
**ge-odlice** *av.* corruptly.  
**wēn, oe** *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is ~, ~ is, is ~ *w. sbj.* it is probable that; *the Runic letter w.*  
**-a** *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.  
**wēn** *an* hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also without* þæt: ic ~e wit sind oferswīpde — him tō ~ *wa.* attribute (fault).  
**wēnung** *f.* expectation, hope.  
**-a, -unge, -inga** *av.* perhaps; by chance.

**wēnian, wēnian** accustom, train *also rfl.*; wean (child) | †treat — ~ mid *wynnun* treat kindly.  
 ~ tō *wiste* feast *tr.*, entertain.  
**hringum** ~ give gold to.  
**wēncel** *I. n.* child; maidservant.  
**II. aj.** †weak.  
**wēndan** *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [windan].  
**-ere** *m.* translator.  
**-ung** *f.* turning; change.  
**Wēndel-sā** *m.* Mediterranean [Wēndle].  
**Wēndle** *pl.* Vandals.  
**gewēnge** *n.* cheek [wang].  
**wenlic** [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.  
**wen** *n* *mf.* tumour.  
**-bȳl** *m.* carbuncle.  
**-sealf** *f.* ointment for tumour.  
**-sprung** *m.* carbuncle.  
**-wyrt** *f.* a plant.  
**wen-sēoc** having the falling sickness (?).  
**-nes** *f.* falling sickness (?).  
**Went** *e, -as, -sæte* *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.  
**wēobed = wēofod.**  
**weoce = wuce** week.  
**weoce = wice** wick.  
**wēod** *n.* weed.  
**-hōc** *m.* hoe.  
**-ian** weed.  
**-mōnap** *m.* August.  
**-ung** *f.* weeding.  
**wēodu = wudu.**  
**wēoduwe = wuduwe** widow.  
**wēofan = wefan.**  
**wēofod, wi(g)bed, wigbid, ēo†** *n.* altar [= wig-bēod idol-table].  
**-bōt** *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.  
**-heorp** *m.* altar-hearth.  
**-hrægl** *n.* altar-cloth.  
**-scēat** *m.* altar-cloth.  
**-steall** *m.* altar-place.  
**-pegn, -pēn** *m.* priest.  
**-pegnung, -pēn-** *f.* altar-service.  
**-wiglere** *m.* soothsayer Gl.  
**wēoh, wig, i†, pl.** wēos *m.* idol.  
*See wig.*  
**-steall** *m.* sanctuary.  
**wēola = wela.**

**wēolc = weoloc.**  
**wēoloc, wēolc** *m.* whelk.  
**-baso** purple.  
**-baso-hāwen** purple.  
**-rēad** crimson.  
**-sciell** *f.* whelk-shell.  
**-tēlg** *m.* purple dye.  
**-wyrm** *m.* murex.  
**wēop** *prt. of wēpan.*  
**weorad = werod.**  
**weoras, see wer** man.  
**weorc, o, A. e** *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | †hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, *often used like adj.*: þæt wæs him ~ tō polianne. ~um with effort or difficulty.  
**-dād** *f.* action.  
**-dæg** *m.* work-day.  
**-ern** *n.* workshop.  
**-full** laborious.  
**-hūs** *n.* workshop.  
**-mann** *m.* working man, labourer.  
**-nieten** *n.* working cattle.  
**-rāden(n)** *f.* corvée-work Ct.  
**-gerēfa** *m.* foreman.  
**-stān** *m.* stone for building.  
**-sum** laborious; grievous.  
**-pēow** *m.* servant, slave.  
**geweorc** *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.  
**weorc†, Pr. av.** [*i. of weorc*] painfully, grievously used like *adj.* [*cp. ange*]: him wæs ~ on mōde.  
**weorf, o, -uf** *n.* beast, cattle — wilde ~ unbroken colt. *Cp. orf.*  
**-tord** *m.* dung.  
**wēornian** fade [wesān, wisnian].  
**weorold = woruld.**  
**geweorp** *n.* throwing, tossing *tr. and intr.* — †waropa ~ surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).  
**weorpan, u, lN. o** 3 *w. a., i* throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot, ~ tān cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | † ~ hine wāteres sprinkle with water || ~ him on accuse.  
**-ere†** *m.* thrower down.  
**weorpan wk. = wierpan.**  
**weorp, u, y, lN. o** *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

**weorþ** full worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).  
**-fullic** honourable, distinguished.  
**-fullice** *av.* honourably.  
**-fulnes** *f.* glory.  
**-georn** ambitious.  
**-lēas** worthless.  
**-lic** conferring distinction, glorious (victory).  
**-lice** *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.  
**-licnes** *f.* distinction, glory.  
**-mynd**, **-mynt** *fmn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.  
**-myntan** honour.  
**-scipe** *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.  
**weorþ** *aj.* = **wierpe**.  
**weorþ** *occ.* = **worþ**.  
**weorþan**, **u**, **y** 3, *plc.* **worden** happen, be made (*of* peace), be fulfilled (*of* God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge-aþ** **tō** **nāhte**, **wearþ** **on** **felle** fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierp** **gesewen**; *pret.*: **wearþ** **āfeallen** fell.  
**geweorþan** 3 *in all the meanings of* **weorþan**, *esp. the first group, very rare as aux.* | *impers. w. a. (L. d.) of person, ag.*: **hū** **hine** **hæfde** **geworden** **wiþ** **hīe** how he had fared with her; **pā** **gewearþ** **hīe** **þæt** **man** **tōwurpe** . . the senators agreed to . . ; **swāswā** **him** **bām** **gewearþ** **as** they had agreed; **hū** **gewearþ** **pē** **þæs** **þæt** **pū** **woldest** . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . . )?; **þæs** **manige** **gewearþ** **þæt** . . *w. indc.* many thought that . .  
**weorþian**, **u**, **y** *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.  
**-ere**, **-iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer.  
**weorþung** *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.  
**-dagas\***, **weord-** *m.* festival Gl.  
**-stōw** *f.* place of worship.  
**weorpe** = **wierpe**.  
**weorþig** = **worþig**.  
**weoruld** = **woruld**.  
**wēos** *pl.* *of* **wēoh** idol.  
**weosnian** = **wisnian**.  
**weota** = **wita**.

**weotoma** = **wituma**.  
**weoxian** keep clean (house).  
**wēþan**, **oe** 1, *plc.* **wōpen** weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [**wōp**].  
**-endlic** deplorable.  
**wer** *m.* man; †hero; husband.  
**-bēam** † *m.* warrior.  
**-cynn** *n.* human race.  
**-hād** *m.* virility; male sex.  
**-lēas** unmarried (woman).  
**-lic** male; manly.  
**-lice** *av.* manfully, bravely.  
**-mægþ** *f.* nation.  
**-met** *n.* stature.  
**-(e)mōd** *m.* wormwood.  
**-scipe** *m.* married state.  
**-þeod** † *f.* nation, *pl.* people.  
**-(e)wulf** *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.  
**wer**, **were**, **æ** *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, **wer**, **wergield**.  
**-borg** *m.* pledge for payment of **wer**.  
**-fāhp** *f.* feud involving **wer**.  
**wergield** *n.* **wer**.  
**-þeof** *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his **wer**.  
**wer** | **lād** *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his **wer**.  
**-tihtle** *f.* charge involving liability to pay **wer**, homicide.  
**wer** *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [**werian**].  
**-hierde** *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.  
**-stēde** *m.* weir-place.  
**wer-nægl** *m.* wart [**wearh-**, *infl.* *of* **wer** man (?)].  
**wer** | **ian** I. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* **warian**]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [**wer**, **waru**].  
**-iend** *m.* defender.  
**-ing** *f.* weir, dam.  
**werian** wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [**waru**].  
**were** | **mod** = **wer-** wormwood.  
**-wulf** = **wer-**.  
**wergulu** *f.* crab-apple.  
**werig-**, *see* **wiergan**.  
**wērig**, **oe** weary [**wōrian**].  
**-fer(h)þ** † weary; disheartened.  
**-mōd** † weary; disheartened.  
**-nes** *f.* weariness.  
**wēr(i)gian** weary, exhaust.  
**wērig** = \***wierig** accursed.

**werod** *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [**wer**, **rād**].  
**-liest** *f.* lack of soldiers.  
**werod**, **-ed** I. sweet. II. † *n.* sweet drink, mead.  
**-an** become sweet.  
**-lācan** make sweet *or* pleasant.  
**-lice** *av.* sweetly.  
**-nes** *f.* sweetness.  
**wesan**, **bēon**; (**ic**) **eom**, *A.* **eam**, *lV.* **am**, **bēo**, *A.* **bēom**; (**pū**) **eart**, **bis(t)**, *A.* **earp**, *lV.* **arþ**; (**hē**) **is**, **bip**; (**hie**) **sind**, **e**, **si(o)ndon**, **sint**, **syn**, **bēop**, **wesaþ**, *occ.* **bipon**, *A.* **earun**, *lV.* **aron**; *sbj. pres.* **sie** (*also* *A.*), **sī(g)**, **bēo**, *Kt. also* **sē(o)**: *prt.* **wæs**, *a, pl.* **wæron**; *plc. pres.* **wesende**, **bēonde** | exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | **nære** **þæt** *w. sbj.* if it had not been that, unless.  
**gewesan\***, **giwos(s)a** (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *lV.*  
**gewesjan** † once strive, contend.  
**-nes** *f.* dissension.  
**wēsan** soak, macerate [**wōs**].  
**wēse** once moist, macerated [**wōs**].  
**wesend**, **eo** *m.* bison.  
**-horn** *m.* bison's horn.  
**wesole**, **eo**, **wesle** *f.* weasel.  
**west** *av.* west(wards), in the west.  
**-cētingas** *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.  
**-dæl** *m.* west part, the west.  
**-dēne** † *mpl.* West Danes.  
**-ēnde** *m.* west end.  
**-eweard** = **-weard**.  
**-healf** *f.* west side.  
**-heowag** (*m.*) a part of a church.  
**-lang** extending west.  
**-mearc** *f.* west boundary.  
**-norþ-lang** extending north-west.  
**-norþ-wind** *m.* north-west wind.  
**-rice** *n.* western kingdom.  
**-rihte** *av.* due west.  
**-rodor** *m.* western sky.  
**-sæ** *m.* Baltic.  
**-seaxe**, **-an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.  
**-sūp-ēnde** *m.* south-west end.  
**-sūp-wind** *m.* south-west wind.  
**-wēalas** *mpl.* Cornishmen.  
**-(e)weard** *av.* westward.  
**-weg** *m.* west way.  
**-wind** *m.* west wind.  
**wēst** | **an** ravage.  
**-nes** *f.* desolation.



## WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —  
 be ~, wip ~ *prp.* wd. west of.  
 ~healf *f.* west side.  
 ~sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.  
 ~wind *m.* west wind.  
 wēst|e, oe waste, uninhabited.  
 ~ig, oe waste, desert *lA.*  
 westema, *see* westerra.  
 wēsten(n), *lN.* woestern *n.* desert,  
 wilderness.  
 ~gryre *m.* terror of the wilder-  
 ness.  
 ~setla *m.* hermit.  
 ~stapol *m.* desert place.  
 wēstern = wēsten.  
 westerne western.  
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more  
 westerly, *spl.* westema, west-  
 mest.  
 westmest, *see* westerra.  
 westra = westerra.  
 wēp|e pleasant, mild.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.  
 wepel bandage.  
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.  
 ~cynn *n.* wether kind.  
 wēpla = wādla.  
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].  
 wibed = wēofod.  
 wīc, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa ;  
*pl.* camp ; street, market-place ||  
 bay, creek.  
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling.  
 ~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa.  
 ~frīpu† *m.* protection of dwelling.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* bailiff ; tax-gatherer.  
 ~scēawere *m.* harbinger (of  
 Christ).  
 ~steall† *m.* camp.  
 ~stēde† *m.* dwelling.  
 ~stōw *f.* dwelling ; camp.  
 ~tūn *m.* court, vestibule.  
 wīcan 6 give way, collapse.  
 wīcian dwell ; encamp ; anchor.  
 wicca *m.* wizard.  
 ~rād *m.* divination.  
 wīce *f.* witch.  
 ~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
 wīccian use witchcraft.  
 wīccung *f.* witchcraft.  
 ~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
 wīccian stagger *Gl.*  
 wīce *m.* wych-elm.  
 wīce, eo *f.* lamp-wick.  
 wīce *f.* office, commission ; *vL.*  
 officer.  
 wīce = wuce week.

## WICEL

wīcel *aj.* ? (of drinking-cup).  
 wīcg† *n.* horse.  
 wīcga *m.* beetle.  
 wīcing *m.* pirate.  
 wīcn|ere *m.* steward, bailiff.  
 ~ian attend upon.  
 wīd wide — ~ and sīd far and  
 wide. tō ~an ealdre for ever.  
 ~brād† ample.  
 ~cūp widely known, famous.  
 ~fæpme† capacious, extensive.  
 ~farend *m.* wanderer.  
 ~fērende† coming from afar.  
 ~floga† far-flier (= dragon).  
 ~folc† *n.* great nation.  
 ~gal = ~giell.  
 ~gangol wandering.  
 wīdgiel|l, ~gal extensive ; wan-  
 dering.  
 ~nes *f.* amplitude.  
 wīd|land† *n.* extensive country.  
 ~lāst† *I. m.* long journey. *II. aj.*  
 wandering far.  
 ~mære far-famed.  
 wīdmørs|ian divulge, celebrate.  
 ~ung *f.* disgrace *Gl.*  
 wīd|rynig† far-flowing.  
 ~sā *mf.* open sea.  
 ~sceop† once extensive.  
 ~scripol erratic.  
 ~sīp† *m.* long journey ; great tra-  
 veller.  
 ~wegas† *mpl.* great distance.  
 wīdian become wider.  
 wīdan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sīdan.  
 wide *av.* widely — side and ~,  
 ~landes far and wide.  
 ~feorh† ; ~ferh†, y *mn.* long  
 life, eternity used adverbially.  
 gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather ; good  
 weather ; bad weather ; storm  
 [weder].  
 ~ian *impers.* be fine weather.  
 wīdl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.  
 ~ian defile.  
 wīdo-bān = wīpo-.  
 wīdu = wudu wood.  
 wīdwe = wuduwe widow.  
 wīel|ian\*, y, *lN.* æ, *prt.* ~ede roll.  
*Cp.* wīelwan.  
 gewīelc|p\*, i *f.* rolling [wealcan].  
 gewīeld|an overpower, subdue,  
 dominate ; compel ; temper (with  
 oil) [wealdan].  
 ~end *m.* subduer.  
 wīelde strong, victorious.  
 gewīelde under one's control, con-

## WIĒLEDE

quered : hē dyde hīe him (*rf.*)  
 tō gewildon subdued them.  
 wīe|ede *prt.* of wīelwan.  
 wīel|en *f.* female slave [wealh].  
 ~incel *n.* little slave.  
 ~isc, e, y, *vE.* welhisc foreign ;  
 Welsh.  
 wīell, ~a *m.*, ~e *f.* fountain, spring  
 [weallan].  
 ~eburne† *f.* spring.  
 ~erse *f.* watercress.  
 ~flōd† *m.* flood.  
 ~(e)spryng *m.* spring.  
 ~egespryng *n.* spring.  
 ~(e)strēam† *m.* stream.  
 ~weorpung *f.* worship of springs.  
 wīellic of a fountain.  
 wīelm *m.* boiling ; surging, raging  
 (of fire) ; flowing, bursting forth  
 [weallan].  
 ~hāt† blazing (fire).  
 wīelwan, wīelian, *prt.* wīe|ede  
 roll [wealwan].  
 wīerd|an injure.  
 ~ing\*, oe *f.* injury *lN.*  
 ~nes *f.* injury.  
 gewīerd|an injure.  
 wīerg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,  
 given to cursing.  
 ~ian curse.  
 ~nes *f.* malediction.  
 wīerg|an, *L.* wyrian curse, revile  
 [wearg].  
 ~end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler ;  
 †wergend maligner.  
 ~ing, *L.* wyriung *f.* cursing,  
 curse.  
 ~nes, wyrig-, i *f.* cursing, curse.  
 ~po *f.* cursing.  
 wīergen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [wearg].  
 wīerig\*, ē†, y accursed, wicked.  
 ~nes\*, ē *f.* malice *lN.*  
 wīerm|an warm, keep warm  
 [wearm].  
 ~ing *f.* warming.  
 wīernan *wdg.* prevent from ; with-  
 hold, refuse [wearn].  
 wīerp, *see* wyrp throwing.  
 gewīerpan, æ recover (from ill-  
 ness) [weorpan].  
 wīerpe\*, y *m.* change for the  
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-  
 ness).  
 wīerrest, *spl.* of yfel.  
 wīers, ~a, ~t, *see* yfel, yfle.  
 ~ian become worse.  
 ~lic bad.

gewierþan\*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.  
 wierþe, *y* (also *e W.*, and *A.*), *eo*, *weorþ*, *u* deserving (good or evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [*weorþ*].  
 -nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.  
 gewierþe\*, *y*, -*wyrde n.* amount, contents *wg.*  
 wierþig\*, *y* deserved (punishment).  
 wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.  
 -cild *n.* female child.  
 -cynn *n.* female sex.  
 -cýpp *f.* company of a woman.  
 -fæst married.  
 -feax *n.* woman's hair.  
 -frēond *m.* female friend.  
 -gāl lecherous.  
 -geornnes\*, -geornes *f.* lechery.  
 -gift *f.* dowry.  
 -hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.  
 -hand, -healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.  
 -hired *n.* nunnery.  
 -gehrin, -lāc *n.* intercourse with women.  
 -lēas without a wife.  
 -lic feminine, female.  
 -lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.  
 -lufu *f.* love for a woman.  
 -gemædla *m.* woman's talk.  
 -gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.  
 -mann, *L.* wimman *m.* woman.  
 -myne *m.* love for a woman.  
 -scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.  
 -pegn *m.* woman's attendant *Gl.*  
 -þing *n.* intercourse with a woman.  
 gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.  
 gewif, -e, *pl.* -u *w. sg.* meaning, *n.* fate, fortune [*wefan*].  
 -sælig fortunate.  
 gewifian marry (*of man*); hē -ode on hire.  
 -ung *f.* marrying (*of man*).  
 wifel *m.* beetle.  
 wifer, wifer, wiber arrow, dart *Gl.*  
 wifre *f.* weaver [*wefan*].  
 wift = weft weft.  
 wīg *n.* war.  
 -bære warlike.  
 -bealoþ *n.* war.  
 -billþ *n.* sword.  
 -blācþ in bright armour.

wīg|bora *m.* soldier.  
 -bordþ *n.* shield.  
 -cierm *m.* noise of battle.  
 -cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.  
 -cræftig valorous.  
 -frecaþ *m.* warrior.  
 -frumaþ *m.* warrior.  
 -gār\*, wīgār *m.* spear.  
 -gryreþ *m.* war-terror.  
 -hafolaþ *m.* helmet.  
 -hagaþ *m.* phalanx.  
 -hēapþ *m.* band of warriors.  
 -heardþ warlike.  
 -hete *m.* hostility, war.  
 -hryreþ *m.* fall in battle.  
 -hūs *n.* battlement, turret.  
 -hyrstaþ *pl.* war-trappings.  
 -lēoþþ *n.* war-song, signal.  
 -lic martial.  
 -lice *av.* valiantly.  
 -mann *m.* soldier.  
 -plegaþ *m.* battle.  
 -rād\*, oþ *f.* war-path.  
 -rāden(n)þ *f.* battle.  
 -sigorþ *m.* victory.  
 -sīþþ *m.* warlike expedition.  
 -smipþ *m.* warrior.  
 -spēdþ *f.* success in war.  
 -spere *n.* spear.  
 -steallþ *m.* entrenchment, fortress.  
 -strang brave.  
 -getāweþ *pl.* war-trappings.  
 -trod\*, wītrodþ (?).  
 -pracuþ *f.* battle.  
 -þristþ bold in war.  
 -wāgn *m.* war-chariot.  
 -wāpen *n.* weapon.  
 wīg = wēoh idol.  
 -giēldþ *n.* idol.  
 -smipþ *once m.* maker of idols.  
*Cp. under wīg war.*  
 -weorþung *f.* idolatry.  
 wīg|an, -ian fight — -ende mann soldier.  
 -endþ, wiggend *m.* warrior.  
 wīgian = wīgan.  
 wīgaþ, iþ *m.* warrior, man.  
 wiggend = wīgend.  
 wīg|ian practise divination.  
 -ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* divination.  
 wīgol *once* belonging to divination (birds) *Gl.*  
 wiht, *u I. fn., lpl.* -u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | -e *av.* at all. **II.** *pron. wg.* anything. **III.** *av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, -land *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt. Vectis*].  
 -sæte, -ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.  
 wiht *n.* weight.  
 wiht-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (?).  
 gewihte *n.* weight.  
 wihtel\*, *y* quail.  
 wil = will-.  
 Wil-sæt|e, -an *pl.* people of Wilts.  
 wil *n.* wile, trick *vL.*  
 wilde wild, untamed — ~fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.  
 wildēor, *dd* = wilder.  
 -en, -lic animal, fierce.  
 -lice *av.* like an animal.  
 -nes *f.* desert.  
 wilder, wild(d)ēor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [*wilde, dēor*].  
 wile, *see* willan.  
 gewile = gewill.  
 wile-wise = wilig-.  
 wilig|e *f.* basket [*welig*].  
 -wise\* *f.* — on wiliwisan basket-wise.  
 wiliht\*, *y* full of willows [*welig*].  
 will (*n.*) — his -es of his own accord.  
 wil(1)-, *see* willa.  
 -bodaþ *m.* messenger of joy, angel.  
 -gebrōporþ *mpl.* brothers.  
 wilcum|a *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj. or interj.*: -an lā mine hlāfordas!  
 -ian welcome.  
 wil(1)|dæg *m.* day of joy.  
 -gedryhtþ *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.  
 -fāgenþ glad.  
 -fāmne *f.* beloved woman.  
 -fullice *av.* willingly *Gl.*  
 -giēfaþ *m.* king.  
 -giest\* *m.* welcome guest.  
 -gehlēpaþ *m.* familiar associate.  
 -hrēpigþ exulting.  
 -seleþ *m.* pleasant dwelling.  
 -sīþþ, *Pr. m.* pleasant or desired journey.  
 -gesīþþ *m.* familiar companion.  
 -spellþ *n.* glad tidings.  
 -gesteald\*, -eallþ *n.* riches.  
 -gesweostorþ *pl.* sisters.  
 wilsom desirable, pleasant.  
 -lic desirable.  
 -lice *av.* willingly.

wil(1)|sumnes *f.* willingness.  
 ~pegu† *f.* acceptable food.  
 ~gepofta† *m.* familiar associate.  
 ~wang† *m.* delightful plain.  
 ~weg† *m.* pleasant path.  
 gewil|l, ~wile *n.* wish, will — on  
 hiora gewill in order to please  
 them.  
 ~bod *n.* command.  
 ~sum desirable.  
 will|an *v.b.*, (he)wile, *prt.* wolde,  
*A. a* | wish, be willing; desire;  
 attempt. tela ~ desire righteous-  
 ness. gif heo wolde hine  
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*  
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile  
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*  
*sbj.*  
 ~endlice *av.* willingly.  
 will|ian wish, desire || *intr. wd.*  
 following the will of: Gode  
 ~igende.  
 ge~ung *f.* desire.  
 will|a, *gpl.* ~ena, wilna *m.* will  
 — his selves ~um of his own  
 accord; be his ~an permission  
 desire; pleasure — ~um joy-  
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.  
 wilna *occ. gpl. of willa.*  
 wiln|ian *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.*  
 desire; ask for: hie ~odon him  
 (*ryl. pl.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).  
 (ge)~iendlic desirable.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* desire.  
 wim-mann = wif.  
 wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.  
 win *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].  
 ~ærn, ~ern *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;  
 †hall.  
 ~bēam *m.* vine.  
 ~be(i)g, æ *m.* wine-skin.  
 ~ber(i)ge *f.* grape.  
 ~bōg *m.* vine-shoot.  
 ~brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.  
 ~burg† *f.* festive city.  
 ~byrele *m.* innkeeper.  
 ~clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.  
 ~gedrinc† *n.* wine-drinking.  
 windruncen wine-drunk.  
 ~nes *f.* wine-intoxication.  
 win|drync *m.* draught of wine, wine.  
 ~fæt *n.* wine-vat.  
 ~gāl† elated with wine.  
 wingeard *m.* vineyard.  
 ~bōg *m.* vine-shoot.  
 ~hōc *m.* vine-tendril.  
 ~hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.  
 win|hāte† ? *f.* invitation to wine.  
 ~hūs *n.* tavern.  
 ~lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.  
 ~lic vinous.  
 ~mære *m.* wine-vat.  
 ~reced† *n.* festive hall.  
 ~repan\*, eo gather vintage Gl.  
 ~sæd† satiated with wine.  
 ~sæl† *n.*, ~sele† *m.* festive  
 hall.  
 ~sester *m.* wine-vessel.  
 ~tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.  
 ~tiber *n.* libation.  
 ~(ge)trēdde *f.* wine-press.  
 ~trēow *n.* vine.  
 ~trēowig of a vine Gl.  
 ~trog *m.* wine-vessel.  
 ~twig *n.* vine-shoot.  
 ~pegu† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.  
 ~wringa *m.* wine-press.  
 winc|ian, *prs. ptc.* ~(i)ende shut  
 eyes, blink, wink.  
 wince *f.* pulley.  
 wincel (*m.*) corner.  
 wincel *n.* child.  
 wincettan nod, beckon.  
 wind *m.* wind.  
 ~æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.  
 ~bland† *n.* violence of the wind.  
 ~fana *m.* Gl.  
 ~fann, gefon *f.* fan.  
 ~ig windy.  
 ~ræs *m.* rush of wind.  
 ~scofl *f.* fan.  
 ~sele† windy dwelling (= hell).  
 ~swingell *f.* fan.  
 gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding  
 path, vine-tendril Gl.  
 windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave  
 — †wunden (gold) made into  
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;  
*met.* gewand ymbe his pearfe  
 looked after his interests | rush,  
 fly (*of birds, spears*); roll; slip  
 | delay, hesitate.  
 winde-cræft = wynde-  
 winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.  
 gewinde — hit wæs ~ on pā burg  
 the wind was towards the town.  
 windel *m.* basket.  
 ~stān *m.* spiral shell.  
 ~strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).  
 ~trēow *n.* willow.  
 windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.  
 windwig.  
 ~ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig|sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.  
 wine†, *occ. gpl.* winigea, *m.* friend;  
 protector, lord.  
 ~dryhten *m.* lord.  
 ~geomor mourning for friends.  
 ~lēas friendless.  
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.  
 ~scipe *m.* friendship.  
 ~trēow *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.  
 ~pearfende in need of friends.  
 wine-wincle, p-*f.* winkle, shell-  
 fish.  
 winigea *occ. gpl. of wine.*  
 wining\*, wynyng *m.* garter,  
 legging.  
 gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort;  
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,  
 profit.  
 ~dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of  
 battle.  
 ~full troublesome.  
 ~fullic laborious, full of hardship.  
 ~fullice *av.* laboriously, with an  
 effort.  
 ~stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.  
 ~tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction  
 ~woruld† *f.* world of hardship.  
 winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-  
 ship, suffer: ~ of feferādle;  
 strive *w. æfter for, w. ongēan a.*;  
 protest, contradict; make war,  
 fight *w. wip a., on a.* | on ~ *wd.*  
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*  
 fight with (as ally). wip ~ *wd.*  
 resist || *tr.* endure (hardship).  
 gewinn|an 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;  
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*  
 (*rare*) make war, fight.  
 ~a, w- *m.* adversary.  
 winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*  
 windwian.  
 winpel = wimpel.  
 winstre, wine- I. *wk. fem. aj.*  
 left: sēo ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.  
 winter *m., d.* wintra, *pl.* winter,  
 wintru, winter; *in reckoning*  
 year.  
 ~biter† bitterly cold.  
 ~burna *m.* winter torrent, stream  
 which flows only in winter.  
 ~ceald† wintry cold.  
 ~cearig† winter-sad.  
 ~dæg *m.* winter day.  
 ~dūn *f.* down on which sheep are  
 kept in winter (?).  
 ~feorm *f.* winter provisions.  
 ~fyllep October.

winter|geang *n.* fate Gl.  
 ~lācan grow wintry (*of* season).  
 ~lic winter, wintry.  
 ~rāding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.  
 ~*(ge)rim† n.* number of years.  
 ~scūr *m.* winter shower.  
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* winter quarters.  
 ~steall ? an animal LL.  
 ~stund† *f.* short period.  
 ~sufi *n.* food for winter.  
 ~getæl\*, e† number of years.  
 ~tid *f.* winter time.  
 ~gewæde† *n.* winter garment (= snow).  
 ~geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.  
 gewintred grown-up; aged.  
 wintrig of winter, wintry.  
 wiota = wita.  
 wipian wipe.  
 wir *m.* wire.  
 ~hoga† *m.* twisted wire.  
 wir, y myrtle Gl.  
 ~grāfa *m.* myrtle-grove.  
 ~trēow *n.* myrtle.  
 gewired made of *or* ornamented with wire (brooch).  
 wircan = wyrcan.  
 wis = wise manner.  
 wis wise, sensible, learned.  
 ~dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.  
 ~e *av.* wisely.  
 ~fæst† wise.  
 ~fæstlic† wise.  
 ~hycgende† wise.  
 ~hygdig, h̄ydg† wise.  
 ~lic advisable.  
 ~lice *av.* wisely.  
 ~wyrde prudent in speech.  
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.  
 wisian *wd.* guide; point out, show.  
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For gewisung* (?).  
 wisa† *m.* leader.  
 wisle *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.  
 ~lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.  
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.  
 wislic certain. *Cp.* gewiss.  
 ~lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.  
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) —  
 tō ~an [= ~um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II. *n.* certainty, definite information — mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum with certainty.  
 ~lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.  
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*  
 ~iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.  
*(ge)~ung f.* guidance, direction, government.  
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*  
 Wissigotan *mpl.* Visigoths.  
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.  
 ~full productive.  
 ~fullian feast.  
 ~fullice *av.* sumptuously.  
*(ge)~fullung f.* abundance, feasting.  
 ~fulnes *f.* dainties.  
 ~fyllo† *f.* full meal.  
 ~giēfende plentiful.  
 ~lācan feast.  
 ~meṭtas *mpl.* dainties.  
 gewistian feast.  
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*  
 wistle, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.  
 ~ian whistle.  
 ~ere *m.* piper.  
 ~ung *f.* whistling, piping.  
 wit we two.  
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.  
 gewit|an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | üt ~ go out (*of* fire).  
 ~endlic transitory.  
 ~endnes = gewitennes.  
 witian, eo decree; destine.  
 wit|a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ~ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].  
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.  
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.  
 ~ærn\*, witern *n.* prison.  
 ~bend† *mf.* cruel bond.  
 ~brōga† *m.* terror of torment.  
 ~fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.  
 ~hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.  
 ~lāc† *n.* punishment.  
 ~lēas without punishment *or* fine.  
 ~liest *f.* freedom from punishment *or* fine.  
 ~lic, wīglic of punishment.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* punishment.  
 ~rn = ~ærn.  
 ~scræft *n.* hell.  
 ~steng *m.* rack.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment *or* execution.  
 ~swing *m.* flogging.  
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.  
 ~pēow, ~pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.  
 wite-dōm, wītig- *m.* prophecy.  
 ~lic prophetic.  
 witeg|a, i, i, wītgā *m.* wise man, prophet.  
 ~estre *f.* prophetess.  
 ~ian prophesy.  
 ~endlic\*, wīendlic prophetic.  
 witegung *f.* prophecy.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of prophecy.  
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.  
 wītgā = witegā.  
 wītig, i† [*or* -itt-], wīttig wise; in one's right mind.  
 wītig-dōm = wite-.  
 wīting- = wītnung-.  
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses *or* gives evidence.  
 wītn|ian punish; torture.  
 ~ere *m.* executioner, torturer.  
 wītnung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.  
 ~stōw, wīting- *f.* purgatory.  
 wītod = wītodlice.  
 wītodlice, wītod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.  
 wītol, tt wise.  
 wīton *prt. pl. of wāt.*  
 wītrod = wīg-trod.  
*(ge)wītscipe m.* testimony, evidence.  
 wīt|t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.  
 ~liest *f.* folly.  
 ~sēc insane.  
 gewit|t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte wearp; consciousness.  
 ~fæst of sound mind.

gewit|lēas foolish, mad.  
 ~lēast *f.* folly; madness.  
 ~loca† *m.* mind.  
 ~sēoc insane.  
 witter wise *L.* [*Scand. vitr.*].  
 wittig = wītig.  
 gewittig, -wītig wise, clever; sane.  
 wittol = witol.  
 witum|a, weotoma, wetma *m.* dowry.  
 ~bora *m.* bridesman.  
 wip *av., prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g. | rest* opposite; near, (lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm gesæt | *extension* along; on þām lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far as, to | *motion* towards *wg.*: ēode ~ þæs Hælendes | *opposition, hostility, protection* against: fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām cyninge; healdan ~ besmiten-nyse also *wg.* | *separation* from | *exchange, price* for *wd.*: him feoh gehēton ~ þām fripe | *association* with (*of* mixture, share, &c.): dālan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb, &c.* (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg ~ hine; cīdan ~ God || wip-þām-pe, wip-þām-þæt in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that || wip . . weard *wd.* towards: wip hire weard.  
 wip-æftan I. *prp. wd.* behind. II. *av.* behind.  
 wip-blāwan I *w. g.* [*or d. ?*] blow away.  
 wip-bregdan, -brēdan 3 *wa.* withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose, resist; admonish.  
 wip-cēosan, wiper- 7 reject *ptc.* -coren (God) rejected (by God).  
 wip-coren rejected.  
 ~nes *f.* reprobation.  
 wip-cwedennes, wipercwednes *f.* contradiction.  
 wip-cwedolnes = wiper-.  
 wip-cwepan 5 deny *w.a., sbj. | reject, refuse wd., sbj. w. neg.:* wipcwæp þæt hē nēre . . refused to be . . ; *wdg.* refuse a person a request *or* command: hīe him þæs wipcwædon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wd.*; remonstrate with *wd.*  
 wip-drīfan 6 repel, renounce.  
 wiper† *once prp. wd.* (?) against.  
 wiper- *occ.* = wip-.  
 wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*  
 wiper-breca = -broca.  
 wiper-broc|a, -bre-, eo *m.* adversary.  
 ~ian oppose.  
 wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a horse).  
 ~an rear.  
 wiper-cora *m.* adversary.  
 wiper-coren = wip-.  
 wiper-cwednes = wipcweden-nes.  
 wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting.  
 ~nes *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-cwide *m.* contradiction; resistance.  
 wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.  
 wiper-feohtan 3 resist.  
 wiper-flitan 6 resist.  
 wiper-flita *m.* adversary, opponent.  
 wiper-giæld *n.* recompense.  
 wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.  
 wiper-hycgende; -hygdig, -hȳdig hostile, refractory.  
 wiper-lēan *n.* requital.  
 wiperling *m.* opponent.  
 wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*  
 wiper-mēd|e antagonistic.  
 ~nes *f.* antagonism.  
 ~o *f.* antagonism.  
 wiper-mōd.  
 ~nes *f.* adversity.  
 wiper-ræd|e the opposite of, antagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (*of* food).  
 ~lic adverse.  
 ~nes *f.* opposition; adversity.  
 wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*  
 wiper-rihtes\*, -ræhtes† *av.* opposite.  
 wiper-sac|a *m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.  
 ~an = wipsacan.  
 ~end\*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.  
 ~ian become an apostate.  
 ~u *f.* = ~sæc.  
 ~ung *f.* apostasy.

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.  
 wiper-sienes *av.* in full view, visibly (?).  
 wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-stæger steep.  
 wiper-steall *m.* defence, resistance.  
 wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of *wd.*  
 wiper-tihle *f.* counter-charge.  
 wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.  
 wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious.  
 ~ian oppose.  
 ~lic perverse.  
 ~lice *f.* perversely.  
 ~nes *f.* opposition, adversity.  
 wiper-winn|an 3 oppose *Gl.*  
 ~ung\*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*  
 wiper-winna *m.* adversary.  
 wipe-winde = wipo-.  
 wip-faran 2 escape *wd.*  
 wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.  
 wip-ferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*  
 wip-fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*  
 wip-foran I. *prp. wd., place* before; *time* before. II. *av.* previously.  
 wip-gān, -gangan *vb.* go away, disappear.  
 wip-geondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)* beyond (?).  
 wip-gripan 6 *wd.* oppose.  
 wip-habban *wd.* resist, hold out against.  
 wip-hæftan seize.  
 wip-hindan *av.* behind.  
 wip-hogian despise, reject.  
 wip-hycgan reject, despise.  
 wipig willow; band, bond.  
 ~bedd *n.* plot of willows.  
 ~pȳfel *m.* thicket of willows.  
 ~wielle *m.* willow-spring.  
 wip-innan I. *prp. w.* within. II. *av.* within.  
 wip-læd|an take away; rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*  
 ~nes *f.* abduction.  
 wip-lēcgan refuse.  
 wip-licgan 5 *wd.* oppose.  
 wip-met|an 5 compare to, liken to *wd.*  
 ~enlic comparative (degree).  
 ~en(n)es, wipgemetnes *f.* comparison.

wip·metung *f.* comparison.  
wip·neopan, i, y *av.* beneath.  
wipo.  
~bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.  
~winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.  
wipre† *n.* resistance.  
wip·sac|an 2 deny *w. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:* wip·sōcon þæt hīe nolden . . . refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* wip *a.* conspire against.  
~endlic negative (in grammar).  
~ung *f.* renunciation.  
wip·scorian *wd.* refuse, reject.  
wip·scūfan 7 repel, refute.  
wip·sēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.  
wip·sētan *wd.* resist.  
~nes\*, wit- *f.* opposition.  
wip·slēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).  
wip·spornan 3 offend against.  
wip·sprecan 5 contradict.  
wip·stæppan 2 depart.  
wip·stand|an 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.  
~end *m.* opponent.  
wip·steall = wiper-.  
wip·stunian dash against.  
wip·styllan retreat.  
wip·styltan hesitate.  
wip·tēon 7 take away, withdraw.  
wip·tremman step back.  
wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.  
wip·ufan I. *prp. wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.  
wip·uppan *av.* above.  
wip·ūtan I. *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.  
wip·weorpan 3 reject, repudiate.  
wīwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.* vivarium].  
~awic *n.* Ct.  
wixlan = wrixlan.  
wlac|ian, ge-od bēon become lukewarm.  
wlacu = wlæc.  
wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.  
~lic lukewarm.  
~lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*  
~nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.  
wlæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.  
wlātan defile, debase.  
wlætta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [wlātian].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).  
~ian be proud.  
~lic proud.  
~lice *av.* arrogantly.  
wlātian gaze [wlitan].  
wlāt|ian *impers.:* mē ~aþ I feel nausea.  
~ung *f.* nausea.  
wlęccan make tepid [wlæc].  
wlęcnan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].  
wlęcno *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.  
wlisp, wlips lispings.  
~ian lisp.  
wlitan 7 look.  
wlite *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: geldan be his ~ or be his ~s weorpe.  
~beorht† beautiful.  
~full beautiful.  
~lēas† ugly.  
~lice [= wlitiglice?] *av.* beautifully.  
~sciene\* beautiful.  
~sien\*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.  
~torht, wlitig-† beautiful.  
~wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.  
~weorþ *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.  
wlitig beautiful.  
~e *av.* beautifully.  
~fæst† beautiful.  
~ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.  
~lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.  
~nes *f.* beauty.  
wlitu *f.* form, species.  
wlō, *d. of* wlōh.  
wlōh (*f.*) fringe, tuft.  
gewlōh\*, -wlō† adorned.  
wō, see wōh.  
~lic perverse, wicked.  
~lice *av.* wickedly.  
~nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.  
wōcor *f.* progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [wacan].  
wōd mad, frenzied.  
~frec, æ furious, ravenous (of the devil).  
~lic, ~elic mad, unrestrained.  
~lice *av.* madly, fiercely.  
~nes *f.* madness.

wōd|scinn, ~scin *n.* frenzy.  
~scipe *m.* madness.  
~sēoc mad.  
~sēocnes *f.* madness.  
~præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.  
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.  
woff|ian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.  
~ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.  
wōg-, see wōh.  
~nes = wōnes.  
wōg|ian woo.  
~ere *m.* wooer.  
wōh, *g.* wōs, *L.* wōges I. *aj., pl.* wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu)m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.  
~bogen crooked.  
~cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.  
~dæd *f.* sin.  
~dōm *m.* unjust judgement.  
~fōtede crooked-footed Gl.  
~frēmmede evil-doing.  
~full wicked.  
~fulnes *f.* wickedness.  
~georn inclined to evil.  
~god *n.* false god.  
wōhhām|ed *n.* fornication, adultery.  
~end, ~ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.  
wōh|handede having deformed hands.  
~lic = wōlic.  
~neþb *n.* grimace.  
~gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.  
~sum evil.  
wōhs, *prt. of* wascan.  
wōl *mf.* pestilence.  
~bārnes *f.* pestilence.  
~berende pestilential.  
~berendlic pestilential.  
~bryne *m.* pestilence (!).  
~dagas† *mpl.* time of pestilence.  
~gewinn *n.* calamitous war.  
wōlc = wolcen.  
wolcen, wōlc *n.* cloud.  
~faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.  
~gehnāst† *n.* collision of clouds.  
~wyrccende cloud-making (!) Gl.  
wōlc(en)-rēad = weoloc.  
wōlde *prt. of* willan.  
wollen *ptc.*

wollen-tēar-† weeping.  
wōm, *see* wōh.  
wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult;  
*teitor.*  
wōn, *see* wōh.  
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg.*  
*meaning.*  
~dropa† *m.* tear.  
~ig flowing (tears).  
~lēop *n.* dirge Gl.  
~lic tearful.  
~lice *av.* tearfully.  
~stōw *f.* place of mourning.  
wōpen *plc. of* wēpan.  
wōperian weep.  
wōr.  
~hana *m.* moorcock.  
~henn . moorhen.  
wōrian wander; crumble.  
~ung *f.* wandering.  
worc = weorc.  
word, *L. ó, u n.* word; what is  
said, speech; sentence; verb.  
wāron þæs wordes *w. indc.*,  
hæfdon him tō ~e *w. indc.* said  
| command, *pl.* directions | news,  
report; fame, glory.  
~(ge)bēot† *n.* promise.  
~bēotung† *f.* promise.  
~cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.  
~gecwide, -æde, *pl.* -eodu *in sg.*  
*meaning, n.* agreement.  
~fæst true.  
~full fluent.  
~giēdd† *n.* song.  
~glēaw† eloquent.  
~hlēopor† *n.* speaking, speech.  
~hord† *n.* store of words — ~on-  
lūcan speak.  
~ig verbose.  
~lāc *n.* speech.  
~lapu† *f.* conversation.  
~lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.  
~loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.  
~loca† = ~hord.  
~loga *m.* liar.  
~gemearc† *n.* statement.  
~mētung\*, ~mittlung *f.* debate Gl.  
~gerȳne† *n.* word, information.  
~samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.  
~samnung *f.* debate Gl.  
~sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*  
~snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.  
~snotor eloquent.  
~wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.  
~writere = wyrd-.  
~wynsum affable.

worden *plc. of* weorpan.  
word|lian talk, discuss, argue.  
~ung *f.* talk, discussion.  
worf = weorf cattle.  
worht *plc. of* wyrcan.  
world = woruld.  
worms, y, *E. worms nm.* pus,  
matter.  
worn *m.* troop, multitude.  
~mælum *av.* in troops.  
worpian throw, hurl [*weorpan*].  
worms = worms.  
worp, eo *nm., d.* ~a (?) enclosure  
adjoining house, courtyard, farm,  
street (!).  
worþig, eo, *dpl.* ~(n)um court-  
yard, enclosure by house, street (!).  
~nētele *f.* nettle.  
woruf = weorf cattle.  
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;  
age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra  
~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;  
life, period of life, way of life.  
~āht *f.* worldly possession.  
~afel- worldly possessions.  
~ār *f.* worldly prosperity.  
~bearn† *n.* human being.  
~bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.  
~bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.  
~bliss *f.* worldly joy.  
~bōt *f.* compensation in this world.  
~būend *m.* human being.  
~gebyrd *f.* origin.  
~camp *m.* secular warfare.  
~candel(1)† *f.* sun.  
~caru *f.* worldly care.  
~cræft *m.* worldly wisdom *or*  
occupation.  
~cund worldly, secular.  
~cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit *or*  
manner.  
~cynning† *m.* earthly king.  
~dæd *f.* action in this life.  
~gedāl† *n.* death.  
~dēad† dead.  
~dēma *m.* secular judge.  
~dōm *m.* earthly judgement.  
~drēam† *m.* earthly joy.  
~dryhten† *m.* God.  
~dugop *f.* worldly possessions.  
~earfop† *n.* earthly trouble.  
~ege *m.* earthly fear.  
~ende† *m.* end of the world.  
~feoh† *n.* earthly goods.  
~folgop *m.* earthly occupation.  
~frætwing *f.* earthly adornment.  
~frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

woruld|frip *m.* worldly peace.  
~fruma *m.* patriarch.  
~gālnes *f.* sensuality.  
~giēfu *f.* worldly gift.  
~giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.  
~gitsere *m.* covetous person.  
~gitsung *f.* covetousness.  
~gleng *m.* worldly pomp.  
~gōd *n.* earthly good.  
~hād *m.* secular state.  
~hlāford *m.* secular lord.  
~hogu *f.* earthly care.  
~hyht *f.* earthly joy.  
~iēmpo† *f.* earthly misery.  
~læce *m.* earthly physician.  
~lagu *f.* civil law.  
~lēan *n.* earthly reward.  
~lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-  
lar, worldly.  
~lice *av.* in the world, in this life.  
~lif *n.* this life.  
~lufu *f.* love of the world.  
~lust *m.* worldly desire *or* pleasure.  
~mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.  
~mann *m.* man; layman.  
~mēd *f.* earthly reward.  
~nīed *f.* temporal need.  
~nytt *f.* worldly use *or* advantage.  
~ræden(n)† *f.* course of things,  
destiny.  
~rice† I. having worldly power *or*  
riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly king-  
dom; the world.  
~riht *n.* secular law.  
~geriht *n.* worldly justice.  
~gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.  
~sacu *f.* worldly strife.  
~gesælig prosperous in this world.  
~(ge)sælp *f.* earthly prosperity.  
~scamu *f.* public disgrace.  
~sceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing.  
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or*  
thing; the world.  
~scēat *m.* quarter of the globe,  
district.  
~scipe *m.* worldly affair.  
~snotor prudent in worldly matters.  
~sorg *f.* earthly care.  
~spēd† *f.* earthly riches *or* prosperity.  
~spēdig prosperous.  
~spræc *f.* worldly talk.  
~stēor *f.* earthly rule.  
~strengo† *f.* strength.  
~gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.  
~strūdere *m.* arch-robber.  
~stunda† *fpl.* period of life.  
~geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld Ʒearfa† *m.*, ~Ʒearfende†  
 poor.  
 ~Ʒeaw *m.* worldly usage.  
 ~Ʒegen, ~Ʒēn *m.* secular servant.  
 ~Ʒeowdōm *m.* secular service.  
 ~Ʒiestro *f.* earthly darkness.  
 ~Ʒing *n.* worldly affair; worldly  
 possession.  
 ~Ʒepoht *m.* worldly thought.  
 ~ƷeƷyncƷ f. worldly honour or  
 dignity.  
 ~wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.  
 ~wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or  
 wealth.  
 ~weorƷscipe *m.* worldly honour.  
 ~widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.  
 ~wiġ *n.* worldly contest.  
 ~wilnung *f.* earthly desire.  
 ~wis learned, scientific.  
 ~wiſdōm *m.* science, philosophy.  
 ~wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.  
 ~wiƷe† *n.* martyrdom.  
 ~wlenco *f.* worldly ostentation.  
 ~wręnc *m.* worldly artifice.  
 ~Ʒewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-  
 sophy.  
 ~writere *m.* philosopher.  
 ~wuldor *n.* worldly glory.  
 ~Ʒewuna *m.* worldly custom.  
 ~wuniende† dwelling in the world.  
 ~wynn *f.* earthly joy.  
 ~ȳƷ *f.* worldly wave.  
 wōs *n.* moisture, juice.  
 ~ig moist, juicy.  
 Ʒiwosa = Ʒewesan.  
 wōƷ† *f.* sound, clamour, melody,  
 song.  
 ~bora *m.* poet, prophet.  
 ~cræft *m.* art of poetry.  
 ~Ʒiēfu *f.* gift of melody.  
 ~sang *m.* song, poem.  
 wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.  
 wracian be exiled or in exile  
 [wracu].  
 wracnian = wræcnian.  
 wrac|u, *g.* ~e, wræce *f.* revenge,  
 vengeance, punishment, persecu-  
 tion; cruelty; distress, misery  
 [wrecan].  
 wræc *n.* exile; misery [wrecan].  
 ~fæc† *n.* time of misery.  
 ~full miserable.  
 ~hwil† *f.* time of misery.  
 ~lāstast *mpl.* exile, wandering.  
 ~lāstian banish.  
 ~lic wretched; †wonderful [for  
 wrættlic?].

wræc|lice *av.* in exile.  
 ~lif *n.* life of exile or misery.  
 ~mæcġ† *m.* outcast, wretch.  
 ~mann† *m.* exile.  
 ~scipe\*, e *m.* exile.  
 ~setl† *n.* place of exile.  
 ~siƷ *m.* exile; misery.  
 ~siƷian be in exile.  
 ~stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-  
 ment (=hell).  
 ~wiƷe *n.* punishment.  
 ~woruld *f.* miserable world.  
 wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,  
 despicable one.  
 wræcnes = wrecennes.  
 wræcnian, a be in exile.  
 wræd, -Ʒ *m.* band, bandage, wreath  
 | troop, herd [wriƷan].  
 ~mælum *av.* in troops.  
 wræn|e lecherous.  
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* lechery.  
 wrænna, wærna *m.* wren.  
 wrænſa *once m.* lasciviousness Gl.  
 [wræne].  
 wræsn = wræsen.  
 wræsnan† change, modulate  
 (voice).  
 wræst vigorous, strong, efficient.  
 ~e *av.* vigorously.  
 wræstan twist.  
 wræstl|ian, ā, wrāxlian, æ wrestle.  
 ~ere *m.* wrestler.  
 ~ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.  
 wræt|t† *f.* ornament, work of art.  
 ~lic† artistic, ornamental; rare,  
 wondrous.  
 ~lice† *av.* splendidly.  
 wrætte *f.* a plant.  
 wræƷ-studu = wræƷ-  
 wræƷ = wræd.  
 ƷewræƷan *rst.* *w.* ongēan, *intr.* *w.*  
 tō be fierce, savage [wræƷ].  
 wræƷƷo, ā, wræƷu *f.* anger.  
 wræxlian = wræstlian.  
 wrāh *prt.* of wrēon.  
 wrang *L. n.* injustice, wrong  
 [Scand].  
 wranga\*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold  
 (of ship) Gl.  
 wrase *f.* knot, lump.  
 wrāsen†, æ chain.  
 wrāst, ~lic delicate Gl.  
 wrāstlian = wræstlian.  
 wrāƷ angry, fierce; hostile — ~um  
 fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,  
 terrible.  
 ~e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wrāƷlic severe (punishment).  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.  
 ~mōd† wrathful.  
 ~scrafu† *npl.* caves of misery  
 (=hell).  
 ƷewrāƷian *rst.* be angry *vL.*  
 wrāƷƷo = wræƷƷo.  
 wrāƷu *f.* support, prop; help,  
 benefit.  
 ~studu, wre-, -Ʒu *f.* support.  
 wrāxlian = wræstlian.  
 wrēah *occ. prt.* of wrēon.  
 wręclan 5 drive, push; expel;  
 avenge: ~hine on his fēondum,  
 ~his tēonan on *d.*; punish:  
 on him (*pl.*) Ʒewræc Ʒæt hie  
 slōgon . . || *intr.* advance, go.  
 ~end *m.* avenger.  
 ~ennes, wrecnes, æ *f.* vengeance.  
 wrecca = wræcca.  
 wreccan = węccan.  
 wrecnes = wrecennes.  
 wrecnian = wræcnian.  
 wreccscipe = wræccscipe.  
 wręġian stir up†; accuse [wrōht].  
 ~end *m.* accuser.  
 ~endlic accusative (case).  
 ~ere *m.*, ~istre *f.* accuser.  
 ~ung *f.* accusation.  
 wręnc *m.*; modulation (of the  
 voice); artifice, trick.  
 ~an twist, turn; play tricks, be  
 deceitful.  
 wrenna = wrænna.  
 wrēon 6, 7 *prt.* wrāh, ēa, *pl.*  
 wrigon, u, *pic.* wrigen, o cover  
*rare in W.*  
 wreopen-hilt = wriƷen-.  
 wrep-studu = wræƷ-  
 wręƷian prop, support [wraƷu].  
 Ʒewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wriđan].  
 wriđan 6, ~ian, i†, wriƷ(i)an  
 grow, flourish.  
 wrġian, i† strive, tend, go forward.  
 wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wrēon].  
 wrigen *pic.* of wrēon.  
 wrinel|e *f.* wrinkle.  
 ~ian wrinkle.  
 wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.  
 Ʒewring *n.* liquor, drink.  
 wringan 3 wring, press out; Ʒe-  
 squeeze (out of shape).  
 Ʒewriſc = Ʒewrixl.  
 wrislan = wrixlan.  
 wrist, wyrst *f.* wrist.  
 writ- [writan].  
 ~bōc *f.*, ~bred *n.* writing-tablet.



writ|iren, ~seax *n.* style.  
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.  
 writ|an 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.  
 ~ere *m.* writer.  
 writing *f.*  
 ~feper *f.* pen.  
 wripan 6 twist; bind.  
 wriþ(i)an = wrīdan.  
 wriþa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wriþan].  
 wriþels *m.* band.  
 wriþen-hilt\*, wreo-† with twisted hilt (sword).  
 wrixend|lic mutual.  
 ~lice *av.* mutually; in turn.  
 wrixl *f.*, ~a *m.* exchange.  
 gewrixl, ~e, gewrise *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).  
 gewrixl *aj.* changing.  
 wrixl|an, ~ian, /N. wixl- | †change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* blēom | exchange — †wordum ~ converse; requite.  
 ~ung *f.* exchange.  
 gewrixlan obtain.  
 wrogen *ptc. of* wrēon.  
 wroht = worht.  
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery [wrēgan].  
 ~bera *m.* accuser.  
 ~berend *m.* accuser.  
 ~bora *m.* accuser.  
 ~dropan† *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).  
 ~georn contentious.  
 ~lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.  
 ~lic accusing.  
 ~gemāne involved in quarrel.  
 ~sāwere *m.* causer of strife.  
 ~scipe† *m.* crime.  
 ~smip† *m.* criminal.  
 ~spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* crime.  
 ~getieme† *n.* crime.  
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).  
 ~an root up (*of* pig).  
 wrugon, *prt. pl. of* wrēon.  
 wryhta = wyrhta.  
 wrynd|an — ge-ed founded (*of* house) /N.  
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

wuc|ubōt *f.* week's penance.  
 ~(e)dæg *m.* week-day.  
 ~pegn, ~þēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.  
 ~pegnung, -þēn- *f.* week's service.  
 wud|ian cut wood.  
 ~i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.  
 ~ig wooded.  
 ~iht wooded.  
 wudu, wi(o)du *m.*, *pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.  
 ~ælfen, e *f.* dryad.  
 ~æppel *m.* crab-apple.  
 ~bære wood-bearing.  
 ~bærnnett *n.* burning wood.  
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.  
 ~bēam† *m.* tree.  
 ~bearo *m.* grove, forest.  
 ~bill *n.* hatchet.  
 ~binde, ~bindle *f.* woodbine.  
 ~blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.  
 ~brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).  
 ~bucca *m.* wild goat.  
 ~cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.  
 ~cocce *m.* woodcock.  
 ~culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.  
 ~cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.  
 ~docce *f.* dock.  
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.  
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.  
 ~feld *m.* wooded plain.  
 ~fin pile of wood.  
 ~fugol *m.* forest bird.  
 ~gāt *f.* wild goat.  
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.  
 ~hēawere *m.* woodcutter.  
 ~henn *f.* quail.  
 ~holt *n.* forest, wood.  
 ~hunig *m.* wild honey.  
 ~hwistle = ~wistle.  
 ~læs *f.* wood-pasture.  
 ~land *n.* woodland.  
 ~leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.  
 ~lic woody.  
 ~mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.  
 ~merce *f.* wild parsley.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* forest regulation.  
 ~rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.  
 ~rima *m.* border of a forest.  
 ~rofe *f.* woodruff.  
 ~rose *f.* wild rose.  
 ~snite *f.* snipe.  
 ~telga *m.* branch of a tree.  
 ~trēow *n.* forest tree.

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.  
 ~wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.  
 ~weald *m.* forest.  
 ~weard *m.* forester.  
 ~weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).  
 ~wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.  
 ~winde *f.* woodbine.  
 ~wistle, ~hw- *f.* hemlock.  
 ~wyrt *f.* wood plant.  
 wuduw|e, wid(e)we *f.* widow.  
 ~anhād, widuw|hād *m.* widow-hood.  
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.  
 wuht = wiht.  
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.  
 ~bēag *m.* crown of glory.  
 ~bēagian crown.  
 ~blæd† *m.* glorious success.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king of glory, God.  
 ~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.  
 ~fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.  
 wuldorfæst glorious.  
 ~e†, ~lice *av.* gloriously.  
 wuldor|full glorious.  
 ~fullian glorify.  
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 ~gāst† *m.* holy spirit.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*  
 ~gimm† *m.* sun.  
 ~hama† *m.* robe of glory.  
 ~helm *m.* crown of glory.  
 ~lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.  
 ~lic glorious.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.  
 ~māga† *m.* saint.  
 ~magu† *m.* saint.  
 ~micel† wonderfully great.  
 ~nytting† *f.* great usefulness.  
 ~spēd† *f.* glory.  
 ~spēdig† glorious.  
 ~gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions *or* dwelling.  
 ~torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.  
 ~prymm† *m.* glory.  
 ~werod† *n.* heavenly host.  
 ~word† *n.* glorious word.  
 wuldr|ian glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.  
 ~ig glorious.  
 ~ung *f.* glorying.  
 wulf *m.* wolf. ~es camb *m.* wild teal. ~es fist toadstool.  
 ~hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.  
 ~heort† savage, cruel.  
 ~hliþ† *n.* wolf-slope.

wulf|hol *n.* wolf's hole.  
 ~sēap *m.* wolf's hole.  
 ~slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.  
 wull, ~e *f.* wool.  
 ~camb *m.* wool-comb.  
 ~cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.  
 ~flies *n.* fleece.  
 ~ic woolly.  
 ~mod distaff.  
 ~tewestre *f.* wool-carder.  
 wullian wipe with wool.  
 wullen = wyllen.  
 gewun I. (*n.*) custom. II. *aj.* usual.  
 wun|ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* † inhabit, remain in.  
 ~enes, wunes *f.* dwelling.  
 ~ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).  
 gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. tō.*  
 gewun|a, wuna I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *aj. indecl.* accustomed.  
 ~elic customary.  
 ~elice *av.* usually.  
 wund I. *f.* wound. II. *aj.* wounded.  
 ~iht ulcerous.  
 ~lāc *n.* wounding, wound.  
 ~swapu *f.* scar.  
 wundian wound.  
 wundel (*f.*) wound.  
 wunden|feax† with braided hair.  
 ~heals† with twisted prow (ship).  
 ~locct with braided locks.  
 ~mælt with twisted ornaments.  
 ~stefna† with twisted prow (ship).  
 wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. wundrum *av.* wonderfully, terribly.  
 ~āgræfen† wonderfully carved.  
 ~bēacen *n.* strange sign.  
 ~bebod† *n.* strange command.  
 ~bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.  
 ~clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.  
 ~clofe, u *f.* camphire (plant).  
 ~cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.  
 ~dæd *f.* wonderful deed.  
 ~dēap† *m.* terrible death.  
 ~fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.  
 ~full wonderful.  
 ~fullice *av.* wonderfully.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*  
 ~lācan magnify.  
 ~lic wonderful.

wundor|lice *av.* wonderfully.  
 ~māpm† *m.* wonderful treasure.  
 ~sien\*, ēo† *f.* wonderful sight.  
 ~smip† *m.* wonderful smith.  
 ~tācent† *n.* prodigy.  
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* wonderful work, miracle.  
 ~woruld† *f.* wonderful world.  
 ~wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.  
 wundor|ian *wg.* wonder (at), admire.  
 ~ung *f.* wonder, admiration.  
 wurd = word.  
 wurdon, *prt. pl. of weorpan.*  
 wurm = wyrm.  
 wurma *vE. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.  
 wurm|ille, ~ele *f.* wild marjoram.  
 wurpan = weorpan.  
 wursm = worms.  
 wurp- = weorp-.  
 wūsc\* wish [wýscan].  
 ~bearn *n.* little child *IN. Cp.* gewýscan.  
 wutodlice = witodlice.  
 wuton = uton.  
 wylf *f.* she-wolf [wulf].  
 wylfen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.  
 wylig willow = welig.  
 wylht full of willows = wiliht.  
 wyllen, u of wool [wull].  
 wynde-cræft, i *m.* art of embroidery [windan].  
 gewynde *n.* weaving (?) Gl.  
 wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* wundel.  
 wyn|n *f.* joy. wynnum joyfully.  
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.  
 ~burg† *f.* pleasant city.  
 ~candel(l)† *f.* sun.  
 ~dæg† *m.* day of joy.  
 ~drēam *m.* joy.  
 ~ele† *m.* pleasant oil.  
 ~fæst† pleasant.  
 ~full joyful.  
 ~grāft† *mn.* pleasant grove.  
 ~land† *n.* pleasant country.  
 ~lēas joyless.  
 ~lic pleasant, beautiful.  
 ~lice *av.* joyfully.  
 ~lust *m.* pleasure.  
 ~mæg† *f.* saint.  
 ~rōd† *f.* the Cross.  
 ~gesip† *m.* acceptable companion.  
 wynsum pleasant.  
 ~ian rejoice.

wynsum|lic, ge- pleasant.  
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.  
 ~nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.  
 wyn|psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.  
 ~werod *n.* chorus Gl.  
 ~wyr† *f.* pleasant plant.  
 wyunning, i *f.* tares *IN. Cp.* windwian.  
 wȳr = wir myrtle.  
 wyr|an, A. i, y; *prt.* worhte, A. wyrcte, *ptc.* worht, *IN.* wroht | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.  
 ~end *m.* worker, doer.  
 ~nes *f.* work.  
 ~ung *f.* working.  
 gewyrce, i *n.* inwards (of pig).  
 wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [weorpan].  
 ~gesælig fortunate.  
 ~gesceapum *av.* by chance Gl.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* destiny.  
 ~writere *m.* historian; scientist.  
 gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.  
 ~elic historical.  
 gewyrd, ~e *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [word].  
 gewyrde = gewierpe amount.  
 gewyrde|lic\* eloquent.  
 ~lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.  
 ~licnes *f.* eloquence.  
 wyr|gan, ie [error?], *IN. prt.* ~wrigde strangle.  
 gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his ~um, būton ~um undeservedly, mid ~um deservedly; †fate (?) [wyrca].  
 wyrhta, wryhta *m.* worker, maker.  
 gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.  
 wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [wurma].  
 ~æte worm-eaten.  
 ~baso red.  
 ~geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of serpent.  
 ~fāg† with serpentine ornaments.  
 ~galere, galdere *m.* snake-charmer.  
 ~geard† *m.* abode of serpents.  
 ~hælsere *m.* diviner by serpents.  
 ~hīw *n.* form of a snake.

WYRM-HORD

GEWYRPE

WYRT-METE

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.  
 ~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.  
 ~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).  
 ~rēad scarlet.  
 ~sele† *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).  
 ~slite *m.* being eaten by worms.  
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.  
 wyrmella = wurmille.  
 wyrms = worms pus.  
 ~ig purulent, festering.  
 ~tēung\*, wyrshrteung, ~spī-  
 wung\*, wyrnsppiung *f.* phthisis  
 Gl.  
 wyrms|an, wyrmsman fester  
 — ge-ed purulent [worms].  
 wyrp, ie *once*, *lN. y, oe m.* throw-  
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-  
 pan].  
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.  
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).  
 wyrrest = wierrest.  
 wyrsa = wiersa.  
 wyrman = wyrmsan.  
 wyrst = wrist.  
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,  
 spice; crop; root.  
 ~beðd *n.* bed planted with herbs.  
 ~box *m.* perfume-box.  
 ~bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of herb.  
 ~cynren *n.* species of herb.  
 ~drenc *m.* herbal drink.  
 ~fæt *n.* perfume-box.  
 ~geard *m.* kitchen garden.  
 ~ig — ~hamm garden.  
 ~gemang *n.*, ~gemengnes, a *f.*  
 spice, perfume.

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.  
 ~tūn *m.* garden.  
 wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.  
 ~ian root *or* pull up *or* out.  
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.  
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-  
 stump.  
 ~ian root up.  
 wyrtian spice, perfume.  
 wýscan wish *wdg., w. sbj.*  
 [wūsc].  
 gewýsc|an wish | adopt: ~hīe  
 him (*þfl.*) tō bearnum.  
 ~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.  
 ~endlic desirable; optative (mood) |  
 adoptive (child).  
 ~endlice *av.* (child) by adop-  
 tion.

Y.

YCE

YFEL-WILLENDES

YMBBÆTAN

ýce *f.* toad, frog.  
 ýdages = idages on the same  
 day.  
 ýddisc = \*iedisc furniture.  
 yfel I. *aj., cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.*  
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;  
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.  
*n.* evil; wickedness; mischief,  
 damage; misery.  
 ~cund evil.  
 ~cweþende evil-speaking.  
 ~dæd *f.* evil deed.  
 ~dæda *m.* evil-doer.  
 ~full evil, wicked.  
 ~georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.  
 ~lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy  
 (in dress).  
 ~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.  
 yfelsacian blaspheme.  
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.  
 ~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.  
 yfel|sōþ unhappily true, too true.  
 ~spræce evil-speaking.  
 ~willende vicious.

yfel|willendes *f.* malice.  
 ~wyrrende evil-doing.  
 yfele, yfe *av., cpv.* wiers, y badly,  
 wrongly; miserably.  
 yfelian, yfl- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*  
 injure.  
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.  
 yferra, -era = uferra.  
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*  
 efes.  
 ~drype\*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves  
 Gl.  
 ylcian = elcian delay.  
 ylca = ilca same.  
 ylfig chattering, raving Gl.  
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~es-  
 bān ivory.  
 ylststa *spl.* of eald old.  
 ym- = ymb-.  
 ymb, *L.* ~e, embe *prp. wa.* [*the*  
*av. ymbe takes d.*] | place around  
 | time about, at: ~e gangdagas  
 opþe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne  
 niht tō Īglæ, þæs ~e lýtēl soon

after. ~ twelf mōnaþ every  
 twelve months | concerning, about:  
 georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God.  
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:  
 se deōfol is æfre ~e yfel; hū  
 hē ~e hī sceolde how he should  
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū  
 hē ~e wolde how he would  
 act.  
 ymb|bætan\*, ymbe-† curb, en-  
 close.  
 ymb|beorgan 3 protect.  
 ymb|beran 4 surround.  
 ymb|biēgnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of  
 river).  
 ymb|bindan 3 bind round.  
 ymb|būgan 7 bend round.  
 ymb|cæfian embroider round.  
 ymb|ceorfan 3 circumcise.  
 ymb|cierr *m.* migration *lN.*  
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.  
 ymb|clypp|an embrace.  
 ~ing *f.* embrace.  
 ymb|cyme *m.* assembly.

ymb *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-*.

ymb|e [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

~stocce *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymbe- *occ.* = ymb-.

ymb·eardiende neighbouring Gl.

ymb·fær, ymbe- *n.* circuit.

ymb·færeld *n.* circuit.

ymb·fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

ymb·fæpmian encompass.

ymb·faran 2 surround; traverse.

ymb·fæng *m.* envelope, covering.

ymb·fēran go round, traverse.

ymb·flēogan 7 fly round.

ymb·fōn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb·frætwwian surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb·gān, -gangan *vb.* go round; surround.

ymb·gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

ymb·gyrdan encircle, surround.

ymb·habban surround, include.

ymb·haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

ymb·hammen surrounded Gl.

ymb·healdan 1 encompass.

ymb·hēapian heap round.

ymb·hegian hedge round.

ymb·hōn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* -hangan surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

ymb·hog|a *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

~ian be anxious about.

ymb·hringian surround.

~end *m.* attendant Gl.

ymb·hūung *f.* circumcision *lN.* [hēawan].

ymb·hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb·hwięrf|an revolve round; encompass; traverse.

~nes *f.* change, revolution.

ymb·hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb·hycgan reflect on, consider.

ymb·hygd, -hȳd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

~ig solicitous, anxious.

~iglice\*, ~elice *av.* carefully.

ymb·hygdignes *f.* solicitude.

ymb·iernan 3 run round.

ymb·lædan lead round.

ymb·lærigian provide with a rim.

ymb·licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb·līpan 6 sail round.

ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].

~dæg, ymbrig- *m.* Ember-day.

~fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

~wuće *f.* Ember week.

ymb·ryne, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | *time* lapse, course.

ymb·sceadwwian overshadow.

ymb·scēaw|ian look round.

~iendlice *f.* circumspectly.

~ung *f.* looking round.

ymb·scīnan 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb·scripan 6 make the circuit of.

ymb·scrȳdan clothe, dress.

ymb·sellan surround.

ymb·sēon 5 look round.

ymb·sēon *f.* beholding.

ymb·set *n.* siege.

ymb·seten\*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

ymb·setl *n.* siege.

ymb·sētnung *f.* sedition.

ymb·settān encompass; besiege.

ymb·sittān 5 encompass, besiege *also w. ūtan.*

ymb·sittend, ymbe-† *m.* neighbour (nation).

~e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb·smēagung\*, ymbe- *f.* consideration.

ymb·snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymb·snīpan].

ymb·snīpan 6 circumcise.

ymb·spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb·spræc, ymbe- *f.* conversation, discussion.

~e spoken about, well known.

ymb·stand|an 2 surround.

~en\*, ymbe-† surrounded.

ymb·standende† standing round, enclosing.

ymb·stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

ymb·styrian stir about, overturn.

ymb·swæpe, -ā- *f.* digression Gl.

ymb·swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymb·trymian, -trymman surround; fortify.

ymb·trymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

ymb·tȳnan surround.

ymb·tyrnan surround Gl.

ymb·þanc\*, ymbe- *m.* reflection.

ymb·þridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

ymb·þringan 3 throng round, surround.

ymb·ūtan, abūtan *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — ymb hie ūtan = ~hie.

ymb·wæfan envelop, clothe.

ymb·wærlan turn towards *lN.*

ymb·weaxan 1 grow round, surround.

ymb·wend|an turn round.

~nes *f.* change.

~ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

ymb·weorpan 3 surround.

ymb·wician besiege.

ymb·windan 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb·wlāt|ian contemplate.

~ung *f.* contemplation.

ymb·wyrcean enclose, surround.

ymel, e caterpillar.

ymele, ymle *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt.* hymnus].

~bōc *f.* hymn-book.

~sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *sp.* of uferra.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* hymnarium].

ynce inch [*Lt.* uncia].

yndse, entsē *f.* ounce [*Lt.* uncia].

ynne-lēac *n.* onion [*Lt.* unio].

ȳplen, yppen *n.* top, summit Gl. [ūp].

yppan bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [uppan].

yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

ypping† *f.* (?).

~iren\*, i- *n.* crowbar.

ȳr, ē back of axe.

ȳr† bow (?); *the Runic letter y.*

yrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

## YSLE

## ȲTERRA

## Ȳp-LID

ysl|e *f.* ash.  
 ~ende glowing Gl.  
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].  
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.  
 ~ian storm, rage.  
 ~ig stormy.  
 ȳt|an expel [ūt].  
 ~end *m.* expeller.  
 ~ing *f.* journey.  
 ȳtemest *spl.* of ūterra.  
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ȳterra = ūterra.  
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.  
 ȳp *f.* wave.  
 ~gebland† *n.* surge.  
 ~bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wêgbord.  
 ~faru† *f.* flood.  
 ~hengest *Pr. m.* horse.  
 ~hof† *n.* ship.  
 ~ig rough (sea).  
 ~lāde† *fpl.* sea-passage.  
 ~lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳp|lid† *n.*, ~lida† *m.* ship.  
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.  
 ~mēre† *m.* sea.  
 ~naca\*† *m.* ship.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* life in the water.  
 ~wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.  
 ȳp|gian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge; rage.  
 ~ung *f.* fluctuation.  
 ȳpung *f.* inundation; agitation.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD  
BY VIVIAN RIDLER  
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY











BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 22642 4759

### Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

OCT 05 2007		
OCT 26 2007		
OCT 19 2007		
OCT 19 2007		
MAR 27 2008		
APR 22 2008		
APR 07 2008		

Brigham Young University

